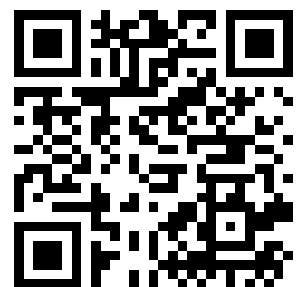

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



~~D.~~
~~HONG KONG~~

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
APR 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

HONG KONG BLUE BOOK



FOR THE YEAR

1938



HONG KONG
Printed by Noronha and Co., Ltd.
Government Printers

1939

Gift
Col. Sect



1. 1. 1.
2. 1. 1.
3. 1. 1.
4. 1. 1.
5. 1. 1.
6. 1. 1.
7. 1. 1.
8. 1. 1.
9. 1. 1.
10. 1. 1.
11. 1. 1.
12. 1. 1.
13. 1. 1.
14. 1. 1.
15. 1. 1.
16. 1. 1.
17. 1. 1.
18. 1. 1.
19. 1. 1.
20. 1. 1.
21. 1. 1.
22. 1. 1.
23. 1. 1.
24. 1. 1.
25. 1. 1.
26. 1. 1.
27. 1. 1.
28. 1. 1.
29. 1. 1.
30. 1. 1.
31. 1. 1.
32. 1. 1.
33. 1. 1.
34. 1. 1.
35. 1. 1.
36. 1. 1.
37. 1. 1.
38. 1. 1.
39. 1. 1.
40. 1. 1.
41. 1. 1.
42. 1. 1.
43. 1. 1.
44. 1. 1.
45. 1. 1.
46. 1. 1.
47. 1. 1.
48. 1. 1.
49. 1. 1.
50. 1. 1.
51. 1. 1.
52. 1. 1.
53. 1. 1.
54. 1. 1.
55. 1. 1.
56. 1. 1.
57. 1. 1.
58. 1. 1.
59. 1. 1.
60. 1. 1.
61. 1. 1.
62. 1. 1.
63. 1. 1.
64. 1. 1.
65. 1. 1.
66. 1. 1.
67. 1. 1.
68. 1. 1.
69. 1. 1.
70. 1. 1.
71. 1. 1.
72. 1. 1.
73. 1. 1.
74. 1. 1.
75. 1. 1.
76. 1. 1.
77. 1. 1.
78. 1. 1.
79. 1. 1.
80. 1. 1.
81. 1. 1.
82. 1. 1.
83. 1. 1.
84. 1. 1.
85. 1. 1.
86. 1. 1.
87. 1. 1.
88. 1. 1.
89. 1. 1.
90. 1. 1.
91. 1. 1.
92. 1. 1.
93. 1. 1.
94. 1. 1.
95. 1. 1.
96. 1. 1.
97. 1. 1.
98. 1. 1.
99. 1. 1.
100. 1. 1.

HONG KONG BLUE BOOK

FOR THE YEAR



1938



HONG KONG
Printed by Noronha and Co., Ltd.
Government Printers

1939

J613
R2

100174

COLONY OF HONG KONG

1938

CONTENTS:

	LETTER.	PAGES.
AGRICULTURE, CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS, PRODUCE, STOCK, LAND LEASED, &C.,.....	U	381-383
AIR SERVICES,	Zh	465-481
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ON 31ST DECEMBER, STATEMENT OF,	C	93
CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS,.....	Za	445-446
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS,.....	J	117-274
CONSULS, FOREIGN, ..	M	325
COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES,	I	115-116
CRIMINAL STATISTICS,	Y	407-430
CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,	R	339
ECCLESIASTICAL RETURNS,.....	P	331-335
EDUCATION, NEWSPAPERS, AND REVIEWS,.....	Q	337-338
ESTABLISHMENTS, CIVIL,	J	117-274
EXPENDITURE, ABSTRACT OF,.....	C	83
„ COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE,	C	92
„ RECAPITULATION OF,	C	95
GAOLS AND PRISONERS,	X	389-405
GOVERNMENT HOUSES,	Zd	451
HOSPITALS,	Z	431-444
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,	S	341-376
LEGISLATION—LAWS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS, &C.,	G	107-114
MANUFACTURES, FISHERIES, AND QUARRIES,.....	V	385-386
MENTAL HOSPITAL,.....	Z	438-441
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,	Zb	447-448
MILITARY EXPENDITURE,	E	†
MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS,	D	97-98
NUMERICAL RETURNS, MISCELLANEOUS,	O	329-330
PENSIONS,	L	275-323
PERSONAL FEES,	B	‡
POLITICAL FRANCHISE,.....	H	§
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS,.....	N	327-328
PORTS AND HARBOURS,.....	Zg	463-464
POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS,	Zf	461-462
PUBLIC DEBT,.....	C	94
PUBLIC WORKS,.....	F	99-105
RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS, AND TELEPHONES,	Ze	453-459
REVENUE, ABSTRACT OF,.....	C	83
„ COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE,	C	85-91
SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,	Zc	449
SHIPPING,	T	377-380
TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,	A	1-81
WAGES FOR LABOUR, RATES OF,	W	387-388

† Not published.

‡ Included in Section A.

§ Nil.

**Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, and all other Sources of Revenue, specified
under the respective Laws or Authorities under which they are levied.**

I N D E X

A	Page
Admiralty Jurisdiction Fees,.....	A 48-49
Admission and Enrolment of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, etc.,	52
Air Pilots, Fees for Medical examination of	51
Aliens, Naturalization of,	52
Ambulance Fees,	28
Analytical Examinations,	28-30
Arms Licences,	9
„ Storage,	50
Assessed Taxes,	17
Assessor's Fees,	48
Attachment, Warrants of,	69
Attorneys, Admission and Enrolment of,.....	52
Auctioneers' Licences,.....	9

B	
Bacteriological Examinations,	69-70
Balances, Unclaimed	81
Bankruptcy Jurisdiction Fees,	44-48
Barristers, Admission and Enrolment of,	52
Bets and Sweeps Tax	18
Billiard Table Licences,	9
Bills of Health,	30
„ of Sale,.....	48-49
Births and Deaths Registration,	30
Boarding House Licences, (Chinese)	11
Boat Licences,	10
Bowling Alley Licences,	9
Box Rents,	77
Brewery Licences,	10
Building Covenants, Penalty Rates for non-fulfilment of,	81
Buildings, Government, Rent of,	77-78
Bulbs, Narcissus, Inspection of,	51
Buoys, Government,	9

C	
Cargo-Working Permits, Sunday,	54-55
Cemetery Fees,	30
„ „ Chinese,	31
Certificates, Graves, N.T.,	53
„ Medical,	51
„ Official,	52
„ to Chinese proceeding to any Foreign Country,	31
Chinese Boarding House Licences,	11
„ Cemetery Fees,	31
„ Liquor Shop Licence,	14
„ Passenger Ship Licences,	11
„ Restaurant Licences,	14
„ Undertakers' „	11
Commission, Local Postal Notes,	77
„ Official Administrator's,	73
„ Official Trustee's,	74
Companies Local Registers Licences,	11
„ Registration,	31-36
Condemned Stores, etc.,	81
Conservancy Contracts,	81
Court Fees, Admiralty Jurisdiction,	48-49
„ „ Magistrates' Courts,	49
„ „ Original Jurisdiction,	39
Courts, Magistrates',	49
Courts of Survey,	36

C—Continued.	Page
Cremation Fees,	A 36
Crown Leases,	36

D	
Dance Hall Licences,	11
Dangerous Goods Licences,	11
Deaths, Registration of,	30
Deeds Registration,	37-38
„ „ N.T.,	37
Dental Registration,.....	38
Discharge Fees,	38
Discharge of Seamen,	38
Disinfection of Quarters, etc.,	50
„ Shipping, etc.	50
Distillery Licences	12
Distraints for Rent,	48
Divorce Jurisdiction,	49
Dog Licences,	12
Duties, Imported Tobacco,	5-9
„ Liquor,	4-5
„ Motor Spirit,	5
„ Stamp,	19-27
Duty, Estate,	18-19

E	
Earth, Permit to obtain, in N.T.,	15
Eating House Licences,	14
Electrical Treatment,	73
Emigrants, Medical Examination Fees of	51
Emigration Licences,	12
Emigration Passage Broker's Licences,	12
Engagement and Discharge Fees,	38
Engagement of Masters and Engineers of Steam-Launches,	39
„ of Seamen,	38
Engineers, Examination of,	39
„ of Steam-Launches, Engagement of, ..	39
Enrolment and Admission of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, etc.,	52
Enrolment and Retention Fees for Midwives	52
Entertainments Tax,	18
Estate Duty,.....	18-19
Evening Institute Class Fees.....	67
Examination, Bacteriological	69-70
Examination of Masters, Mates, and Engineers, ..	39
Examination of Nurses,	52
Examination, Radiological	73
Explosives, Storage of,	50

F	
Fees, Admiralty Jurisdiction,	48-49
„ Ambulance,.....	28
„ Assessor's,	48
„ Bankruptcy Jurisdiction,	44-48
„ Births and Deaths Registration	30
„ Cemetery,	30-31
„ „ Chinese,	31
„ Court or Office, etc.,	28-75
„ Court,	39
„ Cremation,	36
„ Distraints for Rent,	48
„ Engagement and Discharge,	38
„ Evening Institute Class,	67
„ Magistrates' Court,	49

INDEX.—Continued.

[illegible]

INDEX,—Continued.

P—Continued.	Page
Permit to obtain earth, N.T.,	A15
" to quarry stone, N.T.,	15
Permits, Sunday Cargo-working,	54-55
Pharmacy and Poisons	15
Piers,	78
Pilots' Licences,	16
Pineapple Land Lease,	78
Poisons and Pharmacy,	15
Police and Other Stores Sales,	75
" Services,	74
Post Office Box, Rent of,	77
Postage, Rates of,	76
Postal Notes, Local,	77
Poundage,	81
Printed Forms, Sales of,	75
Printers and Publishers,	53
Printing Press Licence,	16
Prison Industries Sales,	75
Prisoners' Subsistence Recovery,	74
Private Nursing, Fees for,	73
Probate Jurisdiction Fees,	43-44
Property, Government, Rent of,	77-80
Prospecting Licences, N.T.,	16
Public School Fees,	53-54
Publican's Licence,	13
Publications, Sales of,	75
Publishers & Printers,	53

Q

Quarries, Stone,	79-80
------------------------	-------

R

Radio Telegraphs,	77
Radiological Examination,	73
Radium Treatment,	73
Railways,	77
Rates, (Assessed Taxes),	17
Rates of Postage,	76
Receipts, Miscellaneous,	81
Recovery of Prisoners' Subsistence,	74
Registration, Births and Deaths,	30
" Companies,	31-36
" Deeds,	37-38
" Dental,	38
" Letters Patent,	69
" Medical,	51
" Money lenders,	52
" Nurses,	52
" Nursing and Maternity Homes, ...	52
" Trade Marks,	67-68
Registry Fees,	54
Remedial Exercises,	73
Rent, Box,	77
" Distraints for,	48
" of Government Property, Land and Houses,	77-80
" of Meter,	28
" of Post Office Box,	77
Restaurant Adjunct Licence,	13-14
" Licences,	16
" " (Chinese),	14
Restricted Grocers' Licences	14
Retention and Enrolment fees for Midwives, ...	52
Revenue, Internal,	17-28
" Land, N. T.,	78
Royalties, China Motor Bus Co., Ltd.,	81
" Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry	
Co., Ltd.,	81
" Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.,	81

R—Continued.	Page
Royalties, Hong Kong Tramways Ltd.,	A81
" Kowloon Motor Bus Co., (1933) Ltd., ...	81

S

Sales, Police and Other Stores,	75
" Printed Forms,	75
" Prison Industries,	75
" Publications,	75
" Timber,	75
Sales of Vaccine Lymph,	71
School Fees,	53-54
Seamen, Engagement and Discharge of,	38
Search of and extract from Newspaper Register,	
Fees,	53
Services, Police,	74
Signatures, Official,	53
Slaughter Houses,	74
Solicitors, Admission and Enrolment of,	52
Stamp Duties,	19-27
Steam-Launches, Engagement of Masters and	
Engineers of,	39
" Licences,	16
Steamships, Survey of,	55-67
Stone, Permit to quarry, in N.T.,	15
" Quarries,	79-80
Storage, Arms,	50
" Gunpowder,	50
" Other Explosives,	50
Stores, Condemned,	81
" Sales of Police and Other,	75
Summary Jurisdiction Fees,	41-42
Sunday Cargo-Working Permits,	54-55
Survey, Courts of,	36
" of Steamships,	55-67
Sweeps Tax,	18

T

Tax, Entertainments,	18
Taxes, Assessed,	17
Theatrical Licences,	16
Therapeutic X-ray Irradiation,	73
Timber Sales,	75
Tobacco Duties, Imported,	5-9
" Licences,	16
Trade Marks Registration,	67-68

U

Unclaimed Balances,	81
Undertakers' Licences (Chinese),	11

V

Vaccine Lymph Sales,	71
Vans, Motor,	75
Vegetables Licences,	12
Vegetable Products, Inspection of,	51
Vehicle Motor Licences,	16-17
Vessels, Fumigation of,	50-51

W

Warrants of Attachment,	69
Water Excess Consumption,	28
Wireless Licences,	17

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

DUTIES.

LIQUOR.

Resolved pursuant to section 39 of the Liquors Ordinance, 1931, Ordinance No. 36 of 1931, that the Liquors Duties Resolution of the 22nd April, 1936, published in the Gazette by Notification No. 375 of the 24th April, 1936, be rescinded with effect from Monday the 14th day of September, 1936, and that thereafter the duties to be paid upon intoxicating or spirituous liquors imported into, or distilled, made or prepared in the Colony shall be assessed in Hong Kong currency as in the following Table :—

PART I.

EUROPEAN TYPE LIQUOR.

	<i>per gallon.</i>
On all liqueurs, and on all champagnes and other sparkling wines	\$13.00
On all brandy consigned from and grown or produced in the British Empire	5.00
On all other brandy and on gin, whisky and other spirituous liquors.....	10.00
On all port, sherry and madeira.....	6.00
On all other still-wines	5.00
On cider and perry	0.80
On beer (as defined in the Ordinance, but exclusive of cider and perry) not exceeding 1055 degrees original gravity, that is to say the specific gravity of the worts before fermentation,	
(a) if brewed in the Colony	0.70
(b) if not brewed in the Colony	0.80
with the addition of \$0.02 per gallon for every degree by which the original gravity of the worts for such beer exceeds 1055 degrees as measured by the "Bates" standard saccharometer.	
On all other beer (as defined in the Ordinance, but exclusive of cider and perry) whether in concentrated form, or as ale basis, or malt and hops concentrate, or otherwise	0.80
with the addition of \$0.02 per gallon for every degree by which the original gravity exceeds 1045 degrees as measured by the "Bates" standard saccharometer.	
On all intoxicating liquors above the strength of 20 degrees under proof, for every degree above such strength, in addition to the appropriate duty as above.....	0.12

Ordinance 36 of 1931
Section 39, Government
Notifications No. 655 of
1932, No. 468 of 1934,
No. 255 of 1935, No.
375 and No. 745 of
1936.

PART II.

CHINESE TYPE LIQUOR.

	<i>per gallon.</i>
On all Chinese type spirits distilled in the Colony and containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight.....	\$ 1.50
On all Chinese type spirits not distilled in the Colony and containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight	1.75
On all Chinese type spirits containing more than 25 per cent alcohol by weight, for every one per cent. of additional alcoholic strength by weight.....	0.06

PART III.

JAPANESE TYPE LIQUOR.

On all sake containing not more than 25 per cent. of alcohol by weight...	\$ 1.50
For every one per cent. of additional alcoholic strength by weight	0.06

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

DUTIES,—Continued.

PART IV.

OTHER LIQUORS.

On all spirituous liquors other than intoxicating liquors, but including spirits of wine or arrack, containing not more than 25 per cent of alcohol by weight \$1.50

For every one per cent of additional alcoholic strength by weight 0.06

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, in his discretion, to assess the duty on any intoxicating liquor not specifically mentioned in Parts I, II, and III above at such rate as is provided in any such part for the liquor which the said Superintendent shall deem to approximate most nearly to such intoxicating liquor; and Provided also that it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent, in his discretion, to assess the duty on any spirituous liquors imported in a consignment of less than two gallons at one time at \$10.00 per gallon.

NOTE :—" Spirituous Liquors " means liquors containing more than two per cent of proof spirit, but shall not include denatured spirits.

MOTOR SPIRIT DUTIES:— per gallon.
On all light oils 30 cents

Ordinance 36 of 1931
Section 39, Government
Notifications No. 655 of
1932, No. 468 of 1934,
No. 255 of 1935, No.
375 and No. 745 of
1936.

Ordinance 4 of 1930 Sec-
tion 7 (1), Government
Notifications No. 667
of 1931, and No. 571 of
1936.

IMPORTED TOBACCO.

Scale of Duties.

A.—On unmanufactured tobacco :

- (1) If unstripped : per lb.
(a) containing 10 pounds or more of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:
 I. If of Empire Origin\$0.90
 II. Other tobacco 1.10
(b) containing less than 10 pounds of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:
 I. If of Empire Origin\$1.00
 II. Other tobacco 1.20
(2) If stripped :
(a) containing 10 pounds or more of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:
 I. If of Empire Origin\$1.05
 II. Other tobacco 1.25
(b) containing less than 10 pounds of moisture per 100 pounds weight thereof:
 I. If of Empire Origin\$1.15
 II. Other tobacco 1.35

Ordinance 39 of 1931,
Government Notifications,
No. 166 of 1933, and No.
376 of 1936.

B.—On manufactured tobacco :

- (1) Cigars :
 I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture\$2.00
 II. If of Empire manufacture only 2.30
 III. Other cigars 2.60
(2) Cigarettes:
 I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture\$1.40
 II. If of Empire manufacture only 1.60
 III. Other cigarettes..... 1.80
(3) Other manufactured tobacco, including snuff and cigar cuttings :
 I. If of Empire Origin and manufacture.....\$1.40
 II. If of Empire manufacture only 1.60
 III. On Chinese prepared tobacco 1.40
 IV. Other varieties 1.80

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

For the purpose of this Table tobacco shall be deemed to be of "Empire Origin" if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports to have been grown in and consigned from the British Empire, which for the purposes of this Table shall be deemed the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, India, Burmah and any British Colony, any territory under His Majesty's protection, the Mandated territories of Tanganyika, or Cameroons under British Mandate, or Togoland under British Mandate; and tobacco shall be deemed to be of "Empire Manufacture" if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports to have been substantially manufactured in and consigned from the British Empire, as defined above: Provided that no tobacco shall be deemed to be substantially manufactured within the British Empire unless, in the opinion of the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, at least one quarter of its value is the result of labour within such Empire.

Ordinance 39 of 1931,
Government Notifica-
tions, No. 166 of 1933,
and No. 376 of 1936.

The following tobacco shall be exempt from duty :—

- (a) ships stores:
- (b) tobacco which is imported in broken packages in passengers' baggage for private use and which does not exceed such quantity, weight, or value as may be allowed by the Superintendent or as may be appointed by regulations made under the Ordinance.

Section 11.—The duty on tobacco imported into the Colony shall be payable as follows :—

- (a) If the tobacco is not forthwith removed into a general bonded or licensed warehouse, and is not removed for immediate re-export under an export permit issued under this Ordinance, the duty shall be payable before the removal of the tobacco from the ship on which it was imported or from the Railway premises, as the case may be.
- (b) If the tobacco is forthwith removed into a general bonded or licensed warehouse, the duty shall be payable before the removal of the tobacco from such general bonded or licensed warehouse or from some other general bonded or licensed warehouse in which the tobacco has been stored with the permission of the Superintendent, unless such removal is for immediate export.
- (c) If the tobacco is imported by the post, the duty shall be payable before the delivery of the tobacco to the addressee, and the Postmaster General shall refuse to deliver any such tobacco until the duty has been paid.

Drawback Regulations made by the Governor in Council under section 3 (1) (b) of the Tobacco Ordinance, 1931.

Ordinance 39 of 1931,
Government Notifica-
tions No. 166 of 1933,
No. 274 of 1934, and
No. 439 of 1936.

1. (1) Subject to the conditions contained in the following regulations a drawback shall be paid according to the following scale upon every pound or fraction, not being less than a hundredth, of a pound of tobacco, not being tobacco of Empire origin, manufactured in the Colony, upon which the proper duties have been paid, when the tobacco is exported, by any licensed manufacturer, as merchandise, shipped by him as ships' stores, or exported by him by parcel post :—

- (a) On cigars at the rate of \$1.20 per lb.
- (b) On cigarettes at the rate of \$1.115 per lb.
- (c) On tobacco manufactured in Chinese fashion :
 - (i) without the addition of oil at the rate of..... \$1.20 per lb.
 - (ii) with the addition of not more than 17 per cent of
oil at the rate of \$1.10 per lb.
- (d) On other manufactured tobacco—at a rate based upon the duty originally paid on the tobacco used in the manufacture: such rate to be fixed by the Superintendent in each case;

subject to such increase or reduction in the amount of such drawback as may result from the examination of such tobacco, or a sample or samples thereof.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

(2) Subject to the conditions before referred to, and as appears in this regulation, a drawback shall be paid upon every pound or fraction, not being less than a hundredth, of a pound of tobacco of Empire origin manufactured in the Colony, upon which the proper duties have been paid, when the tobacco is exported, by any licensed manufacturer whose name appears on the list hereinafter mentioned and who duly observes and performs the conditions set forth in paragraph (4) of this regulation, as merchandise, shipped by him as ships' stores, or exported by him by parcel post. Such drawback shall be calculated according to the proportion of Empire and non-Empire tobacco in any blend and be at a rate based upon the duty originally paid on the tobacco of Empire origin used in the manufacture : Such rate to be fixed by the Superintendent in each case.

(3) A list containing the names of those licensed manufacturers deemed by the Superintendent, in his absolute discretion, to be eligible for the benefit of the provisions of this regulation relating to tobacco of Empire origin by reason of his reliance that they respectively will duly and faithfully observe and perform the conditions set forth in paragraph (4) of this regulation, shall be prepared and kept by the Superintendent, who shall have power, in his absolute discretion, to expunge any name from such list.

(4) The conditions to be observed and performed by licensed manufacturers listed as aforesaid shall be :—

- (i) The prescribed duty in respect of the tobacco must have been paid by the licensed manufacturer claiming the drawback.
- (ii) The tobacco of Empire origin used in the licensed manufacturer's factory must be drawn either from bond or direct from the importing ship, so that the actual amount entering the factory can be ascertained from the duty-paid removal permits.
- (iii) Complete stock books must be kept, in English, by the licensed manufacturer showing exactly how much of the stock of Empire leaf has been used in each brand of his manufacture, starting with the duty-paid removal permit as a base. Where the form of such stock book has not first been submitted to and approved by the Superintendent this condition shall not be deemed to be fulfilled.
- (iv) The Empire leaf must be stored in a separate place, approved by the Superintendent, and apart from the rest of the stock of leaf.
- (v) The licensed manufacturer must take stock of his Empire leaf at intervals of not longer than fourteen days.
- (vi) The licensed manufacturer must mark, in English and Chinese, all goods manufactured wholly or partly of Empire leaf with the proportion of Empire leaf used in the blend.
- (vii) All tobacco of Empire origin in respect of which drawback is applied for must be duly accounted for by the licensed manufacturer.
- (viii) Every application for drawback under paragraph (2) of this regulation must be accompanied by a statement, signed by the licensed manufacturer, showing the actual amount of tobacco of Empire origin on which drawback is claimed.
- (ix) All reasonable facilities must be given by the licensed manufacturer, his managers, agents, clerks, servants and workmen, to the Superintendent and Revenue Officers to enable him and them to be informed as to the observance and performance of these conditions.

(5) Drawback, whether in respect of Empire or non-Empire tobacco, shall be subject to the following proviso :—

Provided that in the case of tobacco

- (a) not being tobacco prepared in Chinese fashion which does not contain inorganic matter (including sand) exceeding twenty-two pounds, or sand exceeding four pounds, in every hundred pounds weight of such tobacco, exclusive of moisture, the drawback shall be calculated on a moisture standard of 14 per cent and a proportionate deduction from the amount of drawback shall be made when the percentage of moisture exceeds 14.

When the proportion of inorganic matter (including sand) exceeds twenty-two per cent of the tobacco, exclusive of moisture, a proportionate deduction shall be made from the drawback according to the appropriate rate appearing in this regulation.

Ordinance 39 of 1931
Government Notifica-
tions No. 166 of 1933,
No. 274 of 1934, and
No. 439 of 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

- (b) being tobacco prepared in Chinese fashion with or without the addition of oil which does not contain inorganic matter (including sand) exceeding twenty-two pounds, or sand exceeding four pounds, in every hundred pounds weight of such tobacco, exclusive of moisture the drawback shall be calculated on a moisture standard of 10 per cent, and a proportionate deduction from the amount of drawback shall be made when the percentage of moisture exceeds 10.

When the proportion of inorganic matter (including sand) exceeds twenty-two per cent of the tobacco, exclusive of moisture, a proportionate deduction shall be made from the drawback according to the appropriate rate appearing in this regulation.

2. No drawback shall be allowed except to a licensed manufacturer of tobacco.

3.—(1) No drawback shall be allowed unless the minimum weight of packages

- (a) for exportation as merchandise on drawback shall be 20 lbs. net, except in the case of cigars and cigarettes when the minimum weight of the packages shall be 12 lbs. net and 8 lbs. net respectively ;
- (b) for shipment as ships' stores shall be 2 lbs. net in the case of cigars and cigarettes and 7 lbs. net in the case of other descriptions of tobacco ; but packages of any kind of tobacco forwarded by parcel post may be of a minimum net weight of 2 lbs., provided that the total net weight of such tobacco in each consignment is not less than 7 lbs.

(2) Every such package must be labelled EXPORTED ON DRAWBACK.

4. No drawback shall be allowed unless

- (i) the manufacturer shall give 24 hours notice in writing of the date and time at which he proposes to commence the packing of the tobacco ; and all such packing shall take place in the presence of a Revenue Officer, to whom the manufacturer shall deliver an Export on Drawback Permit, in triplicate, containing full particulars of the shipment and the gross weight of each package or case.
- (ii) the manufacturer shall provide proper scales and weights to enable the Revenue Officer to check the weight of packages, samples, etc.
- (iii) the manufacturer shall close and secure all packages with tape or wire and shall seal the same to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.
- (iv) the packages, when so closed and secured and sealed as aforesaid, shall have complete shipping marks on them for the purpose of future identification, including a serial mark.

They shall also have permanently marked on them by stencil or otherwise, on at least three sides, the words "Exported on Drawback" in letters not less than three inches high.

5. In the case of tobacco for exportation as merchandise, or for shipment as ships' stores, the permit after being checked and signed by the Revenue Officer shall be returned to the manufacturer, who shall be responsible for its return to the Superintendent within 48 hours, duly signed by a responsible officer of the exporting ship certifying that the tobacco has been received on board the ship.

6. Manufactured tobacco including cigars and cigarettes may be exported on drawback by parcel post direct from the tobacco manufacturer's premises under these regulations provided that the gross weight of each parcel does not exceed that allowed by the Post Office regulations and that an approved printed label bearing the words "Exported on Drawback" is affixed to the front of each parcel, close to the address. The external wrapper of each parcel shall be sealed by the Revenue Officer with a revenue seal. The permit shall be submitted to the Post Office together with the parcel and shall be returned duly signed by an officer of the Post Office to the effect that the parcel has been duly posted with the revenue seal intact.

7. No drawback shall be allowed on any tobacco which shall not have been wholly manufactured from tobacco on which it has been shewn to the satisfaction of the Superintendent that the full duty shall have been paid, nor on any tobacco which shall be mixed with any dirt or rubbish, or which shall be made or manufactured with or to which shall be added any other ingredients, matter, or thing not necessary or usual in the manufacturing of tobacco.

Ordinance 39 of 1931,
Government Notifica-
tions No. 166 of 1933,
No. 274 of 1934, and
No. 439 of 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.DUTIES,—*Continued.*

IMPORTED TOBACCO :—

No drawback shall be payable unless the claim is made within three working days of the date mentioned in the export permit as the day of shipment or when the ship left the port.

8. No drawback shall be allowed on any tobacco which shall not have been wholly manufactured within the licensed premises of the person submitting the tobacco for exportation or shipment.

9. No drawback shall be allowed, unless with the special permission of the Superintendent, on any tobacco except in accordance with a certificate of a Government or Monopoly Analyst or Assistant Government Analyst or Assistant Monopoly Analyst which certificate shall be final and conclusive evidence of the facts stated therein to have been obtained from the examination of such tobacco or a sample or samples thereof.

The inspecting Revenue Officer shall be entitled to draw such samples free of charge for submission to the Analyst.

Ordinance 39 of 1931,
Government Notifica-
tions No. 166 of 1933,
No. 274 of 1934, and
No. 439 of 1936.

LIGHT DUES.

1. All ships, other than river steamers, which enter the waters of the Colony, except British and foreign ships of war and all vessels of less than 20 tons, shall pay the following dues, viz:—

Two and four-tenths cents per ton.

2. Such dues shall be paid at the Harbour Master's Office at the time of entry.

3. All river steamers which enter the waters of the Colony by day or by night, shall pay nine-tenths of a cent per ton.

4. Upon the ascertainment of the amount in dollars and decimals thereof, of any such dues the dollars and decimals of the amount so ascertained shall be deemed to be conventional dollars reckoned as the equivalent of one shilling and eight pence sterling; and consequently to arrive at the actual amount payable in Hong Kong currency the conventional dollar shall be multiplied by 20 and divided by a figure settled by the Accountant General from time to time representing the average opening selling rates for the previous month of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for demands on London.

Section 32 of Ordinance
and Regulations,
10 of 1899 Table P.

GOVERNMENT BUOYS.

"A" class for ships from 450 to 600 feet in length \$16 per day or part of a day.

"B" " " " " 300 " 450 " " " 12 " " " " "

"C" " " " " of less than 300 feet " " 8 " " " " "

At the discretion of the Harbour Master such buoys may be let at a full monthly rent, such letting to be subject to revocation at any time.

The tenant of any such buoy shall not sub-let the same.

Section 28 (1) of Ordinance
10 of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table O(A).

LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

ARMS,—Licence to deal in \$1,200 yearly.
" to possess and carry 10 "

Ord. 2 of 1900, Sec. 10.

AUCTIONEERS' LICENCES, 600 yearly.

" " (Weekly)..... 25

Ordinance 25 of 1933.

BILLIARD TABLE AND BOWLING ALLEY LICENCES,..... 100 "

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES :—

BOAT LICENCES :—

Licence Books for all boats, \$1 each.

CLASS I.—*Passenger Boats.*

For boats in class A, \$3.30 for each 10 feet or part of 10 feet in length with a minimum fee of \$3.30 and a maximum fee of \$16.50

For boats in class B, \$2.20 for each 10 feet or part of 10 feet in length with a minimum fee of \$2.20 and a maximum fee of \$11.

CLASS II.—*Lighters, Cargo and Water Boats.*

Under	100 piculs,	.....	\$ 6.60
From	100 to 200 piculs,	.....	11.00
"	200 to 300 "	.....	15.40
"	300 to 400 "	.....	19.80
"	400 to 500 "	.....	24.20
"	500 to 600 "	.....	28.60
"	600 to 700 "	.....	33.00
"	700 to 800 "	.....	37.40
"	800 to 900 "	.....	41.80
"	900 to 1,000 "	.....	46.20
"	1,000 to 2,000 "	.....	50.60
"	2,000 to 3,000 "	.....	55.00
"	3,000 to 4,000 "	.....	59.40
"	4,000 to 5,000 "	.....	63.80
"	5,000 to 6,000 "	.....	68.20
"	6,000 to 7,000 "	.....	72.60
"	7,000 to 8,000 "	.....	77.00
"	8,000 to 9,000 "	.....	81.40
"	9,000 to 10,000 "	.....	85.80
Over	10,000 piculs,	.....	90.20

A.B.—A Cargo Boat exceeding 2,000 piculs shall be deemed to be a "Lighter".

CLASS III.—*Fish Drying and other vessels used as Hulks.*

Under	100 piculs,	.....	\$ 3.30
From	100 to 200 piculs,	.....	4.40
"	200 to 300 "	.....	5.50
"	300 to 400 "	.....	6.60
"	400 to 500 "	.....	7.70
"	500 to 600 "	.....	8.80
"	600 to 700 "	.....	9.90
"	700 to 800 "	.....	11.00
"	800 to 900 "	.....	12.10
"	900 to 1,000 "	.....	13.20
"	1,000 to 2,000 "	.....	16.50
"	2,000 to 3,000 "	.....	19.80
"	3,000 to 4,000 "	.....	23.10
"	4,000 to 5,000 "	.....	26.40
"	5,000 to 6,000 "	.....	29.70
"	6,000 to 7,000 "	.....	33.00
"	7,000 to 8,000 "	.....	36.30
"	8,000 to 9,000 "	.....	39.60
"	9,000 to 10,000 "	.....	42.90
Over	10,000 piculs,	.....	46.20

CLASS IV.—*All other Vessels of any description not licensed in Classes I, II, and III.*

The licence fees to be charged for vessels in this class shall be half those provided for Lighters, and Cargo Boats.

The licence fees to be charged for vessels under 15 piculs used exclusively in the waters adjoining the New Territories for attending fishing stakes (within the meaning ascribed by section 29 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899) and oyster beds and for shrimping shall be \$1.10 and the licensee shall pay a further fee of 25 cents for number painting.

BREWERY LICENCES, YEARLY,.....\$400.00

Ordinance 10 of 1899
Sec. 39 and Regulations,
Table U.Ordinance 36 of 1931 and
Govt. Notification No.
800 of 1931.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.,

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES :—

CHINESE BOARDING HOUSE LICENCES :—

Class I.—Chinese Hotels (Tsau Tim),.....	\$1,200.00
„ II.—Hak U,	200.00
„ IV.—San Hak Chan	50.00
„ VII.—Hang Shun Kun,	10.00
On a Licence to transfer an existing Boarding House Licence from one person to another if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be	5.00
In other cases,	2.00
On a Licence to transfer a Boarding House Licence to other premises if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be	5.00
In other cases,	2.00
On a Licence to add an additional floor to an existing boarding house if the boarding house is in Classes I to IV the fee shall be	5.00
In other cases,	2.00
N.B.—The fee for a new licence with less than six months to run shall be half the full annual fee.	

Ordinances 30 of 1915,
and 23 of 1917 and
Govt. Notification
No. 464 of 1917.

CHINESE PASSENGER SHIP LICENCES :—

For every General or Ordinary Licence, Section 13,	\$15.00
For every Special Licence, Section 14,	15.00
For every Outport Licence, Section 12,	5.00

Ordinance 30 of 1915.

CHINESE UNDERTAKERS' LICENCES, yearly,\$25.00

Ordinance 25 of 1933.

COMPANIES LOCAL REGISTERS LICENCES,...4 cents for every \$100 of the paid up capital

Ordinance 39 of 1932,
Section 103.

DANCE HALL (PUBLIC),	Annual	\$120.00
„ „ „	Temporary	20.00
„ „ „ Extension,	1 hour	10.00
	2 hours	30.00
	3 „	60.00

Ordinance 25 of 1933.

DANGEROUS GOODS LICENCES :—

Acetone,	\$10 payable yearly in advance.
Bobbiuite,	„
Calcium Carbide,	„
Chlorate Mixture,	„
Chlorate of Potassium and other Chlorates,	„
Compressed Oxygen,	„
Detonators,	„
Dissolved Acetylene,	„
Dynamite,	„
Ether and Alcoholic (Liquids),	„
Fireworks (Manufacture),	\$250 payable yearly in advance.
Garage (Petrol),	\$10 payable yearly in advance.
Gunpowder (Manufacture),	\$250 payable yearly in advance.
Gunpowder (Storage),	\$10 „
Kerosene (in Godowns),	Graded according to amount stored. (Minimum charge \$10)
Kerosene (Ordinary),	„
Kerosene (New Territories),	„
Low Flash Inflammable Liquids,	„

Govt. Notification No. 91
of 1912 and 555 of 1931.
Ordinance 1 of 1873, and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Govt. Notification Nos. 91
of 1912 and 555 of 1931.
Ordinance 1 of 1873, and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
132 of 1911 & 555 of 1931.
Ordinance 1 of 1873, and
Govt. Notification No.
555 of 1931.
Ordinance 1 of 1873, and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Ordinance 14 of 1901, and
Govt. Notification No.
686 of 1931.
Govt. Notifications Nos.
357 of 1911 and 208 of
1912.
Ordinance 14 of 1901, and
Govt. Notification No.
686 of 1931.
Ordinance 1 of 1873, and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
555 of 1931 and 671 of
1932.
Ordinance 34 of 1910, and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
318 of 1925, 555 of 1931 &
670 of 1932.
Ordinance 1 of 1873.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES:—

Mixed Explosives,	\$10 payable yearly in advance.	} Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 262 of 1909, 272 of 1910, 555 of 1931 and 670 of 1932.
Naphtha and Benzine,	Graded according to amount stored.	
Nitrobenzine or Oil of Mirbane,	Graded according to amount stored.	} Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Petroleum Fuel,	"	
Petroleum in Bulk,	"	} Ordinance 1 of 1873 and Govt. Notification No. 555 of 1931.
Phosphorus,	\$10 payable yearly in advance.	
Pieric Explosive,	\$10 payable yearly in advance.	} Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notifications Nos. 853 of 1906 & 555 of 1931.
Rackarock,	"	
Rockets,	"	} Ordinance 1 of 1873, and Govt. Notification No. 555 of 1931.
Sulphuric Acid and Nitric Acid,	"	

DISTILLERY LICENCES.

Where there is a single still	\$ 25	} Ordinance 36 of 1931.
Where there are two stills but no more	200	
Where there are more than two stills	400	

DOG LICENCES, MALE DOGS,	\$ 6.00 yearly.	} Ordinance 21 of 1927 and Govt. Notification No. 247 of 1936. Govt. Notification No. 822 of 1935.
" " FEMALE DOGS,	10.00 "	
" " PACK OF FANLING HOUNDS	\$ 25.00 yearly.	

EMIGRATION LICENCES. (General),	} \$15.00 annually in advance. \$5 for one voyage.	} Ordinance 30 of 1915.
" " (Ordinary),		
" " (Special),		
" " (Outport),		

EMIGRATION PASSAGE BROKER'S LICENCES,	\$200 annually in advance.	Ordinance 30 of 1915.
---	----------------------------	-----------------------

FISHING STAKE AND STATION LICENCES:—

In-shore Stake Nets, per annum,	\$ 2.30	} Section 29 of Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Regula- tions, Table.
Off-shore Stake Nets, " if in less than 5 fathoms of water, \$4.30 ; otherwise,	5.30	
Line of Stakes and Nets, if removed daily, \$1.30 for every 100 yards ; if not removed daily, \$1.30 for every 10 yards. Seine Net,	2.00	

FORESTRY LICENCES, NEW TERRITORIES,	20 cents per acre yearly. Minimum annual fee, \$ 1.00	} Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notification No. 684 of 1931.

FRESH MEAT, FRESH FISH AND FRESH VEGETABLES LICENCES:—

In premises outside the Tsun Wan Market.

Fresh Meat	\$30 per quarter.	} Ordinance 34 of 1910 and Govt. Notifications Nos. 265 and 944 of 1936.
" Fish	30 "	
" Vegetables	20 "	

FRUIT, FRESH MEAT AND FISH, &c., LICENCES:—

1. Within the Island of Hong Kong, the Harbour, Kowloon and New Kowloon.		} Ordinance 13 of 1935 and Govt. Notification No. 169 of 1937.
Beef and Mutton,	\$10 per quarter.	
Pork,	30 "	
Fish,	60 "	
Poultry,	60 "	
Fruit and Vegetables,	10 "	
2. In the following places, namely, Pokfulam, Aberdeen, Aplichaun, Stanley, Tytam, Shek O.	3 "	

(A 13)

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES :—

GAME LICENCES,\$25.00 yearly.

HAWKERS' ITINERANT LICENCES, per annum (payable yearly in advance),.....\$ 4.00
 „ Stall Holders' Licences „ „ 24.00
 „ Newspaper „ „ 1.00
 „ Steamship, „ „ 24.00
 „ Native Craft, „ „ 4.00
 „ Chinese New Year Bazaar Licence, 2.00

HAWKERS' ITINERANT LICENCES :—

Cheung Chau \$2 yearly.

Tsun Wan..... 2 „

JUNK LICENCES :—

Licence Books for all Junks,\$ 1 each.

1.—TABLE OF LICENCE FEES FOR TRADING JUNKS AND FISHING JUNKS.

			<i>Trading Junk Licence. One year.</i>	<i>Trading Junk Licence. One voyage.</i>	<i>Fishing Junk Licence. One year.</i>	
From	150	to	200.....	8.80	1.37	\$ 4.40
„	200	„	300.....	11.00	1.65	5.50
„	300	„	400.....	13.20	1.92	6.05
„	400	„	500.....	15.40	2.20	6.60
„	500	„	600.....	17.60	2.47	7.15
„	600	„	700.....	19.80	2.75	7.70
„	700	„	800.....	22.00	3.02	8.25
„	800	„	900.....	24.20	3.30	8.80
„	900	„	1,000.....	26.40	3.57	9.35
„	1,000	„	2,000.....	28.60	3.85	9.90
„	2,000	„	3,000.....	30.80	4.12	10.45
„	3,000	„	4,000.....	33.00	4.40	11.00
„	4,000	„	5,000.....	35.20	4.67	11.00
„	5,000	„	6,000.....	37.40	4.95	11.00
„	6,000	„	7,000.....	39.60	5.22	11.00
„	7,000	„	8,000.....	41.80	5.50	11.00
„	8,000	„	9,000.....	44.00	5.50	11.00
„	9,000	„	10,000.....	46.20	5.50	11.00
Over	10,000 piculs,	.....	48.40	5.50	5.50	11.00

LIQUOR LICENCES :—

PUBLICAN'S LICENCE :—

(a.) In Victoria and in the Hill District :—

(as defined by the Public Health and Buildings Ordinance, 1903) :—
when the rateable value of the premises is

	<i>Fee.</i>
under \$10,000	\$1,000
„ 20,000	2,000
„ 30,000	3,000
„ 50,000	5,000
\$50,000 and over	8,000

(b.) Elsewhere in the Colony the publican's licence fees shall be at half the above rates.

RESTAURANT ADJUNCT LICENCE AND HOTEL KEEPER'S
ADJUNCT LICENCE :—

- (a.) for premises situate in and to the north of Queen's Road,
Victoria, and at Victoria Gap, \$ 700
 (b.) for premises situate in any other part of the Island, and
in Kowloon and New Kowloon, 400

Annually in advance, subject
to the provisions of the
Liquors Ordinance, 1931.Ordinance 18 of 1914.
Govt. Notification No.
391 of 1931.

Ordinance No. 22 of 1935.

Ordinance 34 of 1910 and
Govt. Notification No.
251 of 1914.Ordinance 34 of 1910 and
Govt. Notifications Nos.
265 and 944 of 1936.Sections 39 and 43 of
Ordinance 10 of 1899,
and Regulations Table
T. as amended by Govt.
Notification No. 654 of
26. 8. 1938.

Ordinance 36 of 1931.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—*Continued.*

LICENCES :—

Extension of hours by permit of the Commissioner of Police:—

(a.) For Publican's licences and Hotel Keeper's Adjunct licences.		
Under a Class A permit		
For the first hour.....	\$ 25.00	
For each subsequent hour	50.00	
Under a Class B permit		
For the first hour	10.00	} In advance.
For each subsequent hour	20.00	
(b.) For Restaurant Adjunct licences, extension for private party		
For the first hour	10.00	
For each subsequent hour	20.00	
Removal Licence,	20.00	

Ordinance 36 of 1931.
Govt. Notification No.
231 of 1935.

Note.—If the new premises are of a higher annual valuation than those from which the licence is removed, a proportionate part of the extra fee, if any, payable in respect of such difference of valuation must also be paid.

Ordinance 36 of 1931.

Transfer of Publican's Licence,.....	\$200	} In advance.
Transfer of Adjunct Licence,.....	40	
Dealer's Licence,.....	1,000	Annually in advance.

Chinese Liquor Shop Licence :—

General Licences.

(a.) City of Victoria west of the Soo Kum Poo Nullah,	\$ 650	
(b.) City of Victoria and areas east of the Soo Kum Poo Nullah, to the boundary of War Department land east of A Kung Ngam, and also Aberdeen and Aplichau.....	550	
(c.) Elsewhere on the Island of Hong Kong.....	400	
(d.) Kowloon and New Kowloon west of the Railway as far as and including Shamshuipo	650	
(e.) Kowloon and New Kowloon east of the Railway as far as and including Kowloon City and Kai Tack	550	} Annually in advance.
(f.) The remainder of New Kowloon.....	400	
(g.) The remainder of the New Territories	25	

Restricted Grocers' Licences.

(a) In the Island of Hong Kong, Aplichan, Kowloon and New Kowloon,	150
(b) Elsewhere	25

Ordinance 36 of 1931 and
Govt. Notification No.
800 of 1931.

Chinese Restaurant Licence :—

When the valuation of the premises occupied is—

Under \$500,	\$ 250	
\$500 or over, but under \$2,000	500	
\$2,000 or over, but under \$3,000	1,000	
\$3,000 or over, but under \$4,000	1,250	
\$4,000 or over, but under \$5,000	1,500	} Annually in advance.
\$5,000 or over, but under \$6,000	1,750	
\$6,000 or over, but under \$7,000	2,000	
\$7,000 or over, but under \$8,000	2,250	
\$8,000 or over, but under \$9,000	2,500	
\$9,000 or over, but under \$10,000	2,750	
\$10,000 or over,	3,000	

Chinese Restaurant Licence :—

New Territories.....\$50 Annually in advance.

Ordinance 36 of 1931.

*Nature of Licence.**Fee. Manner of payment.*

Eating-houses (where no intoxicating liquors are sold) :—

In Victoria, or in the districts of Causeway Bay, Whitfield, Quarry Bay, Sai Wan Ho and Shauiwan, or in Kowloon and New Kowloon	\$20	} Annually in advance.
Elsewhere	5	
Canteen Licence	1	

Ordinance 13 of 1935.

Ordinance 36 of 1931.

(A 15)

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.				Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.	
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>					
LICENCES :—					
MARINE STORES DEALERS' LICENCES				\$360	yearly.
Do., Collector				5	"
MARRIAGE LICENCES :—					
Notice of Marriage				Nil.	
Certificate of Notice, Section 8				\$	1.00
Search					1.00
Certified Copy					1.00
Certificate of absence of any record for a period not exceeding ten years ...				5.00	
" " " " exceeding ten years				10.00	
Licence to Registrar to issue his certificate, Section 9				10.00	
Special Licence, Section 11				50.00	
Marriage at the Office of the Registrar				10.00	
MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENT LICENCES				\$25.00	yearly.
MINING LICENCES,				The terms will be determined by Government.	
MONEY CHANGERS' LICENCES				\$100	per annum.
Do., NEW TERRITORIES				25	"
Do., SHIP				100	"
OPIUM MONOPOLY :—					
Prepared Opium is sold at the following prices :—					
		Quality.	Weight.	Price.	
Kamshan Opium,.....			3 Taels.....	\$80.00	
Grade 2 Opium			0.20 Tael	2.40	
			0.02 "	0.24	
PAWNBROKERS' LICENCES :—					
City of Victoria west of the Soo Kum Po nullah, and Kowloon and New Kowloon west of the Railway as far as and including Shamshuipo				\$2,500	
City of Victoria and areas East of the Soo Kum Po nullah to the boundary of War Department land east of Ah Kung Ngam, and also Aberdeen and Aplichau, and Kowloon and New Kowloon East of the Railway as far as and including Kowloon City and Kai Tack				2,000	
Elsewhere on the Island of Hong Kong and the remainder of New Kowloon				1,000	
The remainder of New Territories				500	
PERMIT TO OBTAIN EARTH, NEW TERRITORIES :—					
\$2 per mensem for each four workmen.					
\$10 " " " " junk.					
" TO QUARRY STONE, NEW TERRITORIES :—					
\$5 per mensem for each four workmen.					
\$10 " " " " junk.					
PHARMACY AND POISONS :—					
For enrolment as an apprentice, or student				\$	10.00
For Part I of the examination whether or not the applicant is examined in any or all of the subjects of the examination					25.00
For Part II of the examination whether or not the applicant is examined in any or all of the subjects of the examination					50.00
Provided that an applicant who for good and sufficient reason has been unable to attend an examination arranged for him, may sit again on payment of half the appropriate fee.					
For registration as a pharmacist					10.00
For retention of every name on the register (annually)					10.00
For every wholesale dealer's licence					25.00
For the issue of a further certificate of registration					20.00
For the registration of every set of premises where an authorized seller of poisons carries on his business					10.00
For retention on the register of every set of premises where an authorized seller of poisons carries on his business (annually)					10.00
For entry of every name on the registrar's list					25.00
For the making of every alteration in the registrar's list					10.00
For retention of every name on the registrar's list (annually)					15.00

} Ordinance 13 of 1919.
} Ordinances 7 of 1875 and 6 of 1903.
Ordinance 25 of 1933.
Govt. Notn. No. 622 of 1934.
} Ordinance 25 of 1933.
} Ordinance 7 of 1933 Sec- tion 3 (A), and Govt. Notn. No. 313 of 1936.
} Ordinance 16 of 1930 and Government Notifica- tion No. 551 of 1931.
} C. S. O. 1342 of 1925.
} Ordinance 8 of 1937.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,—Continued.

LICENCES:—

PILOTS' LICENCES.....	\$40.00	{	Ordinance 11 of 1930 and Government Notifica- tion No. 609 of 1930.
Renewal of Licences.....	5.00 yearly.		
PRINTING PRESS LICENCE, yearly.....	10.00	{	Ordinances 25 of 1927 & 28 of 1934, & Govt. Notifi- cation No. 793 of 1934.
" " " (Dealer) yearly	50.00		
PROSPECTING LICENCES, NEW TERRITORIES. The terms will be determined by Govt.	Govt. Notn. No. 622 of 1934.		

RESTAURANTS:—

In Victoria, or in the districts of Causeway Bay, Whitfield, Quarry Bay, Sai Wan Ho and Shaukiwan, or in Kowloon and New Kowloon	\$20.00	{	Annually in advance.	{	Ordinance 13 of 1935.
Elsewhere.....	5.00				

STEAM-LAUNCH AND MOTOR BOATS LICENCES :—

		Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Class 4	
Vessels under 10 tons net	.....	\$11	\$ 16.50	\$22	\$ 27.50	
10 tons to 20 tons	„	22	27.50	33	38.50	
20 „ to 30 „	„	33	38.50	44	49.50	
30 „ to 40 „	„	44	49.50	55	60.50	
40 „ to 50 „	„	55	60.50	66	71.50	
50 „ to 60 „	„	66	71.50	77	82.50	

The above scale is for 12 months.

For six months, six-twelfths of the fee will be charged, for nine months, nine-twelfths, and so on at the rate of one-twelfth for each month. But no fee is to be less in amount than three-twelfths.

Anchorage Permit	\$0.25
Special Permit	0.25
Day Clearance	0.25
Night Clearance	1.00

Sec. 37 of Ordinance 10
of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table E.

THEATRICAL LICENCES.....	\$1.00 to \$120.00	{	Ordinance 22 of 1919, Govern- ment Notification No. 587 of 1934, Part VIII.
--------------------------	--------------------	---	---

TOBACCO LICENCES :—

Licensed warehouse licence :—		{	
If held in conjunction with a manufacturer's licence.....	\$200.00		
If not so held	400.00	{	Ordinance No. 39 of 1931.
Manufacturer's licence	200.00		
Licence for planing and preparing only Chinese smoking tobacco	100.00		
Importer's licence	100.00		
Retailers Licence :—			
(a) City of Victoria and Kowloon south of Waterloo Road, Gascoigne Road and Chatham Road	\$ 30.00	{	
(b) Hong Kong Island, the remainder	20.00		
(c) Kowloon, the remainder, and New Kowloon	20.00		
(d) New Territory other than New Kowloon.....	10.00		
(e) Street squatters and itinerant hawkers	8.00		

VEHICLE MOTOR LICENCES :—

Private Motor Cars, yearly,	\$36.00 to 120.00	{	
Commercial Vans and Lorries, yearly.....	36.00 to 540.00		
Public Motor Cars, yearly, \$5.00 Registration plus \$15 for each seat for a passenger.		{	Ordinance 40 of 1912, Govt. Notification No. 344 of 1937.
Motor Omnibus or Charabanc. \$5 Registration plus \$15 for each seat for a passenger.			
Motor Tricycles, yearly,	13.00		
Motor Bicycle, Solo, yearly,	18.00		
" " Combination, yearly,	24.00		
Demonstration Vehicle, yearly,	180.00		
Trailer, yearly,	60.00		
Duplicate Licence,	1.00		

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.	
LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>			
LICENCES:—			
Duplicate Licence Disc,	\$ 1.00	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 529 of 1936.	
International Certificate, Motor Car,	10.00		
" " " Cycle,	5.00		
Fiscal Permit	5.00	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 551 of 1935.	
VEHICLE, MOTOR DRIVERS LICENCES :—			
Motor Car Learner Driver,	\$ 2.00	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1935.	
Examination Fee,	5.00		
Motor Driver, yearly,	5.00		
Duplicate Motor Driver, .....	.25	
Conductor, yearly,	1.00		
International Driving Permit,	5.00		
VEHICLES, OTHER, LICENCES :—			
Tricycles, yearly,	\$ 6.00	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 344 of 1937.	
Private Ricksha, yearly,	20.00		
Private Chair, yearly,	2.00		
Public Ricksha, Hong Kong, yearly,	36.00		
Public Ricksha, Kowloon, New Kowloon, Hill District, and Caine Road Level, yearly,	24.00		
Public Ricksha, New Territories, yearly,	12.00		
Public Ricksha, Owner driven in New Territories, yearly,	1.00		
Public Chair, yearly,	4.00		
Truck, yearly,	48.00		
Cart or Van or Horse or Bullock drawn Vehicles, yearly,	24.00		
Hand-propelled Petrol or Oil Pump, yearly,	60.00		
Duplicate Ricksha Licence,	1.00	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912. Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1937.	
Duplicate Chair Licence, .....	.25	
VEHICLES, OTHER, DRIVERS :—			
Private Chair and Ricksha Driver, yearly,30	{ Ordinance 40 of 1912; Govt. Notification No. 549 of 1935.	
Public Chair, yearly, .....	.30	
Public Ricksha, yearly, .....	.30	
Tricycle, yearly,30	{ Ordinance 32 of 1932.	
Truck, yearly, .....	.30	
Vehicles, Motor Special Licensing Fee—Foreign Registration,			
20% of Invoice Price plus freight and Insurance, less cost of tyres.			
WIRELESS :—			
Wireless Receiving, Yearly	\$ 12.00	{ Ordinance 18 of 1936. Govt. Notification No. 673 of 1937.	
Wireless Receiving, Short Term (3 months)	4.00		
Wireless Other, .....	...	
Ship Station Yearly	25.00	{ Ordinance 18 of 1936. Govt. Notification No. 814 of 1938.	
Amateur Transmission Station Yearly	20.00		
Dealers Yearly	50.00		
Examination fee for operators' certificates of proficiency	5.00 to 30.00		
Limited Receiving and Publishing, yearly,	600.00		
Duplicate Licence or Certificate	1.00		
Wireless Telegraphy School Licence,	100.00		
Experimental Station Licence,	25.00		
INTERNAL REVENUE.			
ASSESSED TAXES (RATES):—			
All tenements provided with Government filtered water	17 %	{ Rating Ordinance 6 of 1901. Amendment Ordinance 16 of 1931.	
All tenements provided with Government unfiltered water	16 %		
All tenements for which no provision is made for water	15 %		
Provision of water supply shall be deemed to be made for a tenement although it has no connection with the Government watermains or waterworks, if such tenement is situated within 200 yards from a Government watermain.			
The Rates are payable quarterly in advance within the first month of each quarter.			
These Rates are chargeable on, and recoverable from, the owners and or occupiers of the tenements in respect of which the above assessments have been made.			

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

ASSESSED TAXES (RATES), NEW TERRITORIES (other than New Kowloon):—

Third class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	\$ 2 annually.
If not so noted	4 "
Second class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	6 "
If not so noted	12 "
First Class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	8 "
If not so noted	16 "
Special class buildings. If noted in the list as neither having nor using Government Water-works water	\$ 2 per \$1,000 of the valuation annually.
If not so noted	4 per \$1,000 of the valuation annually.

Rating Ordinance 6 of
1901. Amendment
Ordinance 10 of 1935.

BETS AND SWEEPS TAX:—

On and after the 1st April, 1938, every bet made on any totalisator or pari-mutuel authorised under the Betting Duty Ordinance there shall be charged a duty of Two per cent of the amount paid, contributed or subscribed.

On every Cash-sweep ticket sold and on every Cash-sweep chance allocated by list there shall be charged a duty of 5 per cent. of the amount paid, contributed or subscribed.

The Secretary, Treasurer and every Steward and Member of the Committee of management of the Club, as well as the Club itself if a Corporation, shall be jointly and severally liable for the duty payable.

Ordinance 40 of 1931,
Amendment Ordinance 17 of 1933,
Amendment Ordinance 26 of 1934, Resolution of Legislative Council of 15th December, 1937.

ENTERTAINMENTS TAX:—

Tax is levied on payments exceeding twenty cents for admission of persons to any entertainment as spectators or members of an audience.

Where the amount of payment for admission, excluding the amount of the duty, does not exceed 20 cents	Free
exceeds 20 cents and does not exceed 50 cents	5 cents.
exceeds 50 cents and does not exceed \$1.00	10 cents.
exceeds \$1.00 and does not exceed \$2.00	20 cents.
exceeds \$2.00 and does not exceed \$3.00	30 cents.
exceeds \$3.00 and does not exceed \$4.00	40 cents.
exceeds \$4.00 and does not exceed \$5.00	50 cents.
exceeds \$5.00.....	50 cents for the first \$5.00 and 20 cents for each additional \$5.00, or part thereof.

Ordinance 28 of 1930.

The Colonial Treasurer is authorised to grant exemptions on the grounds stated in Section 5 of the Ordinance.

ESTATE DUTY:—

In the case of every person dying on or after 1st JULY, 1936, estate duty is payable at the following rates:—

Where the principal value of the estate		Rate per cent.	
exceeds \$	500 but does not exceed \$	5,000.....	1
" \$	5,000	" \$ 10,000.....	2
" \$	10,000	" \$ 25,000	3
" \$	25,000	" \$ 50,000.....	4
" \$	50,000	" \$ 100,000.....	5
" \$	100,000	" \$ 200,000.....	6
" \$	200,000	" \$ 300,000.....	7
" \$	300,000	" \$ 400,000.....	8
" \$	400,000	" \$ 500,000.....	9
" \$	500,000	" \$ 600,000.....	10
" \$	600,000	" \$ 700,000.....	11
" \$	700,000	" \$ 800,000.....	12
" \$	800,000	" \$ 1,000,000.....	13
" \$	1,000,000	" \$ 2,000,000.....	14
" \$	2,000,000	" \$ 3,500,000.....	15
" \$	3,500,000	" \$ 5,000,000.....	16
" \$	5,000,000	" \$10,000,000.....	17
" \$	10,000,000	" \$15,000,000.....	18
" \$	15,000,000	" \$20,000,000.....	19
" \$	20,000,000		20

Estate Duty Ordinances,
1915 to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

ESTATE DUTY :—

Different schedules of rates apply in the case of persons dying before 1st JULY, 1936.

Where the principal value comprises a fraction of one hundred dollars such fraction shall be reckoned as one hundred dollars.

Interest at 4% per annum is also payable on estate duty from the date of death up to the date of delivery of affidavit or account within six months, and thereafter at 8%.

Failure to deliver an account within the prescribed period renders the person accountable liable to estate duty at treble rates.

Heavy penalties are prescribed for individuals, businesses etc. dealing with estates, or the income of estates, before duty has been paid or otherwise failing to comply with the provisions of the Ordinance.

Estate Duty Ordinances,
1915 to 1936.

STAMP DUTIES :—

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 1. Adjudication Fee (to be paid on the requisition or other application for adjudication) | } \$5. |
| 2. Affidavit , Affirmation, Declaration, and Statutory Declaration, | |
| | } \$3. |

Exemptions.

- (a) Affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed, read or used in any court, or before any judge or officer of any court
- (b) Affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- (c) Affidavit or declaration by an interpreter as to the interpretation of a duly stamped or exempted instrument, made at the same time as such duly stamped or exempted instrument....
- (d) Affidavit or declaration required to be made pursuant to any Ordinance relating to marriages.
- (e) Affidavit or declaration for the Commissioner under Estate Duty Ordinance, 1915.
- (f) Affidavit or declaration intended for use solely outside the Colony.

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

Affirmation : See Affidavit,

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 3. Agreement or any memorandum of agreement, made under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument, | } \$1. |
| | |

Exemptions.

- (a) Agreement or memorandum between the master and mariners of any ship for wages,
- (b) Passage ticket,
- (c) Agreement relating to the sale of goods,

See also :—

Agreement for lease.
Exchange Contract.
Godown Warrant.
Share contract.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3A. (1) Agreement or contract for the sale of any equitable estate or interest in any property whatsoever | } \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration. |
| | |

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

INTERNAL REVENUE, — *Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES :—

Exemption.

Ship or vessel, or any part interest, share, or property of or in any ship or vessel.	}	
(2) Agreement or contract for the sale of any estate or interest in any property.	}	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration.

Exemptions.

- (a) Lands, tenements, or hereditaments.
- (b) Property locally situate out of the Colony. ...
- (c) Goods, wares, or merchandise.
- (d) Stocks or marketable securities.
- (e) United Kingdom Patent.
- (f) Trade Mark and the proportion of goodwill created thereby.
- (g) Ship or vessel, or any part interest, share, or property of or in any ship or vessel.

See also:—
Letters Patent.
Trade Marks.

4. **Agreement** of service with a corporate body, whether under the seal of such corporate body or not,... \$1.

Agreement or contract accompanied by a deposit :
See Letter of hypothecation, and Mortgage,

Agreement for a lease : *See Lease*,
Allotment : *See Letter of Allotment*,

5. **Appointment** of a new trustee, including the transfer of any property made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of the new trustee if such transfer is made by the same instrument as the appointment of the new trustee \$10.

See Conveyance and Mortgage

5A. **Apprenticeship**, instrument of,..... \$1.

6. **Articles of clerkship** whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as a solicitor, \$150.

Assignment : *See Conveyance, Letters Patent, Mortgage and Trade Marks.*

Assurance : *See Policy of Insurance*,

7. **Attested Copy** of any instrument chargeable with stamp duty, \$3.

Attorney, Letter or Power of : *See Power of Attorney*,

Average : *See Bond*,

8. **Award**, \$5.
Bank Cheque : *See Bill of Exchange*,

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES:—

		} One per centum per annum on the average value of bank notes in circulation, to be paid monthly by the banker to the Collector, provided that the duty to be paid by the banker in respect of \$1 notes shall not exceed one per centum per annum on two million dollars. Provided also that, with effect from the 19th December, 1929 and pending the further order or regulation of the Governor in Council, the duty on bank notes of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation shall not exceed one per cent. per annum on \$45,000,000 of the aggregate bank note issues of such corporation.
9. Bank Note,		
10. Bill of Exchange (including Cheques, Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, and "Traveller's Cheques"), and Promissory Note,		
(1) Bill of Exchange payable within the Colony on demand or at sight or on presentation (except a cheque),	} 10 cents.	
(2) Cheque,		10 cents.
(3) Circular Note, if issued within the Colony (on each separate note),	10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.	
(4) Letter of Credit, if issued within the Colony,...	Do.	
<i>Exemption.</i>		
Letter of credit granted in the Colony, authorising drafts to be drawn out of the Colony payable in the Colony.		
(5) "Traveller's Cheque", if issued within the Colony (on each separate "cheque" or "note"),	Do.	
(6) Bill of Exchange of any other kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony,...	Do.	
(7) Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever (except a bank note), if drawn, or expressed to be payable, or actually paid, or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated, within the Colony,	10 cents for the first \$100 or part thereof, and 5 cents for every subsequent \$100 or part thereof.	
See section 19 as to bills in sets.		
11. Bill of Lading, (each part of every set),	} When the freight is under \$5 : 15 cents. When the freight is \$5 or more : 40 cents.	
Note: For all other ships receipts, including Chinese shippers books, <i>see</i> Heading No. 41.		
Bill of Sale.		
Absolute: <i>See</i> Conveyance. By way of security: <i>See</i> Mortgage.		
12. Bond,—Bottomry, General Average, or Respondentia,	25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.	
12A. Bond to secure the payment or repayment of money,	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the penalty or maximum amount payable.	
Brokers Note: <i>See</i> Shares (4),		
13. Certificate to practise to be taken out yearly (Section 21),	\$50 for every calendar year or part thereof.	

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES :—

14. Charter Party,	15 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the total or estimated hire or freight.
Cheque : <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (2).	
Circular Note : <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (3).	
Collateral Security : <i>See</i> Mortgage.	
14A. Compradore Order, if passed through a Bank, ...	10 cents.
14B. Cashier Order (if passed through a bank other than the bank of issue)	10 cents.
Contract : <i>See</i> Agreement.	
Contract Note : <i>See</i> Shares (4).	
15. Conveyance on Sale, the duty to be calculated on the amount or value of the consideration on the day of the date of the instrument,	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the consideration.
15A. Conveyance made for the purpose of effectuating the appointment of a new trustee, if such conveyance is made by some instrument other than the instrument by which the new trustee is appointed	\$ 5.
15B. Conveyance or Transfer of any kind not herein specifically described,	\$20.
See also :—	
Exchange.	
Foreclosure Order.	
Letters Patent.	
Shares.	
Trade Marks.	
Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> .	
Section 34 (general exemptions).	
Copy : <i>See</i> Attested copy.	
Counterpart : <i>See</i> Duplicate.	
Debenture : <i>See</i> Shares and <i>See</i> Mortgage.	
Declaration : <i>See</i> Affidavit.	
16. Declaration or revocation of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing, not being a will or an instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement, including any acknowledgment in writing, by recital or otherwise, of a trust, not being a trust created by a will, in respect of which no instrument has been duly stamped as a declaration of a trust or as a settlement.	\$20.

Exemptions.

- (a) Declaration of trust by the nominees of a banker to whom property is transferred to secure an advance made by the banker.
- (b) Trust receipt given to a banker.
17. Deed of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule (including a deed of assignment by a trustee to a *cestui que* trust, and a deed confirmatory of a conveyance on which the full conveyance duty has been paid),

See also :—

Agreement of service with a corporate body.

Deposit of title deeds. *See* Mortgage.

- 17A. Dividend warrant, whether expressed to be payable by the corporate body issuing the dividend warrant or by some other person, and whether payable within or without the Colony.

18. Duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with any duty,
- Where the duty on the original instrument does not exceed \$2: the same duty as the original instrument.
- Where the duty on the original instrument exceeds \$2: \$2.

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES:—

*Exception.*Policies of insurance, duplicates of: *See* Policy
of insurance (8).Equitable mortgage: *See* Mortgage.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 19. Exchange, | { | The same duty as on a conveyance on sale for a consideration equal to the value of the property of the greater value. |
| 20. Exchange Contract Cancellation Note, | | |
| 21. Foreclosure Order, the duty to be calculated on the value of the property, | { | \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof. |
| 22. Foreign Attachment Bond, | | |
| Further Charge: <i>See</i> Mortgage.
Gift: <i>See</i> Voluntary disposition <i>inter vivos</i> . | { | \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof. |
| 23. Godown Warrant,..... | | |
| Guarantee: <i>See</i> Agreement.
Hypothecation: <i>See</i> Letter of Hypothecation.
Insurance: <i>See</i> Policy of Insurance. | { | 20 cents. |
| 24. Lease. | | |
| (1) If granted in consideration of a premium or fine, | { | The same duty as on a conveyance on sale, the duty to be calculated on the premium or fine.
Where the term is not defined at all, or is uncertain, or is so defined as not to exceed one year: 25 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for one year. |
| (2) If granted in consideration of a rent, | | |
| | { | Where the term specified in the lease exceeds one year but does not exceed three years: 50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for one year.
Where the term specified in the lease exceeds three years: \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof of the rent for one year. |
| (3) If the consideration includes both premium or fine and rent,..... | | |
| (4) Agreement for a lease, | { | The total of both the above duties.
The same duty as on a lease. |
| (5) Surrender of lease, | | |
| (6) Lease executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a lease, | { | The same duty as on a lease for the residue of the term surrendered, any price or consideration for surrender being regarded as premium.
\$3. |
| 25. Letter of allotment or any other document having the effect of a letter of allotment of shares in any company or proposed company or in respect of any loan raised or proposed to be raised by any company or proposed company, and letter of renunciation, | | |
| Letter of Attorney: <i>See</i> Power of Attorney.
Letter of Credit: <i>See</i> Bill of Exchange (4). | { | 10 cents. |
| | | |

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES :—

26. Letter of hypothecation,	{ Referring to particular property : \$3. General : \$6.
27. Letters Patent, Assignment of,	{ \$10.
28. Marketable security issued in the Colony, or made or issued by or on behalf of a corporate or unincorporate body formed or established in the Colony,...	{ 20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the money secured.
29. Mortgage.	
(1) Being the only or principal or primary security, {	20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. (For tontine mortgages see Section 33).
(2) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, (other than a mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a mortgage), or being a mortgage executed by way of further assurance, provided in every case that the principal security was duly stamped under sub-heading (1),	{ 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the value of the additional or substituted security.
(3) Extension of the time of an original mortgage, whether endorsed on the mortgage deed or not, {	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum secured.
(4) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a share as defined in paragraph (28) of Section 3, or other marketable security), or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any warrant of attorney to enter up judgment, or by any judgment,	{ Do.
(5) Where any further money is added to the money already secured,	{ 20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the additional principal sum secured.
(6) Agreement for a mortgage,	{ 20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the principal sum to be secured.
(6A) Agreement for a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or for a mortgage to be executed by way of further assurance: provided in every case that the principal security was duly stamped under sub-heading (1).	{ 10 cents for every \$100, or part thereof, of the value of the additional or substituted security.
(7) Re-conveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured,	{ Where the whole of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the principal sum secured. Where a portion of the principal sum secured is released or discharged, 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof of the amount actually released or discharged. Provided that any portion of the principal sum not expressed in any prior instrument then to be released or discharged shall be deemed to be released by the final instrument of reconveyance, reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation.

Stamp Ordinances, 1921 to
1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| (8) Certificate of satisfaction, | { 10 cents for every \$500 or
part thereof of the prin-
cipal sum secured. |
| (9) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly
stamped agreement for a mortgage, | |
| (10) Transfer of a mortgage made for the purpose
of effectuating the appointment of a new
trustee, if such transfer is made by some
instrument other than the instrument by which
the new trustee is appointed. | { 10 cents for every \$100
or part thereof of the
principal sum secured up
to a maximum of \$5.00. |

Exemption.

Reassignment and mortgage made for the sole pur-
pose of obtaining a new Crown lease or for
the sole purpose of surrender to the Crown
with a view to an exchange: *See* section 35.

See also :

Letter of hypothecation.
Servant's security agreement.

30. Notarial Act of any kind whatsoever (except a
protest of a bill of exchange or promissory note)..... } \$3.

Exemption.

Notarial acts relating solely to transfers of shares
on share registers which are not required by
law to be kept within the Colony.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 31. Note of protest of a bill of exchange or promissory
note, | { 75 cents. |
| 31A. Partition Deed, | { \$20, together with ad valorem
duty as on a conveyance on
sale on any sum paid or
agreed to be paid for
equality.
Where the partition is carried
out by several instruments
the principal deed will be
charged as above, the other
deeds each being stamped
\$20. |
| 32. Partnership instrument, | { \$10. |
| 33. Policy of Insurance. | |
| (1) Life Policies, | { 25 cents for every \$1,000
or part thereof insured. |
| (2) Life Policies, renewal receipts for amounts
exceeding \$20, | |
| (3) Marine Policies, hull risks for time, | { 10 cents. (Adhesive Stamp). |
| (4) Marine Policies other than hull risks for time, .. | { 25 cents for every \$1,000
or part thereof insured. |
| (5) Floating Policies, for each endorsement, | |
| (6) Fire, Accident, and all other policies not speci-
fically referred to above, | { Where the amount insured
does not exceed \$1,000 :
20 cents. |
| (7) Renewals, except life renewals, | { Where the amount insured
exceeds \$1,000: 50 cents. |
| (8) Duplicates of policies, | { The same rate of duty as
on original policies issued
after the commencement
of this Ordinance. |
| (9) Re-insurance, | { The same duty as on the
original policy. |
| | { The same rates of duty as
on direct policies. |

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES :—

34. Power of attorney or revocation of power of attorney.

- (1) For appointing a proxy to vote at a specified meeting, } 10 cents.
 (2) Of any other kind whatsoever. \$5.

Exemption.

Power of attorney relating exclusively to things to be done out of the Colony.

Promissory Note :

See Bill of exchange (7),

35. Protest by a master of a vessel, 75 cents.

Proxy : See Power of Attorney (1).

Re-assignment : See Mortgage (7).

36. Receipt, 10 cents.

Exemptions.

- (a) Receipt for an amount not exceeding \$20.
 (b) Receipt given by a banker for money lodged or deposited with him and to be accounted for by him to the person lodging or depositing the money.
 (c) Acknowledgment by a banker of the receipt of any bill of exchange or promissory note for the purpose of being presented for acceptance or payment.
 (d) Receipt given by a banker endorsed on a telegraphic transfer advice.
 (e) Receipt given by an officer in His Majesty's service to any Government department.
 (f) Receipt indorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty, and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.
 (g) Receipt given for or on account of any salary, pay or wages, or for or on account of any other like payment made to or for the account or benefit of any person, being the holder of an office or an employee, in respect of his office or employment, or for or on account of money paid in respect of any pension, superannuation allowance, compassionate allowance or other like allowance.

Release : See Conveyance on sale, and Mortgage (7).

Revocation of trust : See Declaration of trust.

37. Servant's Security Agreement which is not chargeable with mortgage duty, } 20 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount up to which security is given.
 38. Settlement, } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
 39. Settlement executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for a settlement, } \$3.

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.INTERNAL REVENUE,—*Continued.*

STAMP DUTIES:—

40. Shares.

(1) Transfer of.

{ 20 cents for every \$100 or
part thereof of the value
of the shares on the date
of stamping.

Exemptions.

(a) Transfers of shares on share registers which
are not required by law to be kept within the
Colony.

(b) Transfers of share warrants to bearer.

(2) Transfer for a nominal amount, in the discretion
of the Collector, } \$2.

(3) Share Warrant to Bearer, issued in the Colony, ... } \$1 for every \$100 or part
thereof of the nominal
value of the share.

(4) Share Contract Note, on every bought note and
every sold note } When the value does not
exceed \$1,000: \$1.
When it exceeds \$1,000 but
does not exceed \$10,000:
\$3.
When it exceeds \$10,000
but does not exceed
\$20,000: \$5.
When it exceeds \$20,000
but does not exceed
\$50,000: \$7.50.
When it exceeds \$50,000:
\$10.

41. Shippers Books (Chinese) and all other receipts
for goods shipped given by or on behalf of the owner or
master of a vessel where bills of lading are not used ... } When the freight is under
\$5: 15 cents.
When the freight is \$5 or
more: 40 cents.

Statutory Declaration: *See Affidavit.*

Surrender of Lease: *See Lease (5).*

42. Telegraphic Transfer Advice

{ 10 cents for every \$500 or
part thereof, to be calcu-
lated on the equivalent in
Hong Kong currency of
the money despatched.

Exemption.

Telegraphic transfers in silver currencies from the
Colony to China.

43. Trade Mark (or trade marks), together with the
goodwill of the business concerned in the goods for
which it has (or they have) been registered, Assignment
of } \$10.

Transfer: *See Mortgage, Shares and Telegraphic
Transfer Advice.*

Travellers Cheque: *See Bill of Exchange (5).*

43A. Vesting Order (other than a vesting order which
is a conveyance on sale), including the transfer of any
property transferred by the order } \$20.

44. Voluntary disposition *inter vivos*, the duty to
be calculated on the value of the property } \$1 for every \$100 or part
thereof of the value of
the property conveyed or
transferred.

Stamp Ordinances, 1921
to 1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

INTERNAL REVENUE,—Continued.

WATER EXCESS CONSUMPTION, METER RENTS, etc :—

Excess over allowance on Rating Valuation, 50 cents per 1,000 gallons (filtered),	
Excess over allowance on Rating Valuation, 35 cents per 1,000 gallons (unfiltered),	
in the Peak District. „ \$1.00 „ 1,000 „ (filtered),	
Certain Military Cantonments in Victoria pay a flat rate of 10 cents per 1,000 gallons,	
Water supplied by meter either to shipping <i>by waterboats</i> , or <i>over wharves or piers</i> , or <i>for building supplies</i> , \$1.00 per 1,000 gallons (filtered).	
At Fanling,.....\$1.00 per 1,000 gallons (unfiltered),	
„ „ (for Royal Hong Kong Golf Club) Special excess Rate of 25 cents per 1,000 gallons.	
Meter Rents, (payable yearly in advance)	\$8 to \$75 per annum,
Meter Testing,	\$10.00 per meter,
Fire Service Retention Fees	\$35 to \$110 per annum,

Note:—(i) Houses in certain rural districts pay \$1.00 per 1000 gallons for excess consumption where Government main water is used for flushing purposes.

(ii) A temporary rebate of 10% was granted on all water bills issued in respect of rated tenements, hospitals and charitable institutions on or after 1st April, 1934. Rebate increased to 15% on all similar bills issued on or after 1st September, 1934, subject to payment within 14 days.

Ordinance 16 of 1903 and Government Notifications Nos. 332 of 1927, and 757 of 1935.

Government Notification No. 649 of 1926.

Ordinance 16 of 1903.

Government Notification No. 570 of 1931.

Ordinance 16 of 1903.

Government Notification No. 828 of 1934.

Government Notification No. 142 of 1934.

Government Notifications Nos. 349 and 624 of 1934.

FINES & FORFEITURES.

FINES :—

Levied in Supreme Court, Police Courts, and Marine Magistrate's Court,.....

FORFEITURES,

Under Common Law and Local Ordinances.

Direction of the Supreme and Inferior Courts.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.

FEES.

AMBULANCE FEES :—

1. Motor Ambulance :—

(a) Each journey not exceeding 15 miles,	\$ 5.00
(b) „ „ exceeding 15 miles,	10.00

Note:—(i) For conveyance across the harbour by vehicular ferry an additional fee of \$3.00, is payable for ferry fees.

(ii) When a patient is transferred by Star Ferry a separate charge computed as above, is made for each of the two ambulances required.

2. Hand-Ambulance :—

(a) Victoria (lower levels), Old Kowloon, Kowloon City and Sham-shuipc,	\$ 3.00
(b) Elsewhere in New Kowloon,	4.00
(c) Victoria above Bowen Road level, other parts of Hong Kong and New Territories,	6.00

3. All ambulance cases removed to the Matilda Hospital - one half the above fees.

Government Notification No. 581 of 1937.

ANALYTICAL EXAMINATIONS :—

(a) Water :—

Analysis :—(Total Solids, Chlorine, Nitrates, Absorption of Oxygen, Free and Albumenoid Ammonia, Nitrites, and Hardness),.....	\$ 25.00
Qualitative Analysis of Mineral Water	15.00
Quantitative do.	50.00
Hardness only	5.00

Government Notification No. 510 of 1937.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

ANALYTICAL EXAMINATIONS :—

(b) Minerals and Metals :—

Identification only.....	\$ 5.00
Qualitative Examination for one Constituent	10.00
Complete Qualitative Analysis	25.00
Quantitative Analysis for the principal constituent	30.00
Each extra Constituent	10.00
Complete Analysis	80.00

(c) Coal :—

General Analysis (Moisture, Volatile Matter, Ash, Fixed Carbon, Coke, Sulphur, and Calorific Value)	30.00
Moisture and Ash only	10.00
Graphite (Moisture, Carbon, Ash, quantitative)	30.00

(d) Kerosene :—

Flashing Point (Abel Test)	5.00
Fire Test	2.50
Specific Gravity only	5.00

(e) Essential Oils :—

Anise Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Congealing Point, Melting Point, Anethol, Solubility Test)	30.00
Cassia Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Cinnamic Aldehyde, Lead Test, Resin, Solubility in Alcohol)	30.00

(f) Fatty Oils, Wood Oil, Lard, etc. :—

Chinese Wood Oil. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, and Heat Test)	20.00
Chinese Wood Oil. (Refractive Index only)	5.00
Lard. (Melting Point, Iodine Value, Refractive Index at 40° C., Halphen Test, Nitric Acid Test, Baudouin Test, Water).	30.00
Other Fatty Oils. (Specific Gravity, Refractive Index, Acid Value, Saponification Value, and Iodine Value)	25.00
Extra tests on oil samples	5.00 each.

Government Notification
No. 510 of 1938.

(g) Analyses of Food Materials :—

Examination of drugs and medicines for compliance with the Pharmacy Ordinance	25.00
Sugar for Direct Polarization	20.00

(h) Kerosene, Fuel Oils and Lubricating Oil :—

Fuel Oil for calorific Value.....	15.00
Fuel Oil, moisture only	5.00
Kerosene or Petrol. General Examination Sp. Gr., Flash point, Distillation test, and Acidity	30.00
Fuel Oil or Lubricating Oil. General Examination (Sp. Gr., Flash point, Viscosity, Sulphur, Cold test and Water) ...	30.00

(i) Essential Oils :—

Anise Oil or Cassia Oil. Sp. Gr. only.....	5.00
„ „ Congealing and Melting Point	10.00
„ „ Alcohol by distillation.....	10.00

(j) Fatty Oils, etc. :—

Wood Oil. Ref. Index. Sp. Gr. and weight per cubic foot...	10.00
Saponification Value or Iodine Value only on any oil	10.00

(k) Biochemical Examinations :—

Urine. Qualitative tests for sugar and albumen	5.00 each.
Quantitative determinations of Urea, Sugar or Albumen	10.00 each.
Blood. Haemoglobin determination.....	10.00
Determination of Blood Sugar.....	10.00
Determination of Blood Urea Nitrogen	10.00
Faeces for Fat estimation	20.00

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT, OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.

ANALYTICAL EXAMINATIONS :—

(l) Miscellaneous :—

Bleaching Powder for available chlorine	\$ 20.00
Soy. Sucrose and Reducing Sugar	25.00
Soy. Total Sweetening Matter..	20.00
Quick Lime. Determination of free lime.....	25.00
Articles for sea water damage, per test.....	5.00 per test.
Fire Crackers for presence of potassium chlorate.....	10.00 per test.
Fertilisers :--for Moisture, Phosphorus pentoxide and Nitrogen	30.00
Determination of Ash	5.00
Determination of Potash.....	10.00
Refractometers for Calibration	5.00
Thermometers for Calibration.....	5.00
Battery Acid for chlorine and iron.....	5.00
Distilled Water for chlorine and iron.....	5.00

(m) Sampling :—

Tin, sampling 10% of the slabs and stamping every slab with the Government Stamp, per 100 slabs	5.00
Antimony, sampling 10% of the Cases, but no sealing, for each 500 cases	10.00
Essential Oils, (Anise, Cassia, etc.), sampling 10% of the cases and sealing every case with the Government Seal, for every 100 cases or portion thereof	10.00
Mineral Ores in bags, sampling 10%, for each 1,000 bags or portion thereof	10.00
Lard and other Fatty Oils, sampling 10% of the casks or cases, no sealing, per 1,000 casks	10.00
The minimum charge for any sampling will be \$10.00.	

Government Notification
No. 510 of 1938.

(n) Toxicological Examinations :—

Qualitative examination	50.00
Quantitative examination	100.00

(o) Short Consultations

Charges for articles not enumerated in the above tariff and any further information can be obtained on application to the Government Analyst.

BILLS OF HEALTH :—

For each Form,.....	\$ 6.00
---------------------	---------

Government Notification
No. 645 of 1902.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION :—

Certificate of registration of name or of alteration of name of child, Section 13, (2)	\$ 1.00
For every general search of Indexes and Register books, Section 22, (3) ...	5.00
For every particular search of Indexes or Register books, Section 22, (2)...	1.00
For every certified copy of Entries, Section 22, (1).....	1.00
Correction of errors of fact or substance in Registers of Births and Deaths, Section 26 (3),	1.00

Ordinance 21 of 1934.

CEMETERY FEES :—Colonial Cemetery

For each grave space of 15 square feet,	\$10.00
Grave digging,	1.00
Exhumation of Corpse,	5.00

Ordinance 15 of 1935
Cemetery By-laws.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT, OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.		
<i>Exceptions.</i>		
For each grave space for children under 10 years of age,	\$5.00	} Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
Grave digging,	1.00	
Second burial in the same grave,	Free.	
Pauper interment,	Free.	
<i>Monuments.</i>		
A monument over any grave but only for each square foot in excess of 15 feet allowed	\$2.00	} Ordinance 6 of 1923.
A monument over any grave space or any enclosure of a grave space not occupying more than 15 square feet,	Free.	
CERTIFICATES TO CHINESE PROCEEDING TO ANY FOREIGN COUNTRY,.....	\$50.00	
CHINESE CEMETERY FEES:—		
Section A, free ... 50 cents for digging grave, etc.,.....		} Ordinance 15 of 1935 Cemetery By-laws.
" B, \$ 1. and \$ 1. " "		
" C, \$ 2. and \$ 1. " "		
" D,—(1) 4 sq. ft. \$ 5. and \$1 for digging grave, etc. ...		
" (2) 15 " " \$ 10. and \$1 " " ...		
" (3) for every additional 15 sq. ft. up to 75 sq. ft., \$10.		
COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—		
<i>Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies.</i>		
I.—BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.		
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed \$10,000,	\$50.00	} Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.
For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds \$10,000, the following fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal share capital (that is to say):—		
For the first \$10,000 of nominal capital	\$50.00	
For every \$5,000 of nominal share capital, or part of \$5,000, up to \$25,000,	10.00	
For every \$10,000 of nominal share capital, or part of \$10,000, after the first \$25,000, up to \$500,000,.....	3.00	
For every \$10,000 of nominal share capital, or part of \$10,000, after the first \$500,000,	1.00	
For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per \$10,000, or part of \$10,000, as would have been payable if the increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration:		
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital, on registration or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than 500 dollars taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration the fees paid on registration.		
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.		
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered sent or forwarded to the Registrar other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the Registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	3.00	
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorized to be recorded by the Registrar,	5.00	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION:—

II.—BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.

For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles, does not exceed 25	\$ 50.00
For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles, exceeds 25, but does not exceed 100,.....	100.00
For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the Articles exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of \$100, with an additional \$5.00 for every additional 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100.	
For registration of a company in which the number of members, is stated in the Articles to be unlimited	300.00
For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members, or less than 50 members, of that increase	5.00
Provided that no company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than \$300 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.	
For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.	
For registering any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered or required to be delivered, sent or forwarded to the Registrar, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be delivered to the Registrar by a receiver or manager or the statement required to be sent to the Registrar by the liquidator in a winding up	3.00
For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance required or authorised to be recorded by the Registrar	5.00

} Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.

III.—BY A COMPANY TO WHICH PART XI OF THIS ORDINANCE APPLIES.

For registering any document required to be delivered to the Registrar under Part XI of this Ordinance	\$5.00
For registering under Part III (with the exception of section 91) of the Companies Ordinance, 1932, any charge required to be registered thereunder whether created by a Company or existing on property acquired by the Company.	10.00
For registering particulars of a series of Debentures under the said Part III.	10.00
For registering particulars of any charge under section 91 of the said Ordinance.	5.00
For registering the appointment of a receiver or manager under section 86 of the said Ordinance	5.00
For inspecting the register of charges—for each inspection	1.00
For inspecting in respect of any company the register or any file or document—for each inspection.	1.00
For a certificate of incorporation	5.00
For certifying a copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document where the copy or extract has been prepared in the office of the Registrar, per folio of 72 words.....	0.50
For a certified copy or extract of any other document or any part of any other document where the copy or extract has not been prepared in the office of the Registrar, per folio of 72 words.	0.10

} Ordinance No. 39 of 1932.

} Government Notification
No. 592 of 1933.} Government Notification
No. 609 of 1934.

FEES TO BE PAID BY TRUST COMPANIES TO THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES.

1.—On application for registration under section 77	\$5.00
2.—For certificate of registration under section 78:—	
(a) where the authorised capital does not exceed \$500,000	100.00
(b) where the authorised capital exceeds \$500,000 but does not exceed \$1,000,000	150.00
(c) where the authorised capital exceeds \$1,000,000	200.00
3.—On filing annual statement under section 95.....	10.00

} Ordinance 18 of 1934.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—

COMPANIES (FEES) ORDER, 1936.

The fees and percentages prescribed in Schedules I and II to this Order shall be taken in adhesive stamps, which shall be cancelled by the proper officer in the manner for the time being required by the Treasurer. The fees and percentages set out in Schedule III to this Order in respect of proceedings in the Winding-up of companies shall be taken in the office of the Official Receiver or of the Registrar of Companies, as the case may be.

The fees and percentages prescribed in Schedule III shall be taken in money.

Where the proceeding is one for which no fee is prescribed in the said Schedules, the fees and percentages prescribed for a similar proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by the Order made by the Chief Justice on the 10th day of July, 1931.

Wherever practicable the stamp shall be affixed or the money paid in respect of every fee before the proceeding is had in respect of which the fee is payable.

SCALE OF FEES.

SCHEDULE I.

Item.		Fee.	Document to be stamped.
1	On presenting a petition :— (a) under section 7 to confirm an alteration in a memorandum; and (b) under section 58 to confirm a reduction of capital <i>This fee includes any fee on answering a petition or setting down for hearing.</i> <i>Where a petition is presented under more than one of these sections, only one fee of \$65 shall be charged on the petition.</i>	\$65.00	The Petition.
2	On an application :— (a) under section 63 to cancel a variation of shareholders' rights; (b) under section 276 for a declaration that the dissolution of a company is void; (c) under section 277 to restore a name to the register of companies; (d) under section 85 for extension of time for registration or for rectification of register of charges; and (e) under section 152 to sanction a compromise or arrangement.	\$25.00	The notice of Motion or Summons.

SCHEDULE II.

Item.		Fee.	Document to be stamped.
1	On presenting a petition for the winding-up of a company by or under the supervision of the Court <i>This fee includes any fee on answering a petition or setting down for hearing. No fee is payable on a winding-up order or an order continuing a voluntary liquidation subject to the supervision of the Court.</i>	\$40.00	The Petition.
2	On a proof debt \$20 (other than a proof for workmen's wages) <i>This fee includes administering oath and filing. No fee is payable on a proof for \$20 or under.</i>	1.00	The Proof.

Companies Ordinance,
No. 39 of 1932 vide
Government Notification
No. 1019 of 31st Dec.,
1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEEs OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.—Continued.

COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—

SCHEDULE III.

TABLE A.

Item.		Fee.
1	On an inspection of a liquidator's statement sent to the Registrar of Companies under section 270	\$ 1.00
2	For a copy of or extract from any such statement per folio	0.50
3	On an application by a Committee of Inspection to the Official Receiver for a special bank account under section 188	15.00
4	On an order by the Official Receiver for a special bank account ...	30.00
5	On an application to the Official Receiver:— (a) under section 271 (3) for payment of money out of the Companies Liquidation Account; or (b) after six months from the date of issue for the re-issue of a lapsed cheque or money order in respect of moneys standing to the credit of that account:— Where the amount applied for does not exceed \$20 Where the amount applied for exceeds \$20	1.00 2.00
6	For insertion in the Hong Kong Government Gazette of a Notice relating to a company which is being wound up by the Court	4.00
7	For the services of the shorthand writer attached to the Official Receiver's Office	5.00
	Where his attendance in Court does not exceed 1 hour ...	2.50
	For every hour or part of an hour after the first hour	0.25
	For a transcript of his notes per folio	

TABLE B.

I.—On the audit of the Official Receiver's or liquidator's accounts a fee according to the following scale on the amount brought to credit, including the produce of calls on contributories, but after deducting (1) the amount spent out of the money received in carrying on the business of the company, and (2) amounts paid by the Official Receiver or liquidator to secured creditors (other than debenture holders):—

On the first \$	50,000 or fraction thereof	1½ per cent.
On the next \$	1,250,000 " "	1 "
On the next \$	5,000,000 " "	½ "
On the next \$	6,500,000 " "	¼ "
Above	\$12,800,000 " "	⅛ "

II.—Where the Official Receiver acts as provisional liquidator only :—

(a.) Where no winding-up order is made upon the petition or where a winding-up order is rescinded or all further proceedings are stayed prior to the summoning of the statutory meetings of creditors and contributories :—

Such amount as the Court may consider reasonable to be paid by the petitioner, or by the company, as the Court may direct, in respect of the services of the Official Receiver as provisional liquidator.

(b.) Where a winding-up order is made, but the Official Receiver is not continued as liquidator after the statutory meetings of creditors and contributories :—

(1.) In respect of every 10 members, creditors, and debtors, and every fraction of 10 up to 1,000.....\$ 10.00

For every 10 or fraction of 10 above 1,000 5.00

Companies Ordinance,
No. 39 of 1932, vide
Government Notification
No. 1019 of 31st Dec.,
1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION:—

Provided that where the net assets of the company including uncalled capital are estimated in the statement of affairs not to exceed \$50,000 three-fifths of the above fee only shall be charged.

(This fee to include cost of official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages in Hong Kong).

(2.) On the value of the company's property as estimated in the statement of affairs after deducting (in cases where a person other than the Official Receiver has, prior to but not on the day of the making of the winding-up order, been appointed Receiver for debenture holders) the amount due to debenture holders:—

On the first \$ 50,000 or fraction thereof	1½ per cent.
On the next \$ 200,000 „ „	¾ „
On the next \$ 750,000 „ „	½ „
Above \$ 1,000,000	¼ „

III.—Where the Official Receiver acts as liquidator of the Company and a special Manager is appointed (to include the Official Receiver's services as provisional liquidator):—

Such amount as the Court, on the application of the Official Receiver, may consider reasonable.

IV.—In all other cases where the Official Receiver acts as liquidator of the company (to include his services as provisional liquidator):—

(1.) In respect of every 10 members, creditors, and debtors, and every fraction of 10 \$ 20.00

Provided that where the net assets of the company, including uncalled capital, do not exceed \$50,000, three-fifths of the above fee only shall be charged.

(This fee to include cost of official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages in Hong Kong).

(2.) Upon the total assets, including the produce of calls on contributories realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, after deducting sums on which fees are chargeable under No. V of this Table, and the amount spent out of the money received in carrying on the business of the company:—

On the first \$15,000 or fraction thereof,.....	6 per cent.
On the next \$20,000 „ „	5 „
On the next \$25,000 „ „	4 „
On the next \$65,000 „ „	3 „
On the next \$115,000 „ „	2 „
Above \$240,000	1 „

(3.) On the amount distributed in dividend or paid to contributories, preferential creditors, and debenture holders by the Official Receiver, half the above percentages.

V.—Where the Official Receiver collects calls or realises property for debenture holders:—

The same fees as under No. IV (2) and (3) of this Table, to be paid out of the proceeds of such calls or property.

VI.—Where the Official Receiver realizes property for secured creditors other than debenture holders:—

The same fees as under number IV (2) of this table, to be paid out of the proceeds of such property.

VII.—Where the Official Receiver performs any special duties not provided for under the foregoing numbers in this Table:—

Such amount as the Court, on the application of the Official Receiver, may consider reasonable.

Companies Ordinance,
No. 39 of 1932, vide
Government Notification
No. 1019 of 31st Dec.,
1936.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c,

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

COMPANIES REGISTRATION :—

VIII.—Travelling, keeping possession, law costs, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver.—The amount disbursed.

IX.—On every payment under section 271 of money out of the Companies Liquidation Account, 10 cents on each \$10.00 or fraction of \$10.00 to be charged as follows:—

Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.

Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.

Companies Ordinance,
No. 39 of 1932, vide
Government Notification
No. 1019 of 31st Dec.,
1936.

THE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1912 :—

Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies.

1. On the original registration of a limited partnership, \$20.00
2. On the registration of a statement of any change, 3.00
3. Certificate of registration of a limited partnership, 1.00
4. Certified copy of or extract from any registered statement, 30 cents
per folio
of 72 words

} Ordinance 18 of 1912.

COURTS OF SURVEY :—

Table of Fees.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| On filing Notice of Appeal, for every 50 tons of the gross registered tonnage of the ship, | \$5.00 |
| On filing every Affidavit | 1.00 |
| On entering Appearance,..... | 5.00 |
| On every Subpoena, | 1.00 |
| On every Statement of the Order required to be made by the Court,..... | 5.00 |
| On the production and swearing of every witness, | 1.00 |
| On every consent by the parties to refer the question of Costs, or of Costs and Damages, to the Court, to be paid by each party, | 5.00 |
| On every hearing, for each day, to be paid by each party, the amount thereof to be at the discretion of the Members of the Court,...from \$10.00 to | 50.00 |
| On every Order whether for the release or detention of the ship or for payment of Costs, or Costs and Damages, to be paid by the party taking out the Order,..... | 5.00 |
| On every office copy of the Judgment or Report, or of notes of the evidence, or of any of the proceedings in the Appeal, per folio of 72 words, | 0.25 |

} Section 20, Ordinance 10
of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table H.

CREMATION FEES :—

- | | |
|--|----------|
| Horses, Cows, or Bullocks, per carcase, | 2.00 |
| All small animals, of 1 picul or under, per carcase, | 50 cents |
| Destroying dogs, cats and other pets and disposing of remains, bedding, etc. at Kennedy Town and Ma Tau Kok Slaughter Houses, per head. | 1.00 |

} Government Notification
No. 31 of 1910.
} Government Notification
No. 65 of 1936.

CROWN LEASES :—

- | | |
|---|-------|
| For the signature of the Governor to any Crown Lease or other document, issued from the Land Office including affixing the Public Seal to such Lease or other document, where such Seal is necessary, | 10.00 |
| For plans attached to a Crown Lease and Counterpart, or other document | 20.00 |
| For legal charges for and incidental to the preparation and issuing of a Crown Lease and counterpart | 30.00 |
| For the Survey when a Crown Lease is issued for the whole or any portion of a lot formerly held under demise by Crown Lease | 20.00 |

} Ordinance 1 of 1844.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.

DEEDS REGISTRATION :—

For registering every Deed, Assignment, Mortgage, or other Instrument in writing (except as hereinafter provided) where such Deed, Assignment, Mortgage, or other Instrument, relates only to one Lot or one section or portion of a Lot as registered or intended to be registered in the Land Office,	
Where the amount or value of the consideration money does not exceed \$500, \$	1.00
Exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000,	3.00
Exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$5,000—for every \$1,000 or part thereof,	3.00
Exceeds \$5,000,	15.00
For registering every other deed, assignment, mortgage or other instrument in writing except as hereinafter provided	
Where the amount or value of the consideration money does not exceed \$500,	1.00
Exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000,	3.00
Exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$5,000—for every \$1,000 or part thereof,	3.00
Exceeds \$5,000,	30.00
Provided that where the amount or value of the consideration money exceeds \$20,000 and the deed, assignment, mortgage or other instrument relates to three or more lots, or sections, or portions of lots a further fee of \$3 shall be paid in respect of the third and of each subsequent lot, section or portion.	
For registering every Will, Probate, Letters of Administration, Judgment, Decree, Prohibitory Order, or other Order of Court, or receiving any verified Certificate for each lot, section or portion of a lot to which such document relates	3.00
For registering a Lis Pendens,	3.00
For entering a discharge of a Lis Pendens,	6.00
For a certificate of such entry of discharge,	3.00
For receiving for safe custody any Deed, Will, or other Instrument,	15.00
For every Search,	1.00
For Certificate of receipt of any document, or certifying a copy thereof, and for every other Certificate,	15.00
For every uncertified copy of any Will, Deed, Memorial, or other Instrument, per folio of 72 words,	0.75
For registering Memorial of a Writ of Foreign Attachment,	3.00
For filing a Certificate that a Writ of Foreign Attachment is dissolved, or that the Judgment in the action is satisfied,	3.00

Ordinance 1 of 1844.

Ordinance 1 of 1844
and Govt. Notification
No. 644 of 1903.

NEW TERRITORIES :—

1. For the Registration of a Conveyance on Sale, to be charged on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased or released by such purchaser to the Vendor.	10 cents for every \$10 or part thereof up to \$50, if above \$50, 50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
2. For the Registration of a Lease or Agreement for a lease, to be charged on the amount of annual rent reserved.	50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
3. For the Registration of a Lease executed in pursuance of duly stamped agreement for the same.	The same fee as on the Agreement but not exceeding \$1.
4. For the Registration of a Surrender of a Lease or cancellation of an Agreement for a Lease.	The same fee as is payable on the Lease or Agreement itself under Article 2.
5. For the Registration of a Mortgage or Agreement for a Mortgage whether the primary or collateral Security and for every deed or document extending the time of any mortgage and for every transfer of any mortgage, to be calculated upon the principal amount secured.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

Government Notification
No. 21 of 1911.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

NEW TERRITORIES :—

6. For the Registration of a Reassignment or redemption of any mortgage to be calculated upon the principal amount secured by or under any such mortgage. } 10 cents for every \$500 or part thereof.
7. For the Registration of a Conveyance when no money consideration or merely nominal consideration passes. Provided that when such conveyance is made for the purpose of effecting a partition of lands held by two or more persons conjointly the Land Officer shall have power to remit the fee payable or such portion thereof as he may think fit. } \$1.00 for the first lot and 10 cents for each additional lot or portion of a lot after the first with a maximum fee of \$2.00.
8. For the registration of a power of attorney. 10 cents.
9. For the registration of any Order or document issued under the seal of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong Probate Letters of Administration in respect of any land upon which Stamp or Probate Duty has been paid, Certificate of satisfaction, and all other documents not herein provided for. } \$1.00 for the first lot and 10 cents for every additional lot or portion of a lot.
10. For every uncertified copy of any instrument of record per folio of 72 words. } 25 cents.
11. For every certified copy of any instrument of record not exceeding 3 folios of 72 words each. } \$1.00.
For each additional folio. 50 cents.

Government Notification
No. 21 of 1911.

DENTAL REGISTRATION :—

- Registration of person approved by the Dental Board .. \$ 25.00
Registration of person exempted by the Governor in Council 25.00

Regulation 5 of Regulations
under Ordinance 16 of 1914.
Also Section 21 of the Stamp
Ordinance, 1921.

ENGAGEMENT AND DISCHARGE FEES :—

(1.)—*Engagement and discharge of seamen at the Mercantile Marine Office.*

- Fee for engagement or discharge of a mate, purser, engineer, surgeon, carpenter, steward or wireless telegraph operator\$ 1.00
Fee for engagement or discharge of every other seaman 0.75

(2.)—*Engagement and discharge of seamen on board ship.*

The fee for engagement or discharge shall be as in paragraph 1: Provided that where seamen are re-engaged on board the ship at the time of discharge the fee payable shall be the discharge fee plus half the engagement fee.

In addition to the engagement or discharge fees there shall be paid a fee for each visit according to the following scale :—

- where not more than 40 seamen are engaged or discharged \$15.00
where more than 40 and not more than 100 seamen are engaged or discharged, 30.00
where more than 100 and not more than 150 seamen are engaged or discharged, 37.50
where more than 150 seamen are engaged or discharged, for the first 150 37.50
for every additional 50 or less 7.50

Section 5 of Ordinance
10 of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table I.

In all the above cases the actual travelling expenses of the Officers of the Mercantile Marine Office, between that Office and the ship, shall be charged in addition, if the Harbour Master so directs.

(3.)—*Overtime fees where seamen are engaged or discharged.*

On Sundays or other General or public holidays :—

- before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m.\$20 per hour.
at other times.....\$10 per hour.

On Saturdays :—

- from 8 a.m. to 9 a.m.\$ 5 per hour.
from 6 a.m. to 8 a.m., and from 1 p.m. to 8 p.m.....\$10 per hour.
before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m.\$20 per hour.

On other days :—

- from 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., and from 5 p.m. to 6 p.m.....\$ 5 per hour.
from 6 a.m. to 8 a.m., and from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m..... \$10 per hour.
before 6 a.m., and after 8 p.m.\$20 per hour.

On all the above occasions any portion of an hour shall count as one hour.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
-------------------------------------	--

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

ENGAGEMENT OF MASTERS AND ENGINEERS OF STEAM-LAUNCHES50 cents

{ Section 37 of Ordinance
10 of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table E.

EXAMINATION OF MASTERS, MATES AND ENGINEERS :—

- For every Second Class Engineer's Certificate or its endorsement ... \$15.00
- For every First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant holds a valid and appropriate Second Class Certificate of Competency 20.00
- For every First Class Engineer's Certificate if the applicant does not hold a Second Class Certificate as above described 40.00
- For every Endorsement of First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant previously held a Second Class Certificate appropriate to the endorsement desired 15.00
- For every Endorsement of First Class Engineer's Certificate, if the applicant had not previously held a Second Class Certificate of this description 20.00
- For every application for Certificate of Competency as Master 20.00
- For every application for Certificate of Competency as Mate 15.00

The fee paid for examination for a certificate of competency includes the fee of one dollar for examination in the sight tests, and if the candidate fails to pass those tests, this fee will, with the exception of one dollar be returned to him.

If a candidate fails to pass any other part of the examination no part of the fee will be returned to him.

Where a candidate for a certificate of competency is re-examined in the written or in the oral part of the examination only he will be required to pay in respect of such re-examination a fee of ten dollars.

Signalling :—

Where a candidate for a certificate for which signalling is required takes the examination in signalling separately from the remainder of the examination, for each attempt 5.00

{ Section 4 of Ordinance
10 of 1899 and
Regulations.

Sailing ship endorsements :—

Where a candidate is examined for a sailing ship endorsement at the same time as for a certificate of competency of the same or of higher grade No fee

If examined separately 10.00

Sight Tests :—

Examination in the Sight Tests only 1.00

For every examination of Master or Engineer of Steam-launch 2.50

{ Section 37 of Ordinance
10 of 1899 and Regu-
lations, Table E.

SCHEDULE I.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Writs of Summons, Subpœnas, and Appearance.

- Sealing every writ of summons for commencement of a cause (except a concurrent, renewed or amended writ) and sealing a writ of injunction, *certiorari, mandamus, or habeas corpus*\$ 6.00
- Interpleader summons 6.00
- Sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended Writ of Summons 2.00
- Sealing a subpœna 4.00
- Sealing a subpœna for each witness in addition to the first..... 1.00
- Entering an appearance each defendant..... 2.00
- Certificate of non-appearance, 2.00

{ 1937 Regulations, page 81.

FEES OF COURT :—

Writs of Execution, &c.

- Sealing a warrant for arrest of a defendant, or for arrest and detention of a ship or for attachment of property before judgment\$20.00
- Sealing a writ of execution or writ of possession 20.00
- Order for release of defendant from custody 1.00
- Sealing a prohibitory order 4.00
- Each copy, prohibitory order 2.00

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.— <i>Continued.</i>	
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION :—	
<i>Foreign Attachment.</i>	
Sealing a writ of foreign attachment	\$ 20.00
Settling bond	5.00
Filing same,	2.00
Certificate of dissolution of foreign attachment or satisfaction of the judgment,	6.00
Registrar's order for seizure of property,	6.00
<i>Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.</i>	
Filing any pleading and sealing copy,	\$ 7.50
Filing any amended pleading and sealing copy,	4.00
Filing any petition of right or special case,	15.00
Filing any issue,	20.00
Filing any agreement under section 239 of the Code,	20.00
Order of reference of accounts, &c.	15.00
Filing same,	1.00
Order of reference to arbitration,	10.00
Filing same,	1.00
Application to file award in court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the court,	10.00
<i>Taking Evidence, Affidavits, &c.</i>	
Administering any oath or taking any declaration in the Registry,	\$ 1.00
Filing any affidavit or declaration,	1.00
Administering any oath or taking any declaration outside the Registry, (other than oath or declaration of debtor in prison),	15.00
Marking every exhibit,	0.50
For every witness examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the judge, Registrar or other officer, in the court house, including oath, per day or part of a day	20.00
For every witness examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the judge, Registrar or other officer, outside the court house, including oath, per day or part of a day.	30.00
Attendance of any Government official to produce or prove in the Supreme Court any record or document,	10.00
Attendance of any Government Official to give any other evidence in the Supreme Court :—	
When called as an expert, the fee payable to an expert witness.	
When not called as an expert :—	
If his annual salary is £600 (\$6,000) or more, \$15.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in court, with a minimum of	25.00
If his annual salary is £360 (\$3,600) or more, \$10.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in court, with a minimum of	20.00
If his annual salary is under £360 (\$3,600), \$5.00 per hour or portion of an hour of attendance in court, with a minimum of	15.00
<i>Note :—</i> The above fees are to be paid to the Registrar of the Supreme Court in cash.	
Attendance by the Registrar or officer outside the Supreme Court,	15.00
Commission to examine witnesses and seal,	15.00
<i>Setting down Hearing, Decree, Order, &c.</i>	
Setting down every cause or issue or set of issues for trial or hearing, including order,	\$20.00
Setting down every appeal for hearing before the Full Court,	20.00
Setting down every appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates,	20.00
Application for review of judgment or for new trial,	6.00
Issuing judge's summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> application or notice of motion,	4.00
Settling and filing judgment or decree or decretal order, including judgment ... in default of appearance under section 22 of the Code, judgment after appearance under section 23 of the Code and order for an account under section 24 of the Code, whether in default of appearance or after appearance,	20.00
Settling and filing any other order, including order for judgment after appearance under section 23 of the Code,	6.00
Report or certificate by Registrar or other officer	15.00

1937 Regulations.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>	
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION :—	
<i>Copies, Translations, Receipts, and Searches.</i>	
Copy of any document made in the Registry, and certifying same, per folio,...	\$0.50
Translation of any document made in the Registry and certificate, per folio,...	1.00
Certifying translation made elsewhere, per folio,.....	0.50
Every receipt for a document or documents,	0.50
Every search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required,	1.00
<i>Service.</i>	
Each service of any document by bailiff,	\$1.00
Arresting any person,	4.00
Arresting a ship,	10.00
<i>Juries.</i>	
Summoning special or common jury including service	\$ 20.00
Copy panel	5.00
<i>Bailiff's Expenses.</i>	
Possession money, for each man in possession, per diem, (to be paid in cash)...	\$1.00
Car, ricksha, launch or boat-hire, according to distance and time, (to be paid in cash) in the discretion of the Registrar .....	...
<i>Taxation of Costs.</i>	
Signing appointment to tax bill of costs	\$ 2.00
Taxing every bill of costs not exceeding \$100	4.00
On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such bill in excess of the first \$100	1.00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Filing any notice or document not hereinbefore referred to	\$1.00
Sealing any document not hereinbefore referred to	2.50
Settling any bond for security for costs or otherwise.....	5.00
Settling any notice or advertisement, per folio	0.50
SCHEDULE II.	
SUMMARY JURISDICTION.	
<i>Writs of Summons, Subpœnas, &c.</i>	
Writ of summons (including service setting down and hearing) :—	
Where claim does not exceed \$50	\$ 1.50
Where claim exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Where claim exceeds \$100 but does not exceed \$500	3.50
Where claim exceeds \$500	5.00
In any action within section 12 of Ordinance 4 of 1873	5.00
Concurrent renewed or amended writ of summons (including service setting down and hearing)	2.00
Interpleader summons (including service hearing and order) :—	
Where the value of the property claimed does not exceed \$50	1.50
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$100 but does not exceed \$500	3.50
Where the value of the property claimed exceeds \$500	5.00
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim does not exceed \$50.....	1.00
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	1.50
Subpœna and copy including service, each witness, where the claim exceeds \$100	2.50

1937 Regulations.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>	
SUMMARY JURISDICTION :—	
<i>Writs of Execution, &c.</i>	
Any Writ of execution including service :—	
Where the judgment debt does not exceed \$50	\$2.50
Where the judgment debt exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	3.00
Where the judgment debt exceeds \$100 but does not exceed \$500	4.50
Where the judgment debt exceeds \$500	7.50
Prohibitory order or garnishee order and copy (including service)	4.00
Each additional copy	2.00
Order for release of a defendant from custody	1.00
Warrant before judgment for arrest of a defendant or for arrest and detention of a ship or for attachment of property including service	6.00
Writ of foreign attachment and copy, including service (one garnishee)	5.00
Each additional garnishee	2.00
Settling and filing bond	2.00
Certificate of dissolution of foreign attachment on satisfaction of the judgment	2.50
Registrar's order for seizure of property	2.50
<i>Application, Order, &c.</i>	
Issuing judge's summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> application or notice of motion, including service when necessary and order	\$4.00
Application to judge for review of judgment or for a new trial	4.00
Drawing up and filing any decree or order, not hereinbefore referred to including copy	2.50
Each additional copy	1.00
<i>Pleadings, Issues, References, &c.</i>	
Half the fees charged under this head in Schedule I, but such half fees to include service when required.	
Notice of equitable or special defence (including service),	\$2.00
<i>Taking Evidence, Affidavit, &c.</i>	
Half the fees charged under this head in Schedule I.	
<i>Copies, Translations, Receipts, and Searches.</i>	
The same fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I, except that translations ordered by the judge may be made without fee if the judge shall so order.	
<i>Juries.</i>	
Summoning special or common jury including service,	\$10.00
Copy panel,	1.00
<i>Bailiff's Expenses.</i>	
The same fees as are charged under this head in Schedule I.	
<i>Taxation of Costs.</i>	
Taxing every bill including appointment—If bill does not exceed \$100,	\$3.00
For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100,	1.00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Filing any notice or document not hereinbefore referred to,	\$1.00
Sealing any document not hereinbefore referred to,	2.50
Settling any notice or advertisement, per folio,	1.00
Any other matter or proceeding not hereinbefore referred to—half the fees charged in respect of a similar matter or proceedings in the Original Jurisdiction.	

1937 Regulations.

(A 43)

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.—Continued.		
PROBATE JURISDICTION.		
Filing petition for probate or letters of administration,.....		\$ 2.00
Grants of probate or letters of administration :—		
If the Estate is sworn under the value of		
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"</		

1937 Regulations.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.																																				
<p style="text-align: center;">FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.</p> <p>PROBATE JURISDICTION :—</p> <table> <tr> <td>Settling citation or abstract of citation for advertisement, per folio,</td><td>\$ 0.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>Filing inventory,</td><td>2.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>Writ of attachment,.....</td><td>5.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Writ of sequestration,</td><td>25.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Writ of fieri facias,</td><td>25.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Commission of official administrator including appraisement if necessary, 5 per cent. of the gross value of the estate (to be deducted therefrom).</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Any other matter or proceeding not herein specified—The same fee as charged from time to time in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or proceeding.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fees payable in respect of small estates.</i></p> <p>Where the whole estate of the intestate does not exceed in value \$100, the sum of \$1; and where the whole estate exceeds in value \$100, the sum of \$1, and the further sum of 20 cents for every \$50 or fraction of \$50 by which the value exceeds \$100.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Estates under \$500 in value.</i></p> <p>The above fees do not include Probate Duties. Estates sworn under \$500 exempt from Estate Duty.</p>		Settling citation or abstract of citation for advertisement, per folio,	\$ 0.50	Filing inventory,	2.50	Writ of attachment,.....	5.00	Writ of sequestration,	25.00	Writ of fieri facias,	25.00	Commission of official administrator including appraisement if necessary, 5 per cent. of the gross value of the estate (to be deducted therefrom).																									
Settling citation or abstract of citation for advertisement, per folio,	\$ 0.50																																				
Filing inventory,	2.50																																				
Writ of attachment,.....	5.00																																				
Writ of sequestration,	25.00																																				
Writ of fieri facias,	25.00																																				
Commission of official administrator including appraisement if necessary, 5 per cent. of the gross value of the estate (to be deducted therefrom).																																					
<p style="text-align: center;">BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SCALE OF FEES AND PERCENTAGES.</p>																																					
<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE A.</p> <table> <tr> <td>1. Declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts, filing of.....</td><td>\$ 2.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>2. Bankruptcy notice,</td><td>5.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>3. Bankruptcy petition,.....</td><td>50.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>4. Bond with sureties, including filing,</td><td>6.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>5. Affidavit other than proof of debts, including filing,</td><td>2.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>6. Subpoena, or summons under section 29,</td><td>.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>7. Marking exhibit, including filing,</td><td>.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>8. Proof of debt above \$20, including filing,</td><td>1.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>9. Petition under section 113,.....</td><td>50.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>10. (a) Application for an order of discharge including expenses of gazetting, (b) And for each creditor to be notified,</td><td>25.00 .50</td></tr> <tr> <td>11. Application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the court,</td><td>1.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>12. Application to the court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee, and except where otherwise specifically provided for,</td><td>4.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>13. Order of the court, including filing,.....</td><td>5.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>14. Office copy, each folio of 72 words,</td><td>.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>15. Allocatur by the Registrar for any costs, charges, or disbursements :— Where the amount allowed does not exceed \$100,..... Where the amount exceeds \$100 :— For the first \$100,..... For every additional \$100 or fraction thereof,.....</td><td>4.00 4.00 1.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>16. Application to the Registrar for payment of money out of the Bank- ruptcy Estates Account,</td><td>2.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>17. On every application to the Court to approve a composition a fee com- puted at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>18. On every application to the court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000 :— Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under this table on the account submitted for audit, seven- eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.</td><td></td></tr> </table>		1. Declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts, filing of.....	\$ 2.00	2. Bankruptcy notice,	5.00	3. Bankruptcy petition,.....	50.00	4. Bond with sureties, including filing,	6.00	5. Affidavit other than proof of debts, including filing,	2.00	6. Subpoena, or summons under section 29,50	7. Marking exhibit, including filing,50	8. Proof of debt above \$20, including filing,	1.00	9. Petition under section 113,.....	50.00	10. (a) Application for an order of discharge including expenses of gazetting, (b) And for each creditor to be notified,	25.00 .50	11. Application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the court,	1.00	12. Application to the court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee, and except where otherwise specifically provided for,	4.00	13. Order of the court, including filing,.....	5.00	14. Office copy, each folio of 72 words,50	15. Allocatur by the Registrar for any costs, charges, or disbursements :— Where the amount allowed does not exceed \$100,..... Where the amount exceeds \$100 :— For the first \$100,..... For every additional \$100 or fraction thereof,.....	4.00 4.00 1.00	16. Application to the Registrar for payment of money out of the Bank- ruptcy Estates Account,	2.00	17. On every application to the Court to approve a composition a fee com- puted at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000.		18. On every application to the court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000 :— Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under this table on the account submitted for audit, seven- eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.	
1. Declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts, filing of.....	\$ 2.00																																				
2. Bankruptcy notice,	5.00																																				
3. Bankruptcy petition,.....	50.00																																				
4. Bond with sureties, including filing,	6.00																																				
5. Affidavit other than proof of debts, including filing,	2.00																																				
6. Subpoena, or summons under section 29,50																																				
7. Marking exhibit, including filing,50																																				
8. Proof of debt above \$20, including filing,	1.00																																				
9. Petition under section 113,.....	50.00																																				
10. (a) Application for an order of discharge including expenses of gazetting, (b) And for each creditor to be notified,	25.00 .50																																				
11. Application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the court,	1.00																																				
12. Application to the court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee, and except where otherwise specifically provided for,	4.00																																				
13. Order of the court, including filing,.....	5.00																																				
14. Office copy, each folio of 72 words,50																																				
15. Allocatur by the Registrar for any costs, charges, or disbursements :— Where the amount allowed does not exceed \$100,..... Where the amount exceeds \$100 :— For the first \$100,..... For every additional \$100 or fraction thereof,.....	4.00 4.00 1.00																																				
16. Application to the Registrar for payment of money out of the Bank- ruptcy Estates Account,	2.00																																				
17. On every application to the Court to approve a composition a fee com- puted at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition, i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000.																																					
18. On every application to the court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities), i.e., \$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000 and \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000 :— Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under this table on the account submitted for audit, seven- eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.																																					

1937 Regulations.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1897,
(Second Schedule).

Ordinance 3 of 1932.

Ordinance 10 of 1931.
(Vide Government
Notification No. 728
of 18th November,
1932).

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—

19. On every application for release by a trustee, a fee of \$2.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 of assets realized and brought to credit.
20. Registration of assignment of book debts under Rule 127.
- (a) On producing original assignment, filing attested copy thereof and certified translation (when necessary) in the English language, including registering and marking original..... \$ 1.00
 - (b) Every search or official certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index in the custody of the Registrar... 1.00
 - (c) For every additional name if included in the same certificate..... .50
 - (d) For a duplicate copy of certificate if not more than 3 folios..... .50
 - (e) For every additional folio50
 - (f) On filing certificate (in English) or other evidence of satisfaction to the approval of the Registrar 1.00

TABLE B.

1. On the net assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as interim receiver, receiver, or trustee, or by a trustee other than the Official Receiver, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realized by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realized by an Official Receiver when acting as trustee, or by a trustee other than the Official Receiver to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale :—

On the first \$10,000 or fraction thereof,	7½ per cent.
„ next \$15,000 „ „	6 „
„ „ \$25,000 „ „	4½ „
„ „ \$50,000 „ „	3 „
On all further sums,	2 „

Provided that where the assets realized or any part thereof consist of the profit on exchange contracts the following percentages shall be payable in respect of the net amount realized by such contracts :—

- (a) Realized, 2½ per cent.
- (b) Set off, 1 „

2. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver or any other trustee, when acting as trustee under a composition :—

On the first \$5,000 or fraction thereof,	3 per cent.
„ next \$5,000 „ „	2½ „
„ „ \$10,000 „ „	1½ „
On all further sums,	¼ „

3. On the amount distributed in dividend by the Official Receiver, or any other trustee, when acting otherwise than as trustee under a composition :—

On the first \$10,000 or fraction thereof,	3¾ per cent.
„ next \$15,000 „ „	3 „
„ „ \$25,000 „ „	2½ „
„ „ \$50,000 „ „	1½ „
On all further sums,	1 „

4. For the Official Receiver acting as interim receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realizations, on every order, \$ 45.00

and in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days, 15.00

Ordinance 10 of 1931.
(Vide Government
Notification No. 728
of 18th November,
1932).

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
<p style="text-align: center;">FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.</p> <p>BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—</p> <p>5. For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court :— Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds \$1,000 each notice, \$ 0.50 Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed \$1,000 :— On the first twenty notices—each notice, 0.50 For each notice above twenty, 0.25 Each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the court, 0.25</p> <p>6. For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed \$1,000, a fee according to the following scale :— <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;"><i>Per week.</i></div> If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed \$5,000, \$15.00 If to exceed \$5,000 but not to exceed \$50,000, 30.00 If to exceed \$50,000 but not to exceed \$100,000, 45.00 If to exceed \$100,000 but not to exceed \$200,000, 60.00 If to exceed \$200,000, 75.00</p> <p>7. Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver or trustee—the amount disbursed.</p> <p>8. For official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages, each estate :— For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten, \$ 1.50 Where the estimated assets exceed \$1,000 :— For every ten creditors or fraction of ten, 7.50 Where the estimated assets do not exceed \$1,000 :— For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty, 7.50 For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty, 3.75</p> <p>9. A fee according to the following scale on the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit shall be paid :— (i) in respect of estates in which the Official Receiver acts as trustee, when he accounts to the court under section 78(3) of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931. (ii) in respect of estates in which the Official Receiver is not acting as trustee, when the trustee sends his accounts to the Official Receiver under section 93(1) of the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SCALE</p> <p>\$15 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 up to \$50,000. \$7.50 on every \$1,000 or fraction of \$1,000 beyond \$50,000. Provided that where a fee has been taken on an application to approve a composition or scheme of arrangement seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee.</p> <p>10. On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account 20 cents on each \$10 or fraction of \$10 to be charged as follows :— When the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out. When the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.</p>	<p>Ordinance 10 of 1931. (Vide Government Notification No. 728 of 18th November, 1932).</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE C.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R. 182.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Scale of Allowances to Auctioneers, Accountants and Special Managers.</i></p> <p>All the following charges shall be subject to reduction by agreement with the Official Receiver or the trustee.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.—Auctioneers.</p> <p>Pure Personal Property.</p> <p>For inventory, only, and one copy (not exceeding 5 folios).....\$ 15.00 For every additional folio beyond 5 up to 20 and one copy 1.00 For each folio above 20, and one copy..... .75 For inventory and valuation :— On the first \$1,000 2½ per cent. On the next \$4,000..... 1½ " " Above \$5,000 up to \$100,000 1 " " Above \$100,000 ½ " "</p>	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.—*Continued.*

BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION :—

For sales by private contract based on the valuation, half the above charges for inventory and valuation.

For sales by auction, in addition to such out-of-pocket expenses as may be authorised at the time by the Official Receiver or trustee :—

On the first \$1,000	6	per cent.
On the next \$4,000	5	„ „
On the next \$5,000	4	„ „
Above \$10,000	2½	„ „

Leaseholds.

For sales by auction of leasehold property including prior valuations, for determining amount of reserve bids—and for sale, by private contract, to include prior valuation.

On the first \$ 3,000.....	5	per cent.
On the next \$17,000.....	2½	„ „
Above up to \$50,000.....	1½	„ „
Above \$50,000	1	„ „

2.—Architects.

For valuation of leasehold property and reporting thereon a fee to be fixed by agreement but not to exceed :—

On the first \$10,000.....	1	per cent.
On the next \$90,000.....	½	„ „
Above \$100,000.....	¼	„ „

Cost of Surveys dilapidations and specifications in discretion of taxing officer \$25 to \$100.

The foregoing charges to be in addition to such out-of-pocket expenses as may be authorised at the time by the Official Receiver or trustee.

General.

An Architect or Auctioneer who uses his own motor car or motor cycle, instead of travelling by railway or hired vehicles, shall be entitled if the Taxing Officer is satisfied that such user was reasonable to an allowance not exceeding 25 cents per mile.

Fees for services not provided for in the scale may be fixed by agreement with the trustee and the consent of the Committee of Inspection.

3.—Special Manager's and Accountant's Charges.

Where the employment of a special manager or accountant has been duly sanctioned, and in the absence of any special arrangement with the Official Receiver or the trustee for a smaller amount, the following charges may be allowed :—

For carrying on a business and supervising same and all accounting, collecting and realising assets in respect thereof or preparing balance sheet, investigating accounts etc., principal's time, exclusively so employed, per day of six hours, including necessary affidavit verifying accounts\$100 to \$175

Chartered or incorporated accountants other than principals,.....\$ 75 to \$100

Chief clerk's time\$ 20 to \$ 45

Other clerk's time, per day of seven hours\$ 5 to \$ 20

These charges shall include stationery, except the forms used.

N.B.—Only the minimum charges will be allowed as a rule, unless there is good reason for increasing them, such as the difficulty and unusual nature of the business to be carried on, the complexity of negotiations, or other similar considerations.

Ordinance 10 of 1931.
(Vide Government
Notification No. 728
of 18th November,
1932).

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.				Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.				
ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1883.				
Table of Fees to be levied in Distraints for Rent.				
Sums sued for	Affidavits, Warrant to Distrain, Notices, &c.	Order to sell.	Commission.	
	\$ c.		\$ c.	
1 and under 5 Dollars, ...	0.25	Twenty-five cents.	0.25	Ordinance 1 of 1883, (First Schedule).
5 " 10 " ...	1.00		0.50	
10 " 20 " ...	2.00		1.00	
20 " 30 " ...	3.00		1.50	
30 " 40 " ...	4.00		2.00	
40 " 50 " ...	5.00		2.50	
50 " 75 " ...	6.00		3.75	
75 " 100 " ...	7.50		5.00	
100 " 250 " ...	10.00		\$1 for every \$20 or part of \$20	
250 " 500 " ...	15.00			
500 " & above	15.00			
The above scale is intended to include all expenses ; except in actions where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena must be paid for at 25 cents ; where watchmen are kept in charge of property distrained, \$1.00 per day must be paid per man ; where property is removed and stored, the necessary expenses, to be fixed by the Registrar, must be paid.				
ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.				
ORDINANCE No. 6 OF 1896.				
Court Fees.				
Sealing any warrant, release, commission, attachment or other instrument requiring to be sealed (other than a writ of summons or subpoena), \$10.00				
Filing a bail bond, 5.00				
Order for reference, 10.00				
Filing Preliminary Act, 5.00				
Notice issued by Registrar, 1.00				
Bailiff attending unlivery of cargo (to be paid in cash) for each day, 10.00				
Bailiff executing any commission of appraisement, sale or appraisement and sale, exclusive of the fees, if any, paid to the appraiser and auctioneer, ... 5.00				
Bailiff executing any other commission or instrument or any warrant or attachment, 2.50				
On the gross proceeds of any ship or goods, &c., sold by order of the Court (to be deducted from the proceeds in court) if not exceeding \$1,000, 10.00				
For every additional \$1,000 or part thereof, 5.00				
For every matter or proceeding not above specified, the same fee as is taken in Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or proceeding.				
* Assessor's Fees.				
For each nautical or other Assessor whether at the examination of witnesses or at the trial of an action, or at the hearing of an appeal, or upon any assessment of damages or taking of an account according to the case per diem. } From \$10.00 to \$50.00				
Bills of Sale.				
1. For filing a bill of sale\$ 0.50				
2. On filing the affidavit of execution of a bill of sale..... 0.50				
3. On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a bill of sale (to include the fee for filing) 1.25				
4. For an official certificate of the result of a search in one name in any register or index under the custody of the Registrar of bills of sale..... 1.25				
5. For every additional name, if included in the same certificate 0.50				
* Note.—The above fees shall be paid to the Registrar for the Assessors in cash and in the first instance by the party proffering the claim, or in the case of an appeal, by the appellant.				

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION :—

Bills of Sale,—Continued,

6. For a duplicate copy or certificate, if not more than three folios	\$ 0.25
7. For every additional folio	0.12
8. For a continuation search if made within 14 days of date of official certificate (the result to be endorsed on the certificate).....	0.25
9. Affidavit verifying satisfaction.....	1.00
10. Summons	4.00
11. Entering memorandum of satisfaction	1.00

Ordinance 7 of 1886,
(Second Schedule).

DIVORCE JURISDICTION.

Amendment of any document	2.00
Answer, reply or other pleading, filing	2.00
Appearance, entering, each person (to be paid on praecipe)	2.00
Appointment before Registrar on reference, for each hour or part thereof	10.00
Decree Nisi or Decree Absolute, settling and entering	6.00
Letters of Request, settling and issuing	15.00
Medical Inspection; filing minute of identification and for oath	6.00
Minute of Registrar (on filing bond, commission, deposition, report of medical inspection or any other document)	4.00
Petition for alimony pending suit, permanent alimony, maintenance or periodical payments, variation of settlement, settlement of wife's property or increase or reduction of alimony, maintenance or periodical payments	2.50
Petition not hereinbefore referred to	10.00
Order of reference to Registrar, including application for appointment..	5.00
Report of Registrar on petition for alimony, pending suit	10.00
Report of Registrar not hereinbefore referred to	15.00

Government Notification
No. 678 of the 13th
October, 1933.

MAGISTRATES' COURTS.

1. Subject as appears in regulation 2 of these regulations the fees to be taken at the Magistrates' Courts, in cases where no other fee or charge is specified in or prescribed by any other enactment, shall be those specified in the following scale:—

Scale of Fees.

For affixing the signature of a magistrate, with or without the magistrate's seal, to any statutory declaration or other document made or required for a purpose other than in or for a magisterial proceeding or matter exclusively within the duties of the office of a magistrate	\$ 1.00
For copy of depositions, charges or documentary exhibits in summary cases, if not exceeding five folios of seventy-two words each	3.00
and for every additional folio, in excess of five folios .....	.30
For a copy of a warrant.....	3.00

For a certificate of trial for military or naval authorities (under Army Act) the equivalent in Hong Kong Currency at the date of payment of three shillings.

2. The fee for affixing the signature of a magistrate may be dispensed with by him in respect of income tax returns, pay and pension papers and documents deemed by him to be of a similar class.

*Note:—*Fees have been prescribed by Ordinance in the following cases:—

1. For copy of depositions in an inquest in which a person has been committed for trial, a reasonable sum not exceeding five cents for every folio of 90 words (under section 18 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1888).
2. For copy of depositions, charges or documentary exhibits in committal cases, for each folio of 72 words (under section 81 of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)
3. For every recognizance in a case appealed to the Supreme Court (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)
4. For drawing and copying the case if not exceeding five folios of 72 words each (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932).....
5. For every additional folio, if the case exceeds the said five folios (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932).....
6. For certificate for leave to appeal (under section 108 (4) of Ordinance No. 41 of 1932)

Ordinance 41 of 1932, and
Govt. Notification No.
713 of 1933.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.

CHARGES FOR THE STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER AND OTHER EXPLOSIVES
IN THE GOVERNMENT DEPÔT.

GUNPOWDER STORAGE:—

The minimum charge for a month or fraction of a month for any one lot or quantity on storage shall be \$1. Except as above, the charge shall be 25 cents for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs., gross weight, for a month or fraction of a month.

The weight of the various packages will be determined at the time of storing, and no alteration will be allowed after they have been received into the magazine.

The Government will not be responsible for damage by explosion, or by insufficient or improper packing; and, as wooden packages are liable to the attacks of white ants, they should be tin-lined, and the lining should be intact.

Section 36, Ordinance 10
of 1899 and Regula-
tions, Table R.

STORAGE OF ARMS:—

For single packages,—

(a) not exceeding 50 lbs. gross weight,—
\$1 a month or fraction of a month for each package.

(b) exceeding 50 lbs. gross weight,—
\$1 a month or fraction of a month, or 25 cents a month or fraction of a month for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs. of the gross weight of the package, whichever shall be the greater.

For consignments,—

\$1 a month or fraction of a month, or 25 cents a month, or fraction of a month for each 50 lbs. or fraction of 50 lbs. of the gross weight of the consignment, whichever shall be the greater.

Ordinance 2 of 1900
Arms and Ammunition
Ordinance Section 27.
Government Notifica-
tion No. 12 of 9th Jan.,
1931.

FEES FOR PAINTING NUMBERS ON JUNKS AND OTHER VESSELS.

The painting and branding of numbers upon Junks and other vessels, as required by Sub-sections (5), (6) and (7) of Section 39, shall be done to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master, and by persons duly instructed in that behalf by him. The scale of fees for such painting shall be as follows:—

for Trading Junks and Fishing Junks50 cents.
for all Vessels25 „

Sections 39 and 43 of
Ordinance 10 of 1899
and Regulations, Table
T.

FUMIGATION & DISINFECTION OF SHIPPING, ETC. IN THE HARBOUR.

SCALE OF CHARGES : —

A.—FUMIGATION OF VESSELS.

1.—Sulphur di-oxide fumigation of Ships.

Per ton net.....\$.12
Minimum Charge100.00

2.—Sulphur di-oxide Fumigation of Lighters.

	Lighters without cargo.	Lighters with cargo.
400 piculs to 1,400 piculs.....	\$ 5.00	\$10.00
1,401 „ to 2,000 „	8.00	15.00
2,001 „ to 6,000 „	12.00	20.00

B.—DISINFECTION OF QUARTERS, BEDDING, CLOTHING AND UNLOADED CARGO.

1. Cabins, Hospitals, Crews' quarters, Storerooms, Lavatories, etc., with

FORMALDEHYDE :—

10 cents per ton of 40 cubic feet.

Minimum charge\$30.00.

2. Bathing ships' crews and passengers and disinfecting their clothing and effects by steam on hulk "Aldecoa".

Passengers\$ 2.00 per person.
Crews 1.00 „
Minimum charge 50.00

3. Disinfection of personal effects, bedding, etc., by steam sterilizer on hulk "Aldecoa".

For first "load"\$50.00
For every subsequent "load" 10.00

Govt. Notifications Nos.
166 of 1935, 542 of
1935, 847 of 1937, and
176 of 1937.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>		
FUMIGATION & DISINFECTION OF SHIPPING, ETC. IN THE HARBOUR. SCALE OF CHARGES :—		
C.—FUMIGATION OF H. M. SHIPS.		
Crews' quarters of H. M. Submarines with Formaldehyde	\$ 50.00	{ Govt. Notifications Nos 166 of 1935, 542 of 1935, 847 of 1937, and 176 of 1937.
Crews' quarters of H. M. Torpedo-boat Destroyers with Sulphur di-oxide.	75.00	
Crews' quarters of H. M. Oil Tankers with Sulphur di-oxide.....	80.00	
The fees for Deratisation Certificates are in accordance with the above scale of charges for Fumigation of ships.		Govt. Notification No. 256 of 1936.
The scale of charges for Deratisation Exemption Certificates (issued when justified by sanitary conditions disclosed by inspection of vessels) is as follows :—		{ Government Notification No. 256 of 1936.
Vessels not exceeding 2,500 tons and Oil Tanker vessels	\$15.00	
Vessels exceeding 2,500 tons but not exceeding 5,000 ..	20.00	
Vessels exceeding 5,000 tons but not exceeding 7,500	25.00	
Vessels exceeding 7,500 tons but not exceeding 10,000	30.00	
Vessels exceeding 10,000 tons	35.00	{ Government Notification No. 848 of 1937.
The fees for Deratisation Exemption Certificates and the charges for Fumigation and Disinfection of Shipping etc., are increased by fifty per cent in every case where such fees and/or charges are payable for work done outside official hours.		
INSPECTION OF NARCISSUS BULBS :—		
From 1 to 2,400 bulbs	\$ 5.00	{ C. S. O. 146 of 1914. Government Notifica- tion No. 584 of 1927.
From 2,401 to 18,000 bulbs	10.00	
From 18,001 to 60,000 bulbs	25.00	
Above 60,000 bulbs.....	50.00	
INSPECTION OF VEGETABLE PRODUCTS :—		
Not exceeding 20 bales, cases or packages,.....	\$ 5.00	{ C.S.O. No. 146 of 1914. Government Notifica- tion No. 475 of 1931.
21 to 250 bales, cases or packages,	10.00	
Exceeding 250 bales, cases or packages,	20.00	
LETTERS PATENT,— <i>See under "Trade Marks".</i>		
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES :—		
<i>Certificates :—</i>		
(a) A charge of \$10 is made for all certificates in connexion with the fitness or unfitness of patients or others to perform their duty and for invaliding certificates, and \$10 for certificates required by insurance companies.		{ Government Notification, No. 494 of 1938.
(b) Except where certificates are issued free under the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance and except in the case of Government servants, a charge of \$2, is made for a certificate of vaccination.		
(c) A charge of \$2 is made for a certificate of inoculation, except in the case of Government servants and emigrants.		
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF AIR PILOTS, ETC.		
For Private Pilot's Licence ('A' Licence).....	\$15.00	{ Government Notification No. 31 of 1932.
For Pilot's Licence for Passenger or Goods Aircraft ('B' Licence)	30.00	
For Navigator's Licence (Second Class).....	15.00	
For Ground Engineer's Licence	15.00	
For Member of an operating crew of Aircraft	15.00	
For further examination or re-examination	10.00	
<u>Note</u> :— The above charges include in the case of acceptance, the medical certificate of acceptance.		
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF EMIGRANTS.		
Hong Kong Passengers	\$ 1.00 each.	{ Ordinance 30 of 1915 and Government Notifica- tion No. 403 of 3rd July, 1931. Ordinance 12 of 1923.
Through Passengers .....	.50 "	
Crew .....	.50 "	
Vaccination of persons arriving in the Colony by ships .....	.20 "	
MEDICAL REGISTRATION :—		
Registration of person approved of by the Medical Board.....	\$ 25.00	Ordinance 41 of 1935.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>		
MIDWIVES :—		
Enrolment fee	\$ 5.00	} Ordinance 49 of 1936. Government Notification No. 206 of 1938.
Retention fee	1.00	
Entrance fee for examination	1.00	
NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS UNDER THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914 :—		
Grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	\$ 3.00	} Ordinance 33 of 1915, Government Notifications No. 140 of 1921 and No. 273 of 1934.
Grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	100.00	
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality	2.00	
Administering the oath of allegiance	6.00	
Registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention acquisition or resumption of British nationality		
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath	6.00	
THE MONEY-LENDERS ORDINANCE 1911 :—		
Registration fee and renewal thereof	\$ 50.00	} Ordinance 16 of 1911, Sec- tion 4 (1) and Govern- ment Notification No. 687 of 30th Oct., 1931.
ADMISSION AND ENROLMENT OF BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, &c :—		
1. On the filing of an affidavit	\$ 2.00	} Ordinance 1 of 1871, (Schedule).
2. On the enrolment and registration of articles or of any assignment of articles under sections 6 and 18	5.00	
3. On the entry of such articles or assignment in the book to be open to public inspection under sections 6 and 18	5.00	
4. On the registration of a notary public under section 25	5.00	
5. On the admission of any person to practise as a solicitor whether on his own account or as clerk to another solicitor or firm of solicitors	150.00	
NURSES EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION &c. :—		
For registration	\$ 10.00	} Ordinance 1 of 1931.
For retention of name in register, (Annual retention fee)	2.00	
For re-inclusion of name in register	5.00	
For Preliminary Examination	5.00	
For Final Examination	7.00	
For duplicate certificate	5.00	
For a certificate certifying whether a nurse is or was on or not on the register on a specified date or during a specified period	5.00	
For restoration of name to register	5.00	
NURSING AND MATERNITY HOMES :—		
Annual registration Fee	\$ 5.00	} Ordinance 48 of 1936.
OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES :—		
1. For examination of cattle, sheep, goats and swine for export (including certificate of result) :—for the first 100,	50 cents a head.	} Government Notifications No. 487 of 1931 and No. 510 of 1933.
for any number in the same consignment beyond the first 100,	} 25 cents a head.	
with a minimum fee of \$5.00		
2. For examination of animals other than cattle, sheep, goats and swine for export (including certificate of result)	\$5.00 a head.	
3. For examination of food products for export (including certificate of result) :—		
if covering consignments of not exceeding 500 lbs,	\$2.00	
“ exceeding 500 lbs and not exceeding 1000 lbs,	2.50	
“ “ 1000 lbs “ 2000 lbs,	4.00	
“ “ 2000 lbs “ 3000 lbs,	5.50	
“ “ 3000 lbs “ 4000 lbs,	7.00	
“ “ 4000 lbs “ 5000 lbs,	8.50	
“ “ 5000 lbs “ 6000 lbs,	10.00	
“ “ 6000 lbs “ 7000 lbs,	11.50	
“ “ 7000 lbs “ 8000 lbs,	12.50	
“ “ 8000 for each additional 1000 lbs or part thereof	1.00	
4. For any other examination (including certificate of result)	2.00	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>	
OFFICIAL SIGNATURES :—	
British Born Subject Certificates, \$15.00 For the Signature of the Governor, 10.60 For the Signature of the Colonial Secretary, 5.00 For the Signatures of the Commissioner of Police, Colonial Treasurer, ... Director of Public Works, Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Harbour Master, Superintendent of Imports and Exports, Director of Medical Services, Chairman, Urban Council, Clerk of Councils, the Re- gistrar of the Supreme Court, the Registrar of Companies, the Official Trustee and the Official Administrator,..... 5.00 Passports, 10.00 Renewal of Passport (the fee for each renewal is \$2 for 1 year and \$2 for each extra year up to a maximum of 5 years), 2.00 Travel Certificates and similar documents, 4.00 Endorsement of passport, otherwise than at the time of issue or renewal,... 4.00 Transit visa, normal fee, 1.10 Entry visa, normal fee,..... 11.00 In the case of visas granted to nationals of those countries which charge British subjects visa fees in excess of those quoted above, reciprocal charges are enforced, converted, at the fixed rates of exchange as from 2nd April, 1937. These rates have been as follows:— H. K. \$0.90 = 1 shilling (Sterling). H. K. \$1.40 = 1 shilling (Gold). H. K. \$3.30 = U. S. \$1. H. K. \$1.10 = 1 franc (gold).	Ordinance 37 of 1935. Government Notification No. 107 of 1936. Government Notification No. 223 of 1937. Government Notification No. 223 of 1937.
GRAVES CERTIFICATES, NEW TERRITORIES, { New grave, 50 cents. { Old, ,, 25 ,,	Government Notification No. 276 of 1909.
PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS ORDINANCE, 1927 :— Search of Newspaper Register \$ 1.00 Certified extract from Newspaper Register 2.00	Ordinance 25 of 1927, Section 4 (10).
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEES :—	
QUEEN'S COLLEGE AND KING'S COLLEGE. Fees :—Class 4 and below\$ 60.00 per annum. Class 3 and above.....\$120.00 ,, ,,	C.S.O. 3084 of 1930.
*CENTRAL BRITISH, †KOWLOON JUNIOR AND †QUARRY BAY JUNIOR SCHOOLS. Fees :—Fees are payable by the term and in advance, on the following scale :— * \$30 a term. † \$20 a term.	C.S.O. 3084 of 1930.
PEAK SCHOOL. Fees :—Fees are payable by the term and in advance, on the following scale :— \$35 a term.	
BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Fees :—\$4 per mensem.	
ELLIS KADOORIE, YAUMATI AND WANTSAI SCHOOLS. Fees :—\$5 per mensem.	
ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL FOR INDIANS. Fees :—\$2 per mensem.	C.S.O. 3005 of 1909, and 3084 of 1930.
GAP ROAD SCHOOL. Fees :—\$5 per mensem.	
CHEUNG CHAU AND UN LONG SCHOOLS. Fees :—50 cents per mensem.	
TAI PO SCHOOL :—\$1 per mensem.	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
<p style="text-align: center;">FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.</p> <p>NORMAL SCHOOL FOR MEN AT TAI PO :—Free.</p> <p>VERNACULAR NORMAL AND MIDDLE SCHOOL. Fees :—\$96.00 per annum, Middle School Division. \$72.00 „ „ Primary Division. \$24.00 „ „ Normal Division.</p> <p>VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN. Fees :—\$2 per mensem.</p> <p>TRADE SCHOOL. Fees :—\$ 5 per mensem, Building Classes, and Motor Car Engineering Classes. \$10 „ „ Wireless Telegraphy Classes.</p> <p>JUNIOR TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Fees :—\$3 per mensem.</p> <p>School Certificate Examination — Entrance Fees —Candidates in Non-Member Schools\$ 20.00</p> <p>REGISTRY FEES—(MERCHANT SHIPPING ORDINANCE, 1899):—</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE B.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Table of Fees payable to the Government under The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and Ordinance 10 of 1899.</i></p> <p>Effecting an Imperial Register and granting a Certificate thereof,— Under 50 tons, .....\$10.00 50 to 100 „ 15.00 100 to 200 „ 20.00 For every additional 100 tons or fraction of a hundred, 5.00</p> <p>Copy from Register Book, 10.00</p> <p>For every declaration made in any of the forms specified in Part II of the First Schedule to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or under Section 3 of this Ordinance, 4.00</p> <p>Indorsing a Memorandum of Change of Master upon Certificate of Imperial Registry,.....\$ 2.00</p> <p>Indorsing a Memorandum of Change of Ownership upon Certificate of Imperial Registry, 4.00</p> <p>Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, 4.00</p> <p>Recording the Mortgage of a Ship or Shares in a Ship,..... 10.00</p> <p>Recording the Transfer of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship,..... 10.00</p> <p>Recording the Discharge of a Mortgage of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, ... 10.00</p> <p>Indorsing on Register a Change in Rig or Tonnage, 4.00</p> <p>Recording the Sale of a Ship, or Shares in a Ship, 10.00</p> <p>For every Alteration in Agreements with Seamen, 2.00</p> <p>For Certifying a Desertion, 2.00</p> <p>For attesting a Seaman's will, Nil.</p> <p>For examining Provisions or water (to be paid by the party failing to support his case),..... 10.00</p> <p>For Inspection of Register Books,..... 2.00</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Reduced fees for certain yachts.</i></p> <p>The fees in this Table relevant to yachts of yacht clubs which appear in the Navy List are reduced by one-half under an Order made by the Governor in Council on the 19th day of July, 1928, and published in the Gazette of the 20th July, 1928.</p>	
<p>SUNDAY CARGO-WORKING PERMITS :—</p> <p>Registered Tonnage,—</p> <p>400 or under,.....\$ 75</p> <p>Exceeding 400 but not exceeding 700, 100</p> <p>„ 700 „ „ 1,000, 125</p> <p>„ 1,000 „ „ 1,500, 150</p> <p>„ 1,500 „ „ 2,000, 175</p> <p>„ 2,000 „ „ 3,000, 200</p> <p>„ 3,000 „ „ 4,000, 250</p> <p>„ 4,000 „ „ 5,000, 300</p> <p>„ 5,000 350</p>	
<p>C.S.O. 6502 of 1910. 3084 of 1930 and 1 in 924 of 1925.</p>	
<p>C.S.O. 876 of 1920.</p>	
<p>C.S.O. 2819 of 1937.</p>	
<p>C.S.O. 1 in 2808 of 1930. C. S. O. 2830 of 1936.</p>	
<p>Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Regulations, Table B.</p>	
<p>Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Regulations, Table B.</p>	
<p>Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Regulations, Table B.</p>	
<p>Ordinance 7 of 1929 Section 4.</p>	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
<p style="text-align: center;">FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.—<i>Continued.</i></p> <p>Proportionate fees are hereby authorized, and shall be charged as follows:— Where the working is limited to</p> <p>(a). midnight to 6 a.m. ....one quarter of the scale fee. (b). 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. ....one half of the scale fee. (c). 6 p.m. to midnight ....one quarter of the scale fee.</p> <p>SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS:—</p> <p><i>Regulations made by the Governor in Council under sections 10 (6), 14 (7), 37 (2) and 42 (1) of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1899, Ordinance No. 10 of 1899.</i></p>	<p>Government Notification No. 794 published in the Government Gazette dated 26th Oct., 1934.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE C. <i>Survey and other fees.</i></p> <p>1. The regulations in this Part deal with the matter of survey and other fees as follows,—</p> <p>Regulation 2.—General. Regulation 3.—Survey for a passenger Certificate. Regulation 4.—Survey for a Certificate for obtaining a plying licence (under Table E.) Regulation 5.—Survey for a Certificate for obtaining an Emigration Licence. Regulation 6.—Measurement of Tonnage. Regulation 7.—Survey for Load-line Certificate. Regulation 8.—Survey in Dry Dock for Bottom Certificate. Regulation 9.—Inspection of Crew Spaces. Regulation 10.—Inspection of Markings. Regulation 11.—Inspection of Lights and Sound Signals. Regulation 12.—Inspection of Life-saving appliances. Regulation 13.—Survey of an unseaworthy ship. Regulation 14.—Survey prior to Re-registry. Regulation 15.—Survey prior to Change of Name. Regulation 16.—Survey prior to Transfer to Foreign Flag. Regulation 17.—Examination of Plans and Survey of Marine Boilers. Regulation 18.—Survey of Wireless Telegraph Installation. Regulation 19.—Miscellaneous Surveys and Inspections. Regulation 20.—Surveys outside the Colony. Regulation 21.—Overtime Charges. Regulation 22.—Attendance at Legal Proceedings. Regulation 23.—Reduced fees for certain yachts. Regulation 24.—Date of coming into force.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>General.</i></p> <p>2.—(a) The fee for any survey or inspection within the Colony during office hours is inclusive of the Surveyor's travelling and other expenses. For the services of a Surveyor outside the Colony or before or after office hours special fees are to be charged as provided for in Regulations 20 and 21 respectively.</p> <p>(b) The necessary fees or a substantial deposit on account must be paid before any survey, inspection or other service can be undertaken and all outstanding expenses or balance of fees must be paid before the case can be completed and the required certificate issued.</p> <p>(c) All fees and expenses must be paid at the Harbour Office.</p> <p>(d) An official receipt is given for all payments and if official confirmation of a payment is subsequently required a copy of the original receipt will be supplied on payment of \$2.</p>	<p>Ordinance 10 of 1899, and Regulations, Table C., as amended by Government Notifications 484 of 24.6.1938, 837 of 28.10.1938 and 939 of 9.12.1938.</p>

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

(k) In the case of a passenger ship, the fee for change of name includes the issue of fresh declarations and passenger certificates showing the new name and any alterations in the ownership and Port of Registry.

The fee for a passenger certificate is apportioned as follows :—

Complete survey of hull	... ..	Two-fifths full fee.
Complete survey of boilers, main propelling machinery and auxiliary machinery	... ..	Two-fifths full fee.
Complete survey of Equipments	... ..	One-fifth full fee.

Survey for Certificate for Obtaining a Plying Licence.

(Vessels not exceeding 60 tons (Net)).

4.—(a) Scale of fees for a certificate of survey for 12 months :—

Tons (Net).								Fee.
Under 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 30
10 and under 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
20	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
30	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
40	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
50	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	105

(b) For a certificate for less than 12 months, one-twelfth of the full fee will be charged for each month of the period of the certificate but no fee is to be less than three-twelfths of the full fee or \$10 whichever is the greater.

Survey for a Certificate for Obtaining a Licence Under the Chinese Passenger Act, 1885, or the Asiatic Emigration Ordinance, 1915.

5.—(a) Scale of fees for survey of a licence for 12 months :—

Nature of Survey.								Fee.
(i) Ordinary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 75
(ii) Special	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150

(b) (i) An ordinary survey is one which does not involve more than two visits by a Surveyor.

(ii) If more than two visits are necessary or in cases where owing to age or any other circumstances there are reasonable grounds for doubting the seaworthiness of the ship the survey is deemed to be of a special character.

(c) An emigration licence is only granted to a ship which holds a valid Hong Kong Foreign-going passenger certificate or its accepted equivalent. If the surveys for passenger certificate and emigration licence (or licences) are held simultaneously only one half of the above fee for an ordinary survey is to be charged for the latter in addition to the fee for passenger certificate.

(d) The appropriate fee will cover the survey of the ship and her equipments, including lights and sound signals; accommodation; distilling apparatus; stores; and lighting, ventilating and sanitary arrangements, but it will not cover the survey for a passenger certificate; measurement for tonnage; survey for loadline or inspection of crew spaces.

Ordinance 10 of 1899, and
Regulations, Table C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Measurement for Tonnage.

6.—(a) Scale of Fees :—

Tons (Gross).	Scale A.	Scale B.	Scale C.
	Measurement under Rule I.	Measurement under Rule II.	Various Re- measurements (See para. c.).
	\$	\$	\$
Under 50.. .. .	45.00	22.50	9.00
50 and under 100.....	60.00	30.00	12.00
100 „ 200.....	75.00	37.50	15.00
200 „ 500.....	105.00	52.50	18.00
For every additional 100 or part of 100 up to 20,000.....	7.50	3.00	1.50
For every additional 100 or part of 100 above 20,000			
	4.50		

(b) When a ship, previously measured under Rule II, is remeasured under Rule I, the full fee in Scale A is to be charged without any deduction for measurement under Rule II.

(c) Scale C shows the fee for remeasurement in consequence of alterations on the upper deck, or in the engine room, or under Sections 77 (4), 78 (2), 79 (i), and 80 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, or Section 54 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906. The maximum fee in respect of each item is \$75. The fee for measurement under Section 79 (1) (a) (i) includes the inspection of crew spaces if made at the same time as the measurement.

(d) The fee for measurement under Section 81, Merchant Shipping Act 1894, and in all other cases where, in consequence of alterations, remeasurement of the under deck tonnage is found necessary is that shown in Scale A.

(e) If a trawler or drifter, built and measured for the Admiralty, is transferred to private owners and is being registered under Part 1 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 and alterations are found to have been made affecting the tonnage, the fee is to be charged in accordance with Scale A. If no alterations have been made, a fee of \$7.50 only is to be charged for the visit to the ship and the issue of the necessary papers to the Registrar of Shipping at the intended port of registry.

(f) If the owners of a foreign ship apply for the renewal of a certificate of British Tonnage, the principal dimensions are to be re-tried, and, if they are found to agree with the certificate, a fee of \$30 only is to be charged for the issue of the new certificate. If the dimensions do not practically agree with the certificate of tonnage, the ship must be re-measured throughout under Rule I or II, as the case may be, and the appropriate fee charged.

(g) The fee for a copy of the Certificate of British Tonnage is \$7.50.

(h) When application is made for the issue or amendment of a "Suez Canal" or "Panama Canal" Special Tonnage Certificate, a fee of two-fifths of the full tonnage fee is to be charged for each certificate whether the measurement is made at the same time as the measurement for British registry or not. This fee includes re-measurement of British tonnage (except underdeck) if made at the same time. Certified copies of Suez Canal or Panama Canal certificate will be issued on payment of \$7.50 for each copy.

(i) If a foreign ship, originally registered as a British ship, is subsequently brought forward for registry, a fee of \$30 only is to be charged if, on comparison, the principal dimensions are found to agree with the original tonnage measurements. If, however, they do not agree and the ship has to be measured throughout, the full fee is to be charged. If the underdeck tonnage is found to agree and other items differ, then, in addition to the \$30 fee for check measurement, further fees are to be charged for these items in accordance with the foregoing.

Ordinance 10 of 1899 and
Regulations, Table C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS:—

(j) If a ship is being transferred from British to foreign registry, details of the British tonnage calculation may be supplied for the guidance of the foreign Customs Authorities on payment of a fee of \$7.50 per sheet subject to a minimum of \$30.

(k) The fee paid in accordance with Scale A covers any number of visits that the Surveyor may find it necessary to make before he is able to complete the measurement for tonnage and grant his certificate to enable a ship to be registered. It also covers the inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, if the Surveyor is able to make these inspections at the same time as the measurement for tonnage but not otherwise. For any further visits necessary for the completion of inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, additional fees are to be charged in accordance with Regulations 9 and 11 respectively.

(l) The fee for the inspection of minor alterations (*e.g.*, of rig, engines, etc.) is \$15.

Survey for load-line certificate.

(International Convention respecting Load Lines, 1930)

7.—(1) Scale of fees :—

Gross tonnage.	Classed ships.			Unclassed ships.		
	Fees.			Fees.		
	1 Issue of certificate.	2 Renewal of certificate.	3 Annual survey.	4 Issue of certificate.	5 Renewal of certificate.	6 Annual survey.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Under 100 tons.....	72	24	24	144	144	24
100 tons and under 300 tons	96	24	24	192	192	24
300 " " " 500 "	144	36	36	264	264	36
500 " " " 1,000 "	192	48	48	360	360	48
1,000 " " " 1,500 "	240	60	60	456	456	60
1,500 " " " 2,000 "	264	72	72	528	528	72
2,000 " " " 2,500 "	288	72	72	600	600	72
2,500 " " " 3,000 "	312	84	84	672	672	84
3,000 " " " 4,000 "	336	96	96	744	744	96
4,000 " " " 5,000 "	360	96	96	816	816	96
5,000 " " " 6,000 "	384	96	96	888	888	96
6,000 " " " 7,000 "	408	120	96	960	960	96
7,000 " " " 8,000 "	432	120	96	1,032	1,032	96
8,000 " " " 9,000 "	456	120	96	1,104	1,104	96
9,000 " " " 10,000 "	480	120	96	1,176	1,176	96
10,000 tons and above.....	480	120	96	\$72 for every additional 1,000 tons	\$72 for every additional 1,000 tons	96

Ordinance 10 of 1899 and
Regulations, Table C.

(2) Variations of standard fees :—

(a) Annual survey carried through in one operation :

For every annual survey of any ship over 500 tons (classed or unclassed) which is carried through in one operation there shall be paid—

(i) the standard fee ; and

(ii) in addition, a single fee of \$24 if, for the purposes of the survey, more than one visit is paid to the ship by the surveyor

(b) Annual survey not carried through in one operation :

For every annual survey of any ship (classed or unclassed) which is not carried through in one operation there shall be paid—

(i) the standard fee ;

(ii) in addition, a fee of \$24 for every partial annual survey ; and

(iii) for any ship over 500 tons, in addition, a single fee of \$24 for every partial annual survey in respect of which, for the purposes of the partial annual survey, more than one visit is paid to the ship by the surveyor.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

(c) Renewal survey carried out concurrently with a special survey for classification purposes :

In the case of the survey of a classed ship for renewal of the load-line certificate, the fee in column 2 shall be paid if the renewal is carried out concurrently with a special survey for classification purposes, for which a fee is charged ; otherwise the fee will be 50 per cent. of that in column 1.

(d) Issue or renewal survey carried out concurrently with survey for Hong Kong passenger or passenger and safety certificate :

Where the survey for the issue or renewal of a load-line certificate is carried out by a Hong Kong Government Surveyor concurrently with that for a passenger or passenger and safety certificate, and the ship is—

- (i) a classed ship—no fee will be charged under column 1 or column 2 ;
- (ii) an unclassified ship—half the fee under column 4 or column 5 shall be paid.

(e) Annual survey carried out concurrently with survey for Hong Kong passenger or passenger and safety certificate :

Where the annual load-line survey is made by a Hong Kong Government Surveyor at the same time as the survey for the issue of a passenger or passenger and safety certificate, no fee will be charged under column 3 or column 6.

(f) Survey where minor alterations have been made to a ship :

Where minor alterations have been made to a ship having a load-line certificate in force, which involve an alteration of the freeboard but do not require a full survey, the fee in column 2 shall be paid whether the ship be classed or unclassified.

(g) Partial survey for issue of a short term certificate :

Where for special reasons a partial survey is made and a certificate is issued or renewed for a period not exceeding twelve months, one-half of the standard fee appropriate to a full survey shall be paid.

Survey in dry dock for bottom certificate.

8.—(a) For a ship holding any Hong Kong passenger certificate or its accepted equivalent the fee for the survey of the outside of the hull in dry dock is to be \$45 if the ship is 10,000 tons (gross) or under, and \$60 if the ship is above 10,000 tons (gross).

(b) If the ship does not hold Hong Kong passenger certificate or its equivalent the fee for this survey is to be one-fourth of the full fee for survey for a passenger certificate with the addition thereto of \$15 for each propeller shaft drawn for examination.

(c) The fee covers the issue of a dry docking certificate, but for a duplicate copy of the certificate a further fee of \$7.50 is to be charged.

(d) If this survey is part of the complete survey for a passenger certificate, loadline, etc., no separate fee is to be charged.

Inspection of Crew Spaces.

9.—(a) The fee for each visit of the surveyor to the ship is \$15 but the total fee is not to exceed \$60 when more than four separate visits are necessary.

(b) This fee is not to be charged when the inspection of the crew spaces is made at the same time as the measurement for tonnage, or the survey prior to re-registry.

Inspection of Markings.

10.—(a) When application for the inspection is made by the owners or their agent a fee of \$15 is to be charged.

(b) This fee covers any number of visits required by the Surveyor for the inspection of the markings, but does not cover any other service.

(c) No charge is to be made for the inspection of markings on change of name, or change of Port of Registry of a ship ; or if the ship is being measured for registry or re-registry and the fee for tonnage measurement has been paid.

Inspection of Lights and Sound Signals.

11.—(a) When application for inspection is made by the owners, or their agent the fee to be charged for each visit of the Surveyor to a ship is \$15, but the total fee is not to exceed \$60 when more than four separate visits are necessary owing to the lights and/or sound signals being found defective or for any other reason.

(b) This fee covers the issue of a copy of the report of the inspection but, for a duplicate copy, a further fee of \$4.50 is to be charged.

(c) This inspection is covered by the fees paid for survey for passenger certificate ; clearance as an emigrant ship ; measurement for tonnage under Rule I, or survey for seaworthiness prior to re-registry.

Ordinance 10 of 1899 and
Regulations, Table C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Inspection of Life-Saving Appliances.

12.—(a) For the inspection of life-saving appliances *on board a ship* on or before the first registry, or re-registry, a fee calculated on the basis of \$30 for each lifeboat is to be charged.

(b) This fee will cover the issue to the owner, master or agent of the ship a report of the inspection of the whole of the life-saving appliances but if a duplicate copy of the report is required an additional fee of \$4.50 is to be charged.

(c) For the subsequent inspection at the request of the master or owner, or where a ship is found to have defective or deficient life-saving appliances, a fee of \$15 per visit, with a maximum of \$60, is to be charged.

(d) For a certificate of inspection of the life-saving appliances *on a foreign ship* the fee prescribed in paragraph (a) is to be charged.

(e) On application being made for the survey during construction at the boat-builders' works, and certification of lifeboats intended to form part of the life-saving appliances of either a passenger ship or a cargo ship the following fees are to be charged :—

	<i>Per boat.</i>
Lifeboats 20 ft. in length and under... ..	\$ 15.00
Lifeboats over 20 ft. in length.	22.50
Motor lifeboats	45.00

For the survey of a lifeboat undergoing heavy repairs involving re-certification the same fee is to be charged.

These fees cover the issue to the applicant of a report of inspection of the boats only and, in the case of a passenger ship, are in addition to the fee for survey for a passenger certificate. If the boats are supplied to a cargo ship and a subsequent inspection of the whole of the life-saving appliances is made under paragraph (a) only the balance of the fees under that paragraph is to be charged.

(f) On application being made for survey during construction at the makers works, and certification, of a buoyant apparatus intended to form part of the life-saving appliances of a passenger ship a fee of \$3 per unit with a minimum fee of \$30 is to be charged.

This fee covers the issue to the applicants of a report of the inspection of the buoyant apparatus only, and is in addition to the usual fee for survey for a passenger certificate.

(g) For the inspection and stamping of life-jackets at the makers works, an inclusive fee of 8 cents for each life-jacket is to be charged, but the minimum fee for the attendance of a Surveyor is \$24 *i.e.*, the fee for the inspection and stamping of 300 life-jackets.

(h) For the inspection and stamping of life-buoys at the makers works, an inclusive fee of 38 cents for each life-buoy is to be charged, with a minimum fee of \$7.50.

(j) Boats' davits intended for stock purposes may be inspected and the material tested at the makers works provided an application is made and a fee of \$15 is paid for each set of davits to be inspected. If the davits are subsequently supplied to a ship during survey for a passenger certificate the fee paid will be returned to the makers.

(k) For the examination of the design of the life-saving appliance, and the inspection of the first appliance made to that design, the following fees are to be charged :—

A lifeboat or a motor lifeboat	\$75
(The appropriate fee in paragraph (e) is to be charged for each subsequent boat built to the approved design)	
Boat disengaging gear	75
Appliance for preventing the fouling of boats falls	75
Searchlight for motor lifeboat	30
Buoyant apparatus	75
Special type of lifebuoy or buoyant deck chair... ..	45
Special type of life jacket	30

These fees are to be paid when application is made for the consideration of the design.

Ordinance 10 of 1899
and Regulations, Table
C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Survey of a ship alleged to be unseaworthy.

13.—(a) When, owing to a complaint of the crew of a ship, a survey is made by direction of a Court, the fee is to be in accordance with the following scales:—

Tons (Gross).	Survey by Government Surveyor. (Scale A.)	Survey by person other than a Government Surveyor appointed by a Court of Survey (Scale B.)
	\$	\$
Under 500	75	90
500 and under 750	90	120
750 „ 1,000	105	150
For every additional 500 or part of 500 ...	15	30

The fees prescribed in these scales do not cover any other services whatever.

(b) When a ship is finally detained, or when it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time an unsafe ship, the fee for survey by a Government Surveyor is to be as follows :—

- (i) If the detention is on account of overloading, improper loading, insufficient ventilation of coal cargoes, undermanning, or defective equipments such as charts or chronometers the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Scale A.
- (ii) If the detention is on account of defective hull or machinery the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Scale B.

Survey prior to re-registry of a ship whose Registry has been closed on account of wreck, etc.

14.—(a) The fee for the survey and certificate is the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13, Scale B.

(b) In the case of hulk, lighter or sailing ship which does not proceed to sea the fee is \$30.

(c) This fee covers the inspection of crew spaces and lights and sound signals, but not the measurement for tonnage. Except in the case of a hulk or lighter, the fee also covers the survey for load-line if held at the same time as the survey for seaworthiness and provided that, if the fee for survey for load-line is the greater, the balance is paid.

Survey Prior to Change of Name.

15.—(a) When a Surveyor is directed to survey a ship for seaworthiness with a view to the change of her name the fee is to be the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13 Scale B. If however the ship is employed solely as a steam tug the survey of the boilers only will be required and the fee will be one-half that prescribed in Regulation 17 (b).

(b) The fee for authorising the change of name of a British registered ship is as follows:—

Tons (Gross).	Fee.
Under 600	\$ 30
600 and under 1,600	45
1,600 „ 3,000	60
3,000 „ 5,000	75
5,000 „ 8,000	90
8,000 „ 10,000	105
10,000 „ 15,000	120
15,000 „ 20,000	135
20,000 and above	150

Ordinance 10 of 1899
and Regulations, Table
C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.		
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—		
This fee is to be charged in each case without reference to the description or service of the ship and covers the inspection of marking ; the change of name on the load-line, Suez and Panama Certificates ; and, in the case of a ship holding a passenger certificate, the issue of a fresh declaration and passenger certificate (in duplicate) showing the new name and any alterations in the ownership and port of registry.		
Survey prior to transfer to a foreign flag.		
16. The fee for survey prior to transfer to a foreign flag is to be the same as that prescribed in Regulation 13, Scale B.		
Examination of plans and survey of marine boilers.		
17.—(a) For the examination of plans of a boiler the fee is \$45.		
(b) Scale of fees for survey of one boiler during construction up to and including the hydraulic test :—		
Heating Surface (sq. ft.)		Fee.
Under 250		\$ 75.00
250 and under 500		90.00
For every additional 500 or part of 500		7.50
(c) For every additional boiler made to the same design by the same makers three-fourths of the fee is to be charged.		
(d) For the survey of any other marine boiler intended for a ship, or of each boiler on board a ship when the examination of the boilers is not included in or covered by any other survey, one-half the fee is to be charged.		
(e) The survey fee covers the issue of a certificate of survey if such is required.		
Survey of Wireless Telegraph Installation.		
18.—For the survey of a wireless telegraph installation and the issue of a Safety Radio-telegraphy Certificate a fee of \$35 shall be charged.		
Miscellaneous Surveys and Inspections.		
19.—(a) The following fees are to be charged for surveys and inspections, other than those included in and covered by the survey for a passenger certificate, if made at the request, and for the convenience of, shipowners, ship-builders, engine-builders, boiler-makers and others.		
(b) For a certificate of inspection of any particular item, if required, an additional fee of \$22.50 is to be charged and \$7.50 for a duplicate copy or for an amended certificate when incorrect information has been supplied.		
(c) These certificates are issued by the Government Marine Surveyor and not by the Surveyors who make the surveys or inspections.		
(d) Scale of fees :—		
Item.		Fee.
Hull (Designs and Details) and Equipments.		
Testing of electrodes for welding purposes		\$ 35.00
Preliminary examination of a proposed design of a passenger ship ...		45.00
Survey of double bottoms or other tanks forming part of the ship's structure and intended for storage of oil fuel		90.00
Survey of one or two watertight bulkhead doors if tested at the same time at the makers works		15.00
for every additional visit for doors included in the same order		15.00
Survey in connection with coal-trimmers escape-holes, for not more than two visits		30.00
for each additional visit		15.00

Ordinance 10 of 1899
and Regulations, Table
C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>		
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS:—		
Item.	Fee.	
Inspection of underwater side-scuttles (Circ: 1485) for ship not under survey for passenger certificate or load-line,—for each 15 side-scuttles or part thereof including tests of materials	\$ 30.00	
Inspections of drawings of standard design of a side-scuttles, discharge valve, watertight door, fire-resisting door or any other fittings for closing openings in the ship's sides, watertight and fire-resisting bulkheads,—for each design	30.00	
Inspection of fittings and equipments under the Piracy Prevention Ordinance,—when first fitted	37.50	
for each subsequent inspection	15.00	
Inspection of explosives magazine	15.00	
Testing composition intended for sheathing ship's decks in place of wood,—each test	60.00	
Testing sample deck flares and lifebuoy lights submitted by makers—each set of samples	30.00	
Inspecting and testing chemical fire extinguishers either when first submitted or after alteration,—for first visit	30.00	
for each subsequent visit... ..	15.00	
<i>Boilers, Machinery, etc.</i>		
Survey of a marine engine:—		
Cylinder Area not above 100 circular inches	30.00	
Cylinder Area above 100 and not above 250 circular inches	45.00	
Cylinder Area above 250 and not above 500 circular inches	75.00	
Cylinder Area above 500 and not above 1,000 circular inches, or of turbines of 1,000 shaft h.p. or under	135.00	
For every additional 1,000 circular inches or 750 shaft h.p. or part thereof	90.00	
Survey of one superheater for a single-ended boiler	45.00	
for every additional superheater for single-ended boilers in the same ship	37.50	
(A double-ended boiler is to be counted as two single-ended boilers).		
Survey of marine boilers	See Regulation 17.	
Survey of mountings for one marine boiler	45.00	
for every additional similar set	22.50	
Survey of one evaporator	37.50	
Survey of one feed heater	22.50	
Survey of one feed filter... ..	22.50	
Survey of one distiller... ..	22.50	
Survey of one water circulator	22.50	
for each additional evaporator, feed heater, feed filter, distiller or water circulator	22.50	
Survey of an installation for burning oil fuel \$60 plus \$30 for first boiler, minimum	90.00	
for every additional boiler	30.00	
(A double-ended boiler is to be counted as two single-ended boilers).		
Survey during construction of heaters and filters for use in connection with oil-fuel installations, for each item inspected.	7.50	
Survey of one or two safety valves	15.00	
for every additional similar safety valve included in the same order	7.50	
Inspection of finished manhole doors and compensating rings,—for the first 15, or portion of 15, inspected at the same time... ..	30.00	
for each additional 15, or portion of 15, included in the same order and inspected at the same time	15.00	

Ordinance 10 of 1899
and Regulations, Table
C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>		
SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—		
Item.	Fee.	
<i>Test and Inspection of Steel and Other Materials when Certificates of Tests are not Produced.</i>		
Witnessing tests of steel or iron plates or bars,—15 plates or bars, or portion thereof, tested	\$ 30.00	
Witnessing tests of steel or iron plates and bars included in one and the same order and made at the same works,—15 plates and bars in the aggregate, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
Witnessing special bending tests of a set of plates, etc. (<i>i.e.</i> , tests additional to those usually required by the Surveyors),—for 15 plates, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
Witnessing tests of steel forgings for an engine when all the forgings are made by the same maker, and not more than two visits by the Surveyor are required,—for 15 forgings, or portion thereof, tested	30.00	
A door with its own ring is counted as one article, separate doors and rings as one each.		
For each additional visit beyond two made by the Surveyor in con- nection with the tests of forgings, plates, bars, etc.	15.00	
Inspection and tests of one or two steel furnaces	30.00	
for each additional furnace included in the same order	15.00	
Inspection and tests of one or two steel forgings, or steel castings for stem, stern-post, rudder, etc., if made by the same maker	30.00	
for each additional forging, or casting as the case may be, by the same maker, included in the same order	15.00	
Witnessing tests of solid drawn steel steam pipes,—for each 15, or portion of 15, tests of the material made	30.00	
for each 30, or portion of 30, pipes tested by hydraulic pressure	30.00	
Inspection of wrought iron steam pipes, including hydraulic tests,—for each 15, or portion of 15, pipes inspected... ..	30.00	Ordinance 10 of 1899 and Regulations, Table C.
Inspection and tests of boiler tubes subject to external pressure:—		
Lapwelded iron tubes and lapwelded or solid drawn steel tubes for which a stress greater than that allowed for iron is not required,—for the first 100, or part of 100, tubes	30.00	
for each succeeding 100, or part of 100, tubes	22.50	
Lapwelded or solid drawn steel tubes for which a stress greater than that allowed for iron is required,—		
for the first 100, or part of 100 tubes	45.00	
for each succeeding 100, or part of 100 tubes	30.00	
Inspection and tests of boiler tubes subject to internal pressure,—		
for each 15 or portion of 15 tested for tensile strength and ductility	30.00	
for each 90 or portion of 90 tubes tested by hydraulic pressure	22.50	
Inspection test and stamping of superheater headers for stock,—for each 15 or portion of 15 tubes tested for tensile strength and by bending, in one order	30.00	
for each 50 tubes or portion of 50 tubes stamped in one order	30.00	
for each visit beyond two made in connection with the order	15.00	
Inspection of plates after flanging or working,—for each 15, or portion of 15, inspected at the same time	30.00	
(The fees for witnessing tests of plates, bars, forgings, etc., cover one order only, and separate fees must be paid for each order, although the plates, bars, etc., for different orders may be tested at one time).		
Testing bronze propeller blades for ships not under survey for passen- ger certificate when all the castings are made by the same maker for the same ship and not more than two visits by the Surveyor are required,—for 4 or fewer castings tested	30.00	
for each additional visit beyond two made by the Surveyor..	15.00	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Item.	Fee.
<i>Examination of Plans of Ships, Machinery, etc. to be Constructed outside the Colony.</i>	
<p>The Government cannot allow any survey during construction to be made outside the Colony but, if desired, will undertake to examine and advise upon plans showing the structural arrangements and details of ships, marine boilers, machinery, boats, etc., which are to be constructed outside the Colony and intended to comply with British requirements.</p> <p>The fee for this service will be assessed in each case according to the work involved in the examination.</p>	

Surveys outside the Colony.

20. The foregoing fees are for surveys within the limits of the Colony and include the surveyor's expenses in connection with such surveys. When, on application being made, the Government decide to allow a survey to be made outside the Colony, in addition to the usual survey fee and the Surveyor's travelling expenses, a special fee of \$150 will be charged for every 24 hours or part of 24 hours during which the Surveyor is absent from the Colony. This special fee will include a subsistence allowance for the Surveyor which will be assessed and paid by the Government according to the circumstances of the case.

All fees and a deposit to cover the additional charges must be paid in advance by the applicants and an undertaking given for the payment of any balance of fees and expenses connected with the service.

Overtime Charges.

21.—(a) Whenever Surveyors are called upon to perform services out of official hours application should be made to the Government Marine Surveyor and an undertaking given to pay the overtime charges.

(b) Official hours are to be regarded as from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and overtime is charged according to the following scale:—

On week days :—

from 8 a.m. to 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	...\$15 per hour.
from 6 a.m. to 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	...\$30 per hour.
before 6 a.m. and after 8 p.m. ...	...\$60 per hour.
on Sundays and holidays...	...\$60 per hour.

(c) A service occupying less than an hour will be charged for as one hour according to the scale. For services exceeding one hour, a quarter fee will be charged for every quarter or part quarter of an hour, according to the scale, but for a service exceeding ten hours in any one case the charge will be limited to that for ten hours. These charges cover the services of all the Surveyors engaged in the survey, except if the services of an Engineer Surveyor in addition to those of an Emigration Officer are required before an emigrant ship can be cleared, the survey made by the Engineer Surveyor will be regarded as a separate one, and overtime charges will be made in respect of both officers.

(d) If, from unforeseen circumstances, the duty cannot be commenced at the hour stated on the form of application, or cannot be completed without interruption, the time during which the Surveyors are kept waiting is to be charged for a half the usual overtime rate subject to the limit of ten hours for the whole service.

(e) Time occupied in travelling between the shore and the ship is to be charged for at half the usual overtime rate.

(f) As the tests of illumination of ship's sides, searchlights for ship's lifeboats and visibility of navigation lights can only be made satisfactorily after dark, therefore, necessarily out of office hours, only one-half the usual overtime rate is to be charged for such tests.

Ordinance 10 of 1899 and
Regulations, Table C.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

SURVEY OF STEAMSHIPS :—

Attendance at Legal Proceedings.

22. If a Surveyor is served with a subpoena, and is permitted by the Government to attend a Court of Law or Public Inquiry in his capacity as a Government Official, to give evidence or to make a statement, a fee of \$75 per day is to be charged for the Surveyor's attendance.

Ordinance 10 of 1899 and
Regulations, Table C.*Reduced fees of certain yachts.*

23. The fees in this Table relevant to yachts of yacht clubs which appear in the Navy List are reduced by one-half under the Order made by the Governor in Council on the 19th day of July, 1928, under section 2 of the Crown Fees Ordinance, 1870 and published in the Gazette of the 20th July, 1928.

EVENING INSTITUTE CLASS FEES :—

A fee of \$10 per term will be charged for each subject, with the exception of the Vernacular Teachers' Classes, where the fee is \$1.

C.S.O. 925 of 1925.
C.S.O. 2/3264/35.

"Efficient" members of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and Girl Guide Officers will be charged \$5.00 only for each subject.

C.S.O. 967 of 1926.
C.S.O. 2/3264/35.

The Fee for the Trade Courses for Apprentices is \$5 a term.

TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION :—

On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark or a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 1,\$10.00

On application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used, under section 12 (4) of the Ordinance—Form No. 3, 10.00

On notice of opposition for each application opposed, by opponent—Form No. 4,..... 20.00

On filing a counter-statement in answer to a notice of opposition, by the applicant for each application opposed—Form No. 5, 10.00

On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and by opponent respectively—Form No. 6,..... 20.00

For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 7, 20.00

For registration of a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class—Form No. 7—

For the first mark,..... 20.00

For every other mark of series, 5.00

On application to register one associated mark, 2.00

On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark—Form No. 9 or No. 11,..... 20.00

On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case—Form No. 9 or No. 11—

For the first mark,..... 20.00

For every other mark, 2.00

On application for endorsement of assignment or transmission on certificate of registration—Form No. 13, 3.00

On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship,..... 5.00

Government Notification
No. 525 published in the
Government Gazette
dated 21st August,
1931.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>	
TRADE MARKS REGISTRATION:—	
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case—	
For the first mark,	\$ 5.00
For every other mark,	1.00
For renewal of registration of a trade mark at the expiration of last registration—Form No. 14	20.00
For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration—Form No. 14—	
For the first mark of the series,	20.00
For every other mark of the series,	2.00
Additional fee under rule 59—Form No. 16,	10.00
Additional fee under rule 60—Form No. 17,	20.00
On application for endorsement of renewal on certificate of registration—Form No. 18,	3.00
For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor,	5.00
For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way—	
For the first entry,	5.00
For every other entry,	1.00
For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged,	10.00
For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such mark,	5.00
On action taken, not otherwise charged, under section 12 (6) or under section 32 of the Ordinance,	5.00
For a search under rule 77,	10.00
For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings, ..	20.00
For certificate of Registrar of registration of a mark to be used for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	5.00
For certificate of Registrar of registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	10.00
For certificate of Registrar other than certificate under section 17 of the Ordinance or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad,	20.00
On appeal from Registrar to Governor in respect of each design unsuccessfully appealed against by applicant,	20.00
On an application to the Registrar under section 23 of the Ordinance—Form No. 19,	50.00
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter a single mark,	20.00
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made in each case being the same—	
For the first mark,	20.00
For every other mark,	10.00
For inspecting the register or making a search in the register for every half hour or part thereof,	1.00
For office copy of documents per folio of 72 words, but never less than \$1 ...	.50
For certifying office copies, Manuscripts or printed matter,	10.00
<i>Note.</i> —For the purpose of these fees (except as specially provided above) every trade mark of a series under section 11 of the Trade Marks Ordinance 1898 or section 26 of the Ordinance shall be deemed to be a mark separately registered.	

Government Notification
No. 525 published in the
Government Gazette
dated 21st August,
1931.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.	
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>		
LETTERS PATENT,—REGISTRATION OF.		
The following fees shall be payable to the Registrar :—		
Certificate of registration of patent	\$10.00	Government Notification No. 559, published in the Government Gazette of the 4th September, 1931.
Entry on Register under section 10	10.00	
Search of Register	1.00	
Office copy of entries in the Register, or of documents, per folio of 72 words (minimum charge \$1) .....	.50	
Collating a copy, not made by the Registrar of entries in the Register, or of documents, per folio of 72 words (minimum charge 50 cents) .....	.20	
Initialling alterations in such last mentioned copy, per alteration .....	.20	
Certifying a copy of entries in the Register, or of documents.....	4.00	Government Notification No. 777, published in the Government Gazette of the 9th December, 1932.
On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single patent where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship,	5.00	
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one patent standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case,—		
For the first patent,.....	5.00	
For every other patent,	1.00	
Altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor,	5.00	
Altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and altered in the same way,—		Government Notifications Nos. 791 of 1905, and 477 of 1909.
For the first entry,	5.00	
For every other entry,	1.00	
WARRANTS OF ATTACHMENT,	1.00	
RECEIPTS.		
SCHEDULE OF CHARGES FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS IN THE BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE :—		
General Directions :—		
1. All specimens for examination must be received in proper condition, and should be addressed to the Government Bacteriologist. Especial care should be taken in the case of specimens sent by post as regards packing, etc.		
2. Each specimen must be accompanied by a written statement having thereon		
(1) Name and address of sender,		
(2) The provisional diagnosis,		
(3) The nature of the examination required.		
3. Tissue for section should be placed in 10 % formalin solution or failing this in 50 % alcohol. IT IS MOST IMPORTANT in these cases that the accompanying statement include the clinical history.		
4. Diagnostic examinations for indigent patients are performed free of charge, only if the practitioner certifies on the request that the patient is unable to pay a fee, and as long as the work of the laboratory is not interfered with.		
5. The Widal reaction for Enteric fever, the examination of Diphtheria swabs, or of material from a suspected case of Plague or Cholera will be done free of charge, for any case within the Colony.		
6. Only sterile swabs for use in suspected cases of Diphtheria and outfits for taking blood for the Widal reaction, will be supplied free.		
7. Reports are issued from this laboratory on the strict understanding that they will not be used in any legal proceedings whatsoever.		

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.—Continued.		
The scale of charges for the various examinations and biological preparations is as follows:—		
GENERAL.		
Microscopic examination of:—		
Sputum for M. Tuberculosis or other pathogenic organisms.....	\$ 3.00	
Nasal smears for M. leprae	3.00	
Other material for organisms	3.00	
Animal inoculation of any material for M. Tuberculosis	15.00	
Culture and examination for presence of:—		
C. diphtheriae (free if in Colony)	6.00	
The gonococcus	6.00	
The meningococcus (free if in Colony)	6.00	
B. typhosus and B. Coli	6.00	
The pneumococcus	6.00	
B. anthracis, Cl. tetani, etc.....	20.00	
Other pathogenic organisms in general	6.00	
Cerebro-spinal fluid; cytological examination and globulin test.....	3.00	
Section and histological examination of tissues.....	15.00	
Bacteriological examination of water	15.00	
" " " milk	15.00	
Rideal Walker Test of Chemical Disinfectants	20.00	
Friedmann test for pregnancy	25.00	
Examination of Calf lymph	20.00	
BLOOD.		
Agglutination reaction (Widal) for Typhoid, (free if in Colony), dysentery or undulant fever	6.00	
Blood culture (only performed if specimen taken directly under our supervision)	15.00	
Differential white cell count.....	6.00	
General examination of smear for parasites, etc.	3.00	
Serological test for Syphilis	10.00	
URINE.		
Microscopic examination for M. Tuberculosis	3.00	
Complete urinalysis and microscopic examination.....	3.00	
Culture for pathogenic organisms	6.00	
FÆCES.		
Microscopic examination for parasites and ova	3.00	
Direct examination for fat	2.00	
Test for occult blood	2.00	
Culture for pathogenic organisms	6.00	
BIOLOGICAL PREPARATIONS.		
Calf lymph:—		
per tube	0.25	
in 100 tube quantities, per tube	0.20	
in bulk per c.c.	2.00	
Autogenous vaccines	20.00	
Stock vaccines:—		
T. A. B. prophylactic, per c. c.	0.20	
Cholera " "	0.20	
Gonococcal, therapeutic ,,	0.50	
Therapeutic Sera:—		
Anti-meningococcal serum, per 20 c.c. bottle	3.00	
" " (In quantities of 50 bottles or over), per bottle.....	2.50	
Anti-rabic vaccine, full course of treatment	25.00	
(Charge is made whether course is completed or not; no charge is made for treatment in Colony).		
Alterations to this list may be made from time to time. Due notice of any emendation will be given in the Government Gazette.		

Government Notification
No. 510 of 1938.

(A 71)

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.							Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—Continued.							
VACCINE LYMPH SALES,—vide "Analyses, Bacteriological Exams., Miscellaneous".							
MEDICAL TREATMENT:—							
Free X-ray examination and treatment are available to all officers, their wives and their children under 18 years of age.							
Free medical treatment and maintenance are available to members of the Medical Department other than the Clerical Staff, to Cadets on probation, and to Police Probationers, whilst patients in a Government hospital.							
All other officers, their wives, and their children under 18 years of age, whilst patients in a Government hospital, are entitled to free treatment but are charged for maintenance in accordance with the following scale:—							
SALARY.	DAILY RATES,						C.S.O. 316 of 1910, and General Order 125 (4) and (5).
	EUROPEAN DIET.			ASIATIC DIET.			
	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	
Under \$361 p. a. ...	—	—	—	—	—	Free	
\$361 to \$1000.....	—	\$1.00	\$0.60	—	\$0.50	\$0.25	
\$1001 to \$2000 ... }	—	\$1.50	\$1.00	—	\$0.75	\$0.40	
£100 to £200 }	—	\$2.00	\$1.50	—	\$1.00	\$0.60	
\$2001 to \$3000 ... }	—	\$2.50	\$2.00	—	\$1.50	\$0.80	
£201 to £300 }	\$3.50	\$2.50	\$2.00	—	\$1.50	\$0.80	
\$3001 to \$4000..... }	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$4.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	
£301 to £400 }							
Over \$4000 or £400							
"Salary" includes all allowances with the exception of rent or lodging allowance, conveyance allowance, and language allowance.							
Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.							
SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MAINTENANCE AND MEDICAL TREATMENT IN GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS—							
(OTHER THAN THE TSAN YUK HOSPITAL, 贊育醫院 WESTERN STREET).							
				Daily Rates.			
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	
Private patients				\$9.00	\$6.00	\$3.00	Government Notification No. 322 of 18th April, 1934.
" " (Asiatic on European diet) ...				...	...	3.00
" " (Asiatic not on European diet)...				...	...	0.50
European lunatics, landed from ships on consular or ship's agent's guarantee .....				...	6.00	...
Asiatic lunatics, landed from ships on consular or ship's agent's guarantee:—				...	...	...
(a) On European diet .....				...	...	3.00
(b) Not on European diet.....				...	...	0.50
Lunatics sent in by Board of Trade:—				...	...	...
(a) European and American.....				...	...	3.00
(b) Asiatic .....				...	...	0.50
Naval small-pox patients—Officers and men treated in Kennedy Town Hospital				\$2.00 a day.			C.S.O. 3079 of 1935.
Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.							
Naval and Military patients will be charged in accordance with the scale for "private patients".							
Air Force patients will be charged in accordance with the scale for "private patients."							

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

MEDICAL TREATMENT :—

Proprietary medicines or drugs not contained in the British Pharmacopoeia will be charged for if supplied by the Government. Private patients, other than Government, Naval, Military, or Air Force patients, charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates for maintenance, will be subject to the following additional charges :—

- (1) For medical attendance, a charge at the rate of one third of the rate for maintenance.

- (2) For Surgical operations :—

Major operations—\$50 (minimum) to \$600 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

Minor operations—\$25 (minimum) to \$100 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

This charge will be in addition to the above charge for medical attendance.

- (3) For normal maternity cases, charges of \$200 and \$100 respectively, in lieu of the above charge for medical attendance.

Patients requiring a "Special" nurse will pay an additional charge of \$14 a day.

The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive the additional charges.

Private patients in Government Hospitals (other than in the Maternity Wards at the Queen Mary and Kowloon Hospitals) will be attended by Government Medical Officers.

If in the case of a private patient charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates the Consulting Physician, Surgeon or Obstetrician is called in, either at the request of the patient or by arrangement between the patient and the Medical Officer, the amount of the consultant's fee shall be a sum not exceeding \$50.

Certificates:—(a) A charge of \$10 is made for all certificates in connexion with the fitness or unfitness of patients or others to perform their duty and for invaliding certificates, and \$10 for certificates required by insurance companies.

- (b) Except where certificates are issued free under the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance and except in the case of Government servants, a charge of \$2, is made for a certificate of vaccination.

- (c) A charge of \$2 is made for a certificate of inoculation, except in the case of Government servants and emigrants.

A charge of \$5.00 per drum is made for sterilization of sheets, gowns, etc., for emergency operations for ships.

TSAN YUK HOSPITAL (贊育醫院)

The scale of charges for maintenance and medical treatment in the Government Hospital known as the TSAN YUK HOSPITAL 贊育醫院 will be as follows :—

First Class	\$ 4.50 per diem.
Second Class	3.00 "
Third Class .....	.50 "

Children under twelve years of age are charged at half the foregoing rates in each class.

Proprietary medicines or drugs not contained in the British Pharmacopoeia will be charged for if supplied by the Government. Private patients, other than Government patients, charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates for maintenance, will be subject to the following additional charges :—

For surgical operations :—

Major operations—\$50 (minimum) to \$600 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

Minor operations—\$25 (minimum) to \$100 (maximum) at the discretion of the Director of Medical Services.

The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive the additional charges.

If in the case of a private patient charged 1st or 2nd class daily rates the Consulting Physician, Surgeon or Obstetrician is called in, either at the request of the patient or by arrangement between the patient and the Medical Officer, the amount of the consultant's fee shall be a sum not exceeding \$50.

Government Notification
No. 322 of 18th April,
1934.

Government Notification
No. 494 of 22nd JUNE,
1938.

Hon. C. T's. authority in
M. D. 196/36.

Government Notification
No. 322 of 18th April,
1934.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.	
FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE &c.,— <i>Continued.</i>			
FEES FOR PRIVATE NURSING :—			
Per month of 30 days,.....	\$275.00	} Government Notification No. 788 of 1931.	
Per day,.....	10.00		
Suitable meals and accommodation must be provided.			
RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION :—			
	<i>1st Class. 2nd Class.</i>	}	
Dental (per film)	\$ 5.00 \$ 2.50		
Lower Half of Limb	20.00 10.00		
Upper Half of Limb, or Joint	25.00 12.50		
Head or Spine	25.00 12.50		
Chest, Abdomen, Kidneys or Pelvis	30.00 15.00		
Barium Meal, Cholecystography, or Pyelography	50.00 25.00		
Additional Charge for use of Portable X-Ray Apparatus outside of Government Hospitals	25.00 —		
The films remain the property of the Radiological Department ; Patients being supplied with a reduction print, if desired, at an extra charge of one dollar.			
THERAPEUTIC X-RAY IRRADIATION :—			
Not available.			
ELECTRICAL TREATMENT :—			
	<i>1st Class. 2nd Class.</i>	}	
Surgical Diathermy.....	\$ 20.00 \$10.00		
Diathermy, Radiation Therapy, High Frequency, Galvanism, Faradism, Galvano-Faradism, First five treatments, each	\$ 5.00 \$ 2.50		
Subsequent treatments, each	3.00 1.50		
Muscle and Nerve Testing	5.00 2.50		
Government Notification No. 108 of 1938.			
MASSAGE AND REMEDIAL EXERCISES :—			
	<i>1st Class. 2nd Class.</i>	}	
Up to 20 minutes	\$ 5.00 \$ 2.50		
Course of twelve treatments	50.00 25.00		
20 to 40 minutes	10.00 5.00		
Course of twelve treatments	100.00 50.00		
If more than 40 minutes treatment is required at one time, the cost of two treatments will be charged.			
RADIUM TREATMENT :—			
Simple cutaneous applications (involving no surgical procedure or making of applicators).			
\$30 for single treatment.			
\$60 for two or more treatments of same lesion.			
OTHER TREATMENTS :—Minimum charge \$60. For applications of radium amounting to more than 5,000 milligramme-hours, charges to be at the rate of \$12 per 1,000 milligramme-hours, advancing by units of 1,000 milligramme-hours, with a maximum charge of \$300.			
N.B.—The above charges are exclusive of any surgical fees chargeable for inserting the radium, and are for first class patients ; second class patients will be charged at half rates. Third class patients will be free.			
The Director of Medical Services has discretionary power to waive all or part of any of the above charges.			
OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR'S COMMISSION :—			
A commission at the rate of 5% on the first \$1,000, 2½% on the next \$4,000 and 1% on the balance, or such lower rate or rates, as the court may approve on the application of the Official Administrator in the case of any particular estate, shall be chargeable on the gross value of all property of whatsoever nature received or taken possession of, or realised or otherwise dealt with, by the Official Administrator under this Ordinance.		} Ordinance 2 of 1897, Section 24.	

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—*Continued.*

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE'S COMMISSION :—

2 per centum on the net value of the Trust Estate where the value of the Trust Estate does not exceed \$10,000, and where the value exceeds \$10,000, 2 per centum on the first \$10,000 and 1 per centum on the excess,.....

Ordinance 18 of 1934,
Section 73 (1).

2 per centum on the annual revenue of a Trust Estate,

Ordinance 18 of 1934,
Section 73 (3).

POLICE SERVICES, —European Police :— per period of 4 hours (minimum) ...\$10.00
each additional 2 hours..... 5.00
Indian Police :— per period of 8 hours (minimum)..... 5.00
each additional 4 hours..... 2.50
Chinese Police :— per period of 8 hours (minimum)..... 3.00
each additional 4 hours..... 1.50

Ordinance 37 of 1932.
G. N. 539 of 1931.
C.S.O. 2739/21.

PRISONERS SUBSISTENCE RECOVERY :—

Recoveries of Expenses incurred for the maintenance of Prisoners in terms of Ordinances 10 of 1899, Section 9 (6), and 4 of 1901 and the Mutiny Act, according to the following scale :—

	Europeans per diem.	Asiatics per diem.
Subsistence of Military,	\$1.00	\$1.00
" of Navy,	\$1.00	\$1.00
" of Foreign Seamen, ...	\$1.00	\$1.00
" of Debtors,	\$1.00	...
" of Debtors, *	...	\$1.00
" of Consulate Prisoners,	\$1.00	\$1.00

* Chinese and Indians.

C.S.O. Letter No. 279 of
7th February, 1883 and
C.S.O. 7899/08.

SLAUGHTER-HOUSES :—

Sole privilege of slaughtering animals for the food of man within any part of Sai Wan Ho and Aberdeen granted by Tender for one year from 1st January to 31st December, 1938, for \$2,580 and \$1,140 respectively.

Ordinance 1 of 1903, Gov-
ernment Notns. Nos.
S.273 and S.274 of 1937
and C.S.O. Nos. 4 and 9
in 469 of 1937.

Sole privilege of the daily collection and removal of blood and hair from the Slaughter-houses situated at Kennedy Town in the City of Victoria and at Ma Tau Kok in Kowloon granted by Tender for one year from 1st January to 31st December, 1938, for \$3,660 and \$1,980 respectively.

Govt. Notns. Nos. S.276 &
S.275 of 1937 and C.S.O.
Nos. 6 and 8 in 469 of
1937.

Depôts for Cattle, Pigs, Sheep and Goats at Kennedy Town and Ma Tau Kok :—

The fee payable for each head of cattle housed in a Depôt shall be sixty cents when cattle so housed are removed to any place other than the Slaughter-house adjoining such Depôt or another Depôt, and the fee payable for each pig similarly housed and removed shall be forty cents and for each sheep and goat similarly housed and removed shall be thirty-five cents. No fee is payable on admission.

Depôts for Cattle, Pigs,
Sheep and Goats Bye-
laws contained in Sched-
ule B of Ordinance No.
1 of 1903 and Govern-
ment Notification No.
625 of 1931.

Cattle slaughtering (including calf)55 cents per head
Sheep and goat slaughtering.....30 cents per head
Swine slaughtering40 cents per head

Ordinance 13 of 1935.

REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.

FILM CENSORING FEES — By Appeal Board of Censors, per reel \$6.00

Per reel under 300 feet 1.00
 " " from 300 feet to 500 feet 2.00
 " " from 500 feet to 1000 feet 3.25
 " " exceeding 1000 feet 3.50

Govt. Notification No.
587 of 1934, Part VII,
and Govt. Notification
No. 764 of 1937.

MAINTENANCE OF GAP ROCK LIGHTHOUSE :—

Contribution from Chinese Government, \$750 annually.

C.S.O. No. 148 of 1888.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c,—*Continued.*

MOTOR VANS :—

- Use of Motor Van :—From Slaughter House, Kennedy Town to Central Market at 15 cents per carcass (Cattle).....
- From Slaughter House, Mataukok to Yaumati Market at 15 cents per carcass (Cattle).....
- From Slaughter Houses, to Markets at 5 cents per carcass of Pork and 5 cents per carcass of Mutton (includes goat)
- From Kennedy Town Slaughter House to places up to Arsenal Street at \$2.00 per load, up to Bay View Police Station \$3.00 per load, and trips beyond above \$5.00 per load (meat). From Ma Tau Kok Slaughter House to markets \$2.00 per load (meat).

C.S.O. No. 630 of 1919.

SALES.

POLICE AND OTHER STORES SALES,—

Payments for Articles sold out of Police Stores

Ordinance 37 of 1932.

PRINTED FORMS SALES :—

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 1. For every copy of Hong Kong Port Regulations, not returned by the Master, | \$2.00 |
| 2. For every copy of the Hong Kong Tide Tables | 1.00 |
| 3. Scale of Fees for Surveys and Inspections, per copy | 0.50 |
| 4. Regulations relating to Examinations of Masters and Mates, per copy, | 2.00 |
| 5. Rules for the Examination of Engineers, per copy, | 2.00 |
| 6. Buoy Plans of Hong Kong Harbour, per copy, | 0.20 |
| 7. Air Navigation Directions (Hong Kong) 1932 (No. 1) | 2.00 |
| 8. Aircraft Log book | 2.50 |
| 9. „ Journey Log book..... | 2.50 |
| 10. „ Engine „ | 2.50 |
| 11. „ Pilot's „ | 1.50 |

Section 44 of Ordinance
10 of 1899.
Government Notification
No. 619 of 2nd Oct., 1931.

C.S. Letter No. 279 of 7th February, 1933 and
C.S.O. 7899 of '08

C.S.O. 1436 of 1927.

Government Notification
No. 143 of 1897.

C.S.O. No. 1 in 4717 of 1930.

C.S.O. 9 in 800 of 1928.

PRISON INDUSTRIES SALES :—

Receipts accruing from the Sale of Articles manufactured by Prisoners,.... —

PUBLICATIONS, SALES OF,—

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Administration Reports (Annual) | \$ 5.00 |
| Blue Book (Annual) | 3.00 |
| Civil Service List (Annual) | 3.00 |
| Estimates (Annual)..... | 3.00 |
| General Orders | 5.00 |
| Government Gazettes (Weekly)..... | 0.50 |
| Hansards (Annual) | 5.00 |
| Historical and Statistical Abstract of the Colony, 1841-1930..... | 4.00 |
| Ordinances and Regulations (Annual) | 3.00 |
| Ordinances of Hong Kong, 1844-1937, (1937 Edition) | 150.00 |
| Regulations of Hong Kong, 1844-1937, (1937 Edition) | 75.00 |
| Sessional Papers (Annual) | 2.00 |
| Street Index | 40.00 |
| Trade and Shipping Returns (monthly and yearly) | 2.00 |

TIMBER SALES (INCLUDING FORESTRY PRODUCTS).

C.S.O. 4027 of 1908 and
18 in 3084 of 1931.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

RATES OF POSTAGE. ¶

TO	LETTERS.		Post Card.	Printed Matter per 2 oz.	Re-gistration Fee.	Return receipt for registered articles.	Commercial Papers.	Samples.	Reply Coupons.	Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
	First Unit.	Each Additional Unit.								
Hong Kong, Kowloon, and New Territories,	4 cents (1 oz.)	4 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents						
Macao,	5 cents (1 oz.)	5 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents						
China,	5 cents (1 oz.)	5 cents (1 oz.)	2 cents	2 cents						
A. United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates,	15 cents ($\frac{1}{2}$ oz.)	15 cents ($\frac{1}{2}$ oz.)	10 cents	5 cents	25 cents.	25 cents.				Ordinance 7 of 1926.
B. British Possessions and Protectorates,	15 cents (1 oz.)	10 cents (1 oz.)	10 cents	5 cents						
Foreign Countries,	25 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents (1 oz.)	15 cents	5 cents						
Small packets to countries which accept them,	50 cents (10 ozs.)	10 cents (2 ozs.)	...	...	...	...	25 cents for the first 10 oz. and 5 cents for each additional 2 oz.	10 cents for the first 4 oz. and 5 cents for each additional 2 oz.	International.....40 cents each. British Empire.....20 cents each.	

A. Countries participating in Empire Air Mail Scheme. Letters and Postcards sent by air as normal means of transit.

B. Countries not participating in Empire Air Mail Scheme. Letters and Postcards sent by sea as normal means of transit.

Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., when intended for addressees in Hong Kong and when posted in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents for each 2 oz. or fraction thereof. Such circulars, &c. should be delivered to an officer of the Post Office.

¶ For Rates of Postage on Parcels see the current Postal Guide.

Digitized by Google

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.		Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,—Continued.		
BUILDINGS,—Continued.		
Rent of No. 5, New Praya, Kennedy Town, \$500.00 per month.		{ C.S.O. No. 1/1047/25.
Rent of No. 6, New Praya, Kennedy Town, \$500.00 per month.....		
Rent of Quarters on Mount Elgin, 7% on salary per month,		C.S.O. 1 in 2782/14.
Rent of No. 1, Station Lane, Hunghom, \$16 per month,		C.S.O. 858/20.
Rent of Villa Miramere, \$125 per month, F. L. 40		{ C.S.O. 3435/16 Confiden- tial and C.S.O. 290/20.
Rent of District Officer's Quarters, Taipo, 7% on salary, plus \$3.42 for lighting per month. ...		{ C.S.O. No. 4262 of 1913 and C.S.O. 2032/18.
Rent of District Office, Chinese Staff Quarters, Taipo, 6% on salary per month,		{ C.S.O. 12 in 26/21.
Rent of Government Buildings, the Peak, 7% on salary per month,		C.S.O. 286/20, 3083/19.
Rent of Government Garage at Stubbs Road, The Peak, \$10 each per month,...		{ 1490/20, 2924/17, 220/18, 5 in 217/17 & 3083/19.
Rent of Government Buildings at Wong Nei Chung Road, 7% on salary per month,		C.S.O. 1410/22.
Rent of Government Buildings at Ventris Road, 7% on salary per month,...		{ C.S.O. 3338/22.
Rent of Government Buildings at Taipo, 7% on salary per month,		C.S.O. 3038/19.
		{ C.S.O. 299/23, 2115/19 & 3080/21.
LANDS NOT LEASED (Permits for Encroachments, etc.):—		
Storage areas— $\frac{1}{4}$ ct. to 3 cts. per sq. ft. per month,		{ C.S.O. 1432/24.
Cultivation—\$30 to \$75 per acre per annum,		
*Bathing Sheds—\$20 to \$50 per annum,		
*Garages—\$20 to \$65 per annum,		
*Intakes and pipe lines—\$5 to \$36 per annum,		
Boat building yards—\$300 to \$600 per acre per annum,		
Petrol pumps and service stations—minimum \$150 per annum,		
* Fees quoted are per areas of normal size, permits for larger areas are issued at increased fees.		
LAND REVENUE, New Territories,—Crown Rents.		
LAUNDRIES, .....\$45 per month.		C.S.O. 853 of 1905.
LEASED LANDS (Crown Rent exclusive of New Territories):—		
Crown Rents on Lands leased for periods varying from 1 to 999 years,		{ The leases are disposed of at Public Auction Sales, held in accordance with Gazette Notifications.
MARKETS—		
Shops, } Let either from month to month, or for a term of years, for such rent Stalls, } as shall appear to the Chairman, Urban Council, just and reasonable.		{ Ordinance 13 of 1935.
PIERS :—		
In the City of Victoria.		
	Annual rent.	
For encroachment of 500 square feet or less,	\$ 120	{
For encroachment exceeding 500 square feet, but not exceeding 1,000 square feet,	180	
For encroachment exceeding 1,000 square feet, but not exceeding 2,000 square feet,	300	
For encroachment exceeding 2,000 square feet, but not exceeding 3,000 square feet,	480	
For encroachment exceeding 3,000 square feet, but not exceeding 5,000 square feet,	660	
For encroachment exceeding 5,000 square feet, but not exceeding 10,000 square feet,	900	
For encroachment exceeding 10,000 square feet,	1,200	
Piers and Wharves outside of the City of Victoria will be subject to pay- ments calculated at one-half the above scale.		
PINEAPPLE LAND LEASE (New Territories)	\$3 per acre per annum.	{ C.S.O. 10133 of 1903 Extension.

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial
Legislature or other
Authority under
which levied.RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,—*Continued.*

STONE QUARRIES:—

<i>Locality.</i>	<i>Fee.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>C. S. O. No.</i>
Let on permit for a period ending 2nd January, 1938:—			
Stanley,	\$150.00 per annum	.15 acre	P. W. O. 2548/35
Let on permit for a period ending 31st January, 1938:—			
Near Ngau Chi Wan,	\$ 50.00 per month	.04 "	C. S. O. 2 in 468/37 (2)
Let on permit for periods ending 30th June, 1938:—			
Li U Mun,	\$ 62.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.17 "	P. W. O. 2568/37
Tai Shek Ku (Renewed to 31.12.38.),	\$100.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ year	.69 "	P. W. O. 2571/36
Li U Mun,	\$ 37.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.16 "	P. W. O. 2578/36
Let on permit for periods ending 30th September, 1938:—			
Kowloon Tong,	\$ 75.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.46 "	P. W. O. 2568/35
Sai Tso Wan,	\$ 75.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.52 "	P. W. O. 2566/37
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1938:—			
Lot 553 R. P. S. D. IV,	\$100.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ year	.52 "	P. W. O. 2572/38
Fuk Tsun Heung,	\$ 50.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.29 "	P. W. O. 2572/36
Near the Hau Wong Temple, Kowloon City,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.34 "	P. W. O. 2567/37
Ah Kung Ngam,	\$ 50.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.32 "	P. W. O. 2541/37
Near Grampian Road,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.25 "	C. S. O. 3027/32
At Argyle Street,	\$225.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.33 "	P. W. O. 2570/37
Morrison Hill,	\$200.00 p.a.	.10 "	C. S. O. 23 in 468/38
Ah Kung Ngam,	\$100.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.96 "	(2) P. W. O. 2546/36
Near Boundary Street,	\$600.00 p.a.	.17 "	P. W. O. 2571/37
Let on permit for a period ending 31st December, 1938:—			
Ma Tau Chung Road,	\$350.00 p.a.	.45 "	P. W. O. 2573/38
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1938:—			
Stanley,	\$300.00 p.a.	.30 "	P. W. O. 2543/38
Cheung Sha Wan,	\$100.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ year	.13 "	P. W. O. 2573/37
Ma Tau Kok,	\$ 37.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.33 "	P. W. O. 2575/38

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.			Act of Colonial Legislature or other Authority under which levied.
RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, LAND, AND HOUSES,— <i>Continued.</i>			
STONE QUARRIES:—			
<i>Locality.</i>	<i>Fee.</i>	<i>Acres.</i>	<i>C.S.O. No.</i>
Let on permit for periods ending 31st December, 1938:—			
Morrison Hill,	\$200.00 p.a.	.08 acre	C. S. O. 1 in 468/38 (1)
N. of Aberdeen I.L. 78,.....	\$ 57.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ year	.16 „	C. S. O. 4045/26
Shaukiwan Quarry 2,	\$ 80.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	2.62 „	C. S. O. 4047/26
Morrison Hill,	\$750.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	3.84 „	P. W. O. 3306/28
Shaukiwan Road,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.42 „	P. W. O. 2553/34
Morrison Hill,	\$180.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.71 „	P. W. O. 2545/35
Shaukiwan,.....	\$107.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.47 „	P. W. O. 2541/36
Morrison Hill,.....	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.87 „	P. W. O. 2541/33
Ngau Chi Wan,.....	\$200.00 p.a.	.12 „	P. W. O. 2581/35
K. Quarry 14, Tai Kok Tsui,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	1.70 „	C. S. O. 8 in 3510/30
K. Quarry 15, Shek Shan,	\$200.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.61 „	C. S. O. 5 in 3510/29
Shek Shan,.....	\$200.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.69 „	C. S. O. 2936/14 (12)
Tai Kok Tsui,	\$ 50.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.46 „	P. W. O. 2571/38
Tin Hau Temple Road,.....	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.16 „	P. W. O. 2544/38
Cha Kwo Ling, S.D.3	\$100.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ year	.14 „	P. W. O. 2582/33
Ma Tau Kok,.....	\$ 75.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	1.37 „	P. W. O. 2570/35
Kung Tong Tsai,	\$162.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45 „	P. W. O. 2940/31
Cha Kwo Ling,	\$100.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.35 „	C. S. O. 5141/28
Ma Tau Kok,.....	\$187.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.78 „	P. W. O. 2580/35
Li U Mun,	\$ 50.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.23 „	P. W. O. 2579/35
Near N. K. Cemetery No. 1, Kowloon City,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.34 „	P. W. O. 2579/36
Kowloon Tong,	\$ 62.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$	2.72 „	P. W. O. 2568/35
Ma Tau Kok,	\$125.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.89 „	P. W. O. 2574/36
Near Hau Wong Temple, K. City,	\$225.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.57 „	P. W. O. 2574/33
Cha Kwo Ling,	\$ 75.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.55 „	P. W. O. 2566/38
Tai Kok Tsui Road,	\$ 50.00 per $\frac{1}{4}$	.46 „	P. W. O. 2570/38

SPECIFICATION OF TAXES, DUTIES, &c.

Act of Colonial Legislature
or other Authority
under which levied.

INTEREST.

On Fixed Deposits in Local Banks at current rate. Interest is also allowed by the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation on Government's Current Accounts, at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum reckoned monthly on the minimum balance during each month.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

CONDEMNED STORES, &c.

CONSERVANCY CONTRACT FOR SHAUKIWAN, &c. :—

1st January, 1936, to 31st December, 1938, at \$275.00 per month,	C.S.O. No. 1 in 469 of 1935.
Removal of nightsoil and other excretal refuse from private residences at the Peak at \$7.00 per month for not more than 3 pans.	{ Government Notification No. 491 of 1935.
Purchase of nightsoil for the year 1938 at \$30.00 per day for 15 junk loads.....	{ C.S.O.No. 4855 of 1934,
	C.S.O. 7 in 469 of 1937.

PENALTY RATES FOR NON-FULFILMENT OF BUILDING COVENANT.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS:—

Poundage,—

Horse, Mule, Donkey, Buffalo or Dog,	50 cents per diem.	
Sheep, Goat, Pig, Goose, Duck or Fowl,	25 „ „	{ Notification No. 402 of 1911.

Royalties,—

The China Motor Bus Company, Limited, and the Kowloon Motor Bus Company (1933) Limited, for the privilege of maintaining services of Motor buses on the Island of Hong Kong and the Kowloon Peninsula (including the New Territories) respectively for a period of fifteen years from the 11th June, 1933, shall pay certain royalties or percentages based upon gross annual receipts.

{ C.S.O. No 1 in 470 of 1932.

The Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd., shall pay to the Accountant-General as a Royalty for the concession, on the 1st day of July in every year during the aforesaid period of fifty years, commencing on the 1st day of July, 1926, the sum of \$4 in respect of each direct exchange line telephone which has been used and paid for during the whole previous twelve months by a subscriber. In cases where direct exchange line telephones have been used and paid for by subscribers for periods of less than twelve months prior to the 1st day of July in each year, the amount of royalty to be paid by the Company shall be \$1 for each direct exchange line telephone for each period of three months or less during which such telephone has been used and paid for by a subscriber.

{ Ordinance No. 9 of 1925.

The Hong Kong Tramways Limited, shall pay to the Accountant-General the following Royalties, that is to say:—

(a.) From 22nd September, 1914, for the period of twenty-five years, a Royalty amounting to five per cent. per annum of the profits of the Company.

(b.) After the said period of twenty-five years (22nd September, 1939) has expired and for so long as the Company shall exercise their said rights, powers and authorities a Royalty amounting to twenty-five per cent. per annum of the profits of the Company.

{ Section 47 of Ordinance 10 of 1902.

For the purpose of this section profits shall be the gross takings of the Company less working expenses, and such working expenses shall not be deemed to include any interest or dividends upon any moneys borrowed for the purposes of the Company.

The Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry Company, Limited, for the privilege of maintaining a passenger and vehicles ferry service for a period of fifteen years from the 12th June, 1933, shall pay certain royalties or percentages based upon gross annual receipts.

{ C.S.O. No. 2 in 1510 of 1925.

Unclaimed Balances,—

Indivisible residue and unclaimed dividends, and Interest on funds in Court etc. transferred to the General Revenue of the Colony.

{ Ordinance 5 of 1929.

LAND SALES.

Premia on Sales at Public Auctions held in accordance with Notifications.

(C 1)

ABSTRACT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF HONG KONG FOR THE YEAR 1938.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
	\$ c.		\$ c.
Duties,	9,105,121.72	His Excellency the Governor	177,614.91
Port and Harbour Dues,.....	532,539.63	Colonial Secretary's Office and Legislature	289,148.64
Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise specified,	15,098,620.05	Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	141,520.94
Fees of Court or Office, Payments for specific purposes, and Reim- bursements in Aid,	2,787,487.90	Treasury,	311,370.12
Post Office,	2,918,028.82	Audit Department,	115,934.51
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,782,287.74	District Office, North,	69,799.63
Rent of Government Property, Land and Houses.....	1,899,215.26	Do., South,	70,731.05
Interest,	104,750.87	Communications :—	
Miscellaneous Receipts,	1,308,292.22	(a) Post Office,	942,717.00
		(b) Radio Traffic Office,	80,768.13
		(c) Wireless,	211,020.71
		Imports and Exports Office,	457,669.38
		Harbour Department :—	
		(a) Harbour,	1,246,853.86
		(b) Air Services,	101,138.38
		Royal Observatory,	92,941.16
		Fire Brigade,	400,269.05
		Supreme Court,	245,178.48
		Attorney General's Office,	86,472.01
		Crown Solicitor's Office,	66,376.63
		Official Receiver's Office,	26,495.59
		Land Office,	70,456.05
		Magistracy Hong Kong,	111,072.36
		Do., Kowloon,	68,049.36
		Police Force,	3,289,490.32
		Prisons Department,	908,863.71
		Medical Department,	2,407,347.92
		Sanitary Department,	1,050,283.55
		Botanical and Forestry Department,	139,078.07
		Education Department,	2,139,241.01
		Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,163,614.28
		Defence :—	
		(a) Volunteer Defence Corps, ...	177,614.40
		(b) Naval Volunteer Force,	47,788.10
		(c) Military Contribution,	6,880,723.81
		(d) Air Raid Precautions,	104,501.04
		Miscellaneous Services, ...	3,040,662.53
		Charitable Services,	460,329.47
		Charge on account of Public Debt, ...	1,351,631.00
		Pensions,	2,706,392.00
		Public Works Department,	2,213,667.71
		Do., Recurrent,	1,811,168.55
		Do., Extraordinary,	1,899,902.40
Total (exclusive of Land Sales),	35,536,344.21		
Land Sales (Premia on New Leases).	1,199,510.47		
Total,	\$ 36,735,854.68	Total,	\$ 37,175,897.82

REVENUE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE OF THE YEARS 1929—1938.

Head of Estimate.	Head of Revenue	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
I	Duties	3,771,808	4,455,389	6,206,721	6,597,852	5,833,467	5,707,389	5,173,837	6,928,672	7,625,411	9,105,122
II	Port & Harbour Dues	401,145	409,202	813,922	811,860	679,385	565,453	485,607	638,284	625,684	532,540
III	Licences & Internal Revenue, etc.	11,773,627	12,568,883	15,790,940	16,503,770	16,064,799	14,662,796	13,781,703	13,837,183	14,192,268	15,098,620
IV	Fees of Court, etc.	1,519,199	1,701,419	2,137,819	2,296,223	2,210,461	2,214,627	2,076,322	2,261,116	2,660,076	2,787,488
V	Post Office	1,003,665	1,375,208	2,035,939	1,964,593	1,883,655	1,839,298	1,759,660	2,053,986	3,254,396	2,918,029
VI	Kowloon-Canton-Railway	890,744	973,129	1,095,099	1,295,789	1,630,611	1,639,775	1,411,675	1,245,463	1,297,940	1,782,298
VII	Rent of Government Property Land & Houses	1,263,584	1,394,416	1,432,053	1,527,965	1,512,270	1,648,524	1,646,596	1,632,374	1,725,849	1,899,215
VIII	Interest	382,838	390,800	224,460	313,252	306,326	196,574	248,540	193,291	92,560	104,751
IX	Miscellaneous Receipts	611,694	1,685,131	231,953	867,740	405,440	551,372	1,601,053	977,878	1,193,719	1,308,292
X	Land Sales	1,936,171	2,864,897	3,177,808	1,970,658	972,861	558,473	244,957	269,231	528,464	1,199,510
	Total	\$ 23,554,475	27,818,474	33,146,724	33,549,716	32,099,278	29,574,286	28,430,550	30,042,984	33,196,367	36,735,855

(C 3)

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE.

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
1.—DUTIES.					
Import Duty on Liquor,	1,257,763.37	1,586,705.44	328,942.07	.....	Increase of population.
Do., Motor Spirit,....	799,303.73	955,033.69	155,729.96	.....	do.
Do., Perfumed Spirits	102,737.00	106,976.08	4,239.08	.....	do.
Do., Tobacco,	4,432,203.16	5,190,701.10	758,497.94	.....	Also closing down of North China Factories.
Duty on locally manufactured liquor,	1,033,404.16	1,265,705.41	232,301.25	.....	Increased consumption.
Total.....\$	7,625,411.42	9,105,121.72	1,479,710.30	.....
2.—PORT & HARBOUR DUES.					
Light Dues,	498,776.20	402,358.63	.....	96,417.57	Less tonnage.
Buoy Dues,.....	126,908.00	130,181.00	3,273.00	.....	More buoys rented.
Total.....\$	625,684.20	532,539.63	3,273.00	96,417.57	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.					
(A) LICENCES.					
Air Services, Pilot.....	580.00	945.00	365.00	.....
Arms,	23,460.00	26,910.00	3,450.00	.....	More licences.
Auctioneers,	1,350.00	1,225.00	.....	125.00	
Billiard Table,	1,300.00	1,400.00	100.00	.....
Boat,	121,963.50	133,321.60	11,358.10	.....	More native craft confined to waters of Colony and revised fees.
Chinese Boarding House,.....	17,648.00	14,731.00	.....	2,917.00	Fewer HAKU licences.
Chinese Passenger Ship,	1,425.00	1,050.00	.....	375.00	
Chinese Undertakers.....	1,375.00	1,350.00	.....	25.00	
Companies Local, Registers,.....	2,233.91	2,249.91	16.00	.....
Dance Halls .....	.....	3,840.00	3,840.00	.....	Previously under Miscellaneous.
Dangerous Goods,	20,325.00	20,431.25	106.25	.....	More licences.
Dogs,	22,710.00	22,224.00	.....	486.00	
Emigration Passage Broker,	1,410.00	1,400.00	.....	10.00	
Ferries,	406,401.00	410,614.66	4,213.66	.....	Increased fees.
Fishing Stake & Station,.....	904.80	665.40	.....	239.40	
Carried forward,.....\$	623,086.21	642,357.82	23,449.01	4,177.40	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Brought forward</i> ,.....	623,086.21	642,357.28	23,449.01	4,177.40	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED,—<i>Continued.</i>					
(A) LICENCES.					
Forestry N. T.,	9,863.98	9,192.80	.....	671.18	
Game,	4,625.00	5,650.00	1,025.00	.....	More licences.
Hawkers,	70,933.75	71,019.75	86.00	.....
Junk,	42,154.00	39,165.45	.....	2,988.55	Sino-Japanese conflict.
Liquor,	301,679.47	335,664.30	33,984.83	.....	Change in date of issue of Chinese Restaurant licences.
Marine Store Dealer,	10,080.00	9,360.00	.....	720.00	
Marriage,	3,286.16	5,081.00	1,794.84	.....	More registry marriages.
Miscellaneous,	8,495.00	306.12	.....	8,188.88	See new heads.
Money Changers,	15,730.00	15,530.00	.....	200.00	
Motor Spirit,	3,860.00	4,085.00	225.00	.....
Opium Monopoly,	314,769.60	345,090.64	30,321.04	.....	Increased consumption due to increased population.
Pawnbroker,	161,125.00	166,875.00	5,750.00	.....	More licences.
Pharmacy and Poisons .....	.....	1,225.00	1,225.00	.....	Previously under Miscellaneous.
Printing Press .....	.....	3,430.00	3,430.00	.....	do.
Special Food,	19,460.53	20,747.71	1,287.18	.....	More licences.
Steam Launch,	14,188.00	14,385.25	197.25	.....
Theatrical,	5,398.00	1,809.00	.....	3,589.00	
Tobacco,	72,359.50	82,504.50	10,145.00	.....	More licences.
Vehicles Motor,	280,934.98	340,370.20	59,435.22	.....	More vehicles licensed.
do. Motor Drivers,	49,079.75	64,100.25	15,020.50	.....	More drivers licensed.
do. Other,	61,313.00	41,442.00	.....	19,871.00	Fewer vehicles.
do. Other Drivers, etc.	2,352.00	2,485.80	133.80	.....	More drivers.
do. Motor Special Licensing Fees—Foreign Registration.	58,989.72	94,909.13	35,919.41	.....	More foreign cars registered.
Wireless Receiving,	102,232.00	127,189.00	24,957.00	.....	More licences.
do. Other,	7,520.00	7,338.25	.....	181.75	
<i>Carried forward</i> ,.....\$	2,243,515.65	2,451,313.97	248,386.08	40,587.76	

(C 5)

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Brought forward,</i>	2,243,515.65	2,451,313.97	248,386.08	40,587.76	
3.—LICENCES & INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED,—<i>Contd.</i>					
(B) INTERNAL REVENUE.					
Assessed Taxes (Rates),	5,914,066.49	5,987,126.31	73,059.82	.....	Fewer empty tenements, less arrears.
„ „ „ N.T. North,...	7,681.72	8,016.49	334.77	.....
„ „ „ N.T. South,...	858.56	1,966.93	1,108.37	.....	Half year's collection in 1937.
Bets and Sweeps Tax,	133,047.67	238,274.89	105,227.22	.....	More betting.
Entertainment Tax,	238,343.85	320,027.86	81,684.01	.....	Increased attendances at theatres.
Estate Duty	1,383,251.40	1,220,854.17	.....	162,397.23	Variable.
Stamp Duties	2,130,186.38	2,324,948.76	194,762.38	.....	Increased business transactions.
Water Excess Supply and Meter Rents,	1,898,855.76	2,315,668.20	416,812.44	.....	More metered services and increased consumption; more overhauls of meters.
(C) FINES & FORFEITURES.					
Building Covenant Fines,	10,524.04	18,213.37	7,689.33	.....	More defaulters.
Fines,	133,114.42	161,854.56	28,740.14	.....	Variable.
Forfeitures,	98,821.80	50,354.54	.....	48,467.26	Do.
Total	14,192,267.74	15,098,620.05	1,157,804.56	251,452.25	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID :—					
(A) FEES.					
Air Services,	25,341.70	62,880.20	37,538.50	.....	More aircrafts using Kai Tak airport.
Ambulance and Cremation,	870.00	1,917.00	1,047.00	.....	More animals cremated.
Analysis,	39,307.00	30,085.00	.....	9,222.00	Less land exported.
Bills of Health,	9,282.00	10,236.00	954.00	.....
Births and Deaths Registration,...	7,301.00	9,343.00	2,042.00	.....	More registrations.
Blake Pier Tickets,	137.24	477.76	340.52	.....	More tickets sold.
Boundary Stones and Survey Fees	24,456.06	23,941.25	.....	514.81	
Cemetery,	856.90	814.65	.....	42.25	
Certificates to Chinese proceeding to any Foreign Country ...	200.00	750.00	550.00	.....	More certificates issued.
China Companies,	165,703.17	166,571.51	868.34	.....
Chinese Cemetery,	12,339.50	14,385.50	2,046.00	.....	More burials and expensive sites preferred.
Carried forward,	285,794.57	321,401.87	45,386.36	9,779.06	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the Classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Brought forward,</i>	285,794.57	321,401.87	45,386.36	9,779.06	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE &c.,—<i>Continued.</i>					
<i>(A) Fees,—Contd.</i>					
Court,	70,276.48	73,564.84	3,288.36	.....	More civil actions.
Crown Leases,	39,820.00	27,450.00	.....	12,370.00	Fewer Crown Leases issued.
Deeds Registration,	62,556.95	72,690.65	10,133.70	.....	More deeds registered.
Earth and Stone Permits N.T. ...	4,238.65	6,749.95	2,511.30	.....	More permits issued.
Engagement and Discharge of Seamen,	50,490.05	47,683.14	.....	2,806.91	Less shipping.
Evening Institute,	9,378.00	9,830.50	452.50	.....
Examination of Masters, Mates and Engineers,	1,397.50	1,522.50	125.00	.....
Gunpowder Storage,	62,122.00	29,390.50	.....	32,731.50	Fewer consignments stored.
Hong Kong Companies Registration,	20,813.00	24,361.40	3,548.40	.....	More companies registered locally.
Maternity Home Registration, ...	425.00	720.00	295.00	.....	More registrations.
Medical Examination of Emigrants,	237,054.10	137,127.30	.....	99,926.80	Fewer emigrants.
Miscellaneous,	13,923.64	9,236.53	.....	4,687.11	See new heads.
Money Lenders Registration	2,100.00	2,350.00	250.00	.....
Motor Ambulance,	10,700.00	11,868.50	1,168.50	.....	Larger use of ambulances.
Motor Driving Test, .....	.....	8,130.00	8,130.00	.....	Previously under Miscellaneous.
Official Certificates,	36,920.50	28,918.50	.....	8,002.00	
Official Signatures,	27,033.00	34,930.00	7,897.00	.....	Variable.
Passports,	35,004.62	36,416.48	1,411.86	.....	More fees collected.
Possession,	24,193.00	26,064.00	1,871.00	.....	More distrains for rents unpaid.
Public School,	255,938.25	268,433.00	12,494.75	.....	More pupils.
Registry,	1,119.00	2,969.00	1,850.00	.....	More registrations.
School Certificate Examination, ..	1,430.00	2,040.00	610.00	.....	More candidates.
Sunday Cargo-Working Permits..	134,356.25	126,456.25	.....	7,900.00	Fewer permits issued.
Survey of Steam-Launches,	16,466.25	16,590.00	123.75	.....	More surveys.
Survey of Steamships,	116,118.51	128,108.40	11,989.89	.....	Do.
Technical Institute, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trade Mark Registration,	20,843.00	22,335.57	1,492.57	.....	More registrations and renewals.
Traffic Permits, .....	.....	9,779.00	9,779.00	.....	Previously under Miscellaneous.
Watchmen's Ordinance,	12,479.80	15,365.60	2,885.80	.....	More watchmen employed.
Water Service,	7,735.00	10,045.00	2,310.00	.....	More new connections to back lane service pipes.
Wireless School Fees,	1,530.00	2,600.00	1,070.00	.....	More students.
<i>Carried forward,</i>	1,562,257.12	1,515,128.48	131,074.74	178,203.38	

(C 7)

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Brought forward</i> ,.....	1,562,257.12	1,515,128.48	131,074.74	178,203.38	
4.—FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, &c.,—<i>Continued.</i>					
(B) RECEIPTS.					
Bacteriological Examinations, ...	11,014.15	15,629.85	4,615.70	.....	Increased sale of calf lymph.
Fumigating and Disinfecting Fees	20,043.12	35,645.09	15,601.97	.....	Increased business.
Legal Costs,	144.10	146.10	2.00	.....
Medical Treatment.....	122,395.55	173,566.93	51,171.38	.....	More patients.
Midwife Enrolment and Retention,	1,043.00	869.00	.....	174.00	
Official Administrator's Commission,	1,746.24	4,264.80	2,518.56	.....	Increase due to three large estates administered.
Official Receiver's Commission...	19,306.57	6,236.86	... ..	13,069.71	Fewer companies in liquidation and failures in bankruptcy.
Police Services,	17,236.50	17,986.50	750.00	.....	More use of Police Services.
Prisoners' Subsistence,	1,672.00	4,029.00	2,357.00	.....
Scavenging,.....	4,348.80	3,684.80	.....	664.00	Less refuse removed from ships.
Sick Stoppages from Police Force,	4,693.70	5,415.35	721.65	.....	More sickness.
Slaughter Houses,	139,997.20	159,562.15	19,564.95	.....	More animals slaughtered.
Slaughter Houses, Ma 'Tau Kok,	58,410.50	69,635.00	11,224.50	.....	do.
(C) REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.					
Bonded Warehouse Supervision,,	8,414.61	4,368.36	.....	4,046.25	Part time in lieu of full time.
Consultants Fees,	4,967.50	10,186.00	5,218.50	.....	More consultations.
Contribution for Anti-Piracy Escorts,	128,710.07	129,474.69	764.62	.....
Contribution towards cost of Sham Tseng Dispensary, ...	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	.....
Film Censoring Fees,	5,504.00	5,217.00	.....	287.00	
Maintenance of Gap Rock Light House, Contribution from Chinese Government.....	750.00	750.00	.....	.....
Use of Motor Vans,	27,915.50	33,589.50	5,674.00	.....	More carcases conveyed.
Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Contributions,.....	413,009.39	430,842.98	17,833.59	.....	More contributors.
(D) SALES.					
Police and Other Stores,	1,146.71	1,513.06	366.35	.....
Prison Industries,	3,341.75	4,484.96	1,143.21	.....	More orders executed.
Publications,	2,077.10	4,007.38	1,930.28	.....	Variable.
Sand,	95,558.86	148,865.25	53,306.39	.....	Increased demand and increase in selling price.
Timber,	3,372.43	1,388.81	.....	1,983.62	Timber sales discontinued in order to supply fuel to Government Departments.
Total	\$ 2,660,076.47	2,787,487.90	325,839.39	198,427.96	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
5.—POST OFFICE.					
Box Rents,	12,796.00	15,500.00	2,704.00	.....	More boxes let.
Commission on Money and Postal Orders,	10,325.29	10,161.08	.....	164.21	
Message Fees,	976,928.45	126,901.82	.....	850,021.63	Transfer of Commercial Services to Cables and Wireless, Ltd.
Postage,	2,254,351.35	2,765,465.92	511,114.57	.....
Total\$	3,254,396.09	2,918,028.82	513,818.57	850,185.84	
6.—KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY.					
MAIN LINE.					
R1. Passengers Service, Passengers, Foreign Line,...	613,239.88	302,841.34	.....	310,398.54	Curtailment of service through bombing of line.
R1. Passengers Service, Passengers Home Line,	273,632.95	447,141.82	173,508.87	.....	Increased population.
R2. Passenger Service, Others Foreign Line,	9,136.70	21,011.05	11,874.35	.....	Parcel traffic to Hankow.
R2. Passenger Service, Others Home Line,	3,348.65	4,591.75	1,243.10	.....	Increased population.
R3. Goods Service, Goods Foreign Line,	161,408.79	510,311.48	348,902.69	.....	Connection with Canton Hankow Railway.
R3. Goods Service, Goods Home Line,	17,201.99	24,653.21	7,451.22	.....	Increased activities of Lin Ma Hang Mine.
R4. Goods Service, Others Foreign Line,	6,147.66	71,712.15	65,564.49	.....	More special trains and increased demurrage.
R4. Goods Service, Others Home Line,	110.00	1,825.00	1,715.00	.....	Testing of new wagons for Chinese Ministry of Communications.
R7. Profits on Central Mechanical Works, Home Line,...	12,785.55	58,505.43	45,719.88	.....	Increased work for Chinese Railways.
R8. Rents, Home Line,	49,923.35	148,581.57	98,658.22	.....	More areas rented.
R9. Incidental Revenue, Foreign Line,	12,445.49	92,675.44	80,229.95	.....	Gains on exchange.
R9. Incidental Revenue, Home Line,	38,239.05	28,705.06	.....	9,533.99	Less sales of confiscated goods and platform tickets.
R10. Auxiliary Operations, Foreign Haulage,	92,606.24	62,136.73	.....	30,469.51	Less Haulage of through trains.
R11. Interchange of Rolling Stock, Foreign Line, ...	7,713.99	7,595.71	.....	118.28	
Total\$	1,297,940.29	1,782,287.74	834,867.77	350,520.32	
7.—RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LAND AND HOUSES.					
Buildings,	113,536.49	175,011.06	61,474.57	.....	Increased rents.
Rent of Government Furniture, .	12,654.34	12,899.16	244.82	.....	Exchange.
Lands Not Leased (Permits for Encroachments, &c.),	309,724.97	373,185.69	63,460.72	.....	More areas let on permit.
Laundries,	5,200.00	5,040.00	.....	160.00	
Carried forward,\$	441,115.80	566,135.91	125,180.11	160.00	

(C 9)

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE,—*Continued.*

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classifications employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in 1937.	Amount collected in 1938.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
<i>Brought forward</i> ,.....	441,115.80	566,135.91	125,180.11	160.00	
7.—RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY LAND AND HOUSES,—<i>Continued.</i>					
Leased Lands, (Crown Rent exclusive of New Territories),...	596,477.64	631,179.00	34,701.36	.....	More Land Sales and fewer arrears.
Leased Lands, New Territories (Crown Rent),	228,426.99	230,101.45	1,674.46	.....	More arrears collected and less outstanding accounts.
Markets,	390,536.01	404,050.13	13,514.12	.....	Increased rents. Two new markets.
Piers,	49,444.43	47,321.38	.....	2,123.05	Fewer piers rented.
Pineapple Land Leases,	967.34	835.72	.....	131.62	
Stone Quarries,	18,880.47	19,591.67	711.20	.....
Total.....\$	1,725,848.68	1,899,215.26	175,781.25	2,414.67	
8.—INTEREST, \$	92,560.15	104,750.87	12,190.72	.....	More interest earned.
9.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.					
Condemned Stores, &c.,.....	50,679.61	183,528.04	132,848.43	.....	Sales of Stores and Equipment to Cables and Wireless, Ltd.
Conservancy Contracts,.....	23,639.20	13,654.39	.....	9,984.81	Contract price lower.
Overpayments in previous years,.	36,882.59	64,365.45	27,482.86	.....	Variable.
Other Miscellaneous Receipts, ...	84,260.11	146,962.93	62,702.82	.....	Do.
Radio & Telegraph Concession,...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Realisation of sterling securities,.	30,847.51	76,398.75	45,551.24	.....	More profit on Exchange.
Repayment of Trade Loan and Interest, .....	.....	92,265.36	92,265.36	.....	New head.
Royalty payable by the China Motor Bus Co., Ltd.,	128,707.70	194,712.65	65,994.95	.....	Increased traffic.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd., ...	46,390.00	52,042.00	5,652.00	.....	Do.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong Tramway Co., Ltd.,.....	24,419.71	36,204.71	11,785.00	.....	Do.
Royalty payable by the Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.,	126,901.95	222,495.65	95,593.70	.....	Do.
Royalty payable by the Kowloon Motor Bus Co., Ltd, ...	140,990.96	225,672.29	84,681.33	.....	Do.
Trade Loan,	500,000.00	.....	.....	500,000.00	Non recurrent.
Total.....\$	1,193,719.34	1,308,292.22	624,557.69	509,984.81	
10.—LAND SALES.					
Premia on New Leases, Hongkong ..	339,609.47	362,800.00	23,190.53	.....	More land sales than expected.
Do. Kowloon ...	96,229.89	484,169.30	387,939.41	.....	Do.
Do. New Kowloon ...	31,537.49	327,802.84	296,265.35	.....	Do.
Do. New Territories ..	61,086.87	24,738.33	.....	36,348.54	Over-estimated.
TOTAL.....\$	528,463.72	1,199,510.47	707,395.29	36,348.54	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

22

(C 10)

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure, 1937.		Expenditure, 1938.		Increase.		Decrease.		Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
His Excellency the Governor,	194,814.98		177,614.91		—		17,200.07		
Colonial Secretary's Office and Legislature,	297,082.33		289,148.64		—		7,933.69		
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	130,757.37		141,520.94		10,763.57		—		
Treasury,	301,692.79		311,370.12		9,677.33		—		
Audit Department,	121,973.02		115,934.51		—		6,038.51		
District Office, North,	75,107.19		69,799.63		—		5,307.56		
Do., South,	48,189.50		70,731.05		22,541.55		—		
Communications :—									
(a) Post Office,	787,756.06		942,717.00		154,960.94		—		" All up " Air Mail.
(b) Radio Traffic Office,	181,984.17		80,768.13		—		101,166.04		Commercial Services transferred to Cable and Wireless, Ltd.
(c) Wireless,	—		211,020.71		211,020.71		—		Previously under Public Works Department.
Imports and Exports Office,	458,006.78		457,669.38		—		337.40		
Harbour Department :—									
(a) Harbour,	1,035,967.77		1,246,853.86		210,886.09		—		Lighthouse equipment and wreck of KAU SING.
(b) Air Services,	51,930.16		101,138.38		49,208.22		—		Marine terminal and equipment.
Royal Observatory,	83,970.09		92,941.16		8,971.07		—		
Fire Brigade,	328,892.56		400,269.05		71,376.49		—		New fire engine and ambulance, etc.
Supreme Court,	234,819.59		245,178.48		10,358.89		—		
Attorney General's Office,	79,864.88		86,472.01		6,607.13		—		
Crown Solicitor's Office,	57,718.06		66,376.63		8,658.57		—		
Official Receiver's Office,	21,270.10		26,495.59		5,225.49		—		
Land Office,	67,992.54		70,456.05		2,463.51		—		
Magistracy, Hong Kong,	74,494.80		111,072.36		36,577.56		—		
Do., Kowloon,	51,766.36		68,049.36		16,283.00		—		Passages, clothing and anti-gas equipment.
Police Force,	3,109,696.18		3,289,490.32		179,794.14		—		Fuel and subsistence of prisoners.
Prisons Department,	1,021,593.04		908,863.71		—		112,729.33		Personnel, temporary hospital at Lai-chukok and more patients.
Medical Department,	2,018,137.44		2,407,347.92		389,210.48		—		Refuse lorries and barge.
Sanitary Department,	1,009,439.35		1,050,283.55		40,844.20		—		
Botanical and Forestry Department,	132,193.47		139,078.07		6,884.60		—		Capitation grant and Trade School equipment.
Education Department,	2,034,562.00		2,139,241.01		104,679.01		—		Coal for locomotives, more wagons and rolling stock.
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	831,129.04		1,163,614.28		332,485.24		—		
Defence :—									
(a) Volunteer Defence Corps,	153,373.62		177,614.40		24,240.78		—		
(b) Naval Volunteer Force,	39,220.86		47,788.10		8,567.24		—		Extra payment on account of 1938 assessment.
(c) Military Contribution,	5,566,415.34		6,880,723.81		1,294,308.47		—		New item.
(d) Air Raid Precautions,	—		104,501.04		104,501.04		—		Building Loans, Unallocated Stores not previously charged to Expenditure. Transport of Government servants.
Miscellaneous Services,	1,628,719.69		3,440,662.53		1,411,942.84		—		Repatriation and relief of Chinese Refugees.
Charitable Services,	214,920.04		460,329.47		245,409.43		—		More pensioners.
Charge on account of Public Debt,	1,371,230.98		1,351,631.00		—		19,599.98		Lapsing salaries.
Pensions,	2,559,809.79		2,706,392.00		146,582.21		—		
Public Works Department,	2,436,112.31		2,213,667.71		—		222,444.60		
Do., Recurrent,	1,768,369.96		1,811,168.55		42,798.59		—		
Do., Extraordinary,	80,600,924.21		85,275,995.42		5,167,826.39		492,757.18		Refugee Camps.
	1,510,298.07		1,899,902.40		389,604.33		—		
Total,	32,111,222.28		37,175,807.82		5,537,432.72		492,757.18		

(C 11)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

LIABILITIES.	\$	c.	ASSETS.	\$	c.
Deposits :—			Advances :—		
Contractors and Officers Deposits \$ 519,585.00			Miscellaneous 53,443.81		
Insurance Companies 1,678,641.62			Pending Re-imbursements from 3½% dollar loan... .. 10,926,056.46		
Miscellaneous Deposits 1,486,256.87			Pending Re-imbursements from proposed new loan 1,077,233.06		
	3,684,483.49		Imprest Account 10,420.17		
Government House and City Development Fund 839,704.12			Subsidiary Coin 90,625.00		
King George V Memorial Fund ... 158,368.56			Suspense Account 26,438.25		
Exchange Adjustment 26,092.39			Note Issue Account :—		
Praya East Reclamation 74,089.39			Current Account. \$ 1,480,119.62		
Note Security Fund 5,480,119.62			Fixed Deposit ... 4,000,000.00		
Nickel Coinage Security Fund ... 1,493,069.06				5,480,119.62	
			Nickel Coinage Account :—		
Total Liabilities 11,755,926.63			Current Account. \$ 206,860.45		
General Revenue Balance 13,562,234.97			Sterling Investment Account... 1,286,208.61		
				1,493,069.06	
			Cash :—		
			Accountant-General 422,048.64		
			Crown Agents 18,827.76		
			* Joint Colonial Fund 2,871,932.78		
			Fixed Deposits :—		
			General \$ 1,050,000.00		
			Insurance Companies 1,678,641.62		
			Miscellaneous .. 119,205.37		
				2,847,846.99	
TOTAL... .. \$ 25,318,161.60			TOTAL... .. \$ 25,318,161.60		

* Joint Colonial Fund £178,000 0s. 0d.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Debts.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
\$4,838,000	4 per centum.	1933. Public Works.	Ordinance No. 15 of 1933.	\$4,838,000	.....	Sinking Fund on 31st December 1938 amounted to £64,216. 13.2.
\$14,000,000	3½ „	1934. do.	Ordinance No. 11 of 1934.	\$14,000,000	\$2,240,000	Repayable annually at the rate of 1/25th of the total nominal value of the bonds issued.

1938.

1937.

1936.

1935.

1934.

1933.

1932.

1931.

1930.

1929.

1928.

1927.

1926.

1925.

1924.

1923.

1922.

1921.

1920.

1919.

1918.

1917.

1916.

1915.

1914.

1913.

1912.

1911.

1910.

1909.

1908.

1907.

1906.

1905.

1904.

1903.

1902.

1901.

1900.

1899.

1898.

1897.

1896.

1895.

1894.

1893.

1892.

1891.

1890.

1889.

1888.

1887.

1886.

1885.

1884.

1883.

1882.

1881.

1880.

1879.

1878.

1877.

1876.

1875.

1874.

1873.

1872.

1871.

1870.

1869.

1868.

1867.

1866.

1865.

1864.

1863.

1862.

1861.

1860.

1859.

1858.

1857.

1856.

1855.

1854.

1853.

1852.

1851.

1850.

1849.

1848.

1847.

1846.

1845.

1844.

1843.

1842.

1841.

1840.

1839.

1838.

1837.

1836.

1835.

1834.

1833.

1832.

1831.

1830.

1829.

1828.

1827.

1826.

1825.

1824.

1823.

1822.

1821.

1820.

1819.

1818.

1817.

1816.

1815.

1814.

1813.

1812.

1811.

1810.

1809.

1808.

1807.

1806.

1805.

1804.

1803.

1802.

1801.

1800.

1799.

1798.

1797.

1796.

1795.

1794.

1793.

1792.

1791.

1790.

1789.

1788.

1787.

1786.

1785.

1784.

1783.

1782.

1781.

1780.

1779.

1778.

1777.

1776.

1775.

1774.

1773.

1772.

1771.

1770.

1769.

1768.

1767.

1766.

1765.

1764.

1763.

1762.

1761.

1760.

1759.

1758.

1757.

1756.

1755.

1754.

1753.

1752.

1751.

1750.

1749.

1748.

1747.

1746.

1745.

1744.

1743.

1742.

1741.

1740.

1739.

1738.

1737.

1736.

1735.

1734.

1733.

1732.

1731.

1730.

1729.

1728.

1727.

1726.

1725.

1724.

1723.

1722.

1721.

1720.

1719.

1718.

1717.

1716.

1715.

1714.

1713.

1712.

1711.

1710.

1709.

1708.

1707.

1706.

1705.

1704.

1703.

1702.

1701.

1700.

1699.

1698.

1697.

1696.

1695.

1694.

1693.

1692.

1691.

1690.

1689.

1688.

1687.

1686.

1685.

1684.

1683.

1682.

1681.

1680.

1679.

1678.

1677.

1676.

1675.

1674.

1673.

1672.

1671.

1670.

1669.

1668.

1667.

1666.

1665.

1664.

1663.

1662.

1661.

1660.

1659.

1658.

1657.

1656.

1655.

1654.

1653.

1652.

1651.

1650.

1649.

1648.

1647.

1646.

1645.

1644.

1643.

1642.

1641.

1640.

1639.

1638.

1637.

1636.

1635.

1634.

1633.

1632.

1631.

1630.

1629.

1628.

1627.

1626.

1625.

1624.

1623.

1622.

1621.

1620.

1619.

1618.

1617.

1616.

1615.

1614.

1613.

1612.

1611.

1610.

1609.

1608.

1607.

1606.

1605.

1604.

1603.

1602.

1601.

1600.

1599.

1598.

1597.

1596.

1595.

1594.

1593.

1592.

1591.

1590.

1589.

1588.

1587.

1586.

1585.

1584.

1583.

1582.

1581.

1580.

1579.

1578.

1577.

1576.

1575.

1574.

1573.

1572.

1571.

1570.

1569.

1568.

1567.

1566.

1565.

1564.

1563.

1562.

1561.

1560.

1559.

1558.

1557.

1556.

1555.

1554.

1553.

1552.

1551.

1550.

1549.

1548.

1547.

1546.

1545.

1544.

1543.

1542.

1541.

(D 1)

RETURN OF MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY.

Designation.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	GOVERNING BODY.	
			Names.	Mode of Appointment.
Licensing Board,...	Section 9 of Ordinance 36 of 1931.	To consider applications for the granting or transfer of Liquor Licences.	The Colonial Secretary, <i>Chairman.</i> Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C., <i>Vice-Chairman.</i>	Official Members appointed by the Governor.
			Ngan Shing-kwan. Charles Bernard Brown.	Un-official Members appointed by the Governor.
			Hugh Blackwell Layard Dowbiggin, O.B.E. John Livingstone McPherson, O.B.E. Geoffrey Samuel Archbutt, (acting for J. L. McPherson during his absence on long leave.) Cyril Champkin.	Appointed by the Governor, no nomination having been made by the Un-official Justices of the Peace.
			First Clerk, Magistracy (<i>Secretary</i>).	Ex-Officio.
Medical Board, ...	Section 10 of Ordinance 41 of 1935.	To consider applications for the registration of medical or surgical practitioners.	Percy Selwyn Selwyn-Clarke, M.C., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, Director of Medical Services, (<i>Chairman.</i>) Surg. Capt. G. V. Hobbs, R.N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.S. Col. J. T. Simson, M.B., R.A.M.C. One vacancy. Li Shu-fan, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Dr. Hermann Balean, F.R.C.S. Chau Sik-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.L.O. (Eng.). Mr. Donald Brittan Evans, (<i>Secretary.</i>)	Appointed by the Governor.
Urban Council, ...	Section 3 of the Urban Council Ordinance, 1935.	To make, and when made, to alter, amend or revoke sanitary by-laws and to consider other matters in relation to public health and sanitation.	Ronald Ruskin Todd, Head of the Sanitary Department, <i>Chairman.</i> Percy Selwyn Selwyn-Clarke, M.C., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, Director of Medical Services, <i>Vice-Chairman.</i> Richard McNeil Henderson, C.B.E., Director of Public Works. William James Carrie, Secretary for Chinese Affairs. Thomas Henry King, Commissioner of Police. Frederick Charles Hall. Leonard Charles Fenton Bellamy, M.C. Abbas el Arculli. William Ngartse Thomas Tam. Benjamin Wong Tape. Tang Shiu-kin, M.B.E. Roberto Alexandre de Castro Basto, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S. Chau Sek-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.L.O. (Eng.).	Appointed by the Governor.
				Elected by Special and Common Jurors, etc. Non-Official Members are appointed for 3 years.

(D 2)

**RETURN OF MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND OTHER
PUBLIC BODIES IN THE COLONY,—Continued.**

Designation.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	GOVERNING BODY.	
			Names.	Mode of Appointment.
Nursing Board	Ordinance No. 1 of 1931.	To conduct examinations and consider applications for the registration of nurses.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman. The Principal Matron of the Government Hospitals. Miss M. Ward. Dr. Li Shue-pui. Dr. (Mrs.) Agnes Lilius Jenkins Dovey. Miss Leung Sheung-chi. Prof. W. I. Gerrard, O.B.E.	} Official Members. } Appointed by the Governor. } Appointed by the University of Hong Kong.
Dental Board	Section 3 of the Dentistry Ordinance No. 16 of 1914.	To consider applications for the registration of Dental practitioners.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman. Dr. H. F. Sommers. Dr. G. D. R. Black, O.B.E. Dr. C. H. Burton. Dr. S. S. Strahan. Mr. Donald Brittan Evans, (<i>Secretary</i>).	} Ex-Officio. } Appointed by the Governor.
Midwives Board...	Section 4 of the Midwives Ordinance No. 22 of 1910.	To conduct examinations and consider applications for the registration of midwives.	The Director of Medical Services, Chairman. Dr. E. W. Kirk. Dr. Bau Tsu-zung. Dr. Wong Tsz-chuen. Dr. A. Sydenham. Prof. Gordon King. Dr. A. F. Stout, (<i>Secretary</i>).	} Ex-Officio. } Appointed by the Governor.
Exchange Fund Advisory Committee	Section 6(1) of the Currency Ordinance No. 54 of 1935.	To advise the Treasurer on matters connected with the control and regulation of the exchange value of the currency of Hong Kong.	The Financial Secretary, Chairman. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Kt. Mr. R. A. Camidge. Mr. D. Benson. Mr. T. Black, (<i>Secretary & Accountant</i>).	} Ex-Officio. } Appointed by the Governor.

(F 1)

PUBLIC WORKS, 1938.

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, and similar Undertakings, not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1938.

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1938 Head 83 Public Works Recurrent SUB-HEAD 1			\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT:						
HONG KONG.						
1 BUILDINGS :—						
Maintenance of Buildings,.....	Repairs {	228,000.00	1	Jan., 1938	Finished	241,205.58
		10,000.00	C.S.O. 22 in 173 of '38			
		5,000.00				
Improvements to Buildings,	Do. {	12,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	18,241.97
		4,500.00	C.S.O. 1202 of '15			
2 COMMUNICATIONS :—						
Roads and Bridges in City, (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	70,000.00	SUB-HEAD 2 1	Do.	Do.	69,836.74
Roads and Bridges outside City, (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	60,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	59,906.95
Maintenance of Telephones including all Cables,.....	Do. {	11,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	12,733.86
		1,830.00	C.S.O. 1342 of '37			
3 DRAINAGE :—						
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.,	Do.	25,000.00	SUB-HEAD 3 1	Do.	Do.	24,634.06
4 LIGHTING :—						
Street Lighting,	Do.	202,000.00	SUB-HEAD 4 1	Do.	Do.	189,885.11
5 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—						
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages,	Do. {	15,000.00	SUB-HEAD 5 1	Do.	Do.	74,760.28
		120,000.00	C.S.O. 1 in 6087 of '37			
6 WATER WORKS :—						
Maintenance of City and Hill District, ...	Do. {	250,000.00	SUB-HEAD 6 1	Do.	Do.	338,572.48
		85,000.00	C.S.O. 23 in 173 of '38			
		4,000.00				
Do. of Village Supplies,.....	Do.	6,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	5,797.88
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs,	Do.	65,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	64,324.79
7 MISCELLANEOUS :—						
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers, ...	Do.	18,000.00	SUB-HEAD 7 1	Do.	Do.	17,675.92
Do. of Public Cemetery,.....	Do.	2,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	1,944.59
Do. of Chinese Cemeteries,	Do.	4,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	3,310.69
Do. of Public Recreation Grounds,	Do.	3,000.00	4	Do.	Do.	2,997.24
Dredging Foreshores,	Do.	25,000.00	5	Do.	Do.	12,054.24
Stores Depreciation,	Do.	100.00	6	Do.	Do.	.....
Boundary Stones,	Do.	6,000.00	7	Do.	Do.	1,825.45
Survey of Colony,	Do.	4,000.00	8	Do.	Do.	3,287.70
Maintenance of Vehicles Ferry Pier at Jubilee Street,	Do.	10,000.00	10	Do.	Do.	9,497.84
KOWLOON.						
8 BUILDINGS :—						
Maintenance of Buildings,.....	Do.	52,000.00	SUB-HEAD 8 1	Do.	Do.	47,024.21
Improvements to Buildings,	Do. {	7,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	9,953.43
		6,000.00	C.S.O. 2 in 2784 of '19			
9 COMMUNICATIONS :—						
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements),	Do.	67,000.00	SUB-HEAD 9 1	Do.	Do.	66,991.66
Maintenance of Telephones,	Do.	4,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	3,453.77
10 DRAINAGE :—						
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.,.....	Do.	10,000.00	SUB-HEAD 10 1	Do.	Do.	8,306.53
11 LIGHTING :—						
Street Lighting,.....	Do.	83,000.00	SUB-HEAD 11 1	Do.	Do.	78,251.64

Notes.—(1) All expenses are defrayed from the Revenue of the Colony.

(2) In the case of unfinished works, the amounts refer to expenditure during the year 1938.

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1938.			\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT,—<i>Continued.</i>						
12 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 12	Jan., 1938	Finished	
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages, }	Re-pairs. {	5,000.00 36,000.00	1 C.S.O. 1 in 6087 of '37			26,803.48
13 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 13			
Maintenance of Water Works,	Do. {	82,000.00 10,000.00	1 C.S.O. 23 in 173 of '38	Do.	Do.	82,171.24
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs,	Do. {	25,000.00 20,000.00	2 C.S.O. 34 in 136 of '37	Do.	Do.	39,541.19
14 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 14			
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers, ...	Do.	10,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	8,208.03
Maintenance of Chinese Cemeteries,	Do.	3,500.00	2	Do.	Do.	3,465.88
Maintenance of Recreation Grounds,	Do.	2,000.00	3	Do.	Do.	1,910.77
Maintenance of Vehicles Ferry Pier at Jordan Road,	Do.	8,000.00	4	Do.	Do.	7,367.49
NEW KOWLOON.						
15 BUILDINGS :—			SUB-HEAD 15			
Maintenance of Buildings,	Do.	9,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	7,928.61
Improvements to Buildings,	Do. {	2,000.00 5,600.00	2 C.S.O. 293 of '27	Do.	Do.	6,783.01
16 COMMUNICATIONS :—			SUB-HEAD 16			
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements,)	Do.	30,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	29,943.69
Maintenance of Telephones,	Do.	600.00	2	Do.	Do.	512.20
17 DRAINAGE :—			SUB-HEAD 17			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs, &c.,	Do.	8,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	5,706.77
18 LIGHTING :—			SUB-HEAD 18			
Street Lighting,	Do.	29,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	27,083.06
19 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 19			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages,	Do. {	5,000.00 57,000.00	1 C.S.O. 1 in 6087 of '37	Do.	Do.	49,257.98
20 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 20			
Maintenance of Water Works,	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	2,527.17
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs,	Do. {	1,500.00 1,500.00	2 C.S.O. 34 in 136 of '37	Do.	Do.	2,675.49
21 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 21			
Maintenance of Praya Walls and Piers, ...	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	3,174.70
Maintenance of Chinese Cemeteries,	Do.	2,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	1,899.77
NEW TERRITORIES.						
22 BUILDINGS :—			SUB-HEAD 22			
Maintenance of Buildings,	Do.	20,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	19,303.74
Improvements to Buildings,	Do.	4,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	1,919.45
Maintenance of Lighthouses,	Do. {	10,000.00 1,200.00	3 C.S.O. 3119 of '12	Do.	Do.	9,974.85
23 COMMUNICATIONS :—			SUB-HEAD 23			
Roads and Bridges (Maintenance and Improvements,)	Do.	70,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	69,939.89
Maintenance of Telephones,	Do.	5,500.00	2	Do.	Do.	4,353.17
24 DRAINAGE :—			SUB-HEAD 24			
Maintenance of Sewers, Nullahs &c.,	Do.	1,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	453.50
25 LIGHTING :—			SUB-HEAD 25			
Street Lighting,	Do.	3,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	2,095.63
26 TYPHOON AND RAINSTORM DAMAGES :—			SUB-HEAD 26			
Typhoon and Rainstorm Damages,	Do. {	5,000.00 27,000.00	1 C.S.O. 1 in 6087 of '37	Do.	Do.	24,143.59
27 WATER WORKS :—			SUB-HEAD 27			
Maintenance of Village Supplies,	Do.	4,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	3,242.75
Water Meters, upkeep and repairs,	Do.	1,000.00	2	Do.	Do.	318.27
28 MISCELLANEOUS :—			SUB-HEAD 28			
Maintenance of Praya Walls & Piers,	Do.	2,000.00	1	Do.	Do.	1,988.27

(F 3)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—Continued.

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1938.			\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.			Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD			
HONG KONG.						
BUILDINGS.						
SUB-HEAD :—	Construction					
Central Government Store	Do.	205,000.00	1	3.9.37	Unfinished	55,910.27
Central Magistracy, Alterations	Do.	19,000.00	2	June, 1938	Finished	17,220.01
Wongneichong Market	Do. {	18,000.00	3	14.6.38	Do.	19,221.56
		1,700.00	C.S.O. 13 in 468 of '38			
Stanley Village—Two Latrines	Do. {	12,000.00	4	23.9.38	Do.	18,934.04
		7,145.00	C.S.O. 28 in 468 of '38			
Tytam Village—Latrine	Do.	4,500.00	5	.....	Not yet commenced	.....
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads,	Do.	30,000.00	6	Annual Vote	Finished	29,977.91
DRAINAGE :—						
(a) Training Nullahs	Do.	5,000.00	7(a)	Do.	Do.	4,491.20
(b) Miscellaneous	Do.	20,000.00	7(b)	Do.	Do.	19,123.36
Miscellaneous	Do. {	20,000.00	8	Do.	Do.	20,068.49
		5,000.00	C.S.O. 1115 of '23			
WATER WORKS :—						
(a) Meters	Do.	25,000.00	9(a)	Do.	Do.	10,822.38
(b) Miscellaneous	Do.	10,000.00	9(b)	Do.	Do.	9,731.06
Port Works	Do.	2,000.00	10	Do.	Do.	1,931.02
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Blue Pool Road—Section adjacent to Inland Lots Nos. 3685 & 3686.....	Do.	9,850.00	11	2.2.38	Do.	9,826.30
Electric Road—Raising levels (Bay View Police Station to A King's Slipway)...	Do.	20,000.00	12	1.2.38	Do.	19,993.19
Macdonnell Road Bridge—Reconstruction...	Do.	11,000.00	13	7.10.38	Unfinished	2,102.17
Island Road—Strengthening Bridges	Do.	10,000.00	14	1.7.38	Do.	9,966.38
Bowen Road—Widening between Garden Road and Bowen Road Tram Station.	Do.	10,000.00	15	3.2.38	Finished	9,754.65
Outpatients Department, G.C.H. Access Road	Do.	3,100.00	16	.....	Not commenced	.....
Chai Wan Cemetery Extension—Access Road	Do.	800.00	17	.....	Finished	780.62
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Gardener's Quarters, Sookunpoo—Extension	Do. {	1,000.00	18	14.10.38	Finished	1,390.00
		380.00	C.S.O. 802 of '38			
Forestry Store, Kennedy Road—Flush Latrine	Do.	1,700.00	19	22.12.38	Unfinished	.....
Hing Wan Street Latrine, Wanchai—Conversion to flush.....	Do. {	3,900.00	20	6.7.38	Finished	4,851.37
		1,205.00	C.S.O. 17 in 468 of '38			
Belchers Street Latrine—Conversion to Flush	Do. {	3,500.00	21	6.7.38	Do.	4,864.06
		1,515.00	C.S.O. 17 in 468 of '38			
Colonial Cemetery—Laying out New Areas	Do.	1,000.00	22	Annual Vote	Do.	987.44
Chinese Cemeteries—Laying out New Areas	Do.	7,000.00	23	Do.	Do.	6,805.25
Reinstatement of Retaining Walls	Do.	2,000.00	24	Do.	Do.	1,505.49
Traffic Signs, etc.	Do.	3,000.00	25	Do.	Do.	2,973.61
Street Name Plates	Do.	2,000.00	25	Do.	Do.	1,986.51
North Point Reclamation—Sewer Extension	Do.	5,000.00	27	.....	Not yet commenced	.....
Boat Street—Storm Water Drain	Do.	750.00	28	Feb., 1938	Finished	708.64
Sing Wo and Blue Pool Roads—Training Nullahs, New Western Branch ...	Do.	10,000.00	29	Jan., 1938	Do.	7,318.55
Stanley Village—Sewers	Do.	5,000.00	30	.....	Not commenced	.....
Stanley Village—Storm-water Drains.....	Do.	5,000.00	31	.....	Do.	.....
Jubilee Street Pier—Covered Entrance ...	Do.	1,000.00	32	18.5.37	Finished	1,000.00

(F 4)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1938. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD			\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—Contd.						
HONG KONG.						
MISCELLANEOUS,—Continued.						
Wongneichong Development	Construction	20,000.00	33	6.8.38	Unfinished	19,700.50
Chai Wan Cemetery Extension—Development	Do.	6,000.00	34	...	.....	5,980.61
Fence at Glenealy	Do.	1,750.00	35	26.9.38	Finished	1,150.00
Rewiring of Government Buildings.....	Do.	8,000.00	36	24.2.38	Do.	7,372.29
Colonial Secretariat—Private Telephone System	Do.	2,000.00	37	1.12.38	Do.	1,814.81
Outpatients' Department, G.C.H.—Improvements to Ventilation	Do.	3,000.00	38	June, 1938	Do.	2,650.00
WATER WORKS.						
Back Lane Service Pipes	Do.	3,000.00	39	Annual Vote	Finished	2,792.16
Stanley Supply	Do.	6,000.00	40	10.2.36	Unfinished	5,999.98
PORT WORKS.						
North Point—Reclamation Extension.....	Do.	8,000.00	41	4.12.34	Do.	3,443.64
Kennedy Town—Construction of Sea Wall and Cattle Pier	Do. {	4,000.00 10,000.00	42	24.2.33	Do.	280.00
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Compensation and Resumptions .....	.....	20,000.00	43	Annual Vote	Finished	7,187.40
ANTI-MALARIAL WORKS.						
Anti-Malarial Works	Construction	50,000.00	44	Do.	Do.	47,608.30
KOWLOON.						
BUILDINGS.						
New Mental Hospital	Do.	50,000.00	45	.....	Not commenced	.....
New Ward Block D, Kowloon Hospital ...	Do.	70,000.00	46	.....	Do.	105.23
Coal Bins, Yaumati Slipway	Do.	4,000.00	47	.....	Do.	.....
GENERAL WORKS.						
Roads,	Do.	30,000.00	48	Annual Vote	Finished	29,993.89
Drainage :—						
(a) Training Nullahs	Do.	1,000.00	49(a)	Do.	Do.	824.51
(b) Miscellaneous	Do. {	30,000.00 16,000.00	49(b)	Do.	Do.	33,957.20
Miscellaneous,.....	Do. {	5,000.00 500.00	50	Do.	Do.	4,677.43
Water Works :—						
(a) Meters	Do.	25,000.00	51(a)	Do.	Do.	23,788.74
(b) Miscellaneous	Do.	6,000.00	51(b)	Do.	Do.	5,738.51
Port Works	Do.	1,000.00	52	Do.	Do.	318.35
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Ma Tau Kok Slaughter House—Resurface Compound	Do.	5,500.00	53	April, '38	Do.	5,197.96
Royal Observatory—Flat concrete roof ...	Do.	3,000.00	54	Oct., '38	Do.	2,436.24
Kowloon Hospital—Air conditioning of Operating Theatre.....	Do.	6,500.00	55	Aug, '38	Do.	6,365.04
Chinese Cemeteries—Laying out New Areas	Do.	1,000.00	56	Annual Vote	Do.	809.59
Street Name Plates	Do.	2,000.00	57	Do.	Do.	1,994.25
Installation of Electric light for the S. E. Drive from the Mortuary to the Kowloon Hospital	Do.	1,200.00	58	24.2.38	Do.	1,145.72

(F 5)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—Continued.

Describe the Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.				\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—Contd.			Colonial Estimates 1938. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD			
KOWLOON.						
<u>WATER WORKS.</u>						
Back Lane Service Pipes	Construction	5,000.00	59	Annual Vote	Finished	4,295.17
<u>BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.</u>						
Compensation and Resumptions	Do. {	5,000.00 18,000.00	60 C.S.O. 4099 of '35	{ Do.	Do.	18,234.50
<u>ANTI-MALARIAL WORKS.</u>						
Anti-Malarial Works.....	Do.	3,000.00	61	Do.	Not commenced	.....
NEW KOWLOON.						
<u>BUILDINGS.</u>						
New Kowloon Cemetery No. 7—Quarters, Store-room, etc. for Sextons.....	Do.	8,000.00	62	29.8.38	Finished	7,704.70
<u>GENERAL WORKS.</u>						
Roads	Do.	40,000.00	63	Annual Vote	Do.	39,996.17
Drainage:—						
(a) Training Nullahs	Do.	8,000.00	64 (a)	Do.	Do.	7,890.58
(b) Miscellaneous	Do.	35,000.00	64 (b)	Do.	Do.	26,442.16
Miscellaneous	Do.	2,000.00	65	Do.	Do.	1,143.86
Water Works	Do.	5,000.00	66	Do.	Do.	3,852.55
Port Works.....	Do.	500.00	67	Do.	Do.	332.84
<u>COMMUNICATIONS.</u>						
Tai Po Road—3rd to 5th Mile Improvements	Do. {	500.00 5,464.00	68 C.S.O. 1 in 468 of '37	{ 1.7.37.	Do.	5,742.39
Custom Pass Road widening.....	Do. {	10,000.00 15,895.00	69 C.S.O. 2 in 468 of '37	{ 15.3.37	Do.	22,998.24
Castle Peak Road—Improvements between Kom Tsun Street & Lai Chi Kok Pass..	Do.	10,000.00	70	19.8.38	Do.	9,992.60
<u>MISCELLANEOUS.</u>						
Chinese Cemeteries — Laying out New Areas	Do.	2,000.00	71	Annual Vote	Do.	1,669.16
Aerodrome—Runway	Do.	40,000.00	72	.....	Not commenced	.....
Recreation Grounds	Do. {	20,000.00 6,282.00 2,300.00	73 C.S.O. 2 in 468 of '38 C.S.O. 549 of '33	{ 7.3.38	Unfinished	27,084.73
Repairs to Sea Wall & Road at Lai Chi Kok.	Do.	45,000.00	74	1.10.37	Do.	44,600.75
New Kowloon Cemetery No. 7.....	Do. {	20,000.00 15,000.00	75 C.S.O. 4835 of '35	{ Annual Vote	Finished	34,414.12
Street Name Plates	Do.	1,000.00	76	Do.	Do.	984.38
<u>WATER WORKS.</u>						
Back Lane Service Pipes	Do.	5,000.00	77	Do.	Do.	3,336.79
<u>PORT WORKS.</u>						
Kun Tong—Refuse Dump	Do.	10,000.00	78	17.4.34	Unfinished	3,998.97
<u>BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.</u>						
Compensation and Resumptions .....	.....	5,000.00	79	Annual Vote	Finished	1,167.85

(F 6)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure
		\$ c.	Colonial Estimates 1938. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD			\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—Contd.						
NEW KOWLOON.						
<u>ANTI-MALARIAL WORKS.</u>						
Anti-Malarial Works.....	Construction {	7,000.00 3,000.00 5,000.00	80 C.S.O. 3343 of '13 C.S.O. 3515 of '25	Annual Vote	Finished	6,559.36
NEW TERRITORIES.						
<u>BUILDINGS.</u>						
Tsun Wan Market—Latrine	Do. {	2,000.00 650.00	81 C.S.O. 37 in 468 of '37	27.9.37	Do.	2,612.45
<u>GENERAL WORKS.</u>						
Roads	Do.	10,000.00	82	Annual Vote	Do.	9,951.17
Drainage :—						
(a) Training Nullahs,	Do.	15,000.00	83(a)	Do.	Do.	4,873.17
(b) Miscellaneous	Do.	3,000.00	83(b)	Do.	Do.	2,181.44
Miscellaneous,	Do.	3,000.00	84	Do.	Do.	2,280.31
Water Works	Do.	3,000.00	85	Do.	Do.	2,083.26
<u>COMMUNICATIONS.</u>						
Tsun Wan Market Road	Do.	8,000.00	86	March, '38	Unfinished	6,661.26
Ha Ts'uen Road	Do.	22,000.00	87	.....	Not commenced	.....
Bridges strengthening	Do.	50,000.00	88	15.10.37	Unfinished	49,946.29
Castle Peak Road North of T.W.M.L. 8— Realigning, regrading and surfacing...	Do.	2,500.00	89	.....	Not commenced	.....
<u>WATER WORKS</u>						
Back Lane Service Pipes	Do.	500.00	90	Annual Vote	Finished	55.72
<u>BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.</u>						
Compensation and Resumptions, .....	.....	6,800.00	91	Do.	Do.	4,541.38
<u>ANTI-MALARIAL WORKS.</u>						
Anti-Malarial Works.....	Construction	5,000.00	92	Do.	Not commenced	.....
<u>VOTES NOT APPEARING IN ESTIMATES</u>						
HONG KONG.						
<u>BUILDINGS.</u>						
Queen Mary Hospital	Do.	21,000.00	C.S.O. 2506 of '24 IV	Aug., '34	Finished	20,296.54
Conversion of Victoria Hospital into Quarters	Do. {	65,000.00 2,100.00	C.S.O. 643 of '36	March, '38	Do.	66,527.16
Temporary Infectious Diseases Hospital at Kennedy Town	Do.	9,020.00	C.S.O. 4958 of '06	1.4.38	Do.	9,008.07
Additions to Tsan Yuk Hospital	Do.	13,800.00	C.S.O. 2164 of '19	12.12.38	Unfinished	.....
Police Sub-Station, Wanchai Gap	Do.	15,000.00	C.S.O. 725 of '38	.....	Not commenced	.....
Purchase of R.B.L. 372, The Peak .....	.....	40,000.00	C.S.O. 3104 of '33	.....	.....	40,000.00
Refugee Camp at North Point.....	Construction	163,000.00	C.S.O. 35 in 468 of '38	30.9.38	Unfinished	125,063.64

(F 7)

Return of all Public Works, Civil Roads, Canals, Bridges, Buildings, &c.,—*Continued.*

Describe the Work and where situated.	Whether Constructing or under Repairs.	Estimated Expenses in Dollars.	Authority under which it is executed.	When Commenced.	Whether Finished or Unfinished.	Amount of Expenditure.
		\$ c.				\$ c.
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY,—Contd.						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Erection of four garages under Borrett Road Bridge	Construction	3,500.00	Colonial Estimates 1938. Head 34 Public Works Extraordinary SUB-HEAD C.S.O. 1 in 634 of '37	12.8.38	Finished	3,224.40
Conversion of Buildings in Arsenal Yard as Workshops	Do.	24,000.00	C.S.O. 896 of '29 Pt. II	May, '38	Do.	23,951.15
Housing Disinfector at Kennedy Town Hospital	Do. {	2,000.00	C.S.O. 1 in 3736 of '38	Dec., '38	Unfinished	253.09
Alteration to offices in Supreme Court	Do.	1,450.00	C.S.O. 2 in 2795 of '02	June, '38	Finished	3,166.45
Passport office at Chung Tin Building ..	Do.	3,500.00	C.S.O. 4338 of '31	April, '38	Do.	3,770.48
Police Headquarters—Alterations	Do.	4,400.00	C.S.O. 811 of '05	Aug., '38	Do.	3,892.50
Additions to the Queen Mary Hospital ...	Do.	8,500.00	C.S.O. 2506 of '24 Pt. IV	Nov., '38	Do.	8,472.80
Reconstruction of King Shan Wharf	Do.	20,400.00	C.S.O. 20 in 468 of '38	20.9.38	Unfinished	11,160.21
Barbed Wire Fence round Leper Settlement at Kennedy Town	Do.	1,200.00	C.S.O. 398 of '06	Nov., '38	Finished	1,077.11
WATER Works.						
Eastern Pumping Scheme	Do.	738.00	C.S.O. 37 in 468 of '35	22.6.38	Do.	737.40
Waste Detection Meters and Equipments. ....	.....	25,000.00	C.S.O. 5434 of '37	1.1.38	Unfinished	18,246.61
BUILDINGS ORDINANCE.						
Purchase of R. B. Ls. 382 & 383 and Buildings thereon .....	.....	70,000.00	C.S.O. 3923 of '34c.	.....	.....	70,000.00
Compensation for Royal Yacht Club .....	.....	30,000.00	C.S.O. 906 of '32	.....	.....	30,000.00
Resumption of the Tung Wah Infection Diseases Hospital .....	.....	50,000.00	C.S.O. 398 of '06	.....	.....	50,000.00
KOWLOON.						
BUILDINGS.						
New Wireless Telegraph Station at Hung Hom	Construction	50,000.00	C.S.O. 831 of '32	11.6.37	Finished	44,144.57
Kowloon Hospital, Temporary Isolation Block	Do.	12,000.00	C.S.O. 4010 of '13	22.9.38	Do.	2,377.93
Refugee Camp in Kowloon	Do.	253,400.00	C.S.O. 37 in 468 of '38	3.10.38	Unfinished	231,172.10
Refugee Camp at King's Park	Do.	128,500.00	C.S.O. 30 in 468 of '38	30.9.38	Do.	105,286.09
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Argyle Street Extension	Do.	10,000.00	C.S.O. 562 of '21	10.11.38	Do.	4,713.63
NEW KOWLOON.						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Relief Hospital at Lai Chi Kok	Do.	6,500.00	C.S.O. 932 of '37	May, '38	Finished	6,461.22
Conversion of Lai Chi Kok Prison upper block for Cholera Hospital	Do. {	23,000.00	C.S.O. 644 of '38	June, '38	Do.	23,231.87
		700.00				
Urning Ground—Access Road	Do.	4,000.00	C.S.O. 4842 of '36	.....	Not commenced	.....
NEW TERRITORIES.						
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Au Tau to Shek Kong Road	Do.	2,273.00	C.S.O. 61 in 468 of '35	12.5.36	Finished	2,273.00
Widening and surfacing of road from Sheung Shui to Muk Fu Ferry	Do.	103,717.00	C.S.O. 10 in 470 of '37	15.12.37	Do.	103,420.33
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Field Cookhouses, Latrines, Barbed wire barricades on the Frontier	Do.	7,400.00	C.S.O. 837 of '38	Dec., '37	Do.	7,338.34
Fire Fighting apparatus for Cheung Chan.	Do. {	5,420.00	C.S.O. 3353 of '34	.....	Do.	5,440.01
		21.00				

(G 1)

LEGISLATION.

Schedule of all the Laws, Orders in Council, Proclamations, &c., which have been promulgated in the Colony during the year 1938.

DATE OF ASSENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	TRANSMITTED TO ENGLAND.
1938.	1938.	ORDINANCES.	<i>Despatches.</i>
14th April.	14th April.	No. 1—An Ordinance to make provision for the periodical examination of Gasholders.	No. 317 of 1938.
Do.	2nd September.	No. 2—An Ordinance to amend the Asiatic Emigration Ordinance, 1915.	No. 318 of 1938.
Do.	14th April.	No. 3—An Ordinance to amend the Empire Preference Ordinance, 1932.	No. 324 of 1938.
22nd April.	22nd April.	No. 4—An Ordinance to amend the Vaccination Ordinance, 1923.	No. 332 of 1938.
13th May.	13th May.	No. 5—An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the protection of Women and Girls.	No. 401 of 1938.
3rd June.	3rd June.	No. 6—An Ordinance to prevent unreasonable eviction of tenants, and to make provision as to the rent and recovery of possession of premises in certain cases, and for purposes in connexion therewith.	No. 463 of 1938.
29th July.	29th July.	No. 7—An Ordinance to authorize the Appropriation of a Supplementary sum of seven hundred and seventy-four thousand three hundred and twenty-one dollars and forty-four cents to defray the Charges of the year 1937.	No. 600 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 8—An Ordinance to amend the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1890.	No. 598 of 1938.
Do.	25th May.	No. 9—An Ordinance to amend the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931.	No. 597 of 1938.
Do.	29th July.	No. 10—An Ordinance to amend the Dentistry Ordinance, 1914.	No. 596 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 11—An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1934.	No. 599 of 1938.
2nd September.	2nd September.	No. 12—An Ordinance to amend the Sand Ordinance, 1935.	No. 676 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 13—An Ordinance to make better provision for the prevention and punishment of sedition.	No. 674 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 14—An Ordinance to prohibit the importation of undesirable publications.	No. 675 of 1938.
16th September.	16th September.	No. 15—An Ordinance to amend the Female Domestic Service Ordinance, 1923.	No. 709 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 16—An Ordinance to repeal and replace section 45A of the Offences Against the Person Ordinance, 1865, as enacted by the Offences Against the Person Amendment Ordinance, 1929.	No. 708 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 17—An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1935.	No. 710 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 18—An Ordinance to amend the New Territories Regulation Ordinance, 1910.	No. 707 of 1938.
14th October.	14th October.	No. 19—An Ordinance to amend the Stamp Ordinance, 1921.	No. 782 of 1938.
Do.	1st January, 1939.	No. 20—An Ordinance to provide for and regulate the supply of water.	No. 779 of 1938.
10th November.	Do.	No. 21—An Ordinance to amend the Rating Ordinance, 1901.	No. 837 of 1938.
25th November.	25th November.	No. 22—An Ordinance to apply a sum not exceeding Twenty-nine million three hundred and twenty-seven thousand two hundred and ninety-four Dollars to the Public Service of the year 1939.	No. 864 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 23—An Ordinance to amend the Land Registration Ordinance, 1844, and to confer certain powers on assistant land officers.	No. 865 of 1938.
Do.	1st January, 1939.	No. 24—An Ordinance to amend the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1937.	No. 866 of 1938.
Do.	25th November.	No. 25—An Ordinance to amend the Dollar Currency Notes Ordinance, 1935.	No. 869 of 1938.

LEGISLATION.

DATE OF ASSENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT.	SUBSTANCE OF LAW.	TRANSMITTED TO ENGLAND.
1938.	1938.	ORDINANCES,— <i>Continued.</i>	<i>Despatches.</i>
25th November.	Deferred.	No. 26—An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1934.	No. 868 of 1938.
Do.	25th November.	No. 27—An Ordinance to amend the Police Force Ordinance, 1932, and the Peace Preservation Ordinance, 1886.	No. 863 of 1938.
23rd December.	23rd December.	No. 28—An Ordinance to amend the Sedition Ordinance, 1938.	No. 936 of 1938.
Do.	Do.	No. 29—An Ordinance to amend further the law relating to Empire Preference.	No. 937 of 1938.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.		
31st December.	7 of 1936—Rescission of the Order declaring Hai-phong an infected place.	No. 1 of 7th January.
3rd January.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 5 of 7th January.
5th January.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 16 of 7th January.
12th January.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 26 of 14th January.
11th January.	41 of 1935—Addition to the List of Medical Practitioners.	No. 47 of 14th January.
18th January.	13 of 1935—Stanley Market, Declaration of establishment of	No. 62 of 21st January.
20th January.	41 of 1935—Additions to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 64 of 21st January.
17th January.	1 of 1931—Roll of Nurse's names entered in Register 1938.	No. 65 of 21st January.
21st January.	7 of 1926—Amendment to the Post Office Regulations re U.S.A. Air Mail Services.	No. 70 of 28th January.
Do.	5 of 1922—The Hong Kong Seamen's Union proscribed.	No. 71 of 28th January.
26th January.	26 of 1915—Proof of appointment of Rev. Mother Teresa Zambaldi as Mother Superioress in Hong Kong of the Society of the Daughters of Charity of the Canossian Institute.	No. 76 of 28th January.
27th January.	41 of 1935—Additions to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 77 of 28th January.
Do.	16 of 1914—Addition to the Dental Register.	No. 78 of 28th January.
Do.	39 of 1932—Addition to the List of Auditors, Part II.	No. 95 of 11th February.
9th February.	22 of 1910—Dr. P. F. S. Court to be a Member of the Midwives Board.	No. 101 of 11th February.
14th February.	8 of 1937—Amendment to the Third List to the Regulations.	No. 123 of 18th February.
Do.	8 of 1937—Amendments to the Poisons List.	No. 124 of 18th February.
17th February.	40 of 1936—Notice under the re the erection of a Pier at North Point.	No. 125 of 18th February.
Do.	55 of 1936—Temporary Regulations.	No. 126 of 18th February.
16th February.	8 of 1937—Register kept under the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance, 1937—Chemists and Drugs.	No. 131 of 18th February.
Do.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 147 of 25th February.
18th February.	39 of 1932—Additions to the List of Authorized Auditors.	No. 148 of 25th February.
19th February.	7 of 1936—Haiphong declared an infected port.	No. 149 of 25th February.
24th February.	41 of 1935—Additions to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 170 of 25th February.

(G 3)

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.		
2nd March.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 176 of 4th March.
Do.	18 of 1935—Mr. C. E. Moore to act on behalf of Building Authority in connexion with dangerous buildings.	No. 177 of 4th March.
Do.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 192 of 4th March.
9th March.	10 of 1902—Resolution adopted by Legislative Council re permission to H.K. Tramways Ltd. to construct a new single tramway track in King's Road.	No. 200 of 11th March.
3rd March.	22 of 1910—Amendment to regulations.	No. 206 of 11th March.
14th March.	36 of 1931—Alteration to Form No. 9, Chinese Restaurant Licence, in the First Schedule to the,	No. 216 of 18th March.
16th March.	7 of 1926—Amendments to regulation 30.	No. 217 of 18th March.
2nd March.	48 of 1936—Roll of Maternity Homes.	No. 227 of 18th March.
18th March.	22 of 1910—Roll of Midwives.	No. 228 of 18th March.
14th March.	7 of 1875—Roman Catholic Chapel of Pokfulam licensed for celebration of marriages.	No. 231 of 18th March.
16th March.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 232 of 18th March.
Do.	6 of 1887—Jury Lists to be brought into operation on 1st April, 1938.	No. 241 of 25th March.
2nd April.	15 of 1935—New Stanley Cemetery.	No. 269 of 8th April.
7th April.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 281 of 8th April.
1st April.	18 of 1935—List of Authorized Architects.	No. 286 of 8th April.
Do.	18 of 1935—Revision of List of Authorized Architects.	No. 287 of 8th April.
13th April.	13 of 1935—By-laws made by Urban Council under ss. 5 and 6 of Ordinance relating to Reconstituted Milk and Reconstituted Cream.	No. 295 of 14th April.
14th April.	48 of 1936—French Convent St. Teresa's Hospital exempted from the operation of the.	No. 307 of 22nd April.
21st April.	10 of 1899—Amendments to Table M in Schedule to the.	No. 308 of 22nd April.
14th April.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 326 of 22nd April.
22nd April.	40 of 1909—Amendment to the Trade Marks Rules.	No. 332 of 29th April.
6th May.	7 of 1936—Shanghai declared an infected port.	No. 345 of 6th May.
Do.	41 of 1935—Register of Medical and Surgical Practitioners and list of persons authorized to sign death certificates.	No. 368 of 6th May.
Do.	16 of 1914—Dental Register.	No. 369 of 6th May.
12th May.	25 of 1937—Resolution made by Legislative Council re change of style of office of Assistant Attorney General.	No. 378 of 13th May.
Do.	13 of 1935—By-laws made by the Urban Council under ss. 5 and 6 of Public Health (Food) Ordinance, 1935, relating to "Sale of Milk generally and Dairies and Milk Shops".	No. 379 of 13th May.
13th May.	38 of 1932—Portions of Kowloon and Queen Mary Hospitals known as "The Prison Ward" discontinued.	No. 382 of 13th May.
Do.	41 of 1935—Addition to list of Medical Practitioners.	No. 389 of 13th May.
12th May.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 390 of 13th May.
18th May.	7 of 1936—Amoy declared an infected port.	No. 396 of 18th May.
13th May.	8 of 1935—Amendments to the regulations made under the,	No. 397 of 20th May.
19th May.	7 of 1936—Canton declared an infected place.	No. 398 of 20th May.

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.		
20th May.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 422 of 27th May.
29th May.	7 of 1936—Quarantine and Prevention of Disease.	No. 429 of 30th May.
Do.	5 of 1922—Emergency Regulations.	No. 430 of 30th May.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation).	No. 431 of 30th May.
8th June.	7 of 1926—Post Office.	No. 452 of 10th June.
10th June.	41 of 1935—Medical Registration.	No. 461 of 10th June.
16th June.	5 of 1927—Basel Evangelical Missionary Society, Rev. K.F. Erny.	No. 470 of 17th June.
15th June.	41 of 1935—Medical Registration.	No. 474 of 17th June.
20th June.	7 of 1936—Quarantine and Prevention of Disease.	No. 482 of 21st June.
21st June.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—Amendment to Table C.	No. 484 of 24th June.
24th June.	5 of 1938—Protection of Women & Girls—date for notification of custody of girl.	No. 487 of 24th June.
22nd June.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 491 of 24th June.
27th June.	7 of 1936—Macao declared an infected place.	No. 496 of 28th June.
Do.	21 of 1932—Pension—P.L. Collisson.	No. 497 of 30th June.
Do.	38 of 1932—Amendment to Prison Rules.	No. 498 of 30th June.
30th June.	18 of 1935—Addition to List of Authorized Architects.	No. 499 of 30th June.
5th July.	39 of 1932—List of Authorized Auditors. Addition to Pt. II.	No. 513 of 8th July.
8th July.	39 of 1932—List of Authorized Auditors.	No. 514 of 8th July.
4th July.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 521 of 8th July.
14th July.	18 of 1935—Addition to Buildings Ordinance.	No. 529 of 15th July.
13th July.	41 of 1935—Addition to Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 536 of 15th July.
14th July.	16 of 1914—Addition to Dental Register.	No. 537 of 15th July.
19th July.	5 of 1938—Protection of Women & Girls—Amendment.	No. 546 of 22nd July.
Do.	5 of 1922—Addition to Emergency Regulations.	No. 547 of 22nd July.
20th July.	18 of 1935—Addition to list of Authorized Architects.	No. 548 of 22nd July.
Do.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 559 of 22nd July.
28th July.	7 of 1936—Rescission of the Order declaring Canton an infected place.	No. 564 of 29th July.
Do.	7 of 1936—Canton declared an infected place.	No. 565 of 29th July.
29th July.	10 of 1933—Volunteer Ordinance, 1933—Amendment.	No. 582 of 5th August.
5th August.	12 of 1932—Vaccination Ordinance, 1923. Appointment of Vaccinators.	No. 583 of 5th August.
20th August.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—Amendments to Tables E, T and U.	No. 634 of 26th August.
23rd August.	5 of 1922—Emergency Regulations—Milk.	No. 655 of 26th August.
25th August.	7 of 1936—Post Office—Regulations.	No. 656 of 26th August.
Do.	7 of 1926—Post Office—Rates.	No. 657 of 26th August.
24th August.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 666 of 26th August.
19th August.	41 of 1935—Addition to the list of persons authorized to sign medical certificates of the cause of death.	No. 667 of 26th August.
31st August.	1 of 1923—Female Domestic Service—Amendments to Regulations.	No. 673 of 2nd September.
2nd September.	1 of 1938—Gasholders Examination—amendment to Regulations.	No. 675 of 2nd September.
1st September.	25 of 1937—Public Officers (Changes of Style)—additions to Schedule.	No. 678 of 2nd September.
31st August.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 685 of 2nd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 686 of 2nd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 687 of 2nd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 688 of 2nd September.

(G 5)

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.		
31st August.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 689 of 2nd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 690 of 2nd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—removal of graves.	No. 691 of 2nd September.
3rd September.	29 of 1936—Pleasure Grounds & Bathing Places Regulation—amendment to First Schedule.	No. 701 of 2nd September.
16th September.	29 of 1936—Substitution of Table attached to the Second Schedule of the Pleasure Grounds and Bathing Places Regulation.	No. 715 of 16th September.
31st August.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—form of written certificates of discharge of seamen.	No. 716 of 16th September.
16th September.	5 of 1922—Emergency Regulations—Prevention of Cholera.	No. 717 of 16th September.
15th September.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 725 of 16th September.
21st September.	34 of 1910—New Territories Regulation—rules for the prevention and abatement of nuisances.	No. 728 of 23rd September.
Do.	15 of 1935—Provisions of sections 8 and 19 of the Public Health (Sanitation) Ordinance to apply to the New Territories.	No. 729 of 23rd September.
22nd September.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 730 of 23rd September.
21st September.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—restriction on junks, sampans, etc.	No. 741 of 23rd September.
22nd September.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 742 of 23rd September.
23rd September.	8 of 1935—Amendments to Regulations made under the Adulterated Food and Drugs Ordinance.	No. 750 of 30th September.
Do.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—Amendment to Table of licence fees for trading and fishing junks.	No. 751 of 30th September.
29th September.	7 of 1936—Rescission of the Order declaring Haiphong to be an infected place.	No. 752 of 30th September.
Do.	7 of 1936—Foochow declared an infected place.	No. 753 of 30th September.
28th September.	5 of 1922—Addition to Emergency Regulations.	No. 775 of 7th October.
29th September.	2 of 1889—Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited.	No. 776 of 7th October.
30th September.	10 of 1899—Merchant Shipping—Amendment of form for seaman discharge book.	No. 777 of 7th October.
1st October.	21 of 1932—Pensions—F. J. Ling.	No. 778 of 7th October.
3rd October.	38 of 1932—Addition to the Prison Rules.	No. 779 of 7th October.
12th October.	5 of 1922—Addition to the Emergency Regulations.	No. 794 of 12th October.
6th October.	40 of 1909—Rescission of Rule 14A of the Trade Marks Rules.	No. 795 of 14th October.
Do.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 796 of 14th October.
12th October.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—“Shum Wan Cemetery.”	No. 797 of 14th October.
14th October.	5 of 1922—Addition to the Emergency Regulations.	No. 798 of 14th October.
12th October.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 808 of 14th October.
20th October.	18 of 1936—Amendments to the Radio-Communication Regulations.	No. 814 of 21st October.
19th October.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 832 of 21st October.
22nd October.	1 of 1873—Amendment to the Dangerous Goods Regulations.	No. 836 of 28th October.
27th October.	10 of 1899—Amendment to Table C in the Merchant Shipping Regulations.	No. 837 of 28th October.
25th October.	16 of 1914—Addition to the Dental Register.	No. 848 of 28th October.

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF REGULATION.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.		
30th October.	15 of 1935—Public Health (Sanitation)—Hammer Hill Urn Cemetery.	No. 852 of 4th November.
31st October.	21 of 1901—Extension of Rope Company's Tramway Ordinance, 1901, for 1 year.	No. 853 of 4th November.
3rd November.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 860 of 4th November.
10th November.	10 of 1902—Resolution adopted by Legislative Council re permission to H.K. Tramways Ltd. to construct an additional curve to connect tracks at King's Road.	No. 868 of 10th November.
5th November	10 of 1933—Amendment of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1933.	No. 875 of 10th November.
10th November.	3 of 1926—Refunding of Rates.	No. 884 of 18th November.
Do.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 885 of 18th November.
16th November.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 893 of 18th November.
18th November.	37 of 1932—Further amendment of the Police Pensions Regulations.	No. 900 of 25th November.
24th November.	7 of 1936—Shanghai (including Woosung) declared an infected place.	No. 901 of 25th November.
Do.	5 of 1922—Addition to the Emergency Regulations.	No. 902 of 25th November.
30th November.	5 of 1922—Addition to the Emergency Regulations.	No. 922 of 2nd December.
1st December.	8 of 1935—Amendment to the Regulations made under the Adulterated Food and Drugs Ordinance.	No. 923 of 2nd December.
29th November.	30 of 1933—Amendment to the Regulations made under the H.K. Naval Volunteer Force Ordinance.	No. 929 of 2nd December.
1st December.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 938 of 9th December.
5th December.	10 of 1899—Amendment to Table C in the Merchant Shipping Ordinance.	No. 939 of 9th December.
Do.	10 of 1899—Amendments to Table M in the Merchant Shipping Ordinance.	No. 940 of 9th December.
Do.	8 of 1937—Amendment to the First Schedule to the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance.	No. 941 of 9th December.
9th December.	22 of 1936—Asylums. Prescribing of new forms.	No. 966 of 16th December.
Do.	18 of 1935—Addition to the List of Authorized Architects.	No. 967 of 16th December.
14th December.	34 of 1910—Addition of new rule to the New Territories Regulation Ordinance.	No. 968 of 16th December.
19th December.	7 of 1936—Rescission of the order declaring Shanghai an infected place.	No. 986 of 23rd December.
22nd December.	6 of 1901—Resolutions under Rating Ordinance.	No. 989 of 23rd December.
30th December.	16 of 1914—Dr. J. W. Anderson to be a Member of the Dental Board.	No. 1018 of 30th December.
28th December.	41 of 1935—Addition to the Register of Medical Practitioners.	No. 1024 of 30th December.

(G 7)

LEGISLATION.

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF ORDER IN COUNCIL.	GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION AND DATE OF GAZETTE.
1938.	ORDER IN COUNCIL.	
7th January.	The Pudukkottai State (Fugitive Offenders).	No. 11 of 7th January.
21st January.	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order, 1937.	No. 59 of 21st January.
11th February.	International Convention regarding the taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles, 1931, applicable to Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, etc.	No. 103 of 11th February.
Do.	The Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1937.	No. 104 of 11th February.
18th February.	Copyright (Sarawak) Order, 1937.	No. 130 of 18th February.
14th April.	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order, 1937.	No. 296 of 14th April.
Do.	International Convention relating to Motor Traffic applicable to additional territories.	No. 298 of 14th April.
13th May.	Commercial Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Egyptian Government prolonged until 16th February, 1939.	No. 384 of 13th May.
10th June.	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1938.	No. 459 of 10th June.
Do.	International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1929—list of countries.	No. 460 of 10th June.
17th June.	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories)—list of States—Amendment.	No. 473 of 17th June.
22nd June.	Passports—Visas for Germany and Austria.	No. 488 of 24th June.
29th July.	Merchant Shipping—Deserters from Siamese Ships.	No. 574 of 29th July.
2nd September.	Safety and Load Line Conventions—Burma and Greece.	No. 683 of 2nd September.
Do.	Load Line Convention—application to Hong Kong.	No. 684 of 2nd September.
9th September.	Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1938.	No. 705 of 9th September.
16th September.	Foreign Marriages (China) Order in Council, 1938.	No. 724 of 16th September.
23rd September.	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 2) Order, 1938.	No. 740 of 23rd September.
27th September.	Anglo-Austrian Convention regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters of the 31st March, 1931.	No. 765 of 30th September.
4th October.	International Convention relative to Motor Traffic, 1926,—the distinguishing mark SE formerly allotted to Irish Free State (now known as Eire) has been replaced by the distinguishing mark EIR.	No. 782 of 7th October.
21st October.	Confirmation of Merchant Shipping Ordinance.	No. 825 of 21st October.
Do.	Merchant Shipping Load Line Convention (Hong Kong) No. 1 Order, 1938.	No. 826 of 21st October.
Do.	Merchant Shipping Load Line Convention (Hong Kong) No. 2 Order, 1938.	No. 827 of 21st October.
28th October.	International Convention relative to Motor Traffic, 1926,—the distinguishing mark NF. allotted to Newfoundland.	No. 842 of 28th October.
10th November.	International Convention relative to Motor Traffic, 1926,—the distinguishing mark BA. allotted to Burma.	No. 874 of 10th November.
18th November.	List of countries which have ratified or acceded to the International Convention respecting Load Lines, 1930, or to which the Convention has been applied in accordance with Article 21.	No. 891 of 18th November.
9th December.	Extension of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation to Hong Kong.	No. 951 of 9th December.
16th December.	International Convention relative to Motor Traffic, 1926,—certain dependencies allotted new distinguishing marks.	No. 976 of 16th December.
Do.	Addition to list of countries, etc. which are parties by ratification or accession to the International Convention regarding the Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles, 1931.	No. 977 of 16th December.
Do.	Agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Turkish Government respecting Trade and Clearing supplemented by an Agreement (with Agreed Minute).	No. 978 of 16th December.

(G 8)

LEGISLATION

DATE.	SUBSTANCE OF PROCLAMATION.	GAZETTE.
1938.	PROCLAMATION.	
7th January.	No. 1—Crown Rents (Apportionment) Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation as regards certain lots on 7th January, 1938.	14th January.
9th March.	No. 2—Appointing Commissioners to inquire into the prevalent charges for rent in Victoria and Kowloon.	11th March.
25th April.	No. 3—The Geneva Convention Act, 1937 (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937, to come into operation on the 29th April, 1938.	29th April.
7th July.	No. 4—Amendment of Article XVI of the Letters Patent on the 14th February, 1917, to come into operation on 7th July.	8th July.
15th July.	No. 5—Crown Rents (Apportionment) Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation as regards certain lots on 15th July, 1938.	15th July.
19th July.	No. 6—The Tung Wah Infectious Diseases Hospital at Kennedy Town appointed a leper settlement.	22nd July.
19th August.	No. 7—Ordinances No. 25 of 1934, The Merchant Shipping (No. 2) Amendment Ordinance and No. 22 of 1937, The Merchant Shipping Amendment Ordinance to come into operation on 1st of September, 1938.	19th August.
31st August.	No. 8—Asiatic Emigration Amendment Ordinance, No. 2 of 1938.—Approval and confirmation of.	2nd September.
1st September.	No. 9—Ordinances and Regulations of Hong Kong (1937 Edition) to come into operation on 2nd September, 1938.	Do.
20th September.	No. 10—Court situate on the 2nd floor of the building known as the Magistracy appointed as Third Court.	23rd September.
22nd September.	No. 11—Juvenile Court, Kowloon, appointed a Court-house.	Do.
13th October.	No. 12—H.K. Police Reserve Force called out for active service.	13th October.
17th November.	No. 13—Crown Rents (Apportionment) Ordinance, 1936, to come into operation as regards certain lots on 18th November, 1938.	25th November.

(H 1)

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Nil.

(11)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

NAME.	DATE OF ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF LAST RE-APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF APPOINTMENT.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
His Excellency Major-General Arthur Edward Grasett, D.S.O., M.C. (1)	10th December, 1938.	.....	Ex-Officio.
Honourable Mr. Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (2)	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C. (3)	19th February, 1931.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Roland Arthur Charles North, (On leave).	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. William James Carrie, (Acting). (4)	14th November, 1938.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Sydney Caine.	16th July, 1937.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Richard McNeil Henderson.	2nd July, 1932.	.....	On ceasing to be D.P.W.
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
Honourable Sir Henry Edward Pollock, Kt., K.C., LL.D. (5)	9th March, 1921.	9th March, 1936.	8th March, 1941.
Honourable Mr. John Johnstone Paterson.	6th April, 1936.	.....	5th April, 1941.
Honourable Sir Robert Hormus Kotewall, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D.	9th July, 1936.	.....	8th July, 1941.

REMARKS.

- (1) Brig. F. W. L. Bissett, D.S.O., M.C., acted from 12th to 26th May, and Col. G. C. Gowland from 27th May to 9th June. Maj.-Gen. A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., assumed Command on 10th December, vice Maj.-Gen. A. W. Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
- (2) Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th to 23rd February.
- (3) Mr. J. A. Fraser acted as Attorney General from 5th February to 9th November.
- (4) Acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 9th to 23rd February, and from 14th November when Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North departed on leave.
- (5) Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell acted from 30th July to 7th October.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

NAME.	DATE OF ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF LAST RE-APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF APPOINTMENT.
His Excellency Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, K.C.M.G. <i>President.</i>	24th June, 1937. (Date of Commission) 28th October, 1937. (Assumed Office)		Ex-Officio.
OFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
His Excellency Major-General Arthur Edward Grasett, D.S.O., M.C. (1)	10th December, 1938.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Norman Lockhart Smith, C.M.G. (2)	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Chaloner Grenville Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C. (3) §	19th February, 1931.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Roland Arthur Charles North, (On leave). §	26th November, 1936.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. William James Carrie, (Acting). (4) §	14th November, 1938.	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Sydney Caine.	16th July, 1937.	.....	Do.
Honourable Commander George Francis Hole, R.N., (Rtd.).	17th January, 1929.	.....	On ceasing to be H. M., D. P. W., C. P., and D. M. S., respectively.
Honourable Mr. Richard McNeil Henderson.	2nd July, 1932.	.....
Honourable Mr. Thomas Henry King.	23rd October, 1934.	.....
Honourable Dr. Percy Selwyn Selwyn- Clarke, M.C. (5)	3rd March, 1938.	.....
UNOFFICIAL MEMBERS.			
Honourable Sir Henry Edward Pollock, Kt., K.C., LL.D. § *	17th January, 1906.	17th January, 1936.	16th January, 1940.
Honourable Mr. John Johnstone Paterson. †	15th March, 1934.	15th March, 1938.	14th March, 1942.
Honourable Mr. Chau Tsun-nin, C.B.E. † §	2nd December, 1931.	2nd December, 1935.	1st December, 1939.
Honourable Mr. Lo Man-kam. † §	4th October, 1935.	.....	3rd October, 1939.
Honourable Mr. Stanley Hudson Dodwell †	6th April, 1936.	.....	5th April, 1940.
Honourable Mr. Leo D'Almada e Castro, Jr. †	17th January, 1937.	.....	16th January, 1941.
Honourable Dr. Li Shu-fan †	— Do. —	.....	Do.
Honourable Mr. Andrew Lusk Shields. † (6)	18th October, 1938.	.....	17th October, 1942.

REMARKS.

The Colonial Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Director of Public Works, and all the Unofficial Members of the Council are Members of the Finance Committee.

The Director of Public Works, the Financial Secretary, and all the Unofficial Members of the Council are Members of the Public Works Committee.

§ Member of the Standing Law Committee.

* Nominated by the Justices of the Peace.

† Appointed by the Governor.

‡ Nominated by the Chamber of Commerce.

(1) Brig. F. W. L. Bissett, D.S.O., M.C., acted from 12th to 26th May, and Col. G. C. Gowlland from 27th May to 9th June. Maj.-Gen. A. E. Grasett, D.S.O., M.C., assumed Command on 10th December, vice Maj.-Gen. A. W. Bartholomew, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.

(2) Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th to 23rd February.

(3) Mr. J. A. Fraser acted as Attorney General from 5th February to 9th November.

(4) Acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 9th to 23rd February, and from 14th November when Hon. Mr. R. A. C. North departed on leave.

(5) Dr. D. J. Valentine acted until 2nd March.

(6) Appointed on 18th October, vice Mr. M. T. Johnson, resigned.

[i]

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS OF HONG KONG FOR THE YEAR 1938.

INDEX TO ESTABLISHMENTS.

Governor	J	1
Cadet Service	"	2
Colonial Secretary's Department and Legislature	"	4
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	"	7
Treasury	"	9
Inland Revenue Department	"	10
Assessor's Office	"	12
Audit Department	"	12
New Territories, District Office (Northern District)	"	14
New Territories, District Office (Southern District)	"	14
Post Office	"	16
Imports and Exports Office	"	26
Harbour Department and Directorate of Air Services	"	31
Royal Observatory	"	43
Fire Brigade	"	44
Supreme Court	"	46
Attorney General's Office	"	47
Crown Solicitor's Office	"	48
Official Receiver's Office	"	48
Land Office	"	48
Magistracy, Victoria	"	49
Magistracy, Kowloon	"	50
Police Department	"	51
Prisons Department	"	58
Medical Department	"	63
Sanitary Department	"	89
Botanical and Forestry Department	"	97
Education Department	"	98
Kowloon-Canton Railway, British Section	"	111
Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps	"	118
Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force	"	119
Air Raid Precautions Office	"	119
Public Works Department	"	120
Stores Department	"	138

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
A	J	A—Continued.	J	A—Continued.	J
Abbas, F.	62	Ali, F.	16	Ashby, R. J.	60
Abbas, R. C.	75	Ali, S.	62	Ashraf, S. M.	52
Abbott, M. J.	48	Allen, M. B.	47	Asome, T. A.	73
Abdulla, R.	133	Allen, W. E.	91	Assis, L.	61
Abdullah, M.	109	Alltree, L.	46	Atienza, M.	75
Abraham, B. E.	103	Anderson, A.	120	Au Ching-sang	32
Abraham, E. L.	25	Anderson, I.	79	Au Chu	132
Adhikari, D. L.	68	Anderson, J. L.	24	Au Kam-moon	20, 21
Agabeg, G. A.	9	Anderson, K. M.	104	Au King	79
Ah Cheuk	119	Anderson, W. J.	127, 138	Au King-ching	83
Ah Hing	119	Andrade, F.	33	Au Kit	17
Ah Tang	119	Andrew, K. W.	53	Au Kwok-leung	5
Ahern, W. V.	28	Andrewes, L. R.	48	Au Kwok-lum	67
Ahmed, F.	62	Andrews, H. H.	34, 46	Au Luk-chau	110
Ahmed, H.	82	Andrews, S. H.	70	Au Man-piu	5
Ahmed, S. B.	121	Andrews, W. R. N.	4, 31, 111	Au Ngok-sang	114
Ahsan, M.	16	Angus, F. D.	4, 64	Au Sze-bun	93
Ai, M.	75	Angus, H. A.	4	Au Tak-chuen	119
Ainslie, G.	4	Angwin, J.	128	Au Tse-tsau	17
Akram, M.	62	Anslow, E.	67	Au, W.	77
Alabaster, C. G.,		Anslow, F. J.	32	Au Wai-ming	59
O.B.E., K.C.	47	Anslow, F. P.	68	Au Wai-shum	18
Alahi, F., II	62	Aquino, M.	61	Au Wai-sum	93
Alexander, C.	119	Armstrong, T.	122		

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
A—Continued.	J	B—Continued.	J	C—Continued.	J
Au Wo-chung	107	Borges, J. A.	52	Castilho, T. M.	18
Au Yeung-chong	135	Botelho, I.	75	Caswell, R. A.	75
Au Yeung-fan	17	Bottomley, J. H.	120	Cavill, D. M.	104
Au Yeung-lam	128, 138	Bourchier, W. H. C.	46	Chak Ho-ka	9
Au Yeung-man	15	Bow, F.	75	Chak Kam-kwan	30
Au Yueng Kin-chee ..	62	Bowden, G. W.	91	Chak Ping-ki	101
Audsley, R. E.	103	Bowen, J.	22	Chak Tai-kwong	119
Auger, B. M.	70	Boyd, J. M.	91	Champelovier, C. T..	91
Ayock, P.	74	Bradley, F. W.	90	Chan, A.	72, 75, 77
Ayock, T. W. P.	22	Brailsford, A.	24	Chan, B.	61, 74
Aziz, A.	19	Braley, A. T.	90	Chan, C.	74
B		Brand, C. W.	44	Chan Chau	19
Bagley, W. J.	59	Branson, V. C.	85	Chan Cheong	131
Bailey, W. H.	41	Brett, F.	33	Chan Cheong-wing ..	30, 92
Baker, A.	109	Brett, V. N.	69	Chan Cheuk-sing	22
Baker, A. V.	54	Brewer, L.	89	Chan Cheuk-wa	106
Baker, D. M.	71	Brimblecombe, F. C.	60	Chan Chi-fat	92
Baker, F. T.	122	Broadbridge, N.	133	Chan Chi-hing	16
Baker, J.	107	Broadbridge, R. T. .	5	Chan Chi-ling	45
Balfour, S. F.	2, 14	Broadbridge, S. A. ...	101	Chan Chi-sun	125
Bamsey, S. F.	40	Brooks, H. T.	44	Chan Chieng	44
Barnes, J. I.	64	Brooks, R. H. J.	44	Chan Chin-kun	124
Barnet, J.	122	Brooksbank, A.	122	Chan Cho-cheong	52
Barnett, K. M. A. ...	3	Brown, E. F.	33, 44	Chan Chou	116
Barrett, H.	59	Brown, H. C.	40	Chan Chü-kong	95
Barros, A. P.	18	Brown, J. C.	129	Chan Chue-kan	95
Barrow, J.	2, 14	Brown, J. W. M. ...	27	Chan Chuen	117
Barton, L. A.	9	Brown, P. W., M.B.E.	107	Chan Chuk-kwan	133
Bascombe, N. W.	103	Brown, R. P.	40	Chan Chun-ip	10, 19, 23
Bates, R. A.	4, 31	Browne, C. W.	44	Chan Chung	132
Batty-Smith, Capt.		Bruce, W.	122	Chan Chung-ping	123
S. H.	1	Buchanan, G.	5, 32	Chan, D.	76, 77
Beach, J. S.	122	Buckle, F.	100	Chan, F.	74
Beavis, E. M.	104	Buckwell, J. W.	103	Chan Fo-po	34
Bebbington, N. J. ...	100	Budden, B.	5	Chan Fook-chor	130
Beddow, H. H.	101	Budden, G. E.	4, 32	Chan Fook-hong	25
Bee Hoat-teck	66	Buller, W. J.	27	Chan Fook-man	116
Begbie, R. S.	84	Bunn, E.	24	Chan Foong-kee	101
Bell, R. S.	122	Bunn, L.	43	Chan Fuk-him	11
Bendall, J. A.	51, 120	Burgess, C. B.	3, 11	Chan Fung-cheung ..	48
Benlanda, M.	94	Burslem, D. P.	101	Chan Fung-yee	81
Benwell, V. M.	91	Burt, S. J. G.	100	Chan, G.	77
Best, H. J.	122	Butters, H. R.	2, 7, 49	Chan Ha	114
Bicheno, B. M.	104	Buttress, E. F.	121	Chan Hang	116, 117
Bickerstaff, J. D.	15, 129	Bux, K.	62	Chan Hi	94
Bickford, B. I.	4	C		Chan Hi-wo	14
Bidmead, K. A.	51	Cable, R. E.	67	Chan Hing-man	78
Bilson, W. T.	91	Caine, S.	4	Chan Hing-sum	19
Bishop, C. W. E. ...	120	Cairns, D. G.	32	Chan Hon-keung	12, 119
Black, J. A. M.	71	Calthrop, L. H. C. ..	51	Chan Huen-pak	110
Black, T.	9	Cameroo, M. A.	137	Chan Hung-tat	30
Blumenthal, L.	59, 61	Campbell, J. G.	121	Chan Im-lam	27
Boas, M. V. M.	103	Carey, A. E.	53	Chan Iu-tung	124
Boast, R. J.	24	Carr, J. R.	97	Chan, J.	77
Bolt, T.	121	Carr, T. W.	122	Chan Kai-chiu	82
Bond, A. G.	61	Carrie, W. J.	2, 9	Chan Kai-fan	32
Bond, G. H.	120	Carter, E. S.	111, 120	Chan Kai-hee	7
Bone, A.	123	Casey, E.	123	Chan Kai-lau	102
Bone, B.	119	Cash, A. I.	44, 123	Chan Kai-man	109
Bong, A. Kin	25	Castilho, J. R.	131	Chan Kai-sang	18
Booker, D.	103	Castilho, Q.	46	Chan Kam-chuen	30
Booker, F. E. E.	53			Chan Kam-hing	93
				Chan Kam-hung	99
				Chan Kam-tong	99
				Chan Kam-wa	94

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
C—Continued.		C—Continued.		C—Continued.	
Chan Kam-wah	115	Chan So-mui	22	Che Fung	94
Chan Kau	94	Chan Sui-bun	126	Che Ting-fan	25
Chan Ki-sum	135	Chan Sum-tong	97	Cheesman, F. A.	132
Chan King-hong	84	Chan Tai-shang	99	Chen, E.	75
Chan King-sang	135	Chan Tak-chün	6, 92	Chen Hsi-fung	123
Chan King-sim	107	Chan Tak-fan	16	Cheng Cheung-hing ..	17
Chan King-u	23	Chan Tak-wing	20	Cheng Chi-kwan	113
Chan Kom-fook	76	Chan Tin-fuk	134	Cheng Ching-lam	92
Chan Kwai-in	18	Chan Ting-hing	17	Cheng Ching-wai	17
Chan Kwai-wing	117	Chan To-sui	134	Cheng Chun-ming ...	18
Chan Kwan	111	Chan U-ching	130	Cheng Chung-hang ..	113
Chan Kwan-shut	102	Chan Un-man	108	Cheng Hing-kung	29
Chan Kwok-ching	24	Chan, W. H.	21	Cheng Hing-u	92
Chan Kwok-leung	85	Chan Wah-chue	137, 139	Cheng Hing-wing	50
Chan Kwok-wah	68	Chan Wah-hing	133	Cheng Hok-ming	126
Chan Kwok-wing	97	Chan Wai-choi	18	Cheng Hung	29, 125
Chan Kwok-ying	30	Chan Wai-ho	25	Cheng Hung-yue	80
Chan Kwong-kam	32	Chan Wai-kit	31	Cheng Kam	119
Chan Lai-bor	130	Chan Wai-ming	130	Cheng Kam-hon	123
Chan Lai-kong	92	Chan Wai-nam	30	Cheng Kam-shing ...	30
Chan Lam	118	Chan Wai-tack	136, 139	Cheng Kun-hop	123
Chan Lan-pan	49	Chan Wing	126	Cheng Ming	94
Chan Ling-hin	46	Chan Wing-cheung ..	125	Cheng Pak-yu	92
Chan Liu	115	Chan Wing-fook	43	Cheng, R.	21
Chan Loong-kwong ..	6	Chan Wing-on	49	Cheng Se-chung	128, 139
Chan, M.	8, 72, 73	Chan Wing-yu	108	Cheng Shu	128, 138
Chan, M. L.	74	Chan Yat-chiu	92	Cheng Siu-yue	81
Chan Man	25	Chan Yat-hing	110	Cheng Sze-yat	124
Chan Man-ying	9	Chan Yee-kee	49	Cheng Tai-king	52
Chan Ming	17, 94, 125	Chan Yee-kom	9	Cheng, T. Ming	10
Chan Nai-tso	106	Chan Yik-hi	7	Cheng Tin-po	49
Chan, P.	77	Chan Ying-yau	43	Cheng Tze-man	116
Chan Pak-kee	27	Chan Yu-wai	18	Cheng Yat	1
Chan Pak-ling	113	Chan Yuet-ming	87	Cheng Yen	132
Chan Ping	126	Chan Yuk-cheung ...	99	Cheng Yu-keung	34
Chan Ping-fai	67	Chan Yuk-kwan	129	Cheng Yu-sum	30
Chan Ping-hang	82	Chand, G.	19	Cheng Yun-lam	22
Chan Ping-kwong	82	Chand, P.	20	Cheong Wai-fung	101
Chan Ping-sham	92	Chandler, N.	69	Chesterwoods, W. R. .	57
Chan Ping-to	135	Chang Kai	100	Cheuk Sui-bun	79
Chan Piu	95	Chang, R.	75	Cheung, A.	73
Chan Po-sim	108	Chang U-sui	123	Cheung Chan-tseung .	135
Chan Poi	116	Chang Woon-man ...	114	Cheung Chi-tai	77
Chan Poon-peng	59	Chanson, W. J.	21	Cheung Ching-chi	82
Chan Pui	98	Chater, E. A.	91	Cheung Chung-hong ..	115
Chan Pui-chun, J. ...	10	Chau Cheung-ming ..	23	Cheung Fat	131
Chan Pui-shun, J. ...	93	Chau Chiu-cheung ..	32	Cheung Foo	132
Chan Pui-lau	123	Chau Fat	98	Cheung Hoi-tung	92
Chan Pun-chiu	111	Chau Fook-tin	78	Cheung Kam-hung ..	19
Chan Pun-shing	93	Chau Ho-chi	14	Cheung Ki	28
Chan, R.	76	Chau Hung-po	118	Cheung King-pak	109
Chan Seck-fong	68	Chau Kok-chung	99	Cheung Kok-wai	128, 139
Chan Shi-yuen	76	Chau Kwan-lam	100	Cheung Kun	18
Chan Shing-wa	49	Chau Lai-pui	78	Cheung Kung-leung ..	79
Chan Shiu-chai	136	Chau Nai-chung	109	Cheung Kwai	132
Chan Shu-tai	39	Chau Ngau	43	Cheung, L.	73
Chan Shui-cheung ...	13	Chau Po-sham	102	Cheung Leong-yu ...	88
Chan Sik	30	Chau Shui-wah	126	Cheung Leung-wing ..	106
Chan Sik-ki	102	Chau Siu-chun	83	Cheung Luk	29
Chan Sik-ping	49	Chau Suk-chan	8	Cheung Man-kun	9
Chan Sik-pui	99	Chau Wa-shang	9	Cheung Man-piu	48
Chan Sing	117	Chau Wing-sum	6	Cheung Pui-iu	108
Chan Siu-wing	87	Chau Yuk	113	Cheung Pui-sun	92
Chan So	25, 119	Chau Yuk-sang	114	Cheung Sang	127

[iv]
LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
C—Continued.		C—Continued.		C—Continued.	
Cheung Sheung	125	Chong King-ip	14	Chung Tak-chuen	98
Cheung Shiu-cho	8	Chong Shiu-lam	84	Chung Tin-cheung ...	115
Cheung Shiu-fan	66	Chou Sang	114, 115	Chung Tong	30
Cheung Shiu-tong. ...	106	Chow, A.	22	Chung Wing-kwong .	91
Cheung Shiu-wan	30	Chow, A. Bing-jan ...	68	Chung Yau-tin	44
Cheung Shu-sum	18	Chow Chiu-shun	19	Chung Yeuk	25
Cheung Shui-ling	107	Chow Chuk-tong	124	Chung Yiu-kei	10, 14
Cheung Shui-wing ...	116	Chow Hok-ling	136	Chung Yuk-mui	91
Cheung Sing	20	Chow Koxik	107	Church, B. H.	34
Cheung Sun	132	Chow Kwok-hing ...	26	Clark, E. M.	104
Cheung Sung-to	135	Chow Kwong-chak ...	10, 23	Clark, R. J. B.	120
Cheung Tat-chi	31	Chow Kwong-ming ...	136	Clark, T. S.	90
Cheung Tim	125	Chow Long	67	Clark, W. G.	128
Cheung Wai-foon	107	Chow, M.	74	Clarke, A. E.	121
Cheung Wing-fun ...	136	Chow Shiu-lim	121	Clarke, A. G.	2, 4, 15, 26
Cheung Wing-hing ...	20	Chow Shuk-ching ...	82	Clarke, E. K. C.	52
Cheung Wing-hong ...	125	Chow Woon-man	25	Clarke, P.	34
Cheung Wing-min	105	Chow Yau-cheung ...	124	Clemo, E. R.	12
Cheung Wing-sing ...	130	Chow Yeung-man ...	15	Cockle, H. M.	46
Cheung Yan-kuk	35	Choy, A.	73	Cole, A. L.	50
Cheung Yee	126	Chü, D.	75	Colledge, W. H. E....	28
Cheung Yik	89	Chu Hin-loi	134	Collie, K. U.	71
Cheung Yuk-kwong .	110	Chu Hoi	133	Collings, W. R. K. ..	34
Cheung Yum	10	Chu, I.	74	Collyer, L. A.	78
Chi Wen-kai	43	Chu Ip-sheung	43	Conception, A.	17
Chiang Yeok-ng	128, 138	Chu Ki	82	Conception, H. C. ...	19
Chik Wing-on	130	Chü Kwoon-ip	6	Conception, J.	26
Chik Yam-kwong ...	134	Chu Liang-sun	13	Cooke, A. G.	32
Chin, E.	75	Chu Pang	128, 138	Coom, C. S.	122
Ching King-ming	27	Chu, S.	75	Cooper, H. S.	119
Ching Kwan-sheung .	87	Chu Sheung-yu	89	Cooper, M.	103
Ching Po	28	Chu Shu-ying	8	Costa, A. M.	22
Chittenden, V. H. W.	41	Chu Shuet-hon	19	Cottrell, G.	60
Chiu Chap-shang	6	Chü Tak-hing	14	Court, P. F. S.	66
Chiu Chiu-chin	124	Chu Wan-pui	25	Coysh, G. W.	34
Chiu Chung-man	17	Chue, A.	72	Cranfield, F. A.	69
Chiu, F.	77	Chue, L.	80	Crawley, P. D.	11, 138
Chiu Hi	114	Chue, T.	75	Crerar, J.	133, 138
Chiu Him	106	Chui Chi-cheung ...	136, 138	Cressey, S. W.	59
Chiu Hin-chung	116	Chui Kang-loi	52	Crofton, C. C. F. ...	61
Chiu Hong-ü	64	Chui Wing-sum	130	Crozier, D. J. S.	103
Chiu King-yung	82	Chuil, A.	75	Cruttwell, H. J.	2, 15
Chiu Moon	20	Chum Li-kwong	83	Cruz, L.	24
Chiu Ping-kuen	76	Chun, A.	73	Cryan, R.	129
Chiu, R.	76	Chun, E.	67	Cullinan, A. M.	69
Chiu Sai-hun	22	Chun, P.	79	Cunningham, E. S..	5
Chiu San-wai	41	Chung, A. V. M. F....	80	Curreem, F. A.	5, 133
Chiu Se-hon	47	Chung Chai-yeung ...	17	Curtin, K. P.	103
Chiu Sz-kwong	23	Chung Chun-lam ...	23	Cuthbertson, D.	120
Chiu Sze-shing	82	Chung Hok-nang	105		
Chiu Tai-ping	21	Chung Hon-ki	101		
Chiu Tong	18	Chung Kai-ping	52		
Chiu Tsz-fong	123	Chung Kin-fat	135, 138		
Chiu Wong	136	Chung King-pui	7		
Chiu Yee	61	Chung Kwai	95		
Chiu Yuen-hang	85	Chung Kwok-ping ...	125		
Cho Shau-ling	14	Chung Kwong-po	93		
Choa, A.	75	Chung Lau	95		
Choi Choi	95	Chung Man-wing	16		
Choi Yau-nam	82	Chung Man-yau	92		
Chong Cheong-shing..	92	Chung Pui-sun	112		
Chong Chung-hiong .	11	Chung, S.	72		
Chong Chung-kai	6, 10	Chung Shiu-ki	17		
Chong Fuk-kwai	93	Chung Sui-nam	52		
				D	
				Dad, J.	21
				Dad, R.	62
				Dallin, T.	12
				d'Almeida, A. A. ...	83
				Darby, H. R.	28
				Das, D. S.	50
				Das, H.	19
				Dass, B.	16
				D'Assis, A. A.	128, 139

[v]

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
D—Continued.		E—Continued.		F—Continued.	
Davidson, D.	123	Elston, A. H.	53	Fortescue, T. V. N.	3
Davidson, J.	27	English, A. C.	60	Foster, A.	90
Davies, A. M.	68	Evans, B. D.	43	Foster, G. B.	60
Davies, D.	4	Everest, R. J., M.B.E.	121	Fowler, A. M.	64
Davies, E. W.	48	Everest, R. J. V. ...	97	Fowler, A. W.	28
Davis, C. E.	127, 138	Everett, M. L.	69	Fowler, F. A.	28
Davis, D. E.	26	Ewing, J.	8	Fowler, G. H.	9
Deakin, J. W.	1	Ewing, J. T.	45, 121	Fowler, R.	60
Deb, M. R.	84	Ezra, G.	46	Fowler, S. A.	14, 129
Dedear, W. R.	59			Franks, E. S.	60
Demee, A.	133			Franks, J. W., O.B.E.	59
Dempsey, S.	71			Fraser, B. B. M. ...	70
Denly, C. C.	70	F		Fraser, H. W.	8
de Rome, F. J.,				Fraser, J.	122
M.B.E.	100	Fallon, C. P.	58	Fraser, J. A., M.C. ...	2, 47
de Souza, A. M.,		Fan, J.	75	Fraser, T. S.	122, 139
I.S.O.	9	Fan Kam-fook	113, 114	Freeman, V. H.	59
de Souza, M.	23	Fang Kai	121	Frost, G.	90
De Ville, M. I.	129	Farid, M.	61	Frost, G. B.	90
Dickson, J.	33	Farr, F. J.	67	Fu, F.	72
Didsbury, A. B.	59	Fatimah, S. M.	61	Fu Hup-chuan	7
Digby, K. H.	65	Fattydad, A. H.	134	Fuggle, F. R.	59
Dillon, M. S.	45, 52	Fay, B. C.	51	Fuller, H. G.	60
Din, C.	131	Fehily, J. P.	81	Fung Che-lai	93
Din, I.	50, 133	Feltham, S. C.	120	Fung Che-tong	82
Din, J.	62	Fender, J. C. S.	53	Fung Hok-ling	67
Dinnen, J. S.	122	Ferguson, G. P.	105	Fung Hun	21
Do Kam-loi	124	Ferguson, J. J.	105	Fung Iu-tong	48
Dobson, J.	123	Ferguson, J. S.	99	Fung Kai	97
Docherty, J.	61	Fernandes, D. J. M.	16	Fung Kam-fook	136
Donaldson, E. F. ...	5, 52	Fisher, E. V.	62	Fung Kan	132
Dong, J.	25	Fisher, H. C.	70	Fung Kau-yu	136, 138
Dormer, R.	12	Fisher, M. V.	61	Fung King-choi	125
Douglas, C. H.	129	Fitches, D. C. W. ...	16	Fung Kwai-yuk	6, 30
Doxford, W.	61	Fitzgerald, J. W. ...	59	Fung Man-kam	97
Dovey, A. L. J.	80	Fitzgerald, L. M.	77	Fung Man-sheung ...	18
Dovey, J. E.	65	Fitz-Gibbon, W. G. ...	120	Fung Mui	95
Drewery, J.	60	Fitz-Henry, J. C.	44	Fung Pak	109
Drown, E. C.	91	Flegg, J. S.	123	Fung Sew-ki	82
Dunlop, J. C.	28	Fletcher, E. P.	131	Fung Shiu-kin	7
Dunn, A.	77	Flippance, F.	97	Fung Shu-sang	59
Dyer, W. J.	101	Floyde, W. H.	60	Fung Shuk-kong ...	106
		Fo Ko-yin	131	Fung So	109
		Fogwill, W.	90	Fung Tsim-kwai	110
		Fok Fung-yee	110	Fung Tsui-wan	110
E		Fok Kam-ho	107	Fung Wing	126
Eastman, J. W.	119	Fok Kam-yung	105	Fung Wing-sik	134
Eccleshall, M. G. ...	47	Fok Koon-ying	6, 31	Fung Yam-tong	13
Eccleshall, S.	90	Fok Ping-fai	48	Fung Ying-shang ...	17
Edge, W. F.	133, 138	Fok Tsung	12	Fung Ying-sing	19
Edward, D. S.	120	Fok Tung-hün	92	Fung Yiu-shiu	105
Edwards, E. J.	98	Fong Fook	93	Fung Yue-lam	82
Edwards, G. S.	46	Fong King-tien	125	Fung Yuen-kwong ...	45
Edwards, P.	85	Fong-poon, H.	24	Fung Yung	63
Edwards, R.	2, 49	Fong Shaü-ting	125		
Edwards, R. A.	68	Fong Sun	28		
Egan, R. J.	24	Fong Tho-sung	64		
Elliott, F. S.	12	Fong Yau-leung	124	G	
Elliott, W.	90	Fong Yee	116	Gandy, G. H.	129
Ellis, E. J.	53	Forbes, J.	121	Ganni, A.	94
Ellis, T. A.	28	Fordham, L. J.	60	Garcia, J.	17
Elms, F. J. F.	23	Forrest, R. A. D.,	2, 49	Garland, N.	34
		Forrow, K. W.	12		

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
G—Continued.		H—Continued.		H—Continued.	
Garton, F. K.	24	Hall, H.	122	Ho Ka-chun	99
Garton, V. A.	123	Hall, M. B.	103	Ho Ka-ki	7
Geen, D. P.	68	Hall, R.	34, 44	Ho Ka-kwing	130
Gellatly, J.	90	Hallowes, B. H. C.	128	Ho Kam-fuk	134, 138
Gelling, J. H.	4, 64	Hamet, J.	61	Ho Kwai-fong	134
Gemmell, M. F. D.	103	Hamid, A.	19	Ho Kwai-wing	124
Gerrard, W. I., O.B.E.	65	Hamilton, E. W.	2, 26	Ho Kwan-pang	47
Ghafoor, A.	1	Hamilton, K. C.	34	Ho Kwong	20
Ghilote, R. P.	9	Hamilton, O. F.	42	Ho Kwong-wai	114, 115
Gilchrist, J. T. K.	128, 138	Hamilton, P. J. A.	12	Ho Lai-kung	134
Gill, A.	81	Han, I.	72	Ho Lam	118
Gill, B. S.	21	Handyside, W. L.	102	Ho Leung-shang	17
Gillespie, P.	59	Hang Ping-juan	24	Ho Man-kam	32
Glanville, A. P.	122	Hansey, E. M.	71	Ho Man-kwong	19
Glover, R.	61	Har Kam-see	130	Ho Ming-hin	16
Goddard, E.	61	Harbottle, A. V.	24	Ho Poon-kan	128, 139
Godfrey, A. T.	12	Hargreaves, G. M.	79	Ho Sai-wai	8, 10
Goh Kim-toon	13	Hargreaves, J.	51, 133	Ho Sam	126
Goh Kong-hooi	18	Harmon, T. V.	128, 139	Ho Shau-him	102
Gonsalves, M. T.	75	Harper, S. M.	69	Ho Shiu-lai	121
Gonzalez, K.	78	Harris, G. B. E.	40	Ho Shiu-wing	123
Gooding, T. E.	60	Harrison, W. G.	51, 133, 138	Ho Shū-fong	134
Goon, H. Wah	137	Harrop, J. W.	60	Ho Siu-hing	108
Goon, K.	74	Harrop, P.	7	Ho Siu-ting	134, 138
Gordon, K. E.	69	Hassan, M.	19	Ho Tak-fan	17
Gough, B.	107	Hassan, M. H.	20	Ho Ting	126
Gould, T. J.	48	Hassan, Y.	68	Ho Tong	117
Gouveya, A. V.	22	Hau Chan	40	Ho Tsuk-chor	17
Gowland, C.	60	Hau Kam-leung	29	Ho Wa-ching	102
Gracias, A.	76	Hawkins, B. C. K.	2, 4	Ho Wing-chung	135
Grady, A. M.	1, 5	Haynes, C. W.	78	Ho Yau	117, 127
Grant, H. G.	69	Heang, L.	107	Ho Yu-leung	27
Grant, J. W.	60	Heap, M.	103	Ho Yuk	128, 138
Grant, K.	78	Heath, H. W. E.	51	Ho Yuk-man	17
Grant, M. A.	71	Hedgecoe, Major		Hobbs, C. C. A.	120
Grant, P.	51	S. F.	118	Hodge, S.	60
Graver, G. S.	120	Hempsey, J.	123	Hodges, A. W.	120
Gray, E. M.	105	Henderson, R. M.	120	Hoh, A. Kin Bong... ..	25
Gray, H. E.	71	Henderson, T.	117, 123	Hoh, D.	72
Gray, J. M.	78	Henry, G. H.	66	Holdway, A.	72
Greaves, A. V.	84	Herklots, G. A. C.	97	Hole, Comdr., G. F., R.N. (Retd.)	31, 39, 41
Green, H.	97	Heung Hok-chou	10	Holland, A. M.	122
Green, O. B.	104	Heywood, G. S. P.	43	Hollands, W. E.	129
Greenwood, E.	44	Hicks, W. G.	42	Holloway, E. E.	1
Greig, J. M.	107	Hill, A. C.	70	Holmes, D. R.	3
Grewal, J. S.	22	Hill, E. M.	103	Holmes, L. B.	101
Griffith, G. V. A.	65	Hill, F. N.	59, 60	Hon Kau-fung	105
Griffiths, R. H.	101	Hill, S. O.	121	Hon Shun-kit	134
Griggs, G. W. R.	129	Hillyer, W. R.	33	Hon U-po	127
Grimes, C. A.	122	Himsworth, E.	2, 50	Hooper, E. V.	103
Grimmitt, A. W.	27	Hircock, A. W.	60	Hooper, J. G.	90
Grindley, R. J. V.	61	Hirst, A. A.	1, 52	Hoosen, J.	32, 34
Guest, A. E. P.	20	Hirst, W. H. G.	46	Hopkins, A. L.	54
Gunn, G. W.	90	Ho Chak-kun	86	Hopkins, F. A.	59
		Ho Chat-yuen	110	Hosegood, T. W. H.	31
		Ho Chi-yeung	30	Hourihan, M. H.	53
		Ho Chin-lun'	13, 30	Houston, T. J.	3, 49
		Ho Chok-nam	27	Howard, A. H.	122
		Ho Chung-yin	6	Hsieh, S.	75
		Ho Har-fai	129	Hu Chan-kai	130
		Ho, I.	74	Hu Kwok-leung	117
		Ho, J.	76, 77		
		Ho Ka-chi	110		
H					
Ha Sun	19				
Hadley, E. E.	32				
Haider, G., II	62				
Hall, A.	131				

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
K—Continued.		L—Continued.		L—Continued.	
Kun Ngok-sang	115	Lai Li-ying	50	Lam Yiu-fan	83
Kung Chi-ping	47	Lai Mee-kan	125	Lam Yu-hin	30
Kung J.	73	Lai Ming-kai	134	Lam Yuen-shi	108
Kung Ying-fun	42	Lai Nam-sang	52	Lamb, C. H.	129
Kurrik, A.	85	Lai Po-chuen	81	Lambert, E. B.	128
Kwai Shing	131	Lai-poon, C.	21	Lambert, W. O.	34
Kwan, A.	72, 73	Lai Pui-kon	13	Lambert-Baker,	
Kwan Chung-wing ..	77	Lai Shiu	89	W. N. M.	71
Kwan Kam-tak	88	Lai Shiu-tso	106	Lamprill, W. C. R.	90
Kwan Kin-san	16	Lai Tze-man	130	Lanchaster, D.	101
Kwan Kin-wing	24	Lai Yau	25, 132	Lang, E. P. H.	46
Kwan Man	116	Lai Yau-kit	32	Lang, J. C.	12
Kwok, C.	73	Lai Yau-yick	118	Lau, A.	67
Kwok Cham-lun	11	Lai Yew-ming	19	Lau Che-wa	14
Kwok Chu-man	23, 48	Lai Ying	18	Lau Cheong	5
Kwok Hon-ying	78	Lai Yuen-ping	130	Lau Cheuk-nam	18
Kwok Kai-yuen	78	Lam, A.	75	Lau Cheung	116, 117
Kwok Kam-fan, P. ..	10	Lam, C.	12	Lau Chuen	130
Kwok Kam-lun	6, 44	Lam Chak-shing	52	Lau Chuen-huen	16
Kwok Kwong	126	Lam Cheuk-but	100	Lau Chuen-ki	19
Kwok Man-tim	136	Lam Chew	131	Lau Chui	110
Kwok Ngau	45	Lam Chi-fung	136, 138	Lau Chung-him	93
Kwok Ping-kwong ..	134	Lam Chi-wie	81	Laü Chung-pun	98
Kwok Siu-wah	94	Lam Chow	132	Lau Fook-tseung	18
Kwok Sze-fan	52	Lam Chuen	20	Lau For-lam	6
Kwok Wai-man	32, 41	Lam Chun	132	Lau Fuk	117
Kwok Wai-yin	92	Lam Chun-hi	28	Lau Ho-chuen	93
Kwok Wing-fat	32	Lam Fai	22	Lau Hong	125
Kwok Wing-ki	12	Lam, H.	73	Lau Ip-yuen	91
Kwok Ying-kong	49	Lam Heung-wing	113	Lau, J.	77
Kwok Yuen-ching	87	Lam Hon-cheong	114	Lau Kam-yung	16
Kwong, A.	76	Lam Hung-ki	112	Lau Kau	113
Kwong Kam	118	Lam, J.	77, 101	Lau King-ming	97
Kwong Lam	131	Lam Kai	20	Lau Ku	126
Kwong Ngai	131	Lam Kai-tseung	43	Lau Kun	95
Kwong Shek-hee	82	Lam Kam	131	Lau Kwong-cheung ..	82
Kwong Siah, P.	32	Lam Kin-tong	136	Lau Kwok-ching	100
Kwong Tit-hing	107	Lam King-shang	134	Lau Kwok-iu	83
		Lam Kwai-fong	93	Lau Lai-san	76
		Lam Kwan	44	Lau Lai-shang	105
		Lam Leung	95	Lau Lin	127
		Lam Ling	16	Lau Lok	115
		Lam, P.	68, 93	Lau, M.	75
L		Lam Pak-to	109	Lau Man	126
Lacey, J. T.	90	Lam Ping-ki	114	Lau Man-kui	107
Lai Chak-leung	17	Lam Po-shue	50	Lau, P.	74
Lai Chak-po	50	Lam Poi	131	Lau Pak-wah	43
Lai Chi-cheung	8	Lam Pui	29	Lau Ping	114
Lai Chi-ki	114	Lam Shai-tit	134	Lau Sam	126
Lai Chi-kong	93	Lam Shee-song	22	Lau Shiu	116
Lai Chi-pui	12, 99	Lam Shiu-huen	21	Lau Shiu-chung	6
Lai Chiu-ping	137	Lam Shiu-kwong	83	Lau Shuk-chong	8, 99
Lai Fat	17	Lam Shiu-wa	109	Lau Shuk-ying	107
Lai Fu	119	Lam Shu-tung	32, 41	Lau Tak-cheuk	107
Lai Hau-kwong	134	Lam Shui-pang	29	Lau Tin-chak	109
Lai Hin-san	6	Lam Sik	21	Lau Tin-chee	82
Lai Hon-cho	116	Lam Sing-u	17	Lau Ting-tui	24
Lai Hon-kuen	16	Lam Tin	14	Lau Tsim	116
Lai Hong-si	135	Lam Tsung	105	Lau Tsz-ping	8
Lai Hung	85	Lam Tun-wing	8, 99	Lau, V. L.	65
Lai Iu-kwong	135	Lam Wing-sui	93	Lau Wing-hon	21
Lai Kee-leung	91	Lam Yam	92	Lau Wing-kwong	68
Lai King-chau	124	Lam Yeung-chi	92	Lau Wing-lin	82
Lai Kuk-yuen	99	Lam Yim	117	Lau Wing-shum	49
Lai, L.	72, 73				

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
L—Continued.		L—Continued.		L—Continued.	
Lau Woon-cheung ...	6, 64	Leung Chik-wai	123	Leung Tsai-yau	81
Lau Yan	113	Leung Ching-yu	46	Leung Tsai-ying	83
Lau Ying-lap	112	Leung Choi	114	Leung Tse-hong	23
Lau Yuk-kan	139	Leung Chuen	115	Leung Tso-chi	22
Lau Yuk-kun	128	Leung Chuk-hin	13	Leung Tung-chiu ...	108
Law, A.	72	Leung Chung-kan ...	64, 92	Leung Tung-chun ...	9
Law Chung-kam	105	Leung Chung-yin ...	114	Leung U-san	135
Law Chung-kwai	10	Leung, F.	61, 74	Leung, W.	77
Law, G.	88	Leung Fan	113	Leung Wai-sang	6
Law, L.	75	Leung Fat	131	Leung Wai-yeuk	123
Law Po-yung	35	Leung Fong	117	Leung Wing-cheung.	15
Law, W.	74	Leung Foo	18	Leung Wing-chuen ..	125
Law Yan-pak	98, 111	Leung Fung-ki	105	Leung Yan-i	134
Lawrence, F. E.	122	Leung Hei	79	Leung Yau-shiu	10
Lawrence, W. M. ...	43	Leung Hi-cheong ...	124	Leung Yew-chung ...	18
Layne, D.	72	Leung Hin-cheong ...	125	Leung Yik-kan	137, 138
Lee, A. W.	73	Leung Ho-in	105	Leung Yin	68, 126
Lee Chor-ching	49	Leung Hon-chuen ...	93	Leung Yiu-kwong ...	18
Lee Chuen	131	Leung, J.	85	Leung Yu-sin	8
Lee Chung-wen	77	Leung Ka-chau	109	Leung Yuk-tong	108
Lee, E.	64, 78	Leung Ka-ki	106	Leung Yun-cheung .	135
Lee Ek-leong	67	Leung Kam-shing ...	93	Leung Yung	117
Lee Fook	132	Leung Kam-wing ...	25	Leung Yung-keng ...	48
Lee, H.	74	Leung Kang-hin	49	Lew, E.	110
Lee, H. A.	75	Leung Keung	17	Lew, Kimson	52
Lee Hin-chiu	137	Leung Ki	45	Lewis, A. J.	93, 113
Lee Hok-nin	137	Leung Kim-shu	102	Lewis, M. A.	105
Lee Hoy	126	Leung Kit-ying	81	Lewis, W. T.	29
Lee, J.	136	Leung Kwai-ming ...	134	Leyden, H. W.	123
Lee, J. H. B.	2, 4	Leung Kwok-pun ...	102	Li Chan-lun	82
Lee Kam-ming	10	Leung Kwok-tai	84	Li Che-chiu	17
Lee Kew	126	Leung Kwok-tok	84	Li Cheng	24
Lee Kui-chee	105	Leung, L.	74, 77	Li Cheong	28
Lee, L.	75	Leung Lai-yung	108	Li Cheung-wai	52
Lee, M.	76	Leung Lam	126	Li Chi-tim	6
Lee Maü-lin	130	Leung Lun	119	Li Ching-yat	101
Lee Mun-fong	112	Leung, M.	61, 81	Li Chiu	119
Lee Nai-tong	136	Leung Man-hin	23, 24	Li Chiu-yung	111
Lee Po-tin	92	Leung Man-ki	22	Li Chuen	136
Lee Pui-sum	22	Leung Man-wai	17	Li Chuen-chi	76
Lee Shu-sun	49	Leung Man-yuen ...	9	Li Chung	113
Lee Suey-wing	93	Leung Mo-fun	49	Li Chung-kan	49
Lee Tack-hing	77	Leung Mo-shun	65	Li Chung-ko	136, 138
Lee Tsan-chiu	30	Leung Nai-kuen	64	Li Dung	118
Lee Tui-sum	22	Leung Nin	22, 23	Li Fat	127
Lee Wai-chau	10, 32	Leung Ping	94	Li Fong	94
Lee Wai-lan	81	Leung Ping-hin	101	Li Foo	28
Lee Yau-yan	12	Leung Ping-kwan ...	23, 125, 135	Li Fuk	118
Lee Yuen-vee	62	Leung Ping-kwong ...	95	Li, G.	76
Lee Yuk-him	84	Leung Sau-kit	78	Li Hin-cheung	93
Lees, J.	70	Leung Shaü-wing ...	125	Li Hon-ki	114, 115
Leigh-Siron, A.	76	Leung Sheung-chi ...	87	Li Hung-pin	109
Lenfestey, F. P.	4, 31	Leung Shu-kan	135	Li Iu-lam	12
Lenz, M. G.	17	Leung Shuk-keung ...	130	Li Ka-tung	102
Leonard, F. D.	85	Leung Shun-yuen ...	92	Li Kam-chak	41
Leong, D. K. L.	81	Leung Sik-hung	91	Li Kam-chek	35
Leong, L.	8	Leung Sui-cheung ...	125	Li Kam-chuen	124
Leong, S.	78	Leung Sui-sang	105	Li Kam-to	23
Leong Yuen-lok	81	Leung Tak-shing ...	85	Li King-chi	126
Leslie, E. S. R.	71	Leung Tak-wa	99, 111	Li King-hong	110
Leung Biu-ling	124	Leung Tak-wai	12, 92	Li King-pan	5
Leung Cheuk-u	101	Leung Tin-fuk	130	Li Lam	94
Leung Chik-kuen ...	19	Leung Ting-fong ...	30	Li Luen-fun	93

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
L—Continued.		L—Continued.		L—Continued.	
Li Luen-hsuen	77	Ling Ying-nam	18	Lo Wing-cheung	19
Li Lun-kwai	101	Lissaman, A. E.	120	Lo Ying-chi	125
Li Man	132	Littlejohn, N. K. ...	121	Lo Yiu-ming	29
Li Man-shin	112	Littlewood, W.	81	Lo Yu-hung	52
Li Man-shing	125	Liu Chun-wa	135	Lo Yuk-lun	108, 111
Li Man-tsung	124	Liu, E.	72	Lo Yuk-shu	93
Li Man-yick	27	Liu, G.	25	Loberson, S. P. de...	118
Li Ming	88, 115	Liu Heung	118	Lock Kwai	132
Li Nai-wai	110	Liu Ka-chuen	118	Locke, F. J. T.	121
Li On	94	Liu Kam	98	Locke, J. H.	25
Li Pak, May	79	Liu Kau	117	Lockhart, H. L.	90
Li Ping	88	Liu Kwok-fun	19	Lockhart-Smith,	
Li Ping-sum	116	Liu, M.	75	W. J.	48
Li Ping-tsan	113	Liu Pok	79	Logan, J. S.	24
Li Po	44	Liu Sun-ip	6, 78	Logan, S.	53
Li Sai-hung	27	Liu Ting-fai	113	Loh Ngee-chai	132
Li Shi-yi	109	Liu Wai-kuen	83	Loh, T.	72, 73
Li Shing-hoi	25	Liu Wan-fat	46	Loie, D.	85
Li Shing-yung	113	Liu Yeung	24	Lok Kwai-man	43
Li Shiu-leung	93	Lo Au	131	Lok, M.	80
Li Shu-chun	49	Lo Chi-chiu	100	Lok Mui	119
Li Shuk-lan	110	Lo Cho-chi	15	Lok Ping-cheong	52
Li Shum	126	Lo Chung-yue	116	Lok Yam	44
Li Tam-on	125	Lo Fat	125	Long, M.	78
Li Tat-hang	101	Lo Fuk-chuen	52	Loo Mang-hoon	11
Li Tat-keung	99	Lo, H.	77	Loong Shiu-kee	100
Li Tsung	20	Lo Hi-nin	17	Lopes, A. M. T.	74
Li T-cheung	76	Lo Hing-kuen	26	Lopes, D.	107
Li Un-man	112	Lo Hok-kai	124	Lopes, L.	107
Li Wai-hon	91	Lo Hung-chun	108	Lopes, L. L.	132
Li Wai-tak	13	Lo Hung-pok	121	Lourenço, M. L. da	
Li Wing-kwong	123	Lo Hung-pui	68	Conceição	33
Li Wing-sum	6	Lo Ka-fan	100	Low, R. E.	71
Li Wo	118	Lo Ka-mo	98	Low, T. B.	32
Li Yan-leung	115, 116	Lo Kam-ting	114	Low, W. C.	46
Li Yau-sing	110	Lo Kam-wa	16	Lowcock, A.	80
Li Yeung-shum	113, 114	Lo Ki-san	102	Lui Chi-shun	12, 59
Li Yeung-yum	106	Lo Kim	115	Lui, H.	72
Li Yew-chuen	64	Lo Kin-kee	130	Lüi Hang-kok	97
Li Yick-chung	76	Lo King	132	Lüi Hang-pok	95
Li Yuet-hing	31	Lo King-sang	42	Luk, A.	75
Li Yuk-lam	95	Lo Kwai-sang	95	Luk Chuen	131
Li Yuk-to	15	Lo Kwok-hung	106	Luk Chuen-hsuen ...	66
Li Yun-choy	6	Lo Kwong-tak	23	Luk Hok-king	47, 96
Li Yun-gun	19	Lo Kwong-to	27	Luk Ki-chuen	6
Li Yun-sun	92	Lo Lin	115	Luk Kim-hung	114
Li Yun-wa	18	Lo Mo-yu	113	Luk King-chi	93
Li Yung-kwan	112	Lo Moon-fuk	92	Luk Kui	124
Li Yut-chun	128, 139	Lo Nam-chui	124	Luk Lap-in	109
Liang Hseuh-hai	123	Lo Oi-ching	81	Luk Shiu-kau	91
Liang Kuan-cheung ..	19	Lo Pak-wai	16	Luk To-kay	116
Liang Sai-wa	98	Lo Ping-fai	9, 16	Luk Tsun-fai	97
Liang Wai-man	82	Lo Shek-tsung	113	Luk Yam-ko	7
Lien Tsoon-kya	66, 81	Lo Shiu-hok	108	Luke, D. W.	124
Lin Chih-kuang	109	Lo Shun	95	Lum Kei-yan	59
Lin, P.	73	Lo So	21	Lum Kwok-tung	123
Lin Tse-ing	21	Lo So-lun	79	Lum, L.	72
Lindblom, G. L.	137, 139	Lo Sum-chuen	52	Lum, L. M.	73
Lindsell, R. E.	46	Lo Tai-so	95	Lung Chiu-kit	20
Ling Fat-chiu	34	Lo Tak-cheong	32	Lung Chiu-kong	24
Ling Kai-kwan	136	Lo Tat-sang	118	Luscombe, E. C.	51
Ling Ke-dieh	66	Lo Wah-fook	20, 21	Luz, L.	61
Ling, P.	10, 47	Lo Wai-kwan	102		

[xi]

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
M	J	M—Continued.	J	M—Continued.	J
Ma Chun	115	Mak Sui-wan	102	Mok Wun-yuk	8
Ma, F.	61	Mak Tsun	28	Mok Yau	52
Ma, H.	75	Mak, W.	77	Mok Yim-lam	77
Ma Kwok-hong	116	Mak Wai-lam	93	Mooney, A.	52
Ma Sang	118	Mak Wai-lau	83	Moore, C. E.	120
Ma Sheung-ying	21	Man Chong-ki	109	Morahan, B. J.	98
McAvoy, D. B.	107	Man Chong-lit	102	Moreton, G. W.	57
McBride, A. H.	121	Man Chong-sung	49	Morgan, E. F. A. ...	121
McCaw, M. M.	5	Man Fung	25	Morgan, L. G.	101
McCurach, W. J. ...	61	Man Hau-kat	134	Morgan, P. C.	122
McCutcheon, J.	60	Man Mui	28	Morley, L. J.	67
McDouall, J. C.	3, 7	Man No	98	Morris, R. P.	24
MacDougall, D. M. ...	2	Man Pei-hin	12	Morrison, C. G. M. ..	3
Macey, L. W. R.	91	Man Ping	95	Morrison, W. L.	32
Macfadyen, Q. A. A. ...	2, 50	Man Shun-yea	6, 112	Moss, A. J. R.	
Macfayden, A. J. ...	123	Man Tai-kwong	86	(Flight Lieut.)	42
McGowan, J. F.	68	Manip, G.	94	Moss, G. C.	44
McGrann, A. W.	40	Manning, F. C.	123	Mugford, J. F.	11
McGrath, G. V.	61	Mansell, B. A.	123	Mui Cheong-yin	82
MacGregor, Sir		Mark Kei-shun	134	Mui Chi-wo	8
A. D. A., Kt., K.C. ...	46	Marks, R. H. E. ...	51	Mulcahy, C. C.	103
McGuffog, M. S.	105	Marley, K.	70	Mulcahy, W.	102
Mackenzie, Major		Marriott, H. E.	16	Mung Lau	88
W. J. E., M.C. ...	89	Marsh, W. M.	103	Murphy, G. P.	122
Mackie, A. M.	71	Martin, A. G.	129	Murphy, J.	53
Mackie, J. B.	80	Martin, H. S.	9	Murphy, J. P.	46
Mackinlay, S. M. ...	104	Marty, M. C.	107	Murphy, M.	53
Maclaren, E. C.	69	Mason, F.	59	Murphy, T.	51
MacLaren, J. S.	2, 14	Maughan, B. E.	12	Murray, B. J.	11, 52
McLellan, D.	103	May, A. F.	129	Murray, C. B.	47
McLellan, J. H.	70	May, G. T.	67	Murray, M. K.	70
McNevin, C.	69	Maynard, R. W. H. ...	64	Mycock, C.	102
McTavish, L. J.	60	Megarry, T.	2, 4		
McWalter, J. R.	54	Mehal, K. S.	27		
Maher, D. V.	40	Merriman, G.	27		
Mair, W.	54	Merriman, H.	59		
Major, A. R. S.	51	Miles, G. H.	90		
Major, H. R.	28	Millington, H. J. ...	28, 46		
Mak Chetuk-hon	106	Millington, L. C.	46		
Mak Chun	128, 138	Millington, V.	46		
Mak Chung	94	Mills, H. A.	16		
Mak, G.	80	Milne, K. A.	72		
Mak Hon-hing	29	Minnitt, R. J.	3, 4, 7		
Mak Kam-chuen	100	Mitchell, A. M.	61		
Mak Kam-hung	30	Mo, A.	73		
Mak Ki	95	Mo Kang	28		
Mak Kun	132	Mo Luen-cheung	137		
Mak Kwan-chak	101	Mo U	32		
Mak Kwok-fat	11	Mo Wai-ying	30		
Mak Kwong	119	Mohamed, A.	55, 62		
Mak Lam	1	Mohamed, G., II ...	62		
Mak Lam-mun	14	Mohamed, G., III ..	62		
Mak Man-lee	67	Mohamed, H.	62		
Mak Mow	95	Mohamed, K.	57		
Mak Pak	132	Mohamed, N.	55		
Mak Ping-fui	107	Mohamed, W.	23, 62		
Mak Ping-hon	125	Mok Hing-fai	83		
Mak Po	22, 135	Mok Kau	89		
Mak Sheung-ngam ...	19	Mok Kwan-hing	9		
Mak Shing	19	Mok Kwong-ju	30		
Mak Sik-luen	19	Mok Tak-yeung	93		
Mak Sui-wa	109	Mok To	89		
				N	
				Nabi, G.	94
				Naidu, R.	72, 73
				Nash, G. R.	79
				Nelson, E. B.	42
				Neville, F. C.	121
				Newill, Comdr. J. B.,	
				D.S.O., R.N. (Retd.)	31
				Newsholme, M. W. ...	104
				Newton, I.	65
				Ng, C. Y.	73
				Ng Chak-wing	46
				Ng Cheuk-ming	112
				Ng Chi-keung	129
				Ng Chun-pong	134
				Ng Chung-hee	93
				Ng Hip	134
				Ng Hong-su	8
				Ng Hong-yat	91
				Ng Ka-pui	123
				Ng Kam	95
				Ng Kam-hing	6
				Ng Kan	88
				Ng Kau	115
				Ng Kau-foon	106
				Ng Kum-tat	6

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
N—Continued.		O—Continued.		P—Continued.	
Ng Kun-in	125	Or Yu-hin	64	Perdue, C. G.	51
Ng Kun-kwai	13	Orr, D.	103	Perry, A. E.	113
Ng Kwok-hing	19	Osman, N.	43	Perry, A. H. A.	60
Ng Kwong-yuen	105	Owen, W. H.	120	Petrie, Cmdr. J.,	
Ng Lok-fan	126	Oxford, M. N.	42	D.S.C.	119
Ng M.	77, 80			Peuster, P. O.	94
Ng Mo-wing	125			Phillips, D. W.	90
Ng Nai-ching	76			Phumnan	62
Ng Pak-keung	110	P		Pile, T. M.	60
Ng Ping-un	121	Paice, A.	59	Pin, E.	73
Ng Piu	131	Pak Chik-po	110	Plumb, B.	59
Ng Po-kui	124	Pan Shing	115	Po Tat-choi	9
Ng Po-lau	123	Pan Sing	115	Polglase, G.	12
Ng Po-sum	78	Pang Chak-sang	124	Pollard, A.	12
Ng Shiu-man	17	Pang, E.	75	Pong Sung	115
Ng Si-kwan	32	Pang Fook-kie	64, 87	Pong Wing-shiu	106
Ng Sik-hay	30	Pang, G.	77	Ponsford, E. N.	90
Ng Sik-kwong	135, 138	Pang Hung-cheung .	112	Poole, S. G.	90
Ng Siu-shung	108	Pang Iu-ki	124	Poon, A. S. K.	136
Ng Su-wan	112	Pang Kam-hung	64	Poon Chun-ho	50
Ng Tai-lap	125	Pang Kau	98	Poon, E.	67, 75
Ng Tat-sam	26	Pang Koon-sing	126	Poon, H. Fong	24
Ng Tim	17	Pang Kui-ching	64	Poon, J.	73
Ng Ting-cheuk	124	Pang Lai-shang	29	Poon, L.	79
Ng Ting-ki	135	Pang Luen	28	Poon Shiu-wah	10, 12, 30
Ng Ting-kin	130	Pang Oi-lam	10	Poon Wing-hong	30
Ng Wah-keng	41	Pang Oi-ying	32	Poon Ying-chiu	136
Ng Wai-pun	123	Pang, P.	77	Pope, G. W.	78
Ng Wai-yin	29	Pang Ping-man	22	Porritt, T. A.	132
Ng Wing	124	Pang Sai-kwong	124	Portallion, F. T. J..	53
Ng Wing-lee, C.	24	Pang Shau-ying	29	Post, E. G.	54
Ng Ying-tok	15	Pang Shiu-wah	82	Potter, A. L.	105
Ng Ying-tsoi	50	Pang Yuk-lung	134	Pow Ka-ming	44
Ngai Chau-tin	117	Pao Shou-chun	110	Powell, A. L.	27
Ngai Kwong-chung ...	78	Pardesi, G. S.	22	Powell, E. L.	91
Ngai Sang	127	Parker, A. G.	33	Pratt, E. E.	71
Ngai Wah	126	Parkes, E. M.	107	Pratt, H. C.	60
Ngan Chung-hon	113	Parkinson, T.	31, 118	Prentis, J. B.	48
Ngan Keng-ha	85	Parsons, B.	67	Prescott, H.	70
Ngo Chi-dao	19	Patchett, O.	69	Price, T. J.	105
Niamatullah	133	Paterson, M. G.	101	Pringle, L. D.	66
Nicol, A.	120	Paterson, R. S. W. .	120	Pryde, C. I.	103
Noor, A., I	62	Pau Choi-chue	80	Pryde, W.	121
Noronha, J. L.	33	Pau, H. L.	100	Pun Cheung	115
North, R. A. C.	2, 7	Pau, J.	105	Pun Chi-fan	113
Northcote, Sir G. A.		Pau King-yuen	125	Pun Hon-yin	135
S., K.C.M.G.	1	Pau, L.	74	Pun Iu-chiu	82
		Pau Shing	130	Pun Kam-ching	82
		Pau Shiu-chong	46	Pun Kam-tim	136
		Paul, H. P.	19	Pun Ku-kwai	5
O		Peaker, A. J.	100	Pun Kwong-luk	135, 138
O Chee-ting	130	Pearce, H. J.	120	Pun Man-fai	109
O Sui-sam	108	Pearce, T. H.	61	Pun Sai-kam	23
O Wai-som	8, 92	Pearse, H. V.	27	Pun Shing-fat	134
O'Connor, H.	103	Pearson, J. A. L.	14	Pun Shiu-lun	101
O'Connor, M. G.	100	Pearson, J. G.	61	Pun Shiu-pang	102
O'Connor, T.	54	Pegg, H. H.	120	Pun Sik-ling	106
Old, H. F.	91	Pengelly, B.	123	Pun U-chiu	109
Old, W.	90	Peplow, S. H.	129	Pun Wai	117
O'Neill, P. J.	27	Pepperell, W. A.	131	Pun Wing-lung	110
Ong Kian-too	42	Peralta, J. F.	133	Pun Yau-tong	57
				Pun Yik-wan	110

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
P—Continued.		R—Continued.		S—Continued.	
Pun Yui-wah	6, 31	Rozeskwy, C. R.	53	Shiu Cheong-ip	99
Pun Yuk-shu	115	Rull, F.	62	Shuen Po-yuen	101
Purtell, D. E.	71	Russell, W. A.	54	Sieh Pei-chien	136
Purves, A. B.	120	Ruttonjee, P.	81	Siew Sui-chuen	8
Purves, C. G. Y.	70	Ryan, P.	60	Siggins, L. M.	67
Purvis, J. M.	122			Silva, F.	137
Purvis, M. E.	91			Silva, J. A. J. Da ...	121
				Silva, J. F. da	9
R		S		Sim Khin-lin	99
Ralston, J.	98, 111	Sadick, S. M.	99	Sim Pen-kiat	49
Randle, S.	16	Salazar, A.	61	Simmons, A. W. J..	121
Rapp, G. L.	68	Sam Sze	131	Simpson, R. A. J..	91
Rasool, G.	62	Samy, E.	107	Simpson, W. C. ...	15
Redman, J.	85	Sanders, M. M.	103	Sin Chi-lop	19
Redwood, B. C.	5	Santos, F. A.	18	Sin Chuen	94
Redwood, O. M.	5	Santos, G. M.	94	Sin Tat-hi	124
Reed, E. B.	128	Santos, J. R. dos ...	133	Sinclair, L. R.	103
Reed, E. V.	20	Sarma, B. L. D.	52	Singh, A.	21, 46
Reed, S. A.	19	Saunders, S. C.	54	Singh, B.	20, 21, 22, 62, 134
Rees, G. F.	102	Sayer, G. R.	2, 98	Singh, C.	21, 55
Reeve, G. W.	106	Sayers, W.	122	Singh, G.	109
Reid, J.	90	Schofield, W.	2	Singh, H.	21, 57
Reidy, Capt. M. J. ...	89	Scott, W. R.	51	Singh, H.	50, 62
Remedios, G. dos ...	61	Searle, L. A.	51	Singh, J.	109
Ribeiro, E. A.	16	Seddon, T.	90	Singh, J.	10, 21, 22
Ribeiro, M. G. V. ...	62	Sedgwick, P. C. M..	3, 89	Singh, K.	21, 22, 62
Ribeiro, R. J.	18	See Wai-ching	31		112
Richard, J. S.	72	Selby, J. A. R.	79	Singh, K., II	62
Richards, D. M.	107	Selwyn-Clarke, P. S.,		Singh, M.	21, 137, 138
Richards, L.	105	M.C.	63	Singh, P.	10, 21
Richardson, J. E. ...	121	Serwar, G.	62		22, 137
Riley, E.	69	Shaftain, F. W.	51	Singh, R.	50, 57
Ring, J.	12	Shah, S.	62	Singh, S.	20, 21, 54
Robertson, B. S.	71	Sham Fai	87	Singh, S., III	62
Robertson, C. B. ...	120	Sham Iu-lun	26	Singh, U.	9
Robertson, F. A. ...	33	Sham Kam-wo	82	Sinton, A. C.	90
Robertson, J. G.	67	Sham Kung-sui	110	Sit Pui-hang	135
Robertson, K. S.	120	Sham Kwok-fai	76	Siu Chun-sing	64
Robertson, R. G. ...	60	Sham Kwong-yuet...	110	Siu King-him	31
Robinson, C. B.	69	Sham Sau	14	Siu Pui-wang	41
Robinson, D.	69	Sham Yan-lim	79	Siu Shiu	94
Rocha, C.	22	Sham Ying-tai	82	Siu Sing-woon	130
Roe, C. J.	64, 89	Shannon, R.	53	Siu Yee	126
Rogers, A. S.	69	Shaw, G. I.	66	Skinner, J.	67
Rolland, T. B.	24	Shaw, R. P.	120	Skinner, W. J.	121
Rome, F. J. de,		Shaw, W.	122	Smalley, J. T.	65
M.B.E.	100	She I-on	29	Smalley, M. E. P. ...	48
Rose, Lieut.-Col.		She U-hang	22	Smedley, B.	107
H. B., M.C.	118	Sheikh, K. B.	133	Smith, A. I.	69
Rose, H. H.	122	Shek Cho-shang	11	Smith, A. W.	53
Rosen, R. S.	61	Shek, L.	86	Smith, D.	74
Roskrug, R.	40	Shek Wing	88	Smith, D. A.	66
Rouse, H. S.	120	Shepherd, S.	54	Smith, D. T.	4, 34
Routley, W. G.	129	Sheriff, M.	18	Smith, J.	71, 116
Rowell, T. R.	108	Sherriff, G. H.	90	Smith, N. L., C.M.G.	2, 4
Roylance, G. E.	78, 133	Shewan, W. W. C..	120	Smith, W.	122
Roylance, N. I.	67	Shi Man-tsun	92	Smith, W. M.	44
Roza, M. da	67	Shin Chung-sang ...	32	Smith, W. S.	34
Rozario, J. G.	10	Shin Fun-sang	136	Snook, J. A.	26
		Shin Siu-fong	87	So, A.	74
				So Ching-wing	85

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
S—Continued.		S—Continued.		T—Continued.	
So Fook-cheung	20, 21	Stuart, J. S. B. B...	61	Tam Pak-tat	27
So Kai-sang	24	Stuart, M. J.	103	Tam Po	84
So Kam-shing	49	Suen Kwai-hin	88	Tam Pui	88
So Kam-to	21	Suffiad, A. H.	10	Tam Pui-chuen	102
So Kwok-leung	27	Suffiad, A. J.	64, 67	Tam, S.	77
So Pak-sui	102	Suffiad, A. K.	5	Tam Shing	95
So Ping-yin	85	Suffiad, A. S.	5	Tam Tak-chun	106
So Pui	39	Sugars, B. E.	51, 128, 138	Tam Tak-letung ...	6, 135
So Shing-hon	46	Suitor, J. R. M.	68	Tam Ting-kui	134
So Sing-woon	16	Sum Kam-wing	18	Tam Ting-tung	136, 138
So Tseung-man	119	Sun Fung	98	Tam To-ming	18
So Uet-tai	26	Sun Shek-yung ...	92	Tam Tung-tsuen	93
So Yan-kit	18	Sun Shiu-ki	32	Tam Wa-hon	134
Soares, A.	61	Sun Yuk-man	76	Tam Yam-kin	108
Soares, M. J.	61	Sung Chiu-ngan	81	Tam Yan-kwong	124
Sollis, C. G.	98	Sung Fook-tin	93	Tam Ying-wai	27
Soon, M.	73	Sung Him-ting	19	Tam Yuk-tsun	109
Soonderam, V. V. ...	35	Sung Kam-tin	97	Tamworth, I. P.	97
Soong, G.	76	Sung Kan	13	Tan Hee-choo	66
Soong, I.	79	Sung Ngan-tsing ...	80	Tang Chi-cheung ...	30
Soong, T.	75	Sung On-wing	106	Tang Chi-keung	101
Soong, M.	74	Sung Sheung-nang ..	99	Tang Chi-lun	124
Souza, A. M. de,		Sung Shing	117	Tang Chi-wan	41
I.S.O.	9	Sung Teng-man	64	Tang Chik-wun	78
Souza, B. H. M. X. e	23	Sung Tse-cheung	128, 139	Tang Chiu-fui	24
Souza, M. de	23	Sung Tse-kwong	135	Tang Chu-shing	12, 30
Sparrow, W. La B. ...	51	Sutton, S. F.	68	Tang Chue	82
Spary, A.	122	Swan, G.	34	Tang Chung-fui	129
Spoors, A. D.	60	Swan, G. M.	48	Tang, E.	75
Sprague, W.	34	Swift, S. M.	107	Tang Ho-yan	14, 92
Spry, R.	69	Sykes, L.	113	Tang Hoi-san	130
Staple, M. J.	69	Symons, P. H.	85	Tang Hung-fai	136, 138
Starbuck, L.	43	Sze Chuen	110	Tang Kai-wing	48
Stark, P. M.	72	Sz-to, G.	73	Tang Kam-ting	115
Stark, P. Y.	107	Sze-to Fook	99	Tang Kin-san	14
Steele, A. E. E. ...	103	Szeto Yan-pui	84	Tang King-ming	125
Steele-Perkins, Wing				Tang Kit	132
Commander				Tang Kwan	119
A. H. S., O.B.E.	119			Tang Kwok-leung ...	136
Steers, K. A. C.	71	T		Tang, L.	73
Stephen, E. G.	107			Tang, L. Loi	8
Stephens, G. E.	122	Taam, H.	86	Tang Lai-man	29
Stephens, J. L.	28	Tacchi, C. J.	45, 121	Tang Lin-fui	124
Stehenson, W. R. E.	12	Tai Fook-zin	86	Tang Man-kit	17
Steven, A.	79	Tai Hon-fan	66	Tang Man-tuen	8
Stevens, E.	60	Tai Hon-hang	66	Tang Min-wah	82
Stevens, H. G.	90	Tai Kam-cheung	59	Tang Pak-fan	64, 67
Stiff, Comdr. T. C.,		Tai, L.	74	Tang Pak-hi	52
R.D., R.N.R. (Retd.)	34	Tai Yew-fui	35	Tang Shu-sham	100
Stimpson, C. C.	117	Tall, D. C.	71	Tang Sun-wah	93
Stimson, G. A.	53	Tallon, T.	27	Tang Tak-kong	18
Stockford, D. H.	70	Tam Cheung-kam ...	130	Tang Tsok-san	108
Stoddart, C. R.	129	Tam Chiu-cheung ...	124	Tang Tung-hoi	6
Stokes, T. G.	51	Tam Choi	84	Tang Wai-po	97
Stone, W. F.	31	Tam Kam-iu	22	Tang Wing-kai	137
Stoppa, M.	61	Tam Kam-wai	50	Tang Yuk-tin	134
Stott, R. E.	129	Tam Kong-ling	126	Tang Yun-cho	17
Stout, A. F.	79	Tam Kwan	118	Tappenden, H. R. ...	61
Strange, C.	90	Tam Kwok-wing	100	Tasartey, E.	103
Strange, E. L.	4	Tam Kwong-tien	22	Tavares, J. H.	22
Strange, H. E.	4	Tam Lai-king	108	Tavares, J. M.	23
Strange, S. H.	14			Taylor, A. J. C.	9, 111

[xv]

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
T—Continued.	J	T—Continued.	J	T—Continued.	J
Taylor, A. J. G.	46	Tsang For-piu	27	Tsui Kwok-shü	93
Taylor, A. K.	89	Tsang Hon-wa	126	Tsui, L.	74
Taylor, D. H. C. ...	4, 9	Tsang lu-wa	32	Tsui, M.	72, 73, 74
Taylor, H. A.	26	Tsang, J.	75	Tsui Ping-tong	106, 107
Taylor, M. A.	5	Tsang Kan	136	Tsui Po-wing	30
Teesdale, E. B.	3	Tsang Koon-kook ...	100	Tsui, R.	77
Thirlwell, C. B. A. H.	40	Tsang Lun-sau	113	Tsui Wai-pui	10
Thirlwell, J. W.	22	Tsang Nam-hung	116	Tsui Yau-hing	44
Thom, E.	105	Tsang On-wing	9	Tuck, E.	27
Thomas, A. M.	71	Tsang Ping-wah	112	Tucker, E.	60
Thomas, G. H.	66, 80	Tsang Sang	115	Tuckett, F. D. B. ...	54
Thompson, M. S.	70	Tsang Sheung	98	Tuey, J.	72, 73
Thompson, W. P. ...	51	Tsang Shiu-cheung ..	91	Tulloh, U.	104
Thomson, A. M.	122	Tsang Shiu-woon	50	Tung Long-sheung ..	78
Thomson, W. M. ...	2, 26	Tsang Shui-ling	132	Tung Man-tak	26
Thorpe, B.	45	Tsang So-tsau	108	Tung Man-tim	112
Thum Hee-wai	20	Tsang Tseung	28	Turner, L. E.	71
Tickle, A. G. W.	120	Tsang Wing	126	Turney, C.	119
Tin Choy	27	Tsang Yan-kit	91	Tylor, A. H.	52
Tin Lap-tsung	16	Tsang Yiu	45		
Tin Wa	26, 135	Tsang Yü	94		
Ting Chuen	106	Tse Chan-yau	110	U	
Ting Ping-nam	83	Tse, G.	74	U Chong-wah	59
Ting Yee-yau	116	Tse Ham	88	U, J.	23
Tissier, P. J. Le ...	60	Tse Hoh	18	U Kam-ping	26
Tiü Tin-shang	109	Tse, J.	74, 75	U Ming	59
To Che-woon	12	Tse, K. E.	105	U Po-yin	113
To Cheong	131	Tse Kun	95	Ue, I.	73
To Chung-pok	99	Tse Kwing-in	10	Un Chau-tung	105
To King-shun	112	Tse Long-chiu	99	Un Hak-yeung	64, 84
To Man-to	99	Tse, P.	77	Un Kai	94
To Wai	8	Tse Pik-sun	93	Un Se-kong	6
To Yee	59	Tse Po	95	Un Shiu-kan	30
To Yik-chiu	25	Tse Sau-tin	13	Un Shiu-ming	48
To Yiu-bun	112	Tse Shiu-nam	18	Un Ting-fan	92
To Yuk-wong	124	Tse Sing-ho	125	Upsdell, G. E. S. ...	102
To Yun-wing	134	Tse Wai	20	Uttley, K. H.	65
Tocher, J. E.	44	Tse Wai-chung	126		
Todd, R. R.	2, 89	Tse Wan-yea	110	V	
Tong Chun-chung	109	Tse Yin-hon	136	Vagnone, E. A.	103
Tong Fook-in	124	Tse Yuk-lam	13	Valentine, D. J. m.c.	63
Tong Hoi	95	Tseng Kit	94	Vernall, R. J.	120
Tong Hok-wing	27	Tseng Yuen-haan, E.	72, 73		
Tong Leung	119	Tseung Po-ming	13	W	
Tong Shiu-cheung ...	10, 27	Tseung Ying-mo	6, 112	Waddell, C. J.	121
Tong Tat	42	Tsin Pock-ngai	21	Wadmore, A. J.	122
Tong, W.	77	Tsin Yui-san	93	Wah Goon, H.	137
Tong Wo	86	Tso Dep-hing	16	Wai Kai-ming	10, 31
Tong Yu-hin	26	Tso Kwok-fai	17	Wai Po-wang	100
Trengove, R. A.	27	Tso, P.	107	Wai Po-yam	102
Treverton, G.	1	Tso Ping-kuen	49	Wai Tak-him	64
Trevor, I. B.	113	Tso Po-shee	9	Wai Wa-fong	17
Tribble, A. C.	91	Tso, R.	72	Wai Woon-man	67
Trickett, K.	70	Tso Yee-chong	87	Walker, A.	60
Tsang Chau-shun ...	82	Tso Yiu-kam	10	Walker, F. K.	101
Tsang Chi-lau	124	Tsoi Kam-yuen	13		
Tsang Chi-tai	124	Tsoi Ki	95		
Tsang Chiu-yan	14	Tsoi Ling	20		
Tsang Chuen-chun ...	13	Tsoi Teng-ming	81		
Tsang Chung	133	Tsui, D.	137		
Tsang, E.	77	Tsui, H.	75		
Tsang Fee-man	11	Tsui Hoi	45		
Tsang Fook-yau	32	Tsui Hung-kee	110		

[xvi]
LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
W—Continued.	J	W—Continued.	J	W—Continued.	J
Walker, R. D.	111	Willis, D. N.	133	Wong Kwok-in	105
Walker, W. L.	122	Wills, F. M.	69	Wong Kwok-lau	116
Wallace, R. J.	28	Wilson, D. E. M. ...	70	Wong Kwok-shung ..	125
Wallington, H. G. ..	105	Wilson, G. S.	51	Wong Kwok-wah	15, 31
Walton, A. St. G. ...	105	Wilson, J. M.	105	Wong Kwok-wai	25
Wan Chong-chi	12	Wilson, M. A.	69	Wong Kwok-yan	45
Wan Chuen	42	Wilson, P. D.	120	Wong Kwong	25
Wan Hau-kong	113	Winch, A. H.	24	Wong, L.	73
Wan Iu-shing	98	Winterton, F. T.	60	Wong Lai-ching	29
Wan Kam-fan	35	Witchell, E. D.	52	Wong Lai-sang	136
Wan Lun	112	Witchell, R. G.	4, 51	Wong Lap-tun	109
Wan Sik-chuen	6	Womack, O. C.	129	Wong Lin	126
Wan Tak	94	Wong, B.	21, 85	Wong Lok-kin	125
Wan Yuen	119	Wong, C.	74	Wong Lun	28
Wansey, B. M.	71	Wong Chak-man	52	Wong Lung-hing	10, 14, 23
Warbrick, I.	67	Wong Chak-sang	79	Wong Man-chi	130
Warburton, E. F. ...	91	Wong Cham-ah	110	Wong Man-cho	43
Ward, J. E.	26	Wong Chau-lun	30	Wong Man-pan	9
Ward, W.	27	Wong Chee-bun	47	Wong Man-yeung ...	134
Ward, W. J.	60	Wong Cheuk	115	Wong Man-yui	31
Warden, E. T.	27	Wong Cheuk-hang ...	59	Wong Ming	11, 95
Ware, T. W.	83	Wong Cheuk-kai	52	Wong Ming-hin	113
Wat Kang-lim	52	Wong Cheuk-lam	32	Wong Moon	131
Wat Pak-ü	26	Wong Cheung-chuen.	134	Wong Mut-ching	132
Wat Po-kan	130	Wong Chi-kin	137	Wong Nim-cho	109
Waterton, D. W.	24	Wong Chi-pong	135	Wong Peng-ho	78, 92
Watkins, I. N.	69	Wong Chi-yan	22	Wong Ping	45
Watson, C. I.	69	Wong Chiu-kwai	77	Wong Po-lin, J.	105
Watson, J.	4, 89	Wong Chiu-pak	20	Wong Pui-kai	9
Watson, M. D.	91	Wong Choi	116	Wong Pun-lai	25
Watt Hoi-kee	100	Wong Chok-mui	136, 138	Wong, R.	74
Wattie, J.	4	Wong Chor-tung	85	Wong Sai-fai	21
Waugh, G.	71	Wong Chun-fuk	136, 138	Wong Sang	132
Webber, W. E.	60	Wong Chun-hung ...	133	Wong Sau-ching	87
Webster, M.	70	Wong Chung-yaü ...	92	Wong Sau-fai	23
Wei Chung	11	Wong, E.	73	Wong Sau-lan	108
Wei Mo-fong	8	Wong, E. M.	72	Wong Sau-lin	81
Weller, J. G.	43	Wong, F.	135	Wong Sau-ying	81
Wells, J. W.	122	Wong Fan	127	Wong Seen-chiu	115
Wen, C.	72	Wong, F. M.	86	Wong Shiu-ki	9
West, H.	128	Wong Fat	45	Wong Shiu-kim	106
West, M.	72	Wong, G.	74	Wong Shiu-ming	105
Whant, L. R.	54	Wong Hok-nin	79	Wong Shiu-to	24
White, A.	108	Wong Hon	117, 123	Wong Shu-fan	134
White, A. W. T.	90	Wong, H. T.	76	Wong Shui-kai	76
White, G.	99, 111	Wong Hon-yeo	130	Wong Shun-wing ...	77
White, W. D.	118	Wong Hong-kwok ...	48	Wong Sik-hung	6
White, W. J.	40	Wong Iu-wing	79	Wong Sik-ming	6
Whitefield, J. P.	40	Wong, J.	74, 76, 83	Wong Sik-ning	137
Whitley, M. L.	103	Wong Kai-chung	40	Wong Sing	131
Whitley, N. B. M....	4	Wong Kam-fu	135	Wong Sing-hoi	92
Whitley, S. R.	107	Wong Kam-tock	43	Wong So	21
Whitley, T. S. D. ...	4	Wong Kam-wo	135	Wong Sui-yeung	130
Whittaker, W. H. ...	16	Wong Keung	25	Wong Tai	89
Whyatt, J.	47, 48	Wong Ki	44	Wong Tai-wo	64
Whyte-Smith, T. S..	48	Wong King-shang ...	102	Wong Tak-wing	30
Wilby, G. S.	105	Wong King-wai	18	Wong Tat-ying	32, 34
Wilkinson, P. B.	66	Wong Kiu	28	Wong Tin-cheong ...	30
Wilkinson, R.	119	Wong Kong	95	Wong Ting-chun	136, 138
Willcocks, Major		Wong Kuen	25	Wong To-pui	82
J. L., D.S.O., M.C.	58	Wong Kun-ying	134	Wong Tsit	133
Williams, A.	69	Wong Kwai-hung ...	6, 112	Wong Tsoi-fan	16
Williams, B.	91	Wong Kwan-yam ...	130	Wong Tsok-tung	136
Williams, E. H.	47	Wong Kwok-fong ...	110	Wong Tsun-fan	111
Williamson, H. N.,	101	Wong Kwok-hung ...	136, 138	Wong Tsz-wing	134

LIST OF OFFICERS.

OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE	OFFICER	PAGE
	J		J		J
W—Continued.		X		Y—Continued.	
Wong Wai	132	Xavier, M. E.	61	Yip Kau	126
Wong Wai-chiu	19	Xavier, P. A.	26	Yip Kwai-wah	18
Wong Wai-pong	137, 138			Yip, L.	73
Wong Wai-tat	78			Young, I.	74
Wong Wan-kwan	125			Young Kwok-hong, F.	27
Wong Wing-kit, G.	10			Yow, C. S.	21
Wong Wing-ming	128, 139	Y		Yow Lan	82
Wong Wing-pui	93	Yam Hin-tseuk	5	Yow Ting-chun	83
Wong Wing-sam	92	Yam Tin-fook	18	Yu Chik-shuen	123
Wong Wing-sum	136	Yan, L.	77	Yu Chiu-kwong	66, 80
Wong Wong	9	Yang, A.	75	Yu Cho-nim	52
Wong Yam-sang	76, 78	Yau Ka-pok	31	Yu Chui-yuen	6
Wong Yan-chow	31, 64	Yau Ka-yim	112	Yu Fuk	14
Wong Yan-ki	8	Yau Ka-yung	135	Yu, G.	67
Wong Yan-lung	8	Yau Kam-sin	25	Yü Lam	125
Wong Yan-tseung	117	Yau Lin-sing	76	Yu Lun-so	22
Wong Yat-ming	32	Yau Shun-kwai	133	Yü Tsoi	9
Wong Yau	116	Yau Sik-lun	21	Yu, W.	85
Wong Yau-kai	27	Yeap Choong-yow	105	Yu Wan	98
Wong Yau-ming	134	Yee, N.	61	Yu Wang-pun	26, 136
Wong Yee	24	Yeo Kok-cheang	79	Yu Yiu-hin	30
Wong Yin-king	81	Yeoh Guan-eng	81	Yue, A.	74
Wong Yin-shau	11	Yeoh Teik-ee	101	Yuen, B.	82
Wong Ying-nan	10	Yeung Chung-sing	22	Yuen Chu	131
Wong Yuk-hon	112	Yeung, G.	77	Yuen Chung-lam	6, 30, 136, 138
Wong Yuk-hong	132	Yeung Hau	18	Yuen, F.	76
Woo Hau-kong	105	Yeung Him	5, 52	Yuen Fan-ying	95
Woo Hing-tak	105	Yeung Hin-ming	25	Yuen Hoi-yuen	136
Woo, M.	50	Yeung Iu-tsan	130	Yuen Hon-ching	76
Woo, N. E.	73	Yeung Kai-hi	64	Yuen Hung	95
Woo, P.	74	Yeung Kai-shu	30	Yuen, J. A.	30, 64
Woo, R.	73	Yeung Kam-hung	77	Yuen Koi	114
Woo Shiu-po	124	Yeung Kam-on	91	Yuen Kwan	93
Woo-sung, T.	50	Yeung Kam-yuen	125	Yuen Kwok-chu	25
Woo Tick-yu	86	Yeung Ki-sau	15	Yuen Kwok-huen	101
Woo Woon-luen	16	Yeung King-yau	115	Yuen Lai-chuen	77
Woo Yiu-tung	128, 138	Yeung Kok-chiu	125	Yuen Lai-sang	43
Wood, D. E.	59	Yeung Koon-man	86	Yuen Siu-tang	135
Wood, F. W.	128	Yeung Kwai-lau	83	Yuen Tat-lau	29
Wood, R. B.	133	Yeung Kwok-ying	18	Yuen Wai-chun	22
Wood, R. M.	121	Yeung Ling	45	Yuen Wai-hing	61
Wood, R. R.	90	Yeung Man-yuk	49	Yung, B. Y. I.	72
Woodier, J. H.	16	Yeung Muk	117	Yung Fook-hoi	50
Woodman, R. H.	121	Yeung Ngok-sang	85	Yung Fook-pui	19
Woodward, G.	60	Yeung Po-wah	131	Yung, K.	72, 73
Woodward, W.	120	Yeung Pui-chong	134	Yung Kai-ü	92
Woollard, J. W.	44	Yeung Sai	84	Yung Kam-sing	48
Woolley, H. J.	91	Yeung Shiu-hung	6	Yung Kwok-cheung	101
Wright, A.	54	Yeung Shu	119	Yung, M.	76
Wright, A. M. J.	120	Yeung Shuk-ying	108	Yung Man	126
Wu Foon	44	Yeung Sin	20	Yung Mou-tin	50
Wu, H.	8	Yeung Sing	131	Yung Ping-shan	114
Wu Hang	126	Yeung Ting-pan	14	Yung Sau-min	135, 138
Wu Hon-piu	18	Yeung Wing-man	124	Yung Wing-cheuk	6, 52
Wu Hung	119	Yeung Yau	126	Yung Yi-yin	106
Wu Ki-cheong	16	Yeung Ying-kan	133	Yung York-su	82
Wu Ki-cheuk	27	Yeung Yuk-cheung	76		
Wu Ki-ming	27	Yick Fo-yung	21		
Wu Kwai-ping	6	Yik Kai-cheong	102	Z	
Wu Man-hau	18	Yim Pat	114	Zimmern, A.	5, 64, 133
Wu Siu-po	52	Ying Wai-kwong	30		
Wyatt, I. A.	102	Yip Chi-chow	110		
Wyatt, J. R. G.	32	Yip Hang-lam	30		
Wynne-Jones, E. I.	2, 16				

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
GOVERNOR :—							
Governor and Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral,	His Excellency Sir Geoffrey Alexander Stafford Northcote, K.C.M.G.	28th Oct., 1937.	The Crown, by Commission.	£4,800	Three Houses and £2,200 p.a. Entertainment Allowance and \$4,568 p.a. Allowance for private servants.	.....	1st Oct., 1937.
Private Secretary, Aide-de-Camp,	Garrod Trevorston. Captain Sydney Harry Batty-Smith.	28th Oct., 1937. 28th Oct., 1937.	G.N. 758 of 1937. G.N. 759 of 1937.	500 500	(5) (5) (6)	.....	28th Oct., 1937. 28th Oct., 1937.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Edith Emily Holloway.	6th Oct., 1933.	2 in 5037 of 1933.	\$3,400	Special non-pensionable Allowance of \$50 per mensem while actually doing this work.	175 days full pay.	1st May, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Aleitha Ada Hirst.	1st Nov., 1933.	7 in 5037 of 1933.	3,400	Special non-pensionable Allowance of \$25 per mensem while actually doing this work from 1st May, 1938.	.. ..	1st Aug., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Agnes Mary Grady.	3rd April, 1938.	5037 of 1938.	2,400	Do.	.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Cheng Yat.	16th April, 1930.	30 in 5009 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	16th April, 1930.
Custodian,	John William Deakin.	1st Aug., 1912.	4350 of 1912.	£420	(5)	.....	1st Aug., 1912.
No. 1 Chauffeur,	Abdul Ghafoor.	1st Jan., 1927.	150 in 4200 of 1927.	\$960	Uniform.	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
No. 2 Do.,	Mak Lam.	15th Feb., 1936.	167 in 3564 of 1925.	840	Uniform.	.....	16th Sept., 1925.
Indian Lance Sergeant,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
4 Chinese Constables,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
1 Amah,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
1 Head Attendant,	.....	.....	.....	\$324	(6)	.....	.....
2 Office Attendants,	1 at \$264 and 1 at \$252.	.....	.....	324	Uniform. Rent Allowance at \$48.	.....	.....
1 House Boy and Caretaker,	.....	.....	.....	516	Do.	.....	.....
1 House Boy,	.....	.....	.....	312	.....	.....	.....
1 Laundryman,	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....
4 Messengers,	.....	.....	.....	360	.....	.....	.....
5 Coolies,	2 at \$204, 1 at \$192 and 1 at \$156.	.....	.....	756	(7)	.....	.....
1 Stoker,	1 at \$204, 1 at \$180, 2 at \$168 each and 1 at \$156.	.....	.....	876	.....	.....	.....
1 Motor Cleaner,	.....	.....	.....	228	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	192	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Granted 175 days leave from 1st May to 22nd October. Resigned on 23rd October and granted marriage gratuity.
- (2) Transferred from Police Department on 7th February.
- (3) Transferred from Colonial Secretariat on 1st April.
- (4) Under Police Department.
- (5) Quarters.
- (6) Motor Allowance at \$15 per mensem from 28th October, 1937.
- (7) Uniform. Rent Allowance of \$24 per annum.

CADET SERVICE.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Appointment.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
Cadet Officers,	N. L. Smith, c.m.g.	Colonial Secretary. (1)	£2,300	.....	.....	20th Oct., 1910.
	R. A. C. North.	Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (1)	1,800	.....	48 days.	16th Nov., 1912.
	G. R. Sayer.	(On leave).	1,700	.....	74 days.	24th Oct., 1910.
	W. Schofield.	Retired on pension.	1,700	.....	260 days.	17th Nov., 1911.
	E. W. Hamilton.	Do.	1,550	.....	.....	Do.
	W. J. Carrie.	Superintendent of Imports & Exports. (2)	1,600	.....	249 days.	28th Nov., 1914.
	R. A. D. Forrest.	Acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (2)	1,600	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1919.
	J. A. Fraser, m.c.	First Police Magistrate. (3)	1,600	.....	.....	30th Oct., 1919.
	H. R. Butters.	Attached to Attorney General's Dept. (4)	1,450	.....	5 days.	14th Jan., 1922.
	E. I. Wynne-Jones.	Labour Officer. (5)	1,350	.....	.....	18th July, 1920.
	G. S. Kennedy-Skipton.	Postmaster General. (6)	1,300	.....	232 days.	31st Dec., 1921.
	T. Megarry.	On leave. (6)	1,300	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1922.
	J. S. MacLaren.	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils.	1,200	.....	.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	R. R. Todd.	Invalided.	1,200	.....	.....	19th Dec., 1924.
	B. C. K. Hawkins.	Chairman, Urban Council.	1,200	.....	.....	Do.
	J. Barrow.	Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils.	1,050	.....	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
Cadet Officers,	Q. A. A. Macfadyen.	District Officer, North. (7)	1,000	.....	31 days.	4th Jan., 1928.
	D. Kelvin-Stark.	Police Magistrate, Kowloon. (8)	1,000	.....	275 days.	13th Dec., 1928.
	D. M. MacDongall.	On leave. (8)	790	.....	.....	28th Dec., 1928.
	J. H. B. Lee.	Seconded to Colonial Office. Attached to Colonial Secretary's Office. (9)	950	.....	278 days.	Do.
	E. Himsworth.	Second Police Magistrate, Kowloon. (10)	950	.....	264 days.	Do.
	W. M. Thomson.	Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports. (11)	950	.....	228 days.	10th Jan., 1929.
	A. G. Clarke.	Attached to Colonial Secretary's Office. (12)	950	.....	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
	S. F. Balfour.	On leave. (13)	900	.....	103 days.	20th Dec., 1929.
	K. Keen.	Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs. (14)	850	.....	.....	26th Dec., 1930.
	H. J. Cruttwell.	District Officer, South. (15)	675	.....	299 days.	7th July, 1933.
	R. Edwards.	Second Police Magistrate, Hong Kong. (16)	675	.....	.....	21st July, 1933.

(J 3)

Cadet Officers,	C. B. Burgess.	Superintendent of Inland Revenue, Estate Duty Commissioner and Collector of Stamp Revenue. (17)	675	.....	.....	14th Oct., 1932.
	K. M. A. Barnett.	On leave. (18)	625	.....	50 days.	26th Aug., 1933.
	J. C. McDouall.	Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs.	625	.....	.....	Do.
	P. C. M. Sedgewick.	Administrative Assistant, Sanitary Department.	575	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1934.
	R. J. Minnitt.	Third Assistant Colonial Secretary. (19)	575	.....	.....	Do.
	F. J. Houston.	Third Police Magistrate and First Clerk, Hong Kong Magistracy.	525	.....	.....	30th Aug., 1935.
	D. R. Holmes.	.....	400	} Rent and Language Study Allowances.	.....	17th Aug., 1937.
	E. B. Teesdale.	.....	400		.....	5th Aug., 1937.
	T. V. N. Fortescue.	.....	335	.....	.....	10th Aug., 1938.
	C. G. M. Morrison.	.....	335	.....	.....	12th Aug., 1938.
Cadet Officers on Probation.						
Cadet Officers on Probation, in Training,						

REMARKS.

- (1) Acting Colonial Secretary from 9th to 23rd February. Departed on leave on 14th November.
- (2) Chairman of the Shanghai Refugees Committee to 4th March. Acting Secretary for Chinese Affairs and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils from 9th to 23rd February. On leave from 5th March to 8th November.
- (3) On leave from 14th March to 8th November.
- (4) Acting Attorney General and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils from 5th February to 9th November.
- (5) Returned from leave on 6th January. Police Magistrate, Kowloon, from 10th January to 2nd February. First Police Magistrate from 7th March to 13th November. Promoted to Class I on 29th November, 1938.
- (6) Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 13th May. Departed on leave on 14th May.
- (7) Returned from leave on 1st February.
- (8) Superintendent of Inland Revenue, Estate Duty Commissioner and Collector of Stamp Revenue to 6th March. Acting Accountant-General from 7th to 20th March. Departed on leave on 1st April.
- (9) Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary to 4th March. On leave from 5th March to 7th December.
- (10) Returned from leave on 22nd September.
- (11) Returned from leave on 17th August.
- (12) Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports to 17th August. District Officer, South, from 20th September to 23rd November. Third Assistant Colonial Secretary from 24th November to 11th December.
- (13) District Officer, South, to 19th September. Departed on leave on 20th September.
- (14) Police Magistrate, Kowloon, to 9th January. Attached to Colonial Secretary's Office from 9th February to 6th March. Third Assistant Colonial Secretary from 7th March to 13th May.
- (15) Attached to Colonial Office from 8th March to 7th July. Returned from leave on 27th October. Acting Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor from 27th October to 15th November. Attached to District Office, South, from 16th to 23rd November.
- (16) District Officer, North, from 6th June to 10th July.
- (17) Third Assistant Colonial Secretary to 6th March. District Officer, North, in addition from 23rd March to 3rd April. Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils in addition from 21st June to 21st July. Seconded for duties in Colonial Secretary's Office in addition on 17th October.
- (18) Second Police Magistrate, Kowloon, to 11th November. Departed on leave on 12th November.
- (19) Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 13th May.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N.No.					
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT AND LEGISLATURE:—								
Colonial Secretary,	Norman Lockhart Smith, c.m.g. (1)	20th Oct., 1936.	2024C of 1936.		£2,300		.....	20th Oct., 1910.
Financial Secretary,	Sydney Caine.	16th July, 1937.	G. N. 487 of 1937.		1,700		.....	12th June, 1937.
Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils,	Thomas Megarry.	12th Nov., 1937.	3010C of 1920.		1,300		.....	16th Nov., 1922.
2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils,	Brian Charles Keith Hawkins. (2)	Do.	Do.		1,200		.....	19th Dec., 1924.
Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary,	Vacant.	.....	.....		...	(29)	.....	.....
3rd Assistant Colonial Secretary,	Robert John Minnitt. (3)	14th May, 1938.	3010C of 1920.		575		.....	10th Sept., 1934.
	John Henry Burkill Lee (Attached). (4)	8th Dec., 1938.	Do.		950		278 days.	28th Dec., 1928.
	Arthur Grenfell Clarke. (Attached). (5)	12th Dec., 1938.	Do.		950		.....	27th Dec., 1929.
Chief Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	David Davies. (6)	16th Jan., 1928.	5745 of 1913 & 619 C. of 1927.		1,050		.....	20th Mar., 1914.
First Clerk, (do.)	John Wattie. (7)	1st Jan., 1927.	46 in 3009 of 1921.		700		.....	1st June, 1921.
Do., (do.)	John Watson. (8)	1st June, 1933.	4 in 3009 of 1921.		700	(29) (30)	.....	9th May, 1921.
Clerk, (do.)	John Heywood Gelling. (9)	1st Jan., 1930.	67 in 3379 of 1924.		700		292 days.	10th Nov., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Walter Reginald Nahumn Andrews. (10)	2nd Feb., 1935.	2 in 3009 of 1919.		660	(29)	.....	19th Nov., 1919.
Do., (do.)	Frederick Percival Lenfestey. (11)	1st Nov., 1927.	2405 of 1901.		560		.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Librarian, Storekeeper and Legislative Council Clerk, (S.C. & A.S.)	Harry Edward Strange. (12)	16th July, 1929.	13 in 3009 of 1919.		560	(29) (30)	246 days.	23rd Dec., 1918.
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Herbert Alexander Angus. (13)	2nd Feb., 1935.	3748 of 1924.		520		.....	1st Nov., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Thomas Sydney Douglas Whitley. (14)	1st Jan., 1929.	4729 of 1928.		415		.....	11th April, 1928.
Do., (do.)	Frank David Angus. (15)	19th Feb., 1930.	4123 of 1927.		400		.....	16th Feb., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Robert George Witchell. (16)	1st April, 1929.	10 in 3654 of 1926 C.		415		.....	12th July, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Robert Alfred Bates. (17)	16th June, 1932.	6 in 5037 of 1929.		340	(29)	278 days.	10th June, 1929.
Do., (do.)	Ernest Leonard Strange. (18)	21st March, 1933.	2 in 5037 of 1930.		325		.....	21st March, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Bernard Ian Bickford. (19)	7th Sept., 1933.	5037 of 1930.		325		.....	8th Feb., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Norman Beardmore Macqueen Whitley. (20)	1st Feb., 1936.	7 in 5037 of 1932.		280		.....	1st Feb., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Douglas Thomas Smith. (21)	1st Mar., 1938.	2 in 5037 of 1938.		250		.....	1st Mar., 1938.
Do., (do.) (Probationer.)	Douglas Harvey Collins Taylor. (22)	9th Mar., 1938.	3 in 5037 of 1938.		\$ 1,200	.....	.....	9th Mar., 1938.
Do., (do.) (do.)	Gilbert Easthope Budden. (23)	14th Mar., 1938.	4 in 5037 of 1938.		1,200	.....	.....	14th Mar., 1938.
Do., (do.) (do.)	Eric James Kennard. (24)	Do.	5 in 5037 of 1938.		1,200	.....	.....	Do.
Do., (do.) (do.)	George Ainslie. (25)	18th May, 1938.	11 in 5037 of 1938.		1,200	.....	.....	18th May, 1938.

(J 5)

Senior Stenographer, Stenographer,	(S.C. & A.S.) (do.)	(19) Miss Barbara Budden. Miss Mary Margaret McCaw.	1st April, 1938. 8th Mar., 1937.	5037 of 1933. 7 in 5037 of 1936.	£250 \$2,600	180 days.	1st March, 1933. 8th Dec., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	(20) Miss Agnes Mary Grady.	3rd April, 1938.	5037 of 1938.	2,400	.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
Do.,	(do.)	(21) Miss Olive Martha Redwood.	4th April, 1938.	9 in 5037 of 1938.	2,400	.....	4th Apr., 1938.
Do.,	(do.)	(22) Miss Mary Agnes Taylor.	19th July, 1938.	10 in 5037 of 1938.	2,400	.....	19th April, 1938.
Do.,	(do.)	(23) Miss Georgina Buchanan.	2nd Aug., 1938.	7 in 5037 of 1938.	2,400	.....	2nd May, 1938.
Temporary Stenographer,	(do.)	(24) Miss Elizabeth Florence Donaldson.	21st Mar., 1938.	6 in 5037 of 1938.	\$200 p.m.	.....	21st Mar., 1938.
Do.,	(do.)	(25) Miss Barbara Catherine Redwood.	1st June, 1938.	8 in 5037 of 1938.	200 p.m.	.....	1st June, 1938.
Clerk, (S.C. & A.S.) Local Section).	(do.)	(26) Abdul Shakoof Suffiad.	1st April, 1933.	4132 of 1927.	\$2,400	.....	13th April, 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	(27) Edward Samuel Cunningham.	3rd June, 1936.	4160 of 1927.	2,200	.....	17th May, 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	(28) Abdul Kayum Suffiad.	6th Mar., 1938.	7 in 4984 of 1932.	1,600	.....	18th Feb., 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	(29) Archibald Zimmern.	20th May, 1936.	2 in 5037 of 1936.	700	.....	20th May, 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	(30) Reginald Thomas Broadbridge.	9th Feb., 1937.	11 in 4984 of 1936.	700	.....	21st July, 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	(31) Farook Abdul Curreem.	22nd Mar., 1938.	6 in 4984 of 1937.	540	.....	22nd Mar., 1937.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	(do.)	(32) Au Kwok-leung.	1st Sept., 1936.	10353 of 1904.	5,200	.....	8th March, 1904.
Class I Clerk,	(do.)	(33) Pui Ku-kwai.	16th Aug., 1935.	2662 of 1914.	4,100	.....	16th Dec., 1913.
Class III Clerk,	(do.)	(34) Li King-pun.	21st Feb., 1938.	16 in 3009 of 1920.	2,400	.....	3rd March, 1920.
Do.,	(do.)	(35) Yeung Him.	1st Jan., 1934.	13 in 2864 of 1916.	2,300	.....	1st June, 1916.
Do.,	(do.)	(36) Au Man-pui.	1st Jan., 1934.	47 in 3009 of 1921.	2,300	.....	21st Nov., 1921.
Do.,	(do.)	(37) Yam Hin-tseuk.	23rd Mar., 1935.	2856 of 1918.	2,200	.....	1st April, 1918.
Do.,	(do.)	(38) Lau Cheong.	1st Aug., 1936.	2860 of 1916.	2,100	.....	1st Aug., 1916.

REMARKS.

- (1) Mr. R. A. C. North acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th to 23rd February.
- (2) Mr. C. B. Burgess was Second Assistant Colonial Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils from 21st June to 21st July.
- (3) Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs to 13th May. Mr. C. B. Burgess was Third Assistant Colonial Secretary to 6th March, Mr. K. Keen from 7th March to 13th May and Mr. A. G. Clarke from 24th November to 11th December.
- (4) Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary to 4th March.
- (5) Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports to 17th August. District Officer, South, from 20th September to 23rd November. Third Assistant Colonial Secretary from 24th November to 11th December.
- (6) Attached to Colonial Secretary's Office on 28th December.
- (7) Transferred from Sanitary Department on 19th December.
- (8) On leave from 19th February to 7th December.
- (9) Posted to Medical Department on 10th December.
- (10) Transferred to Harbour Department on 11th January.
- (11) Transferred to Harbour Department on 10th January.
- (12) Departed on leave on 30th April.
- (13) Acting First Clerk in addition from 7th July to 3rd August and from 31st August to 5th October.
- (14) Transferred to Medical Department on 3rd January.
- (15) Transferred to Police Department on 1st June.
- (16) Transferred from Harbour Department on 17th January. On leave from 5th March to 7th December.
- (17) Transferred to Harbour Department on 15th March.
- (18) Transferred to Treasury on 8th April.
- (19) On leave from 2nd April to 28th September.
- (20) Acting Senior Stenographer from 2nd April to 28th September. On leave prior to resignation on 21st November and resigned on 18th December.
- (21) Transferred to Government House on 19th April.
- (22) Transferred to Supreme Court on 19th April.
- (23) Transferred to Harbour Department on 13th June.
- (24) Transferred from Police Department on 1st October. Resigned on 27th December.
- (25) Resigned on 20th September.
- (26) Transferred from Public Works Department on 10th January. Transferred to Medical Department on 17th January.
- (27) Transferred from Public Works Department on 21st April.
- (28) Temporarily transferred from Police Department on 1st November.
- (29) Quarters, Rent Allowance or Lodging Allowance.
- (30) \$120 Language Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
Class IV Clerk,	(J. C. S.)						
Do.,	Li Wing-sum.	1st Jan., 1933.	19 in 3009 of 1920.	\$1,800	(23)	.....	6th Sept., 1920.
Do.,	Lai Hin-san.	1st May, 1937.	3507 of 1924.	1,600	(23) (24)	.....	1st Aug., 1924.
Class V Clerk,							
Do.,	Wong Sik-hung.	15th May, 1938.	97 in 3009 of 1923.	1,500	{ (23) }	.....	22nd Jan., 1923.
Do.,	Chiu Chap-shang.	1st Dec., 1931.	66 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400		.....	13th Aug., 1925.
Do.,	Ng Kum-tat.	1st Mar., 1932.	119 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....	12th Oct., 1926.
Do.,	Yung Wing-cheuk.	1st Nov., 1932.	124 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400		.....	26th June, 1925.
Do.,	Tam Tak-leung.	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400		.....	8th April, 1925.
Do.,	Yu Chui-yuen.	Do.	48 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400		.....	10th Feb., 1927.
Do.,	Yeung Shiu-hung.	1st May, 1934.	3 in 4984 of 1929.	1,400		.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Do.,	Wü Kwai-ping.	1st Jan., 1938.	159 in 3564 of 1925.	1,100	(23)	.....	8th April, 1925.
Do.,	Wan Sik-chuen.	Do.	30 in 4840 of 1928.	1,100	(23) (24)	.....	24th Oct., 1928.
Do.,	Lau Shiu-chung.	Do.	4 in 4984 of 1929.	1,100		.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Class VIA Clerk,							
Do.,	Chan Loong-kwong.	Do.	82 in 4200 of 1927.	1,050	(23)	.....	1st April, 1927.
Do.,	Leung Wai-sang.	Do.	39 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	15th Oct., 1929.
Class VIB Clerk,							
Do.,	Fung Kwai-yuk.	18th June, 1923.	126 in 3009 of 1923.	1,050	(23)	.....	18th June, 1923.
Do.,	Yuen Chung-lam.	3rd April, 1930.	29 in 5009 of 1930.	1,050		.....	3rd April, 1930.
Do.,	Liu Sun-ip.	12th Aug., 1930.	5 in 4987 of 1930.	1,050		.....	12th Aug., 1930.
Do.,	Chong Chung-kai.	15th Dec., 1931.	23 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050		.....	15th Dec., 1931.
Do.,	Lau Woon-cheung.	18th Dec., 1931.	4987 of 1931.	1,050		.....	18th Dec., 1931.
Do.,	Tang Tung-hoi.	25th Feb., 1932.	9 in 4984 of 1932.	950		.....	25th Feb., 1932.
Do.,	Chü Kwoon-ip.	Do.	10 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050		.....	Do.
Do.,	Li Chi-tim.	12th April, 1932.	12 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050		.....	12th April, 1932.
Do.,	Wong Sik-ming.	24th Oct., 1932.	32 in 4984 of 1932.	950		.....	24th Oct., 1932.
Do.,	Ng Kam-hing.	17th June, 1933.	18 in 4984 of 1933.	850		.....	17th June, 1933.
Do.,	Kwok Kam-lun.	19th June, 1933.	20 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	19th June, 1933.
Do.,	Lau For-lam.	24th Aug., 1933.	23 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	24th Aug., 1933.
Do.,	Luk Ki-chuen.	1st Feb., 1934.	5 in 4984 of 1934.	1,050		.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Do.,	Li Yun-choy.	1st Oct., 1935.	15 in 4984 of 1935.	750		.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do.,	Chan Tak-chun.	22nd Oct., 1936.	29 in 4984 of 1936.	540		.....	22nd Oct., 1936.
Do.,	Chau Wing-sum.	8th Feb., 1937.	4 in 4984 of 1937.	540		.....	8th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	Kee Yau-shing.	1st Nov., 1937.	13 in 4984 of 1937.	540		.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Do.,	Man Shun-ye.	2nd Dec., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1938.	540		.....	2nd Dec., 1937.
Do.,	Pun Yui-wah.	4th Feb., 1938.	15 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	4th Feb., 1938.
Do.,	Un Se-kong.	Do.	16 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	Do.
Do.,	Ho Chung-yin.	19th April, 1938.	22 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	19th April, 1938.
Do.,	Fok Koon-ying.	22nd April, 1938.	23 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	22nd April, 1938.
Do.,	Wong Kwai-hung.	22nd June, 1938.	28 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	22nd June, 1938.
Do.,	Tseung Yung-mo.	Do.	29 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	Do.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT AND
LEGISLATURE,—Continued.

(17)

Do., (do.) Do., (do.) Special Class Clerk, (do.) 2 Office Attendants,	Chan Kai-hee. Ho Ka-ki. Taj Mohammed Khan. 1 at \$312 to \$360 by \$12 triennially and 2 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially. \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. Do.	5th July, 1938. 7th Oct., 1938. 1st Sept., 1932.	32 in 4984 of 1938. 40 in 4984 of 1938. 78 in 3564 of 1925. Establishment.	480 480 1,800 ...	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	5th July, 1938. 7th Oct., 1938. 15th July, 1925.
1 Head Messenger, 10 Messengers, 4 Coolies,		..... ..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do.	... ... ... ...	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS:—

Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Roland Arthur Charles North. (15) (16)	20th Oct., 1936.	5 of 1937.	£1,800	(23) (25)	48 days.	16th Nov., 1912.
Labour Officer,	Henry Robert Butters. (17)	14th Nov., 1938.	888 of 1938.	1,300	(23)	.....	14th Jan., 1922.
Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	George Stacy Kennedy-Skipiton (18)	13th Nov., 1937.	839 of 1937.	1,250	.....	232 days.	31st Dec., 1921.
Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Kenneth Keen. John Crichton McDouall.	14th May, 1938. 29th Aug., 1936.	400 of 1938. 719 of 1936.	850 625	(23) (26) (26)	..... .....	26th Dec., 1930. 26th Aug., 1933.
Lady Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	Robert John Minnitt. Phyllis Harrop.	30th Aug., 1937. 1st Mar., 1938.	629 of 1937. 182 of 1938.	575 360	(26) (27)	..... .....	10th Sept., 1934. 1st Mar., 1938.
Class I Interpreter, (J. C. S.) Class II Translator, (do.) Do., Clerk, (do.) Class III Shroff, (do.) Do., Translator, (do.) Class IV Interpreter, (do.)	Luk Yam-ko. Chung King-pui. Chan Yik-hi. Ko Chung-woon. Fung Shiu-kin. Fu Hup-chuan.	4th Feb., 1935. 23rd Dec., 1934. 1st Mar., 1938. 1st June, 1932. 1st Nov., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938.	5255 of 1934. 5255 of 1934. 1 in 5255 of 1934. 5254 of 1932. Do. 1 in 5255 of 1934.	\$3,900 3,150 2,700 2,400 2,400 1,500	(28) (29) (29) (30)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	24th Sept., 1909. 11th Mar., 1912. 1st April, 1923. 22nd July, 1918. 1st Feb., 1927. 24th Nov., 1928.

REMARKS.

- (1) Temporarily transferred to Police Department on 1st November.
 (2) Transferred to Police Department on 1st June.
 (3) Transferred to Public Works Department on 25th January.
 (4) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 7th February.
 (5) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 7th February. Transferred to Public Works Department on 12th April.
 (6) Transferred from Police Department on 22nd August. Transferred to Medical Department on 26th August.
 (7) Transferred to Treasury on 21st June.
 (8) Transferred from Police Department on 22nd August. Transferred to Medical Department on 1st September.
- (9) Seconded to Nauru Administration from 11th March to 7th November.
 (10) Transferred to Royal Observatory on 1st January.
 (11) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 1st February.
 (12) Transferred from Railway Department on 29th December.
 (13) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 20th April.
 (14) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 16th June.
 (15) Acted as Colonial Secretary from 9th to 23rd February and went on leave from 14th November.
 (16) Mr. W. J. Carrie acted as Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 9th to 23rd February and again from 14th November.
- (17) New appointment.
 (18) On leave from 14th May.
 (19) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 14th May.
 (20) Promoted from Class III.
 (21) Died on 8th September.
 (22) Promoted from Class V.
 (23) Quarters. Rent Allowance or Lodging Allowance.
 (24) Shorthand Allowance.
 (25) \$120 p.a. Conveyance Allowance.
 (26) \$240 p.a. Language Study Allowance.
 (27) \$180 p.a. Conveyance Allowance.
 (28) \$300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (29) \$240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (30) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- * \$48 Rent Allowance.
 † \$48 Rent Allowance to 2 and \$24 to 2.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS,—Continued.								
Class V Clerk, (J. C. S.)	O Wai-som.	(1)	1st July, 1932.	3381 of 1923.	\$1,400	(18)	.....	29th Jan., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yan-lung.		1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400	\$60 Shortland Allowance. (18)	.....	15th June, 1927.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	Siew Sui-chuen.		Do.	Do.	1,400	{ (18)	.....	16th June, 1927.
Do., Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Tang Man-tuen.		29th Feb., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,200		.....	5th Mar., 1928.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Wong Yan-ki.		1st June, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,050		.....	1st Jan., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Lewis Loi Tang.		1st Feb., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	1st Feb., 1935.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	Lai Chi-cheung.	(2)	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	4th Feb., 1930.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Kong Sau-yuen.		22nd Sept., 1930.	26 in 4984 of 1930.	1,050		17 days.	22nd Sept., 1930.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	To Wai.		7th Oct., 1930.	8 in 4985 of 1930.	1,050		.....	7th Oct., 1930.
Do., Clerk, (do.)	Henry Wu.		23rd Nov., 1931.	20 in 4984 of 1931.	950		1 day.	23rd Nov., 1931.
Do., Interpreter, (do.)	Ng Hong-su.		16th Feb., 1933.	4986 of 1933.	1,050		.....	16th Feb., 1933.
Do., Clerk & Shroff, (do.)	Ho Sai-wai.	(3)	2nd Jan., 1936.	4 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050		.....	2nd Jan., 1936.
Chinese Assistant, (do.)	Lau Tsz-ping.	(4)	1st Jan., 1930.	3973 of 1927.	5,600	(19)	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Officer in Charge of District Watchmen Detectives, (do.)	.....		.....	.....	...		.....	.....
Officer in Charge of Emigration, (do.)	.....	(4)	.....	.....	..		.....	.....
Inspector of Mui-tsai, (do.)	Harry Wright Fraser.		1st Jan., 1935.	30 in 3009 of 1919.	£515	\$180 Language Allowance, \$240 Conveyance Allowance. (20)	.....	6th April, 1919.
Female Assistant Inspector of Mui-tsai, (do.)	Wei Mo-fong.		2nd Oct., 1931.	1 in 2709 of 1931.	\$1,800		.....	2nd Oct., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Chan Suk-chan.		8th Oct., 1931.	Do.	1,800		.....	8th Oct., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Ko Chiau-thim.		9th Mar., 1938.	205 of 1938.	1,200		.....	9th Mar., 1938.
Do., (do.)	Marion Chan.	{ (5)	Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Jessie Ewing.		Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
Lady typist, (do.)	Mok Wun-yuk.	{ (5) (6)	3rd Aug., 1938.	1 in 2709 of 1931.	600		.....	3rd Aug., 1938.
Do., (do.)	Lynne Leong.		4th Aug., 1938.	Do.	600		.....	4th Aug., 1938.
Class III Writer and Censor, Press Censor, (do.)	Cheung Shin-cho.		1st June, 1932.	5022 of 1931.	2,400		.....	29th Sept., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Leung Yu-sin.		1st Jan., 1932.	32 in 1301 of 1925.	1,440		.....	20th Dec., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Mui Chi-wo.		1st June, 1932.	Do.	1,200		.....	1st June, 1932.
Do., (do.)	Lau Shuk-chong.		1st Jan., 1930.	Do.	1,080		.....	16th Feb., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Chu Shu-ying.	(5)	25th Aug., 1938.	Do.	1,080		.....	25th Aug., 1938.
Do., (do.)	Lam Tun-ying.		1st Jan., 1930.	Do.	864		.....	27th Feb., 1926.
2 Office Attendants, (do.)	at \$276 each.		.....	Establishment.	552	{ (21)	.....	.....
2 Do., (do.)	1 at \$228 and another at \$192.		.....	Do.	408	(21) to 1, and (22) to the other.	.....	.....
2 Messengers, (do.)	at \$204 each.		.....	Do.	408		.....	.....
3 Coolies, (do.)	at \$180 each.		.....	Do.	516	(20) (22)	.....	.....
2 Press Censorship Coolies, Indian Constable, 1st Class, (do.)	1 at \$216 and 1 at \$120.	(4) (7)	.....	Do.	336		.....	.....
2 Chinese Constables, 2nd Class, (do.)	.....	(4) (8)	.....	.....	...		.....	.....

(J 9)

TREASURY:—

Cadet Officer, Accountant-General	William James Carrie. Thomas Black.	(9)	.....	G. N. 987 of 1936. G. N. 54 of 1938.	£1,550 1,250	Quarters.	249 days.	28th Nov., 1914.
Acting Accountant, (S.C. & A.S.)	Arthur John Collins Taylor.	(10)	2nd Feb., 1935.	3008 of 1919	800	Quarters.	.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
Cashier, (do.)	Lancelot Alexander Barton.	(11)	9th March, 1931.	20 in 3009 of 1921.	825	(23)	.....	1st Dec., 1921.
Class II (do.)	Henry Stuart Martin.	(12)	1st Jan., 1934.	33 in 3564 of 1925.	540		.....	1st March, 1925.
Class III (do.)	George Herbert Fowler.	(13)	17th March, 1931.	87 in 3654 of 1926.	370		.....	3rd Aug., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Theodore Ralph Ingram.	(14)	15th March, 1933.	1 in 5037 of 1930.	325		.....	8th Feb., 1930.
Probationer (do.)	Douglas Harvey Collins Taylor	(15)	9th Mar., 1938.	3 in 5037 of 1938.	\$1,200		.....	9th Mar., 1938.
Class II (Local Section), (do.)	Godfrey Avryl Agabeg.	(16)	1st Aug., 1935.	6 in 5037 of 1938.	1,650	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1933.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Arthur Maria de Souza, i. s. o.	(17)	1st Jan., 1921.	3050 of 1896.	5,600	.....	90 days.	13th July, 1896.
Do., (do.)	Wong Shui-ki.	(18)	1st Dec., 1931.	10255 of 1906.	5,600	.....	47 days.	11th May, 1906.
Do., (do.)	Tsang On-wing.	(19)	1st Nov., 1938.	1 in 2667 of 1914.	4,800	.....	.....	4th May, 1914.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Wong Wong.	(20)	1st Jan., 1929.	5672 of 1906.	3,300	.....	90 days.	24th July, 1906.
Do., (do.)	Jeronymo Francisco da Silva.	(21)	1st Jan., 1934.	81 in 3009 of 1923.	3,300	.....	.....	22nd Jan., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Ujagar Singh.	(22)	16th Aug., 1935.	139 in 3654 of 1926.	3,150	.....	157 days.	1st Dec., 1926.
Do., (do.)	Ram Pal Ghilote.	(23)	1st Aug., 1936.	64 in 3009 of 1922.	3,000	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1922.
Do., (do.)	Mok Kwan-hing.	(24)	1st Jan., 1938.	10 in 2864 of 1916.	2,700	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1916.
Do., (do.)	Chan Wa-shang.	(25)	1st Sept., 1938.	74 in 3009 of 1922.	2,700	.....	48 days.	19th June, 1922.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Yu Tsoi.	(26)	10th Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	2,400	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Chan Man-ying.	(27)	23rd Dec., 1934.	4 in 2861 of 1917.	2,300	.....	.....	10th Aug., 1914.
Do., (do.)	Leung Man-yuen.	(28)	14th April, 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900	.....	.....	5th May, 1920.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Cheung Man-kun.	(29)	26th May, 1934.	201 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800	.....	4 days.	1st Nov., 1924.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Wong Pui-kai.	(30)	1st Jan., 1933.	83 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	.....	.....	1st June, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Tso Po-shee.	(31)	Do.	43 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	.....	.....	13th June, 1927.
Do., (do.)	Wong Man-pan.	(32)	21st Feb., 1933.	111 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	.....	.....	3rd July, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Chan Yee-kom.	(33)	1st Jan., 1934.	97 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	.....	.....	21st June, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Lo Ping-fai.	(34)	16th Aug., 1935.	118 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	.....	.....	23rd June, 1926.
Do., (do.)	Leung Tung-chun.	(35)	21st Oct., 1935.	113 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	.....	.....	8th Dec., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Po Tat-choi.	(36)	1st Jan., 1938.	18 in 4984 of 1929.	1,100	.....	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Chak Ho-ka.	(37)	24th Dec., 1938.	16 in 4984 of 1931.	1,100	.....	.....	6th Nov., 1931.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 1st January with the Inspectorate of Factories and Workshops.
- (2) Promoted from Class VIB.
- (3) Transferred from Colonial Treasury on 12th September, vice Mr. Chow Kwong-chak who was loaned from Colonial Treasury from 29th August.
- (4) Police Officers.
- (5) New appointment.
- (6) For work of registration of adopted daughters.
- (7) Replaced by Chinese Constables from 1st December.
- (8) To replace two Indian Constables.
- (9) Acted Secretary for Chinese Affairs from 9th to 23rd February. Granted full pay leave from 5th March to 8th November. Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 9th November.
- (10) Transferred from Kowloon-Canton Railway on 24th October.
- (11) Transferred to Police Department on 14th April.
- (12) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 8th April.
- (13) Retired on pension on 13th July.
- (13A) Promoted from Class I on 1st November.
- (14) Invalided on pension 15th May.
- (15) Promoted from Class III on 1st January.
- (15A) Promoted from Class III on 1st September.
- (16) Promoted from Class IV on 14th April.
- (17) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st January.
- (17A) Promoted from Class VIA on 24th December.
- (18) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (19) \$300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (20) Free Quarters.
- (21) \$48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (22) \$24 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (23) Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (24) Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
TREASURY, — Continued.							
Class VIB Clerk,	(J. C. S.)	(1)	23 in 4984 of 1931.	\$1,050	.....	.....	15th Dec., 1931.
Do.,	(do.)	(2)	13 in 4984 of 1932.	950	.....	.....	14th April, 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	(3)	25 in 4984 of 1933.	800	.....	.....	5th Oct., 1933.
Do.,	(do.)	(4)	22 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1935.
Do.,	(do.)	(5)	22 in 4984 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	12th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	(6)	35 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	10th Sept., 1938.
Special Class Clerk,	Joseph Gabriel Rozario.	(7)	177 in 3879 of 1924.	2,100	{ (29)	.....	3rd Sept., 1924.
Do.,	Jiwan Singh.		114 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800		.....	23rd Dec., 1927.
Do.,	Puran Singh.		41 in 4840 of 1928.	1,700	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1928.
Do.,	Abdul Hamid Suffial.		11 in 4984 of 1933.	1,300	.....	.....	13th May, 1933.
Class III Shroff,	Pang Oi-lam.	(8)	4986 of 1930.	2,100	{ (29)	.....	13th Jan., 1930.
Class V Shroff,	Chow Kwong-chak.	(9)	6 in 4841 of 1928.	1,200		.....	26th June, 1928.
Class VIB Shroff,	Chan Chun-ip.	(10)	2 in 4986 of 1931.	1,050	.....	.....	27th June, 1931.
Do.,	Wong Lung-hing.	(11)	1 in 4986 of 1932.	1,050	.....	.....	19th Jan., 1932.
Do.,	Thomas Ming-cheng.	(12)	2 in 4986 of 1934.	950	.....	.....	26th Feb., 1934.
Do.,	Joseph Chan Pui-chun.	(13)	4 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	16th May, 1934.
Do.,	Tsui Wai-pui.	(14)	5 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	7th June, 1934.
Do.,	Paul Ling.	(15)	4986 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1935.
Do.,	Chung Yiu-kei.	(16)	1 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	1st March, 1935.
Do.,	Ho Sai-wai.		4 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1936.
Do.,	Cheung Yum.		5 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	Lee Kam-ming		2 in 4986 of 1936.	1,050	.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1936.
Do.,	Tse Kwong-in.		3 in 4986 of 1936.	1,050	.....	.....	20th Nov., 1936.
Do.,	Wong Ying-nan.	(17)	1 in 4986 of 1937.	950	.....	.....	17th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	Tso Yiu-kam.		4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	2nd Aug., 1938.
Do.,	Lee Wai-chau.	(18)	1 in 4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	19th Aug., 1938.
Do.,	Peter Kwok Kum-fan.		2 in 4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
Do.,	Heung Hok-chon.		3 in 4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	Leung Yan-shin.		4 in 4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1938.
Do.,	Jaman Kitchell.		5 in 4986 of 1938.	850	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1938.
Do.,	George Wong Wing-kit.	(19)	2 in 4986 of 1937.	850	.....	.....	18th Oct., 1937.
Temporary Shroff,	at \$312-\$360 by \$12 triennially.		Establishment.	336	{ Rent Allowance and Uniform. Quarters, Uniform.	.....	.....
Office Attendant,	at \$156-\$204 by \$12 triennially.		Do.	1,356		.....	.....
8 Messengers,	.....	(20)	Do.	...	.....	.....	.....
Indian Constable, 1st Class,	.....		Do.	...	.....	.....	.....
INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT :—							
Superintendent of Inland Revenue, Estate Duty Commissioner and Collector of Stamp Revenue,	David Kelvin-Stark.	(21)	G. N. 52 of 1938.	£1,000	(30)	275 days.	13th Dec., 1928.

(11)

Do., Assistant Crown Solicitor attached to Treasury,	Claude Bramall Burgess. William Aneurin Jones.	(22) (23)	7th Feb., 1938. 17th Oct., 1938.	G. N. 180 of 1938. G. N. 816 of 1938.	675 700	(30) (30)	..... .....	14th Oct., 1932. 24th April, 1937.
SUB-DEPARTMENT—								
ESTATE DUTY OFFICE:—								
Class II Clerk, (J. C. S.) (do.) Class V Clerk, (do.) Class VIB Clerk, (do.) 1 Messenger,	Chan Fuk-him. Wong Yin-shau. Chong Chung-hiong. at \$156 to \$204 by \$1 triennially.	(24A) (24B)	30th July, 1938. 1st May, 1938. 15th Sept., 1932.	72 in 3009 of 1920 14 in 4984 of 1929. 26 in 4984 of 1932. Establishment.	\$2,700 1,100 950 204	(29)	..... ..... 5 days.	27th Sept., 1920. 8th Feb., 1929. 15th Sept., 1932.
SUB-DEPARTMENT—								
STAMP OFFICE:—								
Superintendent, (Class I, S.C. & A.S.) (Class III, do.) Special Class Clerk, (J. C. S.) (do.) Class V, Clerk, (do.) Class VIB Clerk, (do.) Class V Shroff, (do.) Class VIA Shroff, (do.) Class VIB Shroff, (do.) Do., (do.) 4 Pressmen,	Philip Daniel Crawley. Bernard Joseph Murray. John Fleang Mugford. Loo Mang-hoon. Kwok Cham-lun. Shek Cho-shang. Wong Ming. Tsang Fee-man. Mak Kwok-fat. Wei Chung. at \$156 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	(25) (26) (27) (28)	1st Jan., 1934. 10th Aug., 1938. 1st Aug., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938. 18th Oct., 1933. 29th Sept., 1936. 23rd July, 1936. 14th April, 1938. 1st June, 1931. 1st May, 1933.	172 in \$634 of 1926. 67 in 3009 of 1923. 20 in 4984 of 1932. 42 in 4984 of 1929. 29 in 4984 of 1933. 67 in 4200 of 1927. 2960 of 1916. 3 in 4986 of 1930. 1 in 4986 of 1931. 10 in 4984 of 1929. Establishment.	£640 445 \$2,100 1,100 850 1,300 1,050 1,050 1,050 1,050 792	(30) (30)	..... ..... ..... 2 days. Rent Allowance. Do. Rent Allowance and Uniform.	14th Feb., 1931. 1st Jan., 1924. 1st Aug., 1932. 25th Nov., 1929. 18th Oct., 1933. 1st Feb., 1927. 8th April, 1925. 1st June, 1930. 1st June, 1931. 1st May, 1933.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 21st June and transferred to District Office, North, on 3rd January, 1939.
- (2) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 22nd February.
- (3) Transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 15th February.
- (4) Resigned on 14th September.
- (5) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 23rd September.
- (6) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on appointment on 10th September and transferred to Imports and Exports Department on 23rd September.
- (7) Transferred to Public Works Department on 15th June.
- (8) Transferred from Radio Office on 1st January.
- (9) Transferred from Radio Office on 1st January.
- (10) Transferred to Post Office on 17th September.
- (11) Transferred to District Office, North, on 1st November.
- (12) Resigned on 31st July.
- (13) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 2nd April.
- (14) Transferred to Supreme Court on 1st April.
- (15) Transferred to District Office, North, on 1st February.
- (16) Transferred to Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on 12th September.
- (17) Appointment to J.C.S. confirmed as from 17th February, 1937.
- (18) Transferred to Harbour Department on 15th November.
- (19) Services terminated on 31st January.
- (20) Under Police Force.
- (21) Appointed on 1st January, 1938. Acting Accountant General from 7th March, 1938 to 20th of March, 1938. On leave from 1st April, 1938.
- (22) Appointed on 7th of March, 1938. Acting District Officer in the Northern District of the New Territories from 23rd of March, 1938 to 3rd of April, 1938. Appointed Deputy Clerk of Councils from 21st of June, 1938 to 25th of July, 1938.
- (23) Appointed Deputy Estate Duty Commissioner and Assistant Collector of Stamp Revenue, on 7th of November, 1938. G.N. No. 870/1938.
- (24A) Promoted from Class III on 30th July, 1938.
- (24B) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st of May, 1938.
- (25) Acting Controller of Stores from 18th of August, 1938 to 27th of December, 1938.
- (26) Acting Superintendent of Stamp Office from 10th of August, 1938 to 31st of December, 1938.
- (27) Promoted from Class, VIA on 1st of January, 1938.
- (28) Promoted from Class VIB on 14th of April, 1938.
- (29) Rent Allowance.
- (30) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
ASSESSOR'S OFFICE:—								
Assessor of Rates,	Julius Ring.	(1) 1st Jan., 1938.	G. N. 53 of 1938.		£1,000	(24)	207 days.	1st July, 1925.
Assistant Assessor of Rates,	Geoffrey Polglase.	(2) 7th Feb., 1935.	G. N. 102 of 1935.		590	(24) Motor Allowance to 27.5.38.	.....	4th Jan., 1935.
Do.,	Alfred Trevor Godfrey.	(3) 6th Jan., 1938.	G. N. 9 of 1938.		545	Motor Allowance from 11 10.38	.....	3rd Dec., 1937.
Inspector of Tenements,	Ernest Robert Clemo.	1st Jan., 1933.	34 in 3564 of 1925.		350	(25) Conveyance Allowance.	.....	27th Feb., 1925.
Temporary Assistant Inspector of Tenements,	F. S. Elliott,	18th Mar., 1935.	118 in 3379 of 1924.		\$325 p.m.	.....	.....	18th Mar., 1935.
Chinese Surveyor,	To Che-woon.	1st Jan., 1936.	4 in 4996 of 1935.		\$1,000	.....	.....	8th May, 1935.
Class III Clerk,	John Charles Lang.	1st Jan., 1927.	2782 of 1930.		£ 445	(24)	.....	6th May, 1919.
Class VIB Clerk,	Tang Chu-shing.	1st April, 1930.	35 in 4984 of 1930.		\$1,050	.....	.....	1st April, 1930.
Do.,	(4) Kwok Wing-ki.	2nd Jan., 1934.	4984 of 1934.		1,050	.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
Do.,	(5) Leung Tak-wai.	1st Oct., 1934.	22 in 4984 of 1934.		850	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do.,	(6) Lee Yau-yau.	1st Oct., 1935.	16 in 4984 of 1935.		750	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do.,	(7) Poon Shiu-wah.	12th Oct., 1936.	22 in 4984 of 1936.		540	.....	.....	12th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(8) Lui Chi-Shun.	2nd Feb., 1938.	11 in 4984 of 1938.		480	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
Temporary Clerk,	Fok Tsung.	(8) 1st Nov., 1937.	10 in 4984 of 1937.		540	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Do.,	(9) Chan Hon-keung.	(9) Do.	14 in 4984 of 1937.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	(10) Ip Tai-sung.	(10) Do.	15 in 4984 of 1937.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	(11) Lai Chi-pui.	Do.	28 in 4984 of 1936.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	Li Iu-lam.	1st Nov., 1938.	5642 of 1928.		480	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1938.
Do.,	Carl Lam.	Do.	Do.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	Wan Chong-chi.	Do.	Do.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Do.,	Man Pei-hin.	Do.	Do.		480	.....	.....	Do.
Motor Driver,	Mohamed Khan.	1st March, 1934.	5 in 4990 of 1933.		650	Uniform.	.....	13th Feb., 1933.
2 Messengers,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.		336	Uniform and Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
AUDIT DEPARTMENT:—								
Auditor.	Arnold Pollard.	(12) 25th Mar., 1938.	21 in 5048 of 1937.		£1,350	(25) (26)	.....	25th Mar., 1938.
Assistant Auditor,	(13) Thomas Dailin.	(14) 30th July, 1910.	177 of 1910.		1,050	(27)	246 days.	30th July, 1910.
Do.,	Percival John Alexander Hamilton.	28th Dec., 1932.	17 in 5048 of 1932.		1,050	Language Study Allowance.	.....	28th Dec., 1932.
Do.,	William Ralph Ewing Stephenson.	9th April, 1936.	3 in 5048 of 1936.		550	(28)	.....	9th April, 1936.
Class I Clerk,	(15) Bertie Edward Maughan.	1st Sept., 1924.	159 of 1924.		700	(28)	275 days.	1st Sept., 1924.
Class II Clerk,	(16) Do. Personal Allowance.	(17) 2nd Feb., 1935.	9 in 3379 of 1924.		60		.....	27th Feb., 1925.
Class III Clerk,	(18) Ralph Dormer.	1st Nov., 1936.	3309 of 1932.		520		61 days.	15th Aug., 1932.
	(do.) Kenneth William Forrow.		8 in 5018 of 1932.		280			

(J 13)

Class I Clerk,	(J. C. S.)	Sung Kan.	1st Sep., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	\$3,900	(29)	.....	17th April, 1911
Class II Clerk,	(do.)	Chan Kwai-in.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,300		13 days.	15th July, 1912.
Do.,	(do.)	Tse Yuk-lam.	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	2,700	(30)	.....	22nd April, 1914.
Class III Clerk,	(do.)	Leung Chuk-hin.	1st Dec., 1932.	1 in 5354 of 1929.	2,400		6 days.	6th July, 1914.
Do.,	(do.)	Goh Kim-toon.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	2,300		.....	1st July, 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Lai Pui-kon.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,100		1 day.	1st June, 1918.
Do.,	(do.)	Tse Sau-tin.	1st Mar., 1934.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900		12 days.	1st April, 1919.
Class IV, Clerk,	(do.)	Ng Kim-kwai.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800	(31)	4 days.	8th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Tseung Po-ming.	11th July, 1934.	119 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800		12 days.	10th Dec., 1923.
Do.,	(do.)	Tsoi Kam-yuen.	1st Jan., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,700		.....	3rd Oct., 1923.
Class V Clerk,	(do.)	Chan Shui-cheung.	30th April, 1936.	Do.	1,300		12 days.	8th June, 1928.
Class VIA, Clerk,	(do.)	Ho Chin-lun.	18th Oct., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	20th Nov., 1929.
Class VIB, Clerk,	(do.)	Li Wai-tak.	1st Oct., 1934.	23 in 4984 of 1934.	1,050		.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Chu Liang-sun.	15th Oct., 1936.	24 in 4984 of 1936.	700		4 days.	15th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Tsang Chuen-chun.	25th April, 1938.	25 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	25th April, 1938.
Do.,	(do.)	Fung Yam-tong.	8th Dec., 1938.	44 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	8th Dec., 1938.
Office Attendant,		at \$240.	.....	Establishment.	240	(32)	.....	.....
2 Messengers,		1 at \$180 and 1 at \$168.	.....	Do.	348		.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointed Assessor of Rates, 1.1.38. Appointed Official Justice of the Peace 21.1.38. On leave from 28.5.38 to 20.12.38.
- (2) Confirmed to the Permanent Establishment from 7.2.38, appointed Acting Assessor of Rates and drawing acting pay from 28.5.38 to 20.12.38 and passed Bonus 4th Examination in Cantonese Colloquial 16.12.38.
- (3) Appointed Assistant Assessor of Rates 6.1.38.
- (4) Transferred from Statistical Office, I. & E. Dept., 16.5.38.
- (5) Transferred to Urban Council 1.2.38.
- (6) Transferred to Statistical Office, I. & E. Dept., 16.5.38.
- (7) Transferred to Prisons Department 14.5.38.
- (8) Appointed Class VIB Probationer Clerk 1.11.37 and retained in Assessor's Office 14.5.38.
- (9) Transferred to C.S.O. 31.5.38.
- (10) Transferred to C.S.O. 31.5.38.
- (11) Transferred to C.S.O. 21.5.38.
- (12) Appointed Auditor on 25th March.
- (13) On leave from 30th April to 31st December, pending retirement.
- (14) Acting Auditor from 1st January to 26th April.
- (15) On leave from 1st April to 31st December.
- (16) Granted Personal Pensionable Allowance of £60 p.a. from 1st January.
- (17) Acting Senior Clerk from 1st April to 31st December.
- (18) On leave from 1st January to 5th March.
- (19) Retired on Pension on 25th December.
- (20) Died on 14th April.
- (21) Posted to Audit Department on 3rd February, 1938.
- (21A) Promoted to Class VIA 18th October, 1938.
- (22) Posted to Audit Department on 25th April.
- (23) Seconded to Audit Department on 9th December.
- (24) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (25) Free Quarters.
- (26) \$180 p.a. Conveyance Allowance.
- (27) \$180 p.a. Conveyance Allowance and Quarters and Lodging Allowance.
- (28) Lecturer's Evening Institute Allowance.
- (29) \$300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (30) \$240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (31) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
- (32) \$48 p.a. Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
NEW TERRITORIES :—								
DISTRICT OFFICE (NORTHERN DISTRICT).								
District Officer, Land Bailiff, Do., Do., Class I Clerk, Class II Clerk and Shroff, Class II Clerk, Class III Clerk, Do., Class IV Clerk, Do., Do., Do., Class V Clerk, Class VIB Shroff, Do., Do., Do., Class VIB Clerk, Class VIB Shroff, 7 Temporary Shroffs for 2 months, 4 Demarcators.	John Barrow. John Arthur Leslie Pearson. Sidney Herbert Strange. Sidney Alfred Fowler. (1) (1A) (2) (3) (3A) (3) (3A) (4) (4A) (4) (4A) (5) (6) (7) at \$50 a month each. at \$300-\$500 p.a. 1 at \$360, 1 at \$420 and 2 at \$500 each. 1 at \$240 and 2 at \$204 each. 3 at \$156 each, 3 at \$204 each & 1 at \$168. 1 at \$156 & 1 at \$204. at \$192.	7th Oct., 1936. 15th April, 1936. 23rd May, 1934. 29th May, 1937. 1st Mar., 1938. 1st Aug., 1936. 1st Jan., 1936. 1st Jan., 1930. 1st Sept., 1938. 1st Nov., 1932. 12th Feb., 1934. 1st Jan., 1938. 8th Sept., 1938. 15th Aug., 1935. 7th May, 1928. 5th May, 1930. 1st Nov., 1938. 1st Oct., 1937. Do. 1st Feb., 1928.<						

(J 15)

Do.,	Arthur Greuffell Clarke.	(10)	20th Sept., 1938.	G. N. 738 of 1938.	950	(24) (25)	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
Do.,	Humphrey John Cruttwell.	(11)	24th Nov., 1938.	G. N. 907 of 1938.	675		.....	7th July, 1933.
Land Bailiff,	William Charles Simpson.	(12)	5th Aug, 1927.	2052 of 1932.	420	(25) (26) \$60 Language Allow- ance.	265 days.	27th Oct., 1922.
Do.,	James Dowie Bickerstaff.	(13)	1st July, 1929.	Do.	420	(25) (26) \$180 Language Allow- ance.	.....	1st July, 1929.
Class II Clerk,	Yeung Ki-san.	(14)	1st Jan., 1938.	8060 of 1909.	\$2,700	\$240 Rent Allowance.	.....	7th June, 1909.
Class IV Clerk,	Ng Ying-lok.		1st Dec., 1931.	104 in 3009 of 1923.	1,800		.....	5th Feb., 1923.
Class IV Clerk and Shroff,	An Yeung-man.		1st Jan., 1934.	3375 of 1924.	1,800	(27)	.....	17th Sept., 1924.
Class IV Clerk,	Li Yuk-to.	(15)	1st Nov., 1938.	3375 of 1924.	1,500		.....	5th Dec., 1924.
Class V Clerk,	Lo Cho-chi.		1st Dec., 1932.	152 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		.....	9th March, 1926.
Class V Clerk and Shroff,	Leung Wing-cheung.		1st May, 1937.	107 in 4200 of 1927.	1,200		.....	24th Oct., 1927.
Class V Interpreter,	Chow Yeung-man.	(16)	1st Jan., 1938.	2067 of 1937.	1,100		10 days.	13th Jan., 1929.
Class VIB Clerk,	Wong Kwok-wah.	(17)	5th April, 1937.	7 in 4984 of 1937.	540		.....	5th April, 1937.
Temporary Shroff for 3 months,	at \$50 per month.		.....	1221 of 1938.	150		.....	.....
2 Demarcators,	at \$300-\$500 1 at \$500 and 1 at \$450.		.....	.....	960	(28)	.....	.....
1 Forestry Demarcator,	.....		.....	164 of 1917.	380		.....	.....
1 Notice Server,	.....		.....	737 of 1915.	204		.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	.....		.....	2072 of 1936.	192		.....	.....
1 Messenger,	.....		.....	Establishment.	156		.....	.....
1 Chinese Constable, 2nd Class,	.....		.....	Do.	...		.....	.....
2 Caretakers, Tai O and Tsun Wan Markets,	1 at \$180 and 1 at \$192.		.....	Do.	372	(20)	.....	.....
1 Latrine Attendant,	.....	(18)	.....	Do.	192		.....	.....
Allowance to 1 Police Interpreter as Collector of Market Revenue,	.....		.....	3264 of 1911.	24		.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to P.W.D. on 7th March.
 (1A) Promoted to Class I on 1st March.
 (2) Invalided on 17th December.
 (3) Promoted to Class II on 1st January.
 (3A) Promoted to Class III on 1st September.
 (4) Promoted to Class IV on 1st January.
 (4A) Promoted to Class IV on 8th September.
 (5) Transferred from Treasury on 1st November.
 (6) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 31st Jan.
 (7) Transferred from Treasury on 1st February.
 (8) Invalided on 27th November.
 (9) On leave from 20th September.
- (10) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department on 7th September.
 (11) Transferred from Government House on 16th November.
 (12) Returned from leave on 23rd September.
 (13) Transferred to Public Works Department on 24th September.
 (14) Promoted to Class II on 1st January.
 (15) Promoted to Class IV on 1st November.
 (16) Promoted to Class V on 1st January.
 (17) Transferred from Imports and Exports Department (Statistical Branch) on 2nd February.
- (18) New post at Tsun Wan.
 (19) Conveyance Allowance.
 (20) Free Quarters.
 (21) Language Allowance.
 (22) Rent Allowance.
 (23) \$48 House Allowance.
 (24) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
 (25) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
 (26) \$480 Conveyance Allowance.
 (27) \$180 Rent Allowance.
 (28) \$48 House Allowance.
- * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
POST OFFICE :— Postmaster General, Chief Accountant, Controller of Posts, Senior Assistant Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Do., Assistant Superintendent, (Probationer), Assistant Superintendent, Do., Do., Do.,	Edward Irvine Wynne-Jones.	12th Dec., 1936.	3010	of 1920.	£1,350	£150 Acting Salary.	.....	18th July, 1920.
	Henry Arthur Mills.	1st Oct., 1926.	1122	of 1924.	1,050	(15)	.....	1st Oct., 1926.
	Samuel Randle.	24th Feb., 1937.	3564	of 1925.	625	Free Quarters.	.....	29 May, 1925.
	William Hedley Whittaker.	18th July, 1936.	2508	of 1931.	500	Free Quarters, \$120 Language Allowance (Chinese).	278 days.	15th May, 1928.
	Desmond Alva Hynes.	1st Jan., 1935.	10 in 5048	of 1934.	295	(15)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Douglas Charles William Fitches.	1st Sept., 1936.	2508	of 1931.	310	Free Quarters. and \$270 Language Allowance (Chinese).	.....	11th Sept., 1925.
	Brian Maurice Hynes	8th Jan., 1936.	12 in 5048	of 1935.	\$1,400	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1936.
	Feroz Ali.	1st Jan., 1937.	2863	of 1916.	4,200	(16)	.....	1st June, 1916.
	Eduardo Alberto Ribeiro.	1st Jan., 1938.	2519	of 1937.	4,600		.....	6th May, 1918.
	Lo Pak-wai.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	1st Feb., 1915.
	Henry Ernest Marriott.	1st Oct., 1938.	Do.	Do.	4,000		.....	6th Jan., 1922.
	David José Maria Fernandes.	1st July, 1932.	8 in 9058	of 1907.	4,500		.....	31st July, 1907.
	Bishan Dass.	1st Aug., 1934.	10231	of 1903.	4,500		.....	3rd May, 1903.
Class I Postal Clerks,	Kwan Kin-sun.	1st Dec., 1934.	6 in 2855	of 1915.	4,300		.....	17th Mar., 1915.
	Lau Kam-yung.	1st Jan., 1938.	2519	of 1937.	3,500		.....	5th April, 1911.
	Wong Tsoi-fan.	Do.	Do.	Do.	3,500		.....	2nd April, 1912.
	Henry Ernest Marriott.	1st Jan., 1933.	77 in 3009	of 1922.	3,300		.....	6th Jan., 1922.
Class II Postal Clerks,	Tso Dep-ling.	Do.	8056	of 1909.	3,300	Uniform & Boot Allowance. (16)	.....	20th July, 1909.
	Lau Chuen-luen.	1st June, 1934.	8054	of 1909.	3,300		.....	1st May, 1909.
	Chung Man-wing.	1st Dec., 1934.	87 in 3009	of 1922.	3,300		.....	15th Aug., 1925.
	James Henry Woolter.	1st Feb., 1936.	2519	of 1936.	3,000		46 days.	6th Oct., 1913.
Class III Postal Clerks,	Chan Chi-ling.	1st Jan., 1937.	2519	of 1937.	2,850	(16)	.....	1st July, 1926.
	Lai Hon-kuen.	8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	Do.	2,850		.....	1st Oct., 1913.
	Lam Ling.	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	Do.	2,850		.....	4th Aug., 1915.
	So Sing-woon.	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	Do.	2,700		.....	10th Feb., 1907.
Class III Compradore,	Woo Woon-luen.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2,700	(16)	27 days.	5th June, 1915.
	Koo Chin-son.	1st April, 1933.	2858	of 1917.	2,400		.....	14th Aug., 1916.
	Mohamed Ahsan.	4th July, 1933.	95 in 3009	of 1923.	2,400		.....	3rd April, 1923.
	Wu Ki-cheong.	1st June, 1934.	158 in 3634	of 1926.	2,300		.....	7th Jan., 1926.
Class III Postal Clerks,	Hui Kam-tong.	1st Dec., 1934.	94 in 3009	of 1923.	2,300	(16)	.....	17th July, 1923.
	Ho Ming-hin.	1st Jan., 1935.	Do.	Do.	2,200		.....	24th July, 1922.
	Ahmed Khan.	7th Feb., 1935.	5 in 4986	of 1933.	2,200		.....	19th Dec., 1933.
	Tiu Lap-tsung.	1st Feb., 1936.	2519	of 1936.	2,100		.....	1st Oct., 1926.
Class III Postal Clerks,	Chan Tak-fan.	1st Jan., 1937.	2519	of 1937.	2,000	(16)	.....	30th July, 1925.
	Lo Kam-wa.	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	Do.	2,000		.....	12th April, 1923.
Class III Postal Clerks,		3th Sept., 1937.	Do.	Do.	2,000	(16)	.....	2nd July, 1924.
							

(J 17)

Class I V Postal Clerks,	Tang Yun-cho.	(9)	17th Sept., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	2,000	.....	13th Jan., 1926.
	Ng Shiu-man.	(9)	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	1,900	.....	20th July, 1925.
	Leung Man-wai.	(9)	Do.	Do.	1,900	.....	15th July, 1925.
	Cheng Cheung-hing.		1st Jan., 1933.	2861 of 1917.	1,800	(16)	19th Sept., 1917.
	Tang Man-kit.		1st April, 1933.	103 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		6th Sept., 1924.
	Ho Tak-fan.		7th July, 1934.	5018 of 1929.	1,800		9th Feb., 1928.
	Li Che-chiu.		1st Dec., 1934.	110 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		27th July, 1925.
	Joseph Garcia.		1st Jan., 1935.	98 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		5th Aug., 1925.
	An Tse-tsan.		7th Feb., 1935.	100 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		7th Aug., 1925.
							Government Quarters Un Long Post Office.
Class IV Shroffs,	Lo Hi-nin.		18th Sept., 1935.	99 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		1st Aug., 1925.
	Chung Chai-yeung.		1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	1,800		27th July, 1925.
	Chan Ning.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 of 1937.	1,600		8th Jan., 1913.
	Ho Yuk-man.	(10)	22nd Feb., 1937.	Do.	1,600		17th Mar., 1920.
Class IV Postal Clerk,	Ng Tim.		8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,600		23rd Sept., 1920.
	Anacleto Conception.	(11)	17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,600		27th July, 1925.
Class IV Postal Clerks,	Chan Ting-hing.	(11)	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	1,500	(16)	1st Nov., 1921.
	Chiu Chung-man.	(11)	Do.	Do.	1,500		1st Aug., 1925.
Class V Shroffs,	Fung Ying-shang.	(12)	11th Sept., 1938.	Do.	1,500		Do.
	Leung Keung.		1st Dec., 1932.	19 in 2855 of 1915.	1,400		4th Jan., 1915.
	Lai Fat.		1st April, 1933.	16 in 7141 of 1911.	1,400		1st Sept., 1911.
	Au Kit.	(13)	Do.	23 in 2855 of 1915.	1,400		21st July, 1915.
Class V Postal Clerks,	Wai Wa-fong.		4th July, 1934.	101 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		1st May, 1926.
	Chung Shiu-ki.		7th July, 1934.	56 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400		1st Dec., 1926.
	Cheng Ching-wai.		1st Dec., 1934.	120 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400		1st Aug., 1925.
	Ho Tsuk-chor.		1st Jan., 1935.	7 in 5018 of 1929.	1,400		2nd Jan., 1929.
	Ho Leung-shang.		18th Sept., 1935.	60 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	(16)	1st Oct., 1926.
	Michael George Lenz.	(14)	1st Feb., 1936.	2519 of 1936.	1,300		25th April, 1932.
	Mohamed Yousuf Khan.		1st June, 1936.		1,300		2nd Jan., 1929.
	Lam Sing-u.		1st Jan., 1937.	2519 Do. of 1937.	1,200		16th Aug., 1926.
	Tso Kwok-fai.		27th July, 1937.	Do.	1,200	(16)	18th Jan., 1927.
	Lai Chak-leung.		8th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,200		1st April, 1928.
	Au Yeung-fan.		17th Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,200		13th Nov., 1928.

REMARKS.

- (1) Title altered to Controller of Posts.
- (2) On leave from 19th February to 23rd November.
- (3) Acting Senior Assistant Superintendent of Mails from 19th February to 23rd November and drew acting salary @ £52 10s. 0d. p.a.
- (4) Promoted from Class I Postal Clerk on 1st January.
- (5) Promoted from Class II Postal Clerk on 1st October.
- (6) Promoted from Class II on 1st January.
- (7) Promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Mails on 1st October.
- (8) Promoted from Class III on 1st January.
- (9) Promoted from Class IV on 1st January.
- (10) Dismissed on 10th September.
- (11) Promoted from Class V on 1st January.
- (12) Promoted from Class V on 11th September.
- (13) Dismissed on 10th August.
- (14) Died on 19th May.
- (15) Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (16) Rent Allowance.
- || Sunday and Holiday Work Allowances are granted at the rate of \$10, \$5, \$3, \$2, \$1, 50 and 25 cents per diem in accordance with the scale of salaries and half the rates for 2 hours' work and under. New rate of payments, C.S.O. Circular No. 47 of 17th June, 1931, are also granted in accordance with the scale of salaries of \$3, \$2.50, \$2, \$1.50, \$1, 50 and 25 cents per hour from 1st July, 1931. Postmen with salaries above \$288 per annum are also paid at Circular rates from 1st June, 1932. C.S.O. 11 in 2946 of 1929, Others at old rate.

(J 18)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
POST OFFICE.—Continued.	Class V Postal Clerks,	(1) Wong King-wai.	2519 of 1937.		\$1,100	(21)	.....	26th May, 1928.
		(1) Mohammed Sherif.	Do.		1,100		.....	6th Feb., 1929.
		(2) Chan Kai-sang.	Do.		1,100		.....	23rd April, 1929.
		(3) Li Yun-wa.	Do.		1,100		.....	1st July, 1929.
	Class VI Shroff,	(4) So Yan-kit.	Do.		1,100		.....	1st Nov., 1929.
		Leung Foo.	4 in 9696 of 1905.		1,050	(21)	.....	1st Jan., 1905.
		Chan Kai-sang.	5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	23rd April, 1929.
	Class VI Postal Clerks,	(6) Li Yun-wa.	6 in 5018 of 1929.		1,050		.....	1st July, 1929.
		(7) So Yan-kit.	10 in 5018 of 1929.		1,050		.....	1st Nov., 1929.
		Wu Hon-piu.	2 in 5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	16th Jan., 1930.
		Yeung Kwok-ying.	1 in 5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	Do.
		Leung Yew-chung.	6 in 5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	25th Jan., 1930.
		Yip Kwai-wah.	5 in 5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	1st Feb., 1930.
		Tan To-ming.	11 in 5018 of 1930.		1,050		.....	1st Sept., 1930.
	Class VI Shroff,	(8) Sum Kam-wing.	2 in 5018 of 1931.		950		.....	1st Feb., 1931.
		Yam Tin-fook.	4986 of 1932.		1,050		.....	1st Feb., 1931.
		Cheng Chun-ming.	1 in 5018 of 1931.		950	(21)	.....	1st Feb., 1931.
		Lai Ying.	9838 of 1907.		850		.....	1st Feb., 1931.
	Class VI Postal Clerk,	Tse Shiu-nam.	3 in 5018 of 1932.		850	(21)	.....	1st Feb., 1931.
		Tse Hoh.	17 in 2835 of 1915.		850		.....	6th Jan., 1932.
		Fernando Augusto Santos.	9 in 5018 of 1932.		850	(21)	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Class VI Shroff,	Au Wai-shum.	19 in 2864 of 1916.		850	(21)	.....	27th July, 1907.
		Cheung Shu-sum.	1 in 5018 of 1933.		850		.....	2nd March, 1932.
		Tang Tak-kong.	2 in 5018 of 1933.		850		.....	1st April, 1915.
	Class VI Postal Clerks,	Wu Man-hui.	7 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	20th Sept., 1932.
		Cheung Kun.	4 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	21st March, 1916.
		Goh Kong-hooi.	9 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	4th Jan., 1933.
		Thomas Manuel Castilho.	5018 of 1934.		1,050		.....	9th Jan., 1933.
	Class VI Shroffs,	Lau Fook-tseung.	1 in 5018 of 1934.		800		.....	6th Mar., 1933.
		Yeung Hau.	6 in 5018 of 1934.		800	{ (21)	.....	1st May, 1933.
		Ling Ying-nam.	10 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	1st July, 1933.
	Class VI Postal Clerks,	Leung Yin-kwong.	3 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	1st July, 1933.
		Fung Man-sheung.	8 in 5018 of 1933.		800		.....	5th July, 1933.
		Chan Wai-choi.	3 in 5018 of 1934.		800		.....	1st July, 1933.
	Class VI Shroff.	Chan Yu-wai.	4 in 5018 of 1934.		800		.....	1st April, 1934.
		Raymond James Ribeiro.	2 in 5018 of 1934.		750	(21)	.....	Do.
		Chia Tong.	5018 of 1935.		750		.....	Do.
		Lau Cheuk-nam.	5 in 5018 of 1934.		750		.....	13th Jan., 1916.
		Antonio Padua Barros.	7 in 5018 of 1934.		750		.....	3rd July, 1934.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
POST OFFICE, —Continued.								
Head Postman, Postmen, 1st Class, 7 Postmen, Class I, 70 Postmen, Class II, 132 Postmen, Class III,	Li Tsung.	16th Oct., 1912.	4845 of 1912.		\$600	Quarters. † * || (a)	.....	10th Feb., 1907.
	Lam Chuen.	1st April, 1915.	.....		450	..... * || (b)	.....	8th Mar., 1909.
	Tsoi Ling.	1st July, 1923.	.....		450	..... * || (c)	.....	1st Feb., 1909.
	Tse Wai.	1st Aug., 1923.	.....		450	..... * || (d)	.....	1st July, 1908.
	Ho Kwong.	1st Feb., 1925.	.....		450	..... * ||	.....	1st May, 1906.
	3 at \$450, 1 at \$430, and 3 at \$350 each.	.....	Establishment.		2,830	..... * ||	.....	.....
	43 at \$348, 6 at \$336, 4 at \$324, 2 at \$312, 2 at \$300, 8 at \$288 and 5 at \$276 each.	.....	Do.		23,184	Rent Allowance to 141 at \$24 and 72 at \$48 each. Quarters and light to 72 men. † * ||	.....	.....
	32 at \$264, 18 at \$252, 5 at \$240, 16 at \$228, 21 at \$216 and 45 at \$204 each.	.....	Do. (2)		30,283	.....	.....	.....
Launch Officers, 2 Coolies, 20 Mail Bag Coolies,	Partap Chand.	7th July, 1938.	19 in 5018 of 1938.		1,080	.....	.....	7th July, 1938.
	at \$156 each.	.....	Establishment.		312	Rent Allowance to 2 at \$24 each. * ||	.....	.....
	at \$156 each.	.....	Do. (2)		3,120	Rent Allowance to 20 at \$24 each. * || †	.....	.....
Motor Drivers, Carpenter, Painter,	Cheung Wing-hing.	1st Jan., 1934.	3443 of 1924.		650	.....	.....	17th Oct., 1925.
	Chiu Moon.	18th Mar., 1935.	1 in 4990 of 1935.		625	.....	.....	18th Mar., 1935.
	Yeung Sin.	3rd Dec., 1938.	2 in 4990 of 1938.		550	.....	.....	3rd Dec., 1938.
	Lam Kai.	2nd Feb., 1925.	18 in 100 of 1920.		360	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1925.
	Cheung Sing.	6th June, 1924.	1092 of 1920.		384	Rent Allowance at * || (e) \$48 each. * || (f)	.....	6th June, 1924.
GOVERNMENT RADIO OFFICE: —								
Traffic Superintendent, Assistant Accountant, (S. C. & A. S. Local Section), Class I Telegraphists, Class II Telegraphist, Class III Telegraphists,	Francis Alfred Kemp.	1st Jan., 1930.	77 in 3379 of 1924.		£ 575	.....	76 days.	19th July, 1924.
	Edgar Vincent Reed.	1st Jan., 1935.	7 in 5045 of 1932.		\$ 5,200	.....	.....	18th July, 1937.
	Albert Edward Peveril Guest.	1st Jan., 1932.	30 in 3009 of 1921.		4,500	.....	.....	14th Aug., 1921.
	Thum Hee-wai.	Do.	65 in 3009 of 1921.		4,500	.....	.....	23rd Aug., 1921.
	Surjin Singh.	1st Nov., 1932.	120 in 3379 of 1924.		3,800	.....	.....	1st May, 1924.
	Lung Chiu-kit.	1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 2667 of 1914.		2,500	.....	.....	19th May, 1914.
	Mohammed Hanib Hassan.	Do.	70 in 3564 of 1925.		2,500	.....	.....	10th May, 1924.
	Mohammed Sheriff Hussain.	1st April, 1932.	162 in 3379 of 1924.		2,500	.....	.....	2nd May, 1924.
	Chan Tak-wing.	1st Nov., 1932.	209 in 3379 of 1924.		2,400	.....	.....	12th Dec., 1924.
	Wong Chiu-pak.	Do.	153 in 3379 of 1924.		2,400	.....	10 days.	2nd May, 1924.
	Lo Wah-fook.	1st July, 1938.	2528 of 1936.		1,900	.....	.....	10th May 1924.
	Bachan Singh.	Do.	Do.		1,900	.....	.....	18th Aug., 1924.
	So Fook-cheung.	Do.	Do.		1,900	.....	.....	17th July, 1927.
Sarwan Singh.	Do.	Do.		1,900	.....	99 days.	1st Jan., 1928.	
Au Kam-moon.	Do.	Do.		1,900	.....	.....	1st June, 1928.	
(17)								

Class IV Telegraphists,

Lo Wah-fook.	(10)	1st June, 1927.	167 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800	.....	10th May, 1924.
Bachan Singh.	(10)	1st June, 1929.	154 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800	.....	18th Aug., 1924.
Karnail Singh.	(11)	1st June, 1930.	140 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st Aug., 1927.
So Fook-cheung.	(10)	Do.	136 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st July, 1927.
Wm. John Chanson.	(10)	Do.	141 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Jahan Dal.	(11)	1st Jan., 1931.	95 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800	.....	18th Aug., 1924.
Lau Wing-hon.	(10)	Do.	138 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st Aug., 1927.
Cecil Stanley Yow.	(10)	1st Jan., 1932.	210 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800	14 days.	7th July, 1924.
Benison Wong.	(10)	Do.	110 in 3654 of 1926.	1,800	.....	1st June, 1926.
Sarwan Singh.	(10)	Do.	142 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Yau Sik-lun.	(10)	Do.	145 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	Do.
An Kam-moon.	(10)	1st April, 1932.	4 in 4841 of 1928.	1,800	.....	1st Sept., 1928.
Tsin Pock-ngai.	(12)	1st Jan., 1934.	144 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Ma Sheung-ying.	(13)	Do.	2 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
Gurbachan Singh.	(12)	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1930.	1,800	.....	15th Mar., 1930.
William H. Chan.	(13)	1st June, 1935.	8 in 4998 of 1929.	1,700	.....	3rd May, 1929.
Wong So.	(12)	1st June, 1936.	2528 of 1936.	1,600	.....	15th Mar., 1930.
Robert Cheng.	(13)	1st Mar., 1937.	2528 of 1936.	1,500	.....	10th Sept., 1928.
Chiu Tai-ping.	(13)	1st June, 1937.	2136 of 1934.	1,600	(17)	6th March, 1928.
So Kam-to.	(14)	Do.	Do.	1,600	.....	15th Jan., 1930.
Yick Fo-yung.	(15)	1st May, 1938.	8 in 4998 of 1938.	1,500	.....	1st May, 1938.
Wong Sai-fai.	(13)	1st Dec., 1929.	4 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	1st Dec., 1929.
Adiman Bin Kitchell.	(13)	1st June, 1930.	107 in 3654 of 1926.	1,400	(17)	22nd Mar., 1926.
Jagreet Singh.	(13)	15th Aug., 1930.	12 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	15th Aug., 1930.
Attar Singh.	(13)	Do.	13 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	.....	Do.
Bachan Singh Gill.	(13)	1st Jan., 1932.	8 in 4941 of 1928.	1,400	(17)	1st June, 1928.
Fung Hun.	(13)	Do.	6 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
Chanun Singh.	(13)	Do.	4 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	Do.
Mohinder Singh.	(13)	1st Mar., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1930.	1,400	(17)	4th Sept., 1925.
Lo So.	(13)	1st Oct., 1932.	1 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	1st Oct., 1932.
Lam Shiu-huen.	(13)	1st Nov., 1932.	5 in 4998 of 1929.	1,400	.....	20th Feb., 1929.
Charles Lai-poon.	(13)	Do.	4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	10th Mar., 1932.
Lin Tse-ting.	(13)	Do.	5 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	4th April, 1932.
Lam Sik.	(12)	1st Dec., 1932.	16 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	1st Dec., 1932.
Parduman Singh.	(16)	1st Jan., 1934.	2 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	12th Jan., 1931.
Kartar Singh.	(13)	Do.	10 in 4998 of 1931.	1,400	.....	20th May, 1931.

Class V Telegraphists,

(1) Suspended on 29th October, 1933.	(8) Promoted from Class IV Telegraphists on 1st July.	(15) Transferred from Police Force Wireless on 1st September.	(17) Rent Allowance.
(2) Additional men for longer working hours. C.S.O. 2508 of 1931.	(9) On leave from 24th September to 31st December.	(16) Post abolished, granted 8 months leave, 1st April to 30th November.	(a) From 4th July to 18th July, 1925.
(3) New appointment.	(10) Promoted to Class III Telegraphists on 1st July.	(17) Rent Allowance.	(b) From 4th July to 7th August, 1925.
(4) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st November.	(11) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st March.	(17) Rent Allowance.	(c) From 4th July, 1925 to 1st November, 1926.
(5) New appointment.	(12) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st March.	(17) Rent Allowance.	(d) From 4th July, 1925 to 1st July, 1926.
(6) Post abolished and granted extra leave, 1st January to 17th March.	(13) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st February.	(17) Rent Allowance.	(e) From 3rd July to 1st October, 1925.
(7) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st February.	(14) New appointment.	(17) Rent Allowance.	(f) From 3rd July to 16th October, 1925.

REMARKS.

(J 23)

Class V Clerk, Do., Do., Do.,	William Kew. José Maria Tavares. Frederic James Francomb Elms. Basilio Humberto Maria Xavier e Souza.	(1) (1) (1) (1)	1st Jan., 1932. Do. 1st Nov., 1932. Do.	9 in 5018 of 1930. 1 in 4998 of 1931. 4998 of 1931. 6 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400	..... ..... ..... .....	14th April, 1930. 12th Jan., 1931. 19th Jan., 1931. 22nd Feb., 1932.
Class V Shroff, Do., Clerk, Class VI Shroff, Do., Do., Do., Do., Class VI Clerk, Do.,	Chow Kwong-chak. Manuel de Souza. Chan Chun-ip. Wong Lung-hing. Kwok Chu-man. Wali Mohamed. Lo Kwong Tak.	(9) (1) (9) (9) (9) (10) (11)	1st Jan., 1937. 14th Oct., 1937. 27th June, 1931. 19th Jan., 1932. 16th Nov., 1936. 18th Oct., 1937. 1st April, 1938.	2528 of 1936. Do. 2 in 4986 of 1931. 1 in 4986 of 1932. 3 in 4986 of 1935. 2528 of 1936. 15 in 5018 of 1938.	1,100 1,100 1,050 1,050 1,050 480 390	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	26th June, 1928. 4th Aug., 1931. 27th June, 1931. 19th Jan., 1932. 19th Nov., 1935. 18th Oct., 1937. 1st April, 1938.
1 Radio Postman Class I, 1 Do., Class II, 5 Do., Class III, 9 Coolies,	at \$390. at \$300. 3 at \$264 each, 1 at \$228 and 1 at \$216. at \$156 each.		..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....	390 300 1,236 1,404	....................	....................
POLICE FORCE—TELEGRAPHISTS:--							
Class IV Telegraphist,	Leung Tse-hong. Jackson U. Leung Ping-kwan. Wong Sau-fai. Ip Sze-ming. Pun Sai-kam. Chan King-U. Chung Chun-lam. Chau Cheung-ming. Li Kam-to. Chiu Sz-kwong. Leung Man-hin. Leung Nin.	(12)	1st Jan., 1936. 1st April, 1928. 1st June, 1929. 1st Dec., 1929. 15th Jan., 1930. 15th Aug., 1930. 1st May, 1931. 9th May, 1933. 1st Feb., 1935. 1st June, 1936. Do. 1st June, 1938. 7th June, 1938.	19 in 4841 of 1928. 137 in 4200 of 1927. 5 in 4841 of 1928. 12 in 4998 of 1929. 1 in 4998 of 1930. 14 in 4998 of 1930. 9 in 4998 of 1931. 1 in 4988 of 1933. 4 in 4998 of 1931. 2528 of 1936. Do. 2 in 4998 of 1938. 4 in 4998 of 1938.	1,700 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,400 1,300 1,300 1,100 1,100	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Mar., 1928. 1st Jan., 1928. 1st June, 1928. 1st Dec., 1929. 15th Jan., 1930. 15th Aug., 1930. 1st May, 1931. 9th May, 1933. 4th Jan., 1932. 1st May, 1932. 1st June, 1935. 1st June, 1936. 7th June, 1938.
Class V Telegraphists,							

Rent Allowance at \$48 each.
Uniform.

(15)

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st February.
 (2) New appointment on temporary basis.
 (3) Transferred to Police Force Wireless on 1st September.
 (4) Promoted from Class VI on 1st July.
 (5) Promoted to Class V.
 (6) On leave from 8th October to 31st December.
 (7) Retired on 6th March.
 (8) Former Class IV Clerk J.C.S. transferred to Radio Office and promoted to Class III on 1st April.
 (9) Transferred to Treasury on 1st January.
 (10) Transferred to Cable & Wireless Ltd. on 1st February.
 (11) New appointment.
 (12) Transferred to Radio Office on 1st September.
 (13) Promoted from Radio Office on 1st September.
 (14) Transferred from Radio Office on 1st September.
 (15) Rent Allowance.

(J 25)

Class V Technicians,	Chow Woon-mun.	1st Dec., 1932.	19 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1932.
	To Yik-chiu.	Do.	21 in 4998 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	Do.
	Leung Kam-wing.	9th Aug., 1933.	2608 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	9th Aug., 1933.
	Hu Moo-teh.	1st June, 1934.	5 in 4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	26th Mar., 1934.
	Yeung Hin-ming.	1st July, 1934.	8 in 4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1934.
	Chung Yeuk.	1st Sept., 1934.	9 in 4998 of 1934.	1,400	.....	.....	4th July, 1934.
	Chan Man.	1st Jan., 1935.	14 in 4998 of 1929	1,400	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1929.
	Joe Hong-locke.	Do.	4998 of 1935.	1,400	.....	.....	14th Aug., 1934.
	Wong Pun-lai	15th Aug., 1936.	3 in 4998 of 1936.	1,300	.....	.....	15th Aug., 1936.
	Yuen Kwok-chu.	15th June, 1937.	3 in 4998 of 1937.	1,200	.....	.....	10th May, 1937.
	Li Shing-hoi.	10th July, 1937.	4 in 4998 of 1937.	1,200	.....	.....	10th July, 1937.
	Edward Lawrence Abraham.	6th Aug., 1937.	5 in 4998 of 1937.	1,200	.....	.....	6th Aug., 1937.
	Hung Kwong-shing.	1st Aug., 1938.	13 in 4998 of 1937.	1,100	.....	.....	25th Dec., 1937.
	George Liu.	1st April, 1938.	4998 of 1938.	1,100	.....	.....	1st April, 1938.
	Jack Dong.	1st May, 1938.	1 in 4998 of 1938.	1,100	.....	.....	1st May, 1938.
	Chan So.	1st July, 1938.	6 in 4998 of 1938.	1,100	.....	.....	1st July, 1938.
	Arthur Kin Bong.	8th Aug., 1938.	2608 of 1932.	...	.....	.....	8th Aug., 1938.
	Chan Wai-ho.	Do.	Do.	...	.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Kwok-wai.	Do.	Do.	...	.....	.....	Do.
	Che Ting-fan.	1st Jan., 1933.	6 in 5020 of 1930.	750	.....	.....	1st July, 1932.
	Chan Fook-hong.	Do.	8 in 5020 of 1930.	750	.....	.....	2nd Nov., 1930.
	Chu Wan-pui.	Do.	7 in 5020 of 1930.	750	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1930.
Class I Mechanician, Class II Mechanician, Do.,	Yau Kam-sin.	Do.	6 in 5020 of 1931.	750	.....	.....	1st July, 1932.
	Wong Kwong.	1st Nov., 1933.	2608 of 1932.	1,300	.....	.....	23rd April, 1920.
9 Class III Mechanicians,	Wong Kuen.	1st Feb., 1933.	2608 of 1933.	850	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Ip Yee.	1st April, 1937.	1 in 1 in 3484 of 1924.	650	.....	.....	1st April, 1932.
8 Class IV Mechanicians,	1 at \$580, 1 at \$550, 4 at \$520	.....	Establishment.	4,560	.....	.....	.....
	1 at \$490, 1 at \$460, and 1 at \$400.	.....	Do.	2,280	.....	.....	.....
2 Class V Mechanicians.	2 at \$340, 2 at \$310, 1 at \$280	.....	Do.	390	.....	.....	.....
	1 at \$250 and 1 at \$200.	.....	Do.	292	.....	.....	.....
2 Learner Mechanicians, Electrical Fitter, No. 1 Rigger, No. 1 Carpenter,	1 at \$240 and 1 at \$150.	.....	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	7th Aug., 1923.
	at 40 cents per day.	.....	3492 of 1924.	950	.....	.....	22nd Jan., 1924.
	Wong Keung.	1st July, 1925.	Do.	900	.....	.....	23rd Oct., 1925.
	Lai Yau.	Do.	Do.	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Man Fung.	1st June, 1932.	3 in 5020 of 1932.	.....	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted to Class V on 1st June.
- (2) New appointment.
- (3) Staff of P.W.D. (B) Wireless transferred to P.O. & Wireless on 1st January.
- (4) Promoted from Asst. Wireless Engineer on 1st January.
- (5) On leave from 1st to 18th January.
- (6) Promoted from Wireless Technician on 1st January.
- (7) On leave from 4th May to 31st December.
- (8) Promoted from Wireless Technician on 1st January.
- (9) On leave from 22nd January to 26th October.
- (10) On leave from 1st January to 7th June.
- (11) Acted as and drew half salary of Wireless Sub. Engineer and half his own initial salary plus increments from 14th May to 31st December.
- (12) New appointment on 21st March, resigned on 30th November.
- (13) Promoted from Class IV Technician on 1st January.
- (14) Re-appointed.
- (15) Placed on permanent establishment on 8th January.
- (16) Placed on permanent establishment on 30th June.
- (17) Invalidated 30th June.
- (18) Invalidated 19th January.
- (19) Increment deferred 3 months. 15th June to 15th September.
- (20) Promoted from daily pay on 1st January.
- (21) New appointment.
- (22) New appointment on probation @ \$950-\$50-\$1,100, to be retained and passed to Class V if and when suitably certified.
- (23) Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (24) Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
POST OFFICE, — Continued.								
WIRELESS, — Continued.								
1 Switchboard Attendant,	at \$450.	.....	Establishment.		\$450	Rent Allowance \$48.	.....	.....
1 Rigger's Mate,	at \$1.25 per day.	.....	Do.		457	.....	.....	.....
3 Cooks,	at \$312 each.	.....	Do.		936	Rent Allowance \$24.	.....	.....
1 Servant,	at \$276.	.....	Do.		276	Do.	.....	.....
1 Wireman,	at 75 cents per day.	.....	Do.		274	.....	.....	.....
22 Coolies,	1 at \$240, 1 at 80 cents, 18 at 60 cents and 2 at 50 cents.	.....	Do.		4,839	Rent Allowance to 1 at \$24.	.....	.....
1 Night Watchman,	at 60 cents per day.	.....	Do.		219	} Rent Allowance at \$48.	.....	.....
3 Messengers,	1 at \$180 and 2 at \$168.	.....	Do.		516		.....	.....
2 Cleaners,	1 at \$192 and 1 at \$168.	.....	Do.		360		.....	.....
Class V Clerk,	Tin Wa.	23rd Dec., 1934.	3 in 28 in 5025 of 1938.		1,400	(21)	.....	10th Aug., 1925.
Class VI Clerk,	Yu Wang-pun.	27th June, 1934.	174 in 3379 of 1924.		1,050	(21)	7 days.	1st Dec., 1934.
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE :—								
Superintendent,	Eric William Hamilton.	16th Feb., 1935.	1 in 5116 of 1929.		£1,650	(22) (23)	.....	17th Nov., 1911.
Assistant Superintendent,	Walter Morris Thomson.	18th Aug., 1938.	3 in 5036 of 1929.		950	{ (22) (24)	228 days.	10th Jan., 1929.
Do.,	Arthur Grenfell Clarke.	18th Nov., 1937.		900		(22) (25) Personal Allowance £150.	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
Assistant Superintendent and Monopoly Analyst,	Harry Alan Taylor.	1st Feb., 1914.	867 of 1914.		1,050	(22) (25) Personal Allowance £150.		278 days.	17th May, 1913.
Assistant Superintendent and Assistant Monopoly Analyst,	Douglas Eric Davis.	6th Jan., 1938.	6262 of 1913.		600		Acting Salary £50.	.....	6th Jan., 1938.
Class III Clerk, (S.C. & A.S.)	John Edward Ward.	1st Jan., 1933.	.....		325	(22)	.....	16th Oct., 1920.
Lady Stenographer,	Jean Ada Snook.	1st Jan., 1938.	5 in 5037 of 1937.		\$2,400	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
Class II Clerk, (S.C. & A.S. Local),	Plinio Antonio Xavier.	1st April, 1933.	.....		2,100	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1929.
Class II Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ng Tat-sam.	12th Feb., 1934.	5255 of 1933.		3,300	{ (26)	.....	22nd Feb., 1917.
Do., (do.)	Joseph Conception.	1st Nov., 1938.	5255 of 1934.		2,700		(26)	.....	19th April, 1920.
Class III Clerk,	U Kam-ping.	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.		2,400	(27)		.....	1st April, 1918.
Do., (do.)	Sham In-lun.	30th April, 1936.	5255 of 1934.		2,100		(27)	.....	4th July, 1916.
Class III Shroff,	So Uet-tai.	1st Jan., 1930.	10356 of 1904.		2,600	(26)		51 days.	1st Feb., 1904.
Class IV Clerk,	Chow Kwok-hing.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.		1,800		{	.....	9th Jan., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Lo Hing-kuen.	Do.	Do.		1,800	{		.....	5th Nov., 1920.
Do., (do.)	Tong Yu-hin.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.		1,700		{	.....	16th Aug., 1916.
Do., (do.)	Tung Man-tak.	29th Sept., 1936.	Do.		1,700	{		.....	12th Sept., 1924.
Do., (do.)	Wat Pak-ü	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.		1,500		{	.....	6th Sept., 1922.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE :—

(J 27)

Do.,	(do.)	Chan Pak-kee.	(7)	Do.	1,500	(27)	.....	12th July, 1920.
Do.,	(do.)	Tin Choy.	(7)	Do.	1,500		.....	16th Nov., 1920.
Do.,	(do.)	Chan In-lam.	(8)	1st July, 1938.	1,500		.....	12th Jan., 1916.
Class V Clerk,	(do.)	Wong Yau-kai.		1st Jan., 1933.	1,400		.....	7th Feb., 1923.
Do.,	(do.)	Ching King-ming.	(9)	Do.	1,400		.....	24th July, 1922.
Do.,	(do.)	Ho Yu-leung.	(9)	1st Jan., 1938.	1,100		.....	14th Dec., 1926.
Do.,	(do.)	Wu Ki-ming.	(9)	Do.	1,100		.....	5th Nov., 1928.
Do.,	(do.)	Lo Kwong-to.	(9)	Do.	1,100		.....	2nd April, 1929.
Do.,	(do.)	Tsang For-piu.	(10)	8th Sept., 1938.	1,100		.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Class V Shroff,	(do.)	So Kwok-leung.	(11)	14th April, 1938.	1,100	(27)	.....	8th Jan., 1929.
Class VIA Clerk,	(do.)	Li Man-yick.	(12)	1st Jan., 1938.	1,050		.....	5th Feb., 1930.
Do.,	(do.)	Ho Chok-nam.	(12)	Do.	1,050		.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Wu Ki-cheuk.	(12)	Do.	1,050		.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Tong Hok-wing.	(13)	1st April, 1938.	1,050		.....	10th May, 1930.
Do.,	(do.)	Tam Ying-wai.	(14)	1st Nov., 1938.	1,050		.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Class VIB Clerk,	(do.)	Khan Sahib Mehal.	(15)	9th April, 1931.	1,050		.....	9th April, 1931.
Do.,	(do.)	Tong Shiu-cheung.	(15)	14th April, 1932.	850		.....	14th April, 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	Tam Pak-tat.	(16)	22nd Nov., 1932.	1,050		.....	22nd Nov., 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	Hung Hing-kwong.	(16)	5th Oct., 1933.	850		.....	5th Oct., 1933.
Do.,	(do.)	Li Sai-hung.	(17)	2nd Feb., 1938.	480		.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
Class VIB Shroff,	(do.)	Francis Young Kwok-hong.		20th Dec., 1934.	1,050		.....	20th Dec., 1934.
Chief Preventive Officer,	(do.)	William John Buller.	(18)	10th April, 1933.	£700	(22) (28) (29)	.....	10th April, 1930.
Senior Revenue Officer,	(do.)	Arthur William Grimmitt.	(18)	1st Jan., 1937.	495	(22) (29) (30)	232 days.	6th Feb., 1911.
Revenue Officer, 1st Class,	(do.)	William Ward.		1st Sept., 1927.	430	(22) (30)	.....	14th June, 1920.
Do.,	(do.)	John William Macintyre Brown.		1st Jan., 1930.	430	(22) (24) (29)	.....	1st July, 1921.
Do.,	(do.)	Thomas Tallon.		1st April, 1923.	430	(22) (31) (32)	.....	1st April, 1923.
Do.,	(do.)	Harold Victor Pearce.		11th June, 1923.	430	(22) (32) (33)	.....	11th June, 1923.
Do.,	(do.)	Patrick John O'Neill.		24th Nov., 1923.	430	(22) (30) (34)	.....	24th Nov., 1923.
Do.,	(do.)	Richard Allan Trengove.		1st July, 1924.	430	(22) (24) (29)	.....	1st July, 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Ernest Thomas Warden.		1st Dec., 1924.	430	(22) (30) (32)	.....	1st Dec., 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Arthur Lawrence Powell.		24th July, 1934.	430	(22) (30) (32)	.....	14th Jan., 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Ernest Tuck.		17th June, 1933.	415	(22) (32) (33)	.....	17th June, 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	John Davidson.		11th Aug., 1935.	415	(22) (24) (32)	.....	11th Aug., 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	George Merriman.	(19)	1st May, 1929.	385	(22) (30) (32)	252 days.	1st May, 1929.
Do.,	(do.)	William George Humphreys.	(20)	1st Dec., 1930.	370	(22) (30) (32)	274 days.	1st Dec., 1930.

* Uniform.
† Uniform and Light.

REMARKS.

- (1) Returned from long leave on 17th August.
(2) Transferred to Colonial Secretariat on 7th Sept.
(3) On long leave from 22nd January to 26th October.
(4) Appointed Assistant Monopoly Analyst on 6th January. Acting Monopoly Analyst from 22nd January to 26th October. Appointed Assistant Superintendent of Imports & Exports and Assistant Monopoly Analyst on 27th October.
(5) Promoted from Class III on 1st November.
(6) Retired on pension as from 1st June.
(7) Promoted from Class V on 1st January.
(8) Promoted from Class V on 1st July.
(9) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st January.
(10) Promoted from Class VIA on 8th September.
(11) Transferred from Supreme Court on 6th April. Promoted from Class VIA on 14th April.
(12) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st January.
(13) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st April.
(14) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st November.
(15) Transferred to Treasury on 22nd February.
(16) Transferred from Treasury on 15th February.
(17) Appointed probationer on 2nd February.
(18) On long leave as from 14th May.
(19) On long leave from 19th February to 28th October.
(20) On long leave from 2nd April.
(21) Rent Allowance.
(22) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(23) \$480 Conveyance Allowance.
(24) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
(25) \$540 Conveyance Allowance.
(26) \$240 Rent Allowance.
(27) \$180 Rent Allowance.
(28) \$360 Conveyance Allowance.
(29) \$60 Language Allowance.
(30) \$240 Conveyance Allowance.
(31) Motor Allowance \$960.
(32) Language Allowance \$120.
(33) Conveyance Allowance \$120.
(34) Language Allowance \$150.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N.No.					
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE,—Continued.								
Revenue Officer, 2nd Class,	John Cochran Dunlop.	3rd Oct., 1929.	5044 of 1929.		4,350	(14) (15) (16)	.....	3rd Oct., 1929.
Do.,	Thomas Albert Ellis.	5th Jan., 1932.	5044 of 1931.		330	(14) (17) (18)	.....	5th Jan., 1932.
Do.,	Harry Richard Major.	1st July, 1932.	5044 of 1932.		330	(14)	.....	1st July, 1932.
Do.,	William Vincent Ahern.	1st Feb., 1933.	5044 of 1933.		310	(14) (15) (16)	66 days.	1st Feb., 1933.
Do.,	Jack Leslie Stephens.	7th Nov., 1935.	10 in 5042 of 1932.		290	(14) (15) (17)	.....	12th May, 1932.
Do.,	William Henry Edgar Colledge.	1st Dec., 1935.	5044 of 1935.		290	(14) (16) (18)	.....	1st Dec., 1935.
Temporary Revenue Officer,	Robert James Wallace.	24th Jan., 1938.	5044 of 1938.		\$4,200	Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.	.....	24th Jan., 1938.
Do.,	Henry James Millington.	Do.	1 in 5044 of 1938.		4,200	Do.	.....	24th Jan., 1938.
Do.,	Allan Woodward Fowler.	3rd Feb., 1938.	2 in 5044 of 1938.		4,200	Do.	.....	3rd Feb., 1938.
Do.,	Frederick Arthur Fowler.	6th May, 1938.	3 in 5044 of 1938.		4,200	Do.	.....	6th May, 1938.
Do.,	Harold Richard Darby.	1st Oct., 1938.	4 in 5044 of 1938.		4,200	Do.	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
Senior Chinese Revenue Officer,	Cheung Ki.	1st July, 1931.	.....		650	(19)	.....	1st Feb., 1916.
Do.,	Pang Lun.	1st Oct., 1933.	.....		650		.....	1st June, 1916.
Do.,	Mo Kang.	1st May, 1934.	.....		650		.....	8th Aug., 1916.
Do.,	Fong Sun.	1st May, 1937.	.....		600	(20)	.....	1st June, 1916.
Do.,	Wong Kiu.	1st Jan., 1925.	.....		440		.....	17th June, 1912.
Chinese Revenue Officer, 1st Class,	Lam Chun-hi.	Do.	.....		440		.....	1st June, 1913.
Do.,	Wong Lun.	Do.	.....		440	(20) (21)	.....	2nd Nov., 1916.
Do.,	Ching Po.	Do.	.....		440		.....	2nd Nov., 1916.
Do.,	Man Mui.	Do.	.....		440		.....	1st July, 1921.
Do.,	Ip Wai.	1st July, 1935.	.....		440	(20)	.....	1st March, 1923.
Do.,	Li Cheong.	1st Feb., 1927.	.....		440		.....	2nd July, 1921.
Do.,	Li Foo.	Do.	.....		440		.....	2nd Oct., 1917.
Do.,	Mak Tsun.	Do.	.....		440	(20) (21)	.....	1st Nov., 1922.
Do.,	Tsang Tseung.	Do.	.....		440		.....	18th Nov., 1921.
9 Chinese Revenue Officers, do.	5 at \$440 each, 3 at \$400 each and 1 at \$380.	Establishment.		...		(20) Detective Allowance at \$60 to 4.
24 Do., 2nd Class,	9 at \$348 each, 2 at \$336 each, 8 at \$324 each, 1 at \$300, and 4 at \$288 each.	.....	Do.		...	Quarters, and at \$24 each Rent Allowance, 1 at \$48 and 1 at \$12, Language Allowance and Detective Allowance to 2 at \$60.	.....	.....
57 Do., 3rd Class,	22 at \$264 each, 4 at \$252 each, 2 at \$240 each, 7 at \$228 each, and 22 at \$216 each.	.....	Do.		...	Quarters, Rent Allowance \$24 each, and Detective Allowance to 1 at \$60, Language Allowance \$12 to 3 and \$48 to 3.	.....	.....
5 Do., Special grade,	at \$216 each.	.....	Do.		...	Detective Allowance at \$300 each.	.....	.....

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE,—Continued.								
STATISTICAL BRANCH,—Continued.								
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Fung Kwai-yuk.	(1) 18th June, 1923.	126 in 3009 of 1923.		\$1,050	(22)	.....	18th June, 1923.
Do., (do.)	Ho Chin-lun.	(2) 20th Nov., 1929.	41 in 4984 of 1929.		1,050		.....	20th Nov., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Yip Hang-lam.	16th Jan., 1930.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.		1,050		.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chu-shing.	(3) 1st April, 1930.	Do.		1,050		.....	1st April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Leung Ting-fong.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Lam Yu-hin.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chan Sik.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Kam-shing.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chung Tong.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Mo Wai-ying.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Tang Chi-cheung.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Ho Chi-yeung.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Yuen Chung-lam.	(1) 3rd April, 1930.	Do.		1,050		.....	3rd April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ying Wai-kwong.	16th April, 1930.	Do.		1,050		.....	16th April, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Cheng Yu-sun.	Do.	Do.		1,050		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chan Hung-tat.	1st May, 1930.	Do.		1,050		.....	1st May, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Huang Pei-chung.	2nd June, 1930.	Do.		1,050		.....	2nd June, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Chan Kam-chuen.	24th June, 1930.	22 in 4984 of 1930.		1,050		.....	24th June, 1930.
Do., (do.)	Ng Sik-hay.	1st Jan., 1931.	28 in 4984 of 1930.		1,050		14 days.	1st Jan., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tak-wing.	2nd Nov., 1931.	18 in 4984 of 1931.		1,050		.....	2nd Nov., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Chan Wai-nam.	23rd Nov., 1931.	19 in 4984 of 1931.		1,050		.....	23rd Nov., 1931.
Do., (do.)	Lee Tsan-chiu.	13th Aug., 1932.	22 in 4984 of 1932.		950		14 days.	13th Aug., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Mak Kam-hung.	24th Oct., 1932.	31 in 4984 of 1932.		950		.....	24th Oct., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Wong Chau-lun.	1st April, 1933.	10 in 4985 of 1932.		850		7 days.	1st April, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tin-cheong.	13th May, 1933.	12 in 4984 of 1933.		850		.....	13th May, 1933.
Do., (do.)	Chak Kam-kwan.	21st Sept., 1933.	24 in 4984 of 1933.		850		.....	21st Sept., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Tsui Po-wing.	5th Oct., 1933.	28 in 4984 of 1933.		850		.....	5th Oct., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Mok Kwong-in.	12th Feb., 1934.	10 in 4984 of 1934.		800		.....	12th Feb., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Chan Kwok-ying.	14th May, 1934.	17 in 4984 of 1934.		800		.....	14th May, 1934.
Do., (do.)	Cheung Shiu-wan.	1st Oct., 1934.	20 in 4984 of 1934.		800		.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do., (do.)	Yu Yiu-hin.	19th June, 1936.	10 in 4984 of 1936.		700		14 days.	19th June, 1936.
Do., (do.)	Yeung Kai-shu.	24th Aug., 1936.	13 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	24th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Chan Cheong-wing.	29th Aug., 1936.	17 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	29th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Poon Wing-hong.	2nd Sept., 1936.	18 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	2nd Sept., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Un Shiu-kan.	29th Sept., 1936.	21 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	29th Sept., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Poon Shiu-wah.	(6) 12th Oct., 1936.	22 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	12th Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Joseph A. Yuen.	(7) 15th Oct., 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1936.		700		.....	15th Oct., 1936.

(J 31)

Do., (do.)	Wong Yan-chow.	(8)	1st Feb., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1935.	540	.....	1st Feb., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Wong Kwok-wah.	(9)	5th April, 1937.	7 in 4984 of 1937.	540	.....	5th April, 1937.
Do., (do.)	Li Yuet-hing.		Do.	8 in 4984 of 1937.	540	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Sin King-him.	(10)	2nd Feb., 1938.	2 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
Do., (do.)	Wong Man-yui.	(10)	Do.	3 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Yau Ka-pok.	(10)	Do.	7 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Hui Man-kee.	(10)	Do.	8 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Chan Wai-kit.	(11)	4th Feb., 1938.	9 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	4th Feb., 1938.
Do., (do.)	See Wai-ching.	(11)	Do.	14 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Pun Yui-wah.	(12)	Do.	15 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Fok Koon-ying.	(13)	22nd April, 1938.	23 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	22nd April, 1938.
Do., (do.)	Cheung Tat-ehi.	(14)	25th July, 1938.	33 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	25th July, 1938.
Do., (do.)	Wai Kai-ming.	(15)	10th Sept., 1938.	35 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	10th Sept., 1938.
1 Office Attendant,	at \$204.		.....	Establishment.	204	(23)	.....
1 Messenger,	at \$156.		.....	Do.	156	(24)	.....
3 Coolies,	1 at \$168 and 2 at \$156 each.		.....	Do.	480		.....
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES:—							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.							
Harbour Master,	George Francis Hole, Comdr., R.N., (Retd.).		24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	£1,600	.....	24th July, 1924.
Deputy Harbour Master,	Joseph Bernard Newill, D.S.O. Commander, R.N., (Retd.).		21st Dec., 1926.	78 in 3654 of 1926.	1,200	(25)	21st Dec., 1926.
Assistant Harbour Master,	Thomas William Harold Hosegood.	(16)	4th April, 1927.	88 in 3654 of 1926.	950	(25) (26)	4th April, 1927.
Office Assistant, (S. C. & A. S.)	Frederick Percival Leunfesty.	(17)	1st Nov., 1927.	2405 of 1901.	560	(25) (27)	1st Nov., 1927.
Do., (do.)	Robert Alfred Bates.	(17)	10th June, 1929.	6 in 5087 of 1929.	340	(25)	10th June, 1929.
Accountant, (do.)	Thomas Parkinson.	(18)	26th Feb., 1930.	4819 of 1928.	560	(25) (27)	26th Feb., 1930.
Do., (do.)	Walter Reginald Nahum Andrews.	(19) (20)	1st June, 1933.	2 in 3009 of 1919.	660	(25) (27)	19th Nov., 1919.
Do., (do.)	William Forbes Stone.	(21)	2nd Feb., 1935.	3009 of 1922.	700	(27)	1st Feb., 1922.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 7th February.
- (2) Transferred to Audit Office on 3rd February.
- (3) Transferred to Assessor's Office on 16th May.
- (4) Died in Kowloon Hospital on 6th April.
- (5) Transferred to Urban Council on 1st February.
- (6) Transferred from Assessor's Office on 16th May.
- (7) Transferred to Treasury on 23rd September.
- (8) Transferred to Medical Department on 25th July.
- (9) Transferred to District Office, South on 2nd February.
- (10) Appointed on 2nd February.
- (11) Appointed on 4th February.
- (12) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 20th April.
- (13) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 16th June.
- (14) Appointed on 25th July.
- (15) Transferred from Treasury on 23rd September.
- (16) Acted Deputy Harbour Master, 28th May to 31st October and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2b).
- (17) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 8th December.
- (18) Transferred to Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps on 24th January.
- (19) Transferred from Supreme Court on 11th January.
- (20) Transferred to Kowloon-Canton Railway on 1st October.
- (21) Transferred from Police Department on 28th September.
- (22) Rent Allowance \$96.
- (23) Rent Allowance \$24.
- (24) Rent Allowance \$48.
- (25) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (26) Examination Fees.
- (27) Overtime Allowance.
- * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—Continued.							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.—Continued.							
Clerk, Do., Stenographer, Do., Class II Interpreter, Class II Clerk, Do., Do., Class II Shroff, Class III Clerk, Do., Clerk & Shroff, Class IV Clerk & Shroff, Do., Clerk, Do., Class IV Clerk, Do., Class V Clerk, Do., Do., Do., Do., Clerk & Shroff, Class VIA Clerk & Shroff, Class VIB Clerk & Shroff, Do., Do., Do., Class VIB Clerk, Do., Do., Special Class Clerk, Chief Boarding Officer, Boarding Officer, Do., Do., Do.,	(S. C. & A. S.) (do.) (do.) (J. C. S.) (do.) (do						

(33)

	Arthur George Parker. John Dickson. William Richard Hillyer,	6th Sept., 1937. 20th Sept., 1937. 25th Oct., 1929.	8 in 5048 of 1937. 9 in 5048 of 1937. 12 in 3009 of 1920.	420 420 625	..... ..... .....	6th Sept., 1937. 20th Sept., 1937. 25th Aug., 1920.
Do., Do., Chief Inspector of Junks & Cargo Boats,						
Assistant Chief Inspector of Junks and Cargo Boats,	Francis Brett. (16)	1st Jan., 1930.	1 in 27 of 1929.	430	.....	15th Oct., 1920.
Assistant Inspector of Junks, etc., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do.,	Francisco Andrade. Abdul Karim. M. L. da Conceição Lourenço. José Lourenço Noronha. Edward Francis Brown. Frederick Arthur Robertson. at \$60 each.	1st Feb., 1933. 11th Jan., 1926. 1st July, 1927. 16th Sept., 1931. 1st Feb., 1932. 4th Jan., 1933.	26 in 59 of 1922. 20 in 3009 of 1919. 91 in 3654 of 1926. 91 in 3009 of 1923. 2136 of 1931. 2 in 5018 of 1932. Establishment.	\$3,200 2,600 2,600 2,525 2,450 2,375 480	..... ..... ..... 130 days. 85 days.	1st Aug., 1923. 29th Oct., 1919. 1st June, 1926. 1st July, 1923. 1st Feb., 1932. 24th Feb., 1932.
3 Sergeant Interpreters and 5 Boat- swains at Tai Po, Tai O, Sai Kung, Long Ket, Deep Bay Lantau and Lok Ma Chau.		.....	Do.	72	.....	.....
Allowances to 3 Police Boatmen at Tai O,	at \$24 each.	.....	Do.	1,200	.....	.....
Allowances to 50 Police Seamen at Tai Po, Long Ket, Deep Bay, Lantau and Lok Ma Chau for boat painting.	at \$24 each.	.....	Do.			
1 Boatswain Class II, 1 Boatman Class I, 6 Seamen Class III,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$252 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$168 to \$216 by \$12 triennially.	..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do.	324 252 1,200	...............	...............
27 Seamen Class IV,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	4,944	.....	.....
1 Painter, 4 Watchmen,	\$216 to \$288 by \$12 annually. 1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 trien- nially and 3 at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	..... .....	Do. Do.	288 768	..........	..........
4 Messengers,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	792	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointed on 14th March.
(2) On Probation.
(3) Resigned on 26th June.
(4) Appointed on 2nd May.
(5) Promoted to Class III on 1st January.
(6) Transferred from Mercantile Marine Office on 1st June.
(7) Transferred from Yaumati Slipway on 20th July.
(8) Promoted to Class IV on 1st January.
(9) Promoted to Class V on 15th October, 1937.
(10) Resigned on 23rd November.
- (11) Appointed on 19th August.
(12) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 1st February.
(13) Appointed on 2nd February and transferred to Yaumati Slipway on 20th July.
(14) Transferred to Mercantile Marine Office on 1st June.
(15) Service terminated on 20th March.
(16) Acted Chief Junk Inspector from 6th April to 31st December and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2b).
- (17) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(18) Overtime Allowance.
(19) \$240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(20) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(21) Conveyance Allowance.
(22) \$96 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(23) Examination Fees.
(24) Language Allowance.
(25) Quarters.
- * Uniform.
† Police Boatmen.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—Continued.							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE :—							
Deputy Shipping Master,	George William Coysh.	20th Nov., 1920.	Confidential.	£675	(9) (10) (11)	270 days.	6th April, 1904.
Assistant Shipping Master,	Vacant.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	\$2,600	(12) (13)	.....	11th Sept., 1913.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ling Fat-chiu.	1st Jan., 1933.	5454 of 1933.	1,800	(12) (14)	.....	10th July, 1923.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Cheng Yu-keung.	1st Jan., 1933	5254 of 1934.	1,800	(14)	.....	18th Aug., 1918.
Do., (do.)	Wong Tat-ying.	1st Jan., 1928.	41 in 4200 of 1927.	2,400	(12) (13)	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Jaffer Hoosen.	.....	Establishment.	204	Rent Allowance \$48.	.....	.....
Messenger,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.						
MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE :—							
Surveyor,	William Osborne Lambert, A.M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.	3rd Oct., 1932.	6411 of 1904.	£1,100	(9) (10) (15)	250 days.	1st July, 1917.
Senior Assistant Surveyor,	Robert Hall.	4th Jan., 1921.	1110 of 1921.	825	(9) (16)	.....	22nd Sept., 1920.
Assistant Surveyor,	Thomas Edward Jackson, (3)	1st April, 1924.	35 in 3379 of 1924.	825	(9) (10) (12) (15)	.....	1st April, 1924.
Do.,	M.I.M.E.						
Do.,	George Swan.	1st July, 1924.	34 in 3379 of 1924.	825	(9) (10)	278 days.	1st July, 1924.
Do.,	Basil Hampden Church.	25th May, 1927.	54 in 3654 of 1926.	825	(9) (10) (12)	.....	25th May, 1927.
Do.,	Neill Garland. ART. C. B. SC.	14th Jan., 1928.	33 in 4200 of 1927.	800		.....	14th Jan., 1928.
Do.,	R.T.C., A.M.I.N.A.						
Do.,	Edward Loyd Jones, M.I.M.E.	28th June, 1928.	4759 of 1928.	800	(9) (10) (12) (15)	281 days full pay.	28th June, 1928.
Do.,	Kyrie Claude Hamilton.	13th July, 1928.	4763 of 1928.	800	(9) (10) (12)	.....	13th July, 1928.
Do.,	Thomas Charles Stiff, Comdr.	31st Aug., 1929.	5 in 5048 of 1929.	775	(9) (10) (12) (15)	7 days.	31st Aug., 1929.
Do.,	R.D., R.N.R. (Retd.) (4)						
Do.,	James Hunter.	28th Sept., 1929.	7 in 5048 of 1929.	775	(9) (10) (15)	.....	28th Sept., 1929.
Do.,	William Sprague.	29th Nov., 1929.	13 in 5048 of 1929.	775		.....	29th Nov., 1929.
Do.,	William Richard Kingdon Collings.	24th Nov., 1933.	9 in 5048 of 1933.	675	(9) (10) (12)	278 days.	24th Nov., 1933.
Do.,	William Sweet Smith.	7th May, 1934.	4 in 5048 of 1934.	650		302 days.	7th May, 1934.
Do.,	David Kossick.	15th Feb., 1935.	5048 of 1934.	625	(9) (10) (12) (15)	.....	15th Feb., 1935.
Do.,	Percy Clarke.	28th Oct., 1937.	12 in 5048 of 1937.	575	(9) (10)	.....	28th Oct., 1937.
Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Harold Hector Andrews.	16th Sept., 1929.	9 in 5087 of 1929.	415	(9)	250 days.	16th Sept., 1929.
Do.,	Douglas Thomas Smith.	1st Mar., 1938.	2 in 5087 of 1938.	250	(9)	.....	1st Mar., 1938.
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chan Fo-po.	1st Jan., 1934.	5225 of 1933.	\$5,600	(17)	.....	18th April, 1904.

(J 35)

Class III Clerk, Class VIB Clerk, Do., Do., Draftsman, Class II Draughtsman, 2 Tapemen, 2 Messengers,	(do.) (do.) (do.) (do.)	Li Kam-chek. Veerahsamy Victor Soonderam. Law Po-yung. Wan Kam-fan. Cheung Yan-kuk. Tai Yew-fui \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	(7) (8)	15th May, 1938. 22nd Aug., 1931. 15th May, 1938. 23rd Nov., 1931. 20th Feb., 1928. 1st Feb., 1935.	1 in 5255 of 1938. 13 in 4984 of 1931. 1090 of 1922. 21 in 4984 of 1931. 1185 of 1926. 3 in 4988 of 1934. Establishment. Do.	1,900 1,050 850 1,050 3,000 750 540 360	(14) (13) { (18)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Oct., 1915. 22nd Aug., 1931. 15th May, 1933. 23rd Nov., 1931. 20th Feb., 1928. 1st Feb., 1935.
STEAM-LAUNCHES.									
SPARE RATINGS FOR DEPARTMENTAL LAUNCHES:—									
Coxswain, Class III, Engineer, Class II, Do., Class V, Seaman, Class II, Stoker, Class III, Do.		\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$550 to \$625 by \$25 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	..... ..... ..... .....	Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do.	236 625 336 216 216	{ (19) { { { {	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....
MOTOR LAUNCH "Britannia", (14th September, 1928):—									
Engineer, Class IV, Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class II, Stoker, Class III, Leading Seaman, 2 Seamen, Class II, STEAM-LAUNCH <i>H. D. 1</i> , (October, 1901):—		\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	444 384 444 240 300 480	{ (19) { { { { {	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
STEAM-LAUNCH <i>H. D. 2</i>, (5th December, 1902):—									
Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class III, Stoker, Class III, Leading Seaman, Seaman, Class II, STEAM-LAUNCH <i>H. D. 2</i> , (5th December, 1902):—		\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	384 384 240 276 240	(19) (19)	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....
Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class III, Stoker, Class III, Leading Seaman, Seaman, Class II,		\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	384 384 240 288 240	(19) (19)	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Harbour Office on 1st June.
(2) Transferred from Harbour Office on 1st June.
(3) Acted Govt. Marine Surveyor from 2nd April to 7th December and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2b).
(4) Acted Deputy Harbour Master from 1st November to 31st December and drew acting pay under G.O. 90 (2b).
(5) Appointed on 1st March.
(6) Retired on pension on 1st July.
(7) Transferred from Yaumati Slipway on 1st July.
(8) Promoted to Class III on 15th May.
(9) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
(10) Conveyance Allowance.
(11) Language Allowance.
(12) Overtime Allowance.
(13) \$240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(14) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(15) Examination Fees.
(16) Motor Allowance.
(17) \$300 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(18) \$48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
(19) \$120 Diesel Engineer Allowance.

* Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—Continued.							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
STEAM-LAUNCHES,—Continued.							
STEAM-LAUNCH <i>H. D. 3</i> , (5th December, 1902) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	\$336	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
STEAM-LAUNCH <i>H. D. 4</i> , (1st January, 1913) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	324	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	348	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	228	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH " <i>H. D. 5</i> ", (July, 1916) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	324	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH " <i>H. D. 6</i> ", (April, 1921) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	348	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	360	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH " <i>H. D. 7</i> ", (July, 1923) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	360	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	372	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	456	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH " <i>H. D. 9</i> ", (June, 1925) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	360	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	360	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	444	.....	.....	.....
MOTOR-LAUNCH " <i>H. D. 10</i> ", (1st December, 1928) :—							
Engineer, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	(1)	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class III,	Do.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
Stoker, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	216	.....	.....	.....
Seaman, Class II,	Do.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....

MOTOR-LAUNCH "H.D. 11" (March, 1930) :— Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class III, Leading Seaman, Stoker, Class III, Seaman, Class II.	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	(1)	384 384 252 240 228	.........................	.........................
MOTOR BOAT "H.D. 14" (ex Motor Boat of Stanley) :— Engineer, Class V, MOTOR-LAUNCH "Lila" (9th January, 1929, C.S.O. 6 in 32 of 1927) :— Coxswain, Class II, Engineer, Class IV, Stoker, Class III, Leading Seaman, 2 Seamen, Class II.	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	{ (1)	444 432 240 300 480	.........................	.........................
STEAM-LAUNCH "G.P.O. 1" :— Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class III, Leading Seaman, 3 Seamen, Class II, Stoker, Class III.	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	{ (2)	360 348 300 696 240	.........................	.........................
STEAM-LAUNCH "G.P.O. 2" :— Engineer, Class V, Coxswain, Class III, Leading Seaman, 3 Seamen, Class II, Stoker, Class III.	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	{ (2)	384 384 252 720 228	.........................	.........................
STEAM-LAUNCH "Kivonglee" :— Engineer, Class IV, Do., Coxswain, Class II, Coxswain, Class III, 2 Seamen, Class II, 2 Stokers, Class III, Cook Class II.	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually. Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	{ (3)	444 384 444 348 480 468 168	...................................	...................................
MOTOR LAUNCH "R.D.I." (16th December, 1927) C.S.O. 1463/27 :— Coxswain, Class III, Engineer, Class V, 2 Seamen, Class II.	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. Do. \$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do. Do. Do.	..... ..... .....	{ (3) (5) (1) (3) (5) (4) (5)	348 372 456	...............	...............

REMARKS.

(1) \$120 Diesel Engineer Allowance. (3) \$36 Hard Lying Allowance. • Uniform
(2) Sunday and Holiday Allowance vide G.O. 93 (1). (4) \$24 Hard Lying Allowance. (5) \$24 Messing Allowance.

STEAM LAUNCH "S.D. 1" (New) 16th October, 1930 :—									
Engineer, Class IV,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	324	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	Do.	276	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do.	456	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	Do.	936	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "S.D. 2" :—									
Engineer, Class IV,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	408	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	384	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	Do.	300	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do.	468	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	Do.	468	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
STEAM LAUNCH "S.D. 3" :—									
Engineer, Class IV,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	408	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	324	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	432	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leading Seaman,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	Do.	264	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do.	480	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	Do.	960	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
HULK "ALDECOA" (Transferred from Medical Department on 1st January, 1936) :—									
Engineer, Class IV,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	420	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Do., Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	348	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coxswain, Class II,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Stokers, Class III,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	Do.	480	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
7 Seamen, Class II,	Do.	Do.	1,680	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Watchman,	\$204 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	Do.	240	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carpenter,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	384	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
RESCUE TUG "KAU SING", (1st March, 1926) :—									
Chief Coxswain,	Chun Shu-tuñ. (1)	10th May, 1935.	700	.....	*†	.....	.....	.....	10th May, 1935.
Chief Engineer, Grade I,	So Pui. (1)	1st July, 1925.	2,000	.....	*†	.....	.....	.....	1st July, 1925.
2 Engineers, Class V,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Establishment.	720 (3) for 1.	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carpenter,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	Do.	384	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boatswain, Class I,	\$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. (2)	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
LIGHTHOUSES :—									
Collector of Light Dues,	George Francis Hole, Comdr., R.N. (Retd).	24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	.....		.....	.....	.....	24th July, 1924.

REMARKS.

(1) Service terminated on 10th May.
(2) Transferred to Yaumati Slipway on 10th January.
(3) \$120 Diesel Engineer Allowance.
* Uniform.
† On temporary establishment.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—Continued.							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
LIGHTHOUSES,—Continued.							
<i>Green Island.</i>							
Sub-Inspector of Lighthouses, Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, 1 Do., 1 Boatman, 1 Coolie, Motor Mechanic,	John Peterson Whitefield. George Berisford Edwin Harris \$360 to \$420 by \$12 annually. \$300 to \$348 by \$12 annually. \$168 to \$216 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. Hau Chan.	14th Sept., 1934. 17th Aug., 1936. 25th Feb., 1926.	8 in 5048 of 1934. 2164 of 1934. Establishment. Do. Do. Do. 1180 of 1926.	\$555 \$2,400 420 348 168 156 480	(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	14th Sept., 1934. 30th May, 1936. 25th Feb., 1926.
<i>Gap Rock.</i>							
1st Class Lighthouse Keeper, Lighthouse Keeper, Do., Do., Apprentice Lighthouse Keeper, 3 Assistant Lighthouse Keepers, 3 Coolies, 2 Watchmen,	Henry Christian Brown. Sidney Frank Ramsey. Wong Kai-chung. Allan William McGrann. (1) Allan William McGrann. (2) \$360 to \$420 by \$12 annually. \$168 to \$216 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	25th Mar., 1934. Do. 15th May, 1930. 1st July, 1938. 1st July, 1934.	1103 of 1919. Do. 97 in 3564 of 1925. 6 in 5048 of 1934. Do. Establishment. Do. Do.	£ 450 \$4,080 2,700 2,100 1,800 1,248 564 348	(9) (10) (10) (14) (9) (10) (11) (12) (11) (12) (11) (12)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	26th April, 1919. 1st Aug., 1920. 1st June, 1925. 1st July, 1934. 1st July, 1934.
<i>Waglan.</i>							
1st Class Lighthouse Keeper, Lighthouse Keeper, Do., Do., Apprentice Lighthouse Keeper, 3 Assistant Lighthouse Keepers, 3 Coolies, 3 Watchmen,	Richard Roskrige. Richard Peter Brown. Daniel Victor Maher. William John White. Charles Beatty Allenby Haig Thirlwell. \$360 to \$420 by \$12 annually. 2 at \$168 to \$216 by \$12 triennially. 1 at \$228 to \$264 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	6th June, 1924. 1st Jan., 1928. 1st Aug., 1925. 1st Jan., 1930. 6th Sept., 1937.	76 in 3379 of 1924. 1103 of 1919. 72 in 3009 of 1921. 115 in 3564 of 1925. 5008 of 1937. Establishment. Do. Do.	£470 350 \$2,700 2,700 1,500 1,260 564 528	(9) (10) (10) (14) (10) (14) (11) (12) (11) (12) (11) (12)	..... ..... 28 days.	6th June, 1924. 26th April, 1919. 1st July, 1921. 1st Jan., 1926. 6th Sept., 1937.

(J 41)

Kap Sing Island.

1 Assistant Lighthouse Keeper,

GUNPOWDER DEPOT:—

Superintendent,

Officer in Charge,

8 Watchmen,

Blackhead Hill Signal Station.

1 Signalmen,

2 Watchmen,

Green Island Signal Station.

1 Signalmen,

1 Watchman,

Government Coaling Depot.

1 Foreman Coolie,

8 Coolies,

Government Shipway, Yauwatti.

Boatswain,

Class IV Clerk, (J.C.S.)

Do., (do.)

Do., (do.)

Class VIA Clerk, (do.)

Class VIB Clerk, (do.)

Do., (do.)

Do., (do.)

Do., (do.)

\$360 to \$420 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	420 (11) (12)	.....	.....
George Francis Hols, Commander, R.N., (Retd.)	24th July, 1924.	1120 of 1924.	.....	.....	24th July, 1924.
William Herbert Bailey.	1st Jan., 1934.	4 in 5048 of 1933. Establishment.	£430 (8) (11)	.....	6th Mar., 1933.
2 at \$228 to \$264 by \$12 triennially and 6 at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....		\$1,620 (11) (12)	.....	.....
\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....
\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	456	.....	.....
\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	384	.....	.....
\$216 to \$240 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....
\$252 to \$312 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	276	.....	.....
\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,320	.....	.....
Victor Henry William Chittenden.	13th Feb., 1928.	4696 of 1928.	£430 (7) (8) (15)	.....	13th Feb., 1928.
Li Kam-chak. (3)	1st Jan., 1931.	2859 of 1917.	\$1,800	.....	1st Oct., 1915.
Chiu San-wai.	1st March, 1928.	4851 of 1928.	1,800	.....	6th March, 1925.
Lam Shu-tung. (4)	1st June 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800	.....	17th April 1911.
Sin Pui-wang.	30th Apr., 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
Tang Chi-wan.	16th Jan., 1930.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Ng Wah-keng. (5)	5th Feb., 1937.	1 in 4984 1937.	510	.....	5th Feb., 1937.
Kwok Wai-man. (6)	2nd Feb., 1938.	6 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
Ip Tai-sung.	4th July, 1938.	15 in 4984 of 1937.	480	.....	4th July, 1938.

REMARKS.

(11) Quarters.
 (12) \$24 Rent Allowance.
 (13) \$96 Rent Allowance.
 (14) \$240 Rent Allowance.
 (15) Language Allowance.
 (16) \$180 Rent Allowance.

* Uniform.
 + On temporary establishment.

- (1) Promoted from Apprentice Lighthouse Keeper on 1st July.
 (2) Promoted to Lighthouse Keeper on 1st July.
 (3) Transferred to Govt. Marine Surveyor's Office on 1st July.
 (4) Transferred to Harbour Office on 20th July.
 (5) Transferred from Harbour Office on 20th July.
 (6) Appointed on 4th July.
 (7) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
 (8) Overtime Allowance.
 (9) Free Government Quarters on shore, Rent Allowance or Lodging Allowance.
 (10) Quarters at Lighthouse.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment
HARBOUR DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES,—Continued.							
A.—HARBOUR DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
<i>Government Slipway, Yammato,—Continued.</i>							
1 Motor Mechanic, Boatwain Class I, 1 Painter Class I,	Ip On. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually.	1st Jan., 1926.	1128 of 1925. Establishment. Do.	\$1,500 444 444	{ (12) \$30 Water and Light Allowance.	..... ..... .....	1st Jan., 1926.
6 Do., Class II, 1 Carpenter Class I, 9 Carpenters Class II, 1 Sailmaker Class I, 5 Sailmakers Class II, 1 Messenger, 2 Yard Coolies, 6 Guards,	\$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$384 to \$444 by \$12 annually. \$324 to \$384 by \$12 annually. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. \$168 to \$216 by \$12 annually. 3 at \$324 each, 3 at \$300 each.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ....	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	2,304 408 3,336 444 1,884 156 360 1,800	{ (12) (12) (Five †) *† *† *† *† *†	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
B.—DIRECTORATE OF AIR SERVICES:—							
<i>General Staff.</i>							
Superintendent of Aerodrome,	Albert James Robert Moss (Flight Lieutenant).	9th Aug., 1930.	13 in 5048 of 1930.	£1,000	{ (15)	.....	9th Aug., 1930.
Assistant Superintendent of Aerodrome, Do., 1 Class III, (Local Section), Class III Clerk, (J.C.S.) Class IVB Clerk, (do.)	Erik Blyth Nelson. Maxwell Norman Oxford Walter George Hicks, Ong Kian-too. Kung Yung-fun.	16th Mar., 1934. 26th Aug., 1938. 17th Oct., 1938. 1st Nov., 1932. 18th Aug., 1938.	1 in 5048 of 1934. 14 in 5048 of 1938. 2138 of 1934. 161 in 3564 of 1925. 34 in 4984 of 1938.	700 500 \$480 2,500 480	..... ..... ..... (16) (15) (17) (17)	185 days.	16th Mar., 1934. 26th Aug., 1938. 17th Oct., 1938. 15th Aug., 1925. 18th Aug., 1938.
<i>Airport Ground Staff.</i>							
Marine Supervisor, Mechanic, Motor Car Driver, Fire Engine Driver, Do.,	Owen Fitzwilliam Hamilton.(4) Wan Chuen. Lo King-sang. Hui Ping. Tong Tat.	1st June, 1938. 1st Apr., 1935. 1st June, 1937. 1st Mar., 1935. 27th Sept., 1935.	10 in 5048 of 1938. 5008 of 1935. 9 in 4990 of 1937. 2186 of 1934. 3 in 5008 of 1935.	£870 \$1,620 525 625 575	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st June, 1938. 1st Apr., 1935. 1st June, 1937. 1st Mar., 1935. 27th Sept., 1935.

8 Groundsmen,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. (5)	.....	.....	1,260	(17) (18)	.....	.....
3 Guards,	at \$324 each.	.....	.....	735	(18)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	\$232 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	.....	264	(17) (18)	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	.....	312		.....	.....
<i>Wireless Telegraphy Staff.</i>							
Class III Telegraphist,							
Class IV (do.)	Noriman Osman. (6)	1st Jan., 1937.	2136 of 1934.	2,000	(17) (19)	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
(do.)	Chan Wing-fook. (6)	1st Nov., 1932.	2528 of 1932.	1,800		.....	Do.
(do.)	Ghulam Mohamed Khan. (6)	1st Jan., 1934.	2528 of 1934.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1929.
(do.)	Wilfred Marriott Lawrence. (6)	1st Apr., 1937.	8 in 4998 of 1931.	1,600		.....	1st May, 1931.
(do.)	Khadim Hussain. (7)	1st July, 1938.	2528 of 1936.	1,500	(17)	.....	21st June, 1927.
(do.)	Chan Ngau. (7)	Do.	Do.	1,500		.....	11th June, 1929.
Class V (do.)	Khadim Hussain. (6)	1st Jan., 1934.	2528 of 1934.	1,400		.....	21st June, 1927.
(do.)	Chan Ngau. (8)	1st Jan., 1932.	2528 of 1932.	1,400		.....	11th June, 1929.
(do.)	Wong Kam-tock. (9)	1st May, 1938.	3 in 4998 of 1938.	1,100		.....	1st May, 1938.
(do.)	Wong Man-cho. (10)	1st Oct., 1938.	13 in 4998 of 1938.	1,100		.....	1st Oct., 1938.
Class V Wireless Technician,	Luke Bunn. (11)	1st Nov., 1938.	15 in 4998 of 1938.	1,100		.....	1st Nov., 1938.
<i>ROYAL OBSERVATORY :—</i>							
Director,	Charles William Jeffries.	9th July, 1932.	6353 of 1907.	£1,200	(12)	.....	21st Aug., 1907.
Assistant Director,	Benjamin Davies Evans.	Do.	6156 of 1912.	901	(20)	.....	17th May, 1912.
Professional Assistant,	Graham Scudamore Percival	8th July, 1932.	4 in 5048 of 1932.	650		.....	8th July, 1932.
Do.,	Heywood, M.A., B. Sc., Oxon.						
	Leonard Starbuck, R. Sc. (Lond.)						
Office Assistant,	A. Inst. P.	1st April, 1936.	2 in 5048 of 1936.	550		.....	28th Feb., 1936.
Class I Head Computer,	Janie Grace Weller.	25th Nov., 1937.	19 in 5048 of 1937.	\$2,400		.....	25th Nov., 1937.
Class II Computer,	Lan Kai-tseung.	1st Jan., 1935.	5254 of 1929.	4,300	(21)	.....	7th Nov., 1901.
Class III Computer,	Yuen Lai-sang.	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 86 of 1916.	2,700		.....	1st Mar., 1916.
Do.,	Lan Pak-wah.	1st Jan., 1934.	69 in 3009 of 1921.	2,500	(21)	.....	19th April, 1921.
Do.,	Chi Wen-kai.	1st Jan., 1936.	1 in 4889 of 1928.	2,300		.....	26th April, 1928.
Do.,	Chu Ip-sheung.	1st Jan., 1936.	73 in 3009 of 1922.	2,100		.....	24th Jan., 1922.
Do.,	Lok Kwai-nui.	1st Jan., 1938.	179 in 3379 of 1924.	1,900		.....	1st Oct., 1924.
Do.,	Chan Ying-yau.	Do.	180 in 3379 of 1924.	1,900		.....	Do.

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointed on 26th August.
 (2) Appointed on 17th October.
 (3) Appointed on 18th August.
 (4) Appointed on 1st June.
 (5) Three appointed on 1st January and one on 1st February.
 (6) Transferred from Post Office on 1.1.38.
 (7) Promoted to Class IV on 1st July.
- (8) Promoted to Class IV on 1st July.
 (9) Appointed on 1st May.
 (10) Appointed on 1st October.
 (11) Appointed on 1st November.
 (12) Quarters.
 (13) \$24 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (14) \$36 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (15) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (16) \$240 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (17) Overtime Allowance.
 (18) \$48 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (19) \$180 p.a. Rent Allowance.
 (20) Rented Quarters.
 (21) \$200 Allowance for Magnetic Observing incorporated in salary.
- * Uniform.
 † On temporary establishment.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
ROYAL OBSERVATORY,—Continued.							
Class IV Computer,	Chan Chieng.	1st Mar., 1938.	4998 of 1933.	1,500	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1933.
Class V Computer,	Hui Man-chu.	15th July, 1936.	1 in 4984 of 1935.	1,300	.....	.....	25th Sept., 1935.
Do.,	Kwok Kam-lun.	1st Jan., 1938.	20 in 4984 of 1933.	1,100	.....	.....	19th June, 1933.
Lithographer,	Pow Ka-ming.	20th June, 1931.	5015 of 1931.	1,440	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Printer,	Wong Kl.	1st May, 1924.	159 in 3379 of 1924.	420	{ (14)	.....	1st May, 1924.
Stone-polisher,	.....	.....	Establishment.	216	.....	.....	.....
Office Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	240	.....	.....	.....
Watchman,	.....	.....	Do.	168	{ (15)	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	.....	.....	Do.	540	.....	.....	.....
An Tau Attendant,	Tsui Yau-hing.	1st July, 1928.	2880 of 1924.	444	{ (14)	.....	24th April, 1927.
FIRE BRIGADE :—							
Chief Officer,	Thomas Henry King.	9th April, 1935.	10350 of 1904.	.....	.....	.....	11th Nov., 1904.
Superintendent,	Henry Tom Brooks.	11th Sept., 1922.	3004 of 1922.	£900	(16) (17) (18)	66 days.	5th Aug., 1922.
Consulting Engineer,	Robert Hall.	1st May, 1921.	4 in 3009 of 1919.	\$1,200	.....	.....	.....
Superintendent,	Jack Cooper Fitz-Henry.	8th March, 1938.	16 in 5048 of 1930.	£700	(16) (17) (18)	162 days.	11th Dec., 1930.
1 Class IV Clerk,	at \$1,500 to \$1,800.	.....	Establishment.	\$1,500	(19)	.....	.....
15 Class VI Clerks,	at \$480 to \$1,050 each.	.....	Do.	14,259	(19) to 7.	.....	.....
Deputy Superintendent,	George Charles Moss.	.....	Do.	£560	(16) (17) (18) (20)	.....	.....
Station Officer,	William McIntosh Smith.	8th March, 1938.	3007 of 1920.	490	.....	.....	12th Jan., 1920.
Do.,	John William Woolhard.	18th Jan., 1936.	73 in 3654 of 1926.	450	.....	.....	16th Dec., 1926.
Assistant Station Officer,	Charles William Brandl.	8th March, 1938.	86 in 3654 of 1926.	350	.....	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
Do.,	Albert Iveson Cash.	14th July, 1930.	10 in 5048 of 1930.	310	(16) (17) (18)	.....	14th July, 1930.
Do.,	Charles William Brown.	1st Aug., 1933.	3346 of 1926.	310	.....	8 days.	26th July, 1928.
Do.,	Roland Henry John Brooks.	1st Sept., 1933.	6 in 5048 of 1931.	290	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1931.
Do.,	Charles William Browne.	18th Jan., 1936.	4796A of 1928.	260	.....	.....	15th Nov., 1928.
Do.,	James Easson Tocher.	1st Aug., 1938.	12 in 5048 of 1938.	260	(16) (18)	.....	1st Aug., 1938.
Do.,	Ephraim Greenwood.	1st Feb., 1938.	4 in 5038 of 1933.	260	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Mechanical Engineer,	Edward Frederick Brown.	1st April, 1926.	14 in 3009 of 1922.	410	.....	278 days.	1st April, 1926.
17 Sub-Officers,	at \$1,200 to \$1,800 each.	.....	Establishment.	\$29,145	(16) to 14 ; (19) to 3.	.....	.....
Head Foreman,	Chung Yau-tin.	1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	600	(16) (20)	.....	15th March, 1918.
Do.,	Li Po.	1st Jan., 1935.	Do.	560	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1920.
Foreman,	Lam Kwan.	1st Aug., 1930.	Do.	480	(16)	.....	1st July, 1926.
Do.,	Wu Foon.	Do.	Do.	480	.....	.....	19th Dec., 1927.
Do.,	Lok Yam.	1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	480	(16) (20)	.....	1st Sept., 1910.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
SUPREME COURT :—								
Chief Justice,	His Honour Sir Alasdair Duncan Atholl MacGregor, Kt., (1)	22nd Feb., 1934.	By instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony in H.M.'s name dated 22nd February, 1934.		£2,600	Free Official Residence.	208 days.	22nd Feb., 1934.
Puisne Judge,	His Honour Roger Edward Lindsell. (2)	10th Aug., 1934.	By instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony in H.M.'s name dated 13th December, 1934.		1,850	(21)	.....	30th Oct., 1909.
Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Accountant, (S.C. & A.S.) Do., (do.)	Ernest Philip Henry Lang. (3)	11th Oct., 1935.	1 in 1136 of 1928.		1,300	.....	.....	7th Sept., 1928.
	John Pelly Murphy. (3)	15th April, 1936.	1 in 5048 of 1936.		760	(21)	.....	15th April, 1936.
	Harry Maughan Cockle. (3)	1st Dec., 1937.	2 in 5037 of 1934.		310	(22) (23)	232 days.	1st June, 1934.
	Alexander James Gourlay Taylor. (4)	Do.	1 in 5037 of 1934.		265	(22) (23)	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
Clerk to Chief Justice, (S.C. & A.S.) Confidential Assistant and Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	William Henry George Hirst. (5)	1st June, 1933.	4747 of 1928.		370	(21)	246 days.	1st June, 1928.
	Miss Grace Ezra. (6)	1st May, 1931.	4728 of 1928.		470	(24)	241 days.	4th April, 1928.
Clerk to Puisne Judge, (S.C. & A.S.) Clerk to Puisne Judge. (S.C. & A.S. Local Section)	Harold Hector Andrews. William Cecil Low. (7)	8th Dec., 1938. 3rd Feb., 1935.	9 in 5037 of 1929. 5258 of 1929.		415 \$3,450	(21)	250 days.	16th Sept., 1929. 1st Jan., 1930.
Chief Interpreter, First Bailiff, Second Bailiff,	Ng Chuk-wing. Henry James Millington. Wynyard Hallen Cottam Bouchier. (8)	19th Sept., 1934. 1st July, 1930. 1st Aug., 1937.	8055 of 1909. 2852 of 1915. 29 in 3379 of 1924.		5,600 £575 430	(25) (21) (26) (27) .....	..... ..... 278 days.	11th Sept., 1907. 17th April, 1912. 23rd April, 1924.
	Leonard Alltree. Quintin Castilho. Lesley Charles Millington. George Sylvester Edwards. (9)	22nd May, 1938. 1st April, 1937. 1st Oct., 1936. 3rd Sept., 1936.	5035 of 1934. 8 in 1045 of 1925. Do. 1 in 4984 of 1932.		260 \$1,700 1,200 1,350	(21) (28) (29) { (28) (28) (30)	..... ..... ..... .....	1st July, 1934. 1st April, 1937. 1st Oct., 1936. 27th Jan., 1932.
Temporary Assistant Bailiff, Class II Local Sec.)	Victor Millington.	19th May, 1938.	8 in 1045 of 1925.		\$ 5 per day.	.....	.....	19th May, 1938.
Class II Clerk, and Interpreter, (J. C. S.)	Pau Shiu-chong.	1st Jan., 1930.	6277 of 1913.		3,300	(31)	.....	1st Mar., 1913.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	So Shing-hon. (10)	1st Jan., 1929.	1 in 2890 of 1924.		2,700	{ (32)	.....	1st Jan., 1908.
Class II Clerk & Interpreter, (do.)	Leung Ching-yu. (11)	19th Sept., 1938.	5255 of 1931.		2,600		.....	24th July, 1925.
Do., (do.)	Mehdi Khan. (11)	11th Oct., 1933.	9 in 86 of 1914.		2,400	{ (32)	.....	10th July, 1913.
Class III Librarian, (do.)	Chan Ling-bin. (11)	16th Aug., 1922.	6185 of 1912.		2,500		.....	1st Mar., 1912.
Do., (do.)	Liu Wan-fat. (12)	1st Jan., 1933.	8 in 2866 of 1916.		2,400	{ (33)	.....	12th Oct., 1916.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Awtar Singh. (12)	1st Dec., 1926.	105 in 3654 of 1926.		2,000		117 days.	22nd Feb., 1926.

(J 47)

Class IV Clerk & Interpreter, (do.)	(13)	15th Aug., 1938.	98 in 3009 of 1923.	1,700	(34)	24th April, 1928.
Class V Clerk, (do.)		1st Feb., 1928.	132 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	(34) (35)	8th Aug., 1925.
Do., (do.)		24th Dec., 1924.	95 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	(34)	23rd Dec., 1924.
Class VIB Shroff, (do.)	(14)	1st April, 1938.	4986 of 1935.	1,050		2nd Jan., 1935.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)		1st Oct., 1934.	21 in 4984 of 1934.	1,050		1st Oct., 1934.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)		9th May, 1934.	14 in 4984 of 1934.	800		9th May, 1934.
3 Office Attendants,		.....	Establishment.	972		.....
					Rent Allowance to 1 at \$24 and 2 at \$48.	
1 Head Watchman,		.....	Do.	348		.....
24 Watchmen,		.....	Do.	5,208		.....
3 Messengers,		.....	Do.	504	\$48 Rent Allowances.	.....
5 Coolies,		... ..	Do.	876		.....
ATTORNEY GENERAL :—						
Attorney General,		9th April, 1930.	237 of 1928.	£2,100		278 days.
(16) Crown Counsel,	(15)					8th April, 1911.
Do.,	O.E., K.C.					
Attached,	Ernest Hillas Williams.	2nd Nov., 1935.	845 of 1935.	1,250	(21)	31st Dec., 1923.
Stenographer,	John Whyatt.	26th June, 1937.	5048 of 1937.	850		18th Feb., 1937.
Do., (S.C. & A.S.)	John Alexander Fraser, M.C.	8th Oct., 1932.	631 of 1932.	1,600		30th Oct., 1919.
Do., (do.)	Marjorie Betsy Allen.	10th Dec., 1936.	4 in 5037 of 1936.	\$2,600		10th Aug., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Constance Barbara Murray.	3rd July, 1938.	8 in 5037 of 1936.	3,200		4th Jan., 1937.
1 Office Attendant,	Margaret Gladys Eccleshall.	1st June, 1938.	12 in 5037 of 1938.	2,400		1st June, 1938.
1 Messenger,	at \$264.	.....	Establishment.	264		
1 Do.,	at \$180	.....	Do.	180	(36)	.....
	at \$156.	.....	Do.	156		.....

REMARKS.

- (1) On leave from 27th May to 20th December.
- (2) Acted as Chief Justice from 27th May to 21st December. Mr. E. H. Williams (Crown Counsel) acted as Puisne Judge from 27th May to 21st December.
- (3) On leave from 14th May to 31st December.
- (4) Accountant vice Mr. Cockle on leave.
- (5) On leave from 23rd March to 23rd November.
- (6) On leave from 5th May to 31st December.
- (7) Returned from leave on 8th December and posted to Supreme Court to understudy Mr. W. C. Low departing on leave.
- (8) On leave from 15th May prior to retirement.
- (9) Appointed a bailiff as from 22nd May vice Mr. H. F. Westlake, deceased. Confirmed to Permanent Establishment as from and including 22nd May.
- (10) Transferred to Supreme Court from Central Magistracy on 19th September vice Mr. Tang.
- Tat-hung retired. Promoted to Class II on 21st December.
- (11) Promoted to Class II on 21st December.
- (12) On leave from 1st January to 27th April.
- (13) Transferred to Supreme Court from Education Department on 15th August vice Mr. Chan Kwok-ying invalidated.
- (14) Transferred to Supreme Court from Treasury on 1st April vice Mr. So Kwok-jeung transferred to Treasury.
- (15) On leave 5th February to 9th November.
- (16) Title changed from Asst. Attorney General on 13th May, 1938.
- (17) Transferred to Col. Legal Service, 28th October, 1937. Acting Puisne Judge, 27th May to 21st December. Temporary Additional Judge 21st to 30th December.
- (18) Acting Attorney General 5th February to 10th November.
- (19) Resigned 2nd July.
- (20) Temporary appointment.
- (21) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (22) Pays 3% for quarters.
- (23) \$240 Language Study Allowance.
- (24) \$600 Rent Allowance.
- (25) \$300 Rent Allowance.
- (26) \$300 Conveyance Allowance.
- (27) \$120 Language Allowance.
- (28) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (29) \$60 Language Allowance.
- (30) \$120 Shorthand Allowance.
- (31) \$150 Rent Allowance.
- (32) \$240 Rent Allowance.
- (33) \$156 Rent Allowance.
- (34) \$180 Rent Allowance.
- (35) \$60 Shorthand Allowance.
- (36) \$48 Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
CROWN SOLICITOR :—							
Crown Solicitor,	Evan Walter Davies.	4th Aug., 1937.	2 in 5048 of 1937.	£1,350	{ (11)	.....	4th Aug., 1937.
Assistant Crown Solicitor,	John Bernard Prentis. (1)	14th Dec., 1935.	6 in 5048 of 1935.	820		214 days.	9th July, 1935.
Do.,	Myles John Abbott.	5th Mar., 1936.	5048 of 1936.	760		.....	5th March, 1936.
Stenographer,	Mary Edwina Paget Smalley.	12th Mar., 1934.	5037 of 1934.	\$3,200	.....	.....	12th Mar., 1934.
Class IV Clerk,	(S. C. & A. S.)	1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,800	\$120 Shorthand Allowance. (12)	.....	1st July, 1924.
Office Attendant,	Leung Yung-keng.	.....	4 in 100 of 1921.	300	{ (13)	.....	.....
2 Messengers,	at \$300. at \$204 each	.....	Do.	408		.....	.....
OFFICIAL RECEIVER IN BANKRUPTCY AND REGISTRAR OF TRADE MARKS :—							
Official Receiver in Bankruptcy and Registrar of Trade Marks and Patents,	Lancelot Ruggles Andrewes.	9th Oct., 1937.	810 of 1937.	£1,050	(14)	.....	27th Oct., 1928.
Class II Clerk,	Wong Hong-kwok.	1st Dec., 1931.	128 in 4200 of 1927.	\$3,300	(15)	.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Class IV Clerk,	(J. C. S.)	1st Jan., 1938.	150 in 3379 of 1934.	1,500	(12)	.....	7th April, 1924.
Special Class Clerk,	Fok Ping-fai.	7th Mar., 1938.	17 in 4984 of 1938.	1,200	.....	.....	7th Mar., 1938.
Class VIB Clerk,	Ismail Kitchell.	1st Feb., 1934.	3 in 4984 of 1934.	800	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Class VIB Shroff,	Cheung Man-piu.	19th Nov., 1935.	3 in 4986 of 1935.	1,050	.....	.....	19th Nov., 1935.
1 Office Attendant,	Kwok Chu-man.	.....	Establishment.	240	{ (13)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	.....	.....	.....	192		.....	.....
LAND OFFICE :—							
Land Officer,	Thomas Stodart Whyte-Smith.	3rd Jan., 1936.	1137 of 1928 and 48 in 3009 of 1923.	£1,250	{ (11)	.....	29th Dec., 1923.
Assistant Land Officer,	William James Lockhart-Smith.	21st Aug., 1935.	2445 of 1924.	880		58 days.	20th June, 1924.
Assistant Crown Solicitor,	John Whyatt.	18th Mar., 1937.	5048 of 1937.	850	.....	.....	18th Feb., 1937.
Do.,	William Aneuria Jones.	26th May, 1937.	4 in 5048 of 1937.	700	.....	.....	24th April, 1937.
Do.,	Trevor Jack Gould.	28th Sept., 1938.	9 in 5048 of 1938.	700	.....	.....	22nd April, 1938.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.)	Grace McDonald Swan.	7th Dec., 1936.	6 in 5037 of 1936.	\$2,600	{ (11)	.....	7th Dec., 1936.
Class III Clerk,	Chan Fung-cheung.	1st April, 1934.	5525 of 1933.	2,300		.....	1st June, 1918.
Class IV Clerk,	Yung Kam-sing.	10th Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1923.
Do.,	Un Shiu-ming.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,700		.....	16th May, 1919.
Do.,	Fung Lu-tong.	1st Jan., 1930.	3646 of 1926.	1,500		.....	9th May, 1921.
Class V Clerk,	Tang Kai-wing.	1st Jan., 1931.	5525 of 1931.	1,400		.....	7th Jan., 1925.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MAGISTRACY, VICTORIA,—Continued.							
Class VIB Probationary Shroff.	Yung Mon-tin.	4th Jan., 1937.	4986 of 1937.	\$800		.....	4th Jan., 1937.
Class VIB Clerk and Interpreter,	Tsang Shiu-woon.	3rd Oct., 1938.	36 in 4984 of 1938.	480	(18)	.....	3rd Oct., 1938.
Do., (do.)	Tony Woo-sung.	23rd Dec., 1938.	48 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	23rd Dec., 1938.
Special Class Clerk & Interpreter,	Rattan Singh.	31st May, 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,200	(18) \$127 Rent Allowance.	.....	5th Sept., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Ilam Din.	13th July, 1938.	5255 of 1934. Establishment.	1,200	(18) \$75 Rent Allowance.	130 days.	26th Nov., 1926.
Office Attendant,	at \$240.	.....	Do.	240	\$36 Personal Allowance, and Quarters.	.....	.....
3 Messengers,	2 at \$204 and 1 at \$156.	.....	Do.	564	\$24 House Allowance each, and Quarters.	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	1 at \$180 and 2 at \$156.	.....	Do.	492	Do.	.....	.....
Female Escort,	at \$168.	.....	Do.	168	\$48 House Allowance.	.....	.....
1 European Sub-Inspector,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
1 European Sergeant,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
3 Chinese Constables, 1st Class,	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	.....
MAGISTRACY, KOWLOON : —							
Police Magistrate,	Q. A. A. Macfadyen.	3rd Feb., 1938.	99 of 1938.	£1,000	(19)	31 days.	4th Jan., 1928.
Second Magistrate,	Eric Himsworth.	22nd Sept., 1938.	1 in 5036 of 1929.	950		264 days.	28th Dec., 1928.
First Clerk, (S. C. & A. S.)	Anthony Liddon Cole.	8th Aug., 1938.	126 in 4200 of 1927.	370		.....	1st May, 1930.
Higher Class Interpreter,	Ip Yin-sung.	1st Jan., 1938.	10256 of 1906.	\$4,800	(18) (19)	.....	7th Aug., 1906.
Class IV Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Tam Kam-wai.	1st April, 1934.	61 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800	\$120 Shortland Allowance.	.....	3rd Mar., 1925.
Do., (do.)	Marius Woo.	1st Jan., 1925.	55 in 3564 of 1925.	1,800		.....	10th June, 1925.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Ng Ying-tsoi.	1st Jan., 1938.	7 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050	(18) (19)	.....	5th Mar., 1928.
Class VIA Shroff, (do.)	Cheng Hing-wing.	1st Jan., 1936.	143 in 3564 of 1925.	1,050		.....	8th June, 1925.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Lai Li-ying.	1st Aug., 1933.	21 in 4984 of 1933.	850		.....	1st Aug., 1933.
Do., (do.)	Poon Chun-ho.	Do.	22 in 4984 of 1933.	850		.....	Do.
Do., (do.)	Yung Fook-hoi.	4th Nov., 1937.	27 in 4984 of 1936.	700	(18)	.....	20th Oct., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Lai Chuk-po.	24th Dec., 1937.	3 in 4984 of 1937.	540		.....	6th Feb., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Lam Po-shue.	28th Dec., 1938.	26 in 4984 of 1938.	480		.....	26th May, 1938.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Devi Suran Das.	29th May, 1923.	2080 of 1923.	2,400	(18) (19)	.....	26th Feb., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Hari Singh.	13th Mar., 1934.	1 in 4984 of 1929. Establishment.	1,600	(18)	.....	8th Feb., 1929.
1 Office Attendant,	at \$240.	.....	Do.	240		.....	.....
2 Messengers,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	336	(20)	.....	.....
1 Coolie,	Do.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
1 Female Escort,	Do.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—Continued.	Storekeeper, Assistant Storekeeper.	J. A. Borges. Mohan Singh Dillon.	(1) (2)	\$2,900 1,800	(25)	.....	26th Feb., 1931. 22nd Nov., 1934.
	Secretary, Class III, (S.C. & A.S.)	B. L. D. Sarna.	(3)	1,800	(26) (27)	.....	7th April, 1934.
	Stenographer,	Bernard Joseph Murray	(4)	£445		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Do.,	Edith Kathleen Caroline Clarke.	(5)	\$3,400		165 days.	3rd July, 1933.
	Do.,	Aleitha Ada Hirst.	(6)	3,200		.....	1st Aug., 1933.
	Do.,	Anne Helena Taylor.		2,400		.....	16th Dec., 1937.
	Do.,	Evelyn Dorothy Witchell.		2,400		.....	27th Jan., 1938.
	Higher Class Clerk, Special Class Clerk,	Elizabeth Florence Donaldson.	(5)	1,800		.....	21st Mar., 1938.
	Do.,	Ip Kam-kwong.	(6)	5,600		59 days.	9th Sept., 1899.
	Do.,	A. Mooney.		2,200		.....	4th Jan., 1927.
	Class I Clerk, Class II Clerk,	S. M. Ashraf. Wong Cheuk-kai.		2,400 3,700	(25)	.....	16th June, 1928. 6th Aug., 1907.
	Do.,	Kwok Sze-fan.		3,300	(25) (27)	.....	13th Sept., 1904.
	Do.,	Chung Sui-nan.		3,300		.....	1st Feb., 1918.
	Do.,	Mok Yau.		3,000		.....	29th April, 1914.
	Class III Clerk, Do.,	Yeung Him.		2,200		.....	1st June, 1916.
	Do.,	Lai Nam-sang.	(7)	2,000		.....	17th Feb., 1919.
	Class IV Clerk, Do.,	Cheng Tai-king.		1,900		.....	1st Jan., 1918.
	Do.,	Li Cheung-wai.		1,800		.....	17th Feb., 1919.
	Do.,	Tang Pak-hi.		1,500		.....	22nd May, 1917.
	Class V Clerk, Do.,	Lo Fuk-chuen.	(8)	1,600	(25)	.....	21st June, 1923.
	Do.,	Lo Sum-chuen.		1,400		.....	1st Dec., 1917.
	Do.,	Chung Kai-ping.		1,400		.....	4th Dec., 1923.
	Do.,	Lam Chak-shing.		1,400		.....	1st Sept., 1924.
	Do.,	Lo Yu-hung.		1,400		.....	15th May, 1924.
	Do.,	Yung Wing-chenk.	(9)	1,400		.....	26th June, 1925.
	Do.,	Wu Sin-po.		1,200		.....	27th May, 1927.
	Do.,	Wong Chak-man.	(10)	1,100		.....	20th Feb., 1924.
	Do.,	Lok Ping-cheong.	(11)	1,100		.....	1st Dec., 1928.
	Class VI "A" Clerk, Do.,	Chan Cho-cheong.	(12)	1,050	(25)	.....	3rd Feb., 1930.
	Do.,	Yi Cho-nim.	(13)	1,050		.....	15th May, 1927.
	Do.,	Kinson Lew.		1,050		.....	9th July, 1928.
	Do.,	Wat Kang-lim.		1,050		.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
	Do.,	Chui Kang-loi.		1,050		.....	7th Aug., 1925.
	13 Class VI "B" Clerks, 1 Class IV Telephone Clerk, 2 Class V Telephone Clerks,	\$180 to \$1,050. \$1,500 to \$1,800. \$1,100 to \$1,400.		13,076 1,700 2,328	(28) to 2. (25) (25)	.....	..... ..... .....

(J 53)

2 Class VI "A" Telephone Clerks, (do.)	\$950 to \$1,050.	.....	Do.	2,100	(25) to 2.	.....	.....
3 Class VI "B" Telephone Clerks, (do.)	\$480 to \$1,050.	.....	Do.	3,150		.....	.....
3 Class III Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	\$1,900 to \$2,600	.....	Do.	6,639		.. ..	.....
9 Class IV Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	\$1,500 to \$1,500.	.....	Do.	13,896	(25)	.....	.....
12 Class V Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	\$1,100 to \$1,400.	.....	Do.	16,121		.....	.....
1 Class IV Shroff, (do.)	\$1,500 to \$1,800.	.....	Do.	1,800		.....	.....
1 Class VI "B" Shroff, (do.)	\$480 to \$1,050.	.....	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	.....
12 Class VI "A" Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	\$950 to \$1,050.	.....	Do.	12,600	(25) to 12.	.....	.....
39 Class VI "B" Sergeant Interpreters, (do.)	\$480 to \$1,050 each.	.. ..	Do.	31,724	(25) to 7.	.....	.....
Chief Inspector,	Frederick Edward Evelyn (14) Booker.	25th Nov., 1933.	4157 of 1927.	£700	(27) (29)	*	28th Dec., 1911.
Do.,	Kenneth Walter Andrew. (15)	19th Feb., 1938.	2913 of 1913.	600	(27) (29)		31st May, 1913.
Do.,	Michael Henry Hourihan. (16)	8th Nov., 1938.	6170 of 1912.	600	(27) (29) (30)	*	15th Nov., 1912.
Chief Detective Inspector,	John Murphy. (17)	18th Sept., 1935.	6171 of 1912.	650	(27) (29) (31)	*	16th Nov., 1912.
Do.,	Archibald Henry Elston. (18)	9th Apr., 1937.	24 in 3009 of 1919.	625	(27) (29) (30) (31) (32)	*	24th Mar., 1919.
Do.,	Michael Murphy. (19)	5th Dec., 1938.	2599 of 1915.	600	(27) (29) (30) (31) (32)	*	26th March, 1916.
Inspector,	Godfrey Albert Stimson. (20)	13th Mar., 1929.	6256 of 1913.	535	(27) (29) (31)	*	21st Feb., 1913.
Do.,	Robert Shannon. (21)	10th Nov., 1931.	6271 of 1913.	535	(27) (29)	*	12th Nov., 1913.
Do.,	Edward John Ellis. (22)	16th Feb., 1933.	6266 of 1913.	535	(27) (29)	*	17th May, 1913.
Do.,	Stewart Logan. (23)	1st Jan., 1935.	2855 of 1915.	535	(27) (29)	*	26th March, 1915.
Do.,	Albert William Smith. (24)	26th Jan., 1935.	3 in 3009 of 1919.	535	(27) (29)	*	25th March, 1919.
Do.,	John Caldwell Shaw Fender. (24)	12th Mar., 1935.	35 in 3009 of 1919.	535	(27) (29) (30) (31)	*	31st March, 1919.
Do.,	Charles Robert Rozesky.	18th Sept., 1935.	29 in 3009 of 1919.	535	(27) (29) (30) (32)	*	11th April, 1919.
Do.,	Albert Edward Carey.	26th Jan., 1936.	21 in 3009 of 1919.	515	(27) (29) (30) (32) (33)	*	14th July, 1919.
Do.,	Frederick Thomas Joseph Portallion.	4th Feb., 1936.	15 in 3009 of 1919.	515	(27) (29) (31)	*	10th April, 1919.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Fire Brigade Department on 1st May.
 (2) Transferred from Fire Brigade Department on 1st May.
 (3) Transferred to Stamp Office on 10th August and returned to Police Department on 15th December.
 (4) Transferred to Govt. House on 1st February. 1st November.
 (5) On temporary basis. Services terminated 1st November.
 (6) Retired on pension on 1st March.
 (7) Promoted to Class III from 1st January.
 (8) Promoted to Class IV from 1st January.
 (9) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office as from 1st June.
 (10) Promoted to Class V from 1st January.
 (11) Promoted to Class V from 18th October.
- (12) Promoted to Class VIA from 7th June.
 (13) Promoted to Class VIA from 30th July.
 (14) Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police from 27th August to 20th December.
 (15) Retired on pension from 8th November while on leave.
 (16) Acting Chief Inspector from 25th June to 7th November.
 (17) On leave prior to retirement on pension from 5th March, and retired on pension 5th December.
 (18) Acting Chief Detective Inspector from 5th March to 4th December.
 (19) Retired on pension 2nd September.
 (20) Retired on pension 13th November.
 (21) On leave prior to retirement on pension from 29th October.

- (22) Retired on pension 3rd March.
 (23) Acting Chief Inspector from 19th February and Acting Principal Police Training School from 25th June to the end of the year.
 (24) Acting Chief Inspector from 27th August to 20th December.
 (25) Rent Allowance.
 (26) Rented Quarters.
 (27) Language Allowance.
 (28) Shorthand Allowance.
 (29) Colonial Police Long Service Medal Allowance.
 (30) Conveyance Allowance.
 (31) Medal Allowance.
 (32) Detective Allowance.
 (33) Hong Kong Police Silver Medal Allowance.

• Uniform, Quarters,
Fuel and Light.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE, — Continued.							
Inspectors,	Thomas O'Connor.	24th Sept., 1936.	6 in 3009 of 1919.	515	(21) (22)	.....	18th July, 1919.
Do.,	Albert Victor Baker.	23rd Nov., 1936.	2 in 3009 of 1920.	515	(21) (22) (23) (24)	.....	14th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	Albert Leslie Hopkins.	10th Feb., 1937.	29 in 3009 of 1920.	495	(21) (22) (24) (25)	.....	15th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	James Robertson McWalter.	12th Feb., 1937.	8 in 3009 of 1919.	495	(21) (22)	.....	14th July, 1919.
Do.,	William Mair.	4th Mar., 1937.	3005 of 1919.	495	(21) (24)	.....	4th Apr., 1919.
Do.,	Andrew Wright.	9th April, 1937.	31 in 3009 of 1920.	495	(21)	.....	28th Apr., 1920.
Do.,	Sidney Charles Saunders.	19th Feb., 1938.	21 in 3009 of 1920.	475	(21) (22) (24)	.....	22nd Nov., 1920.
Do.,	Edward George Post.	Do.	57 in 3009 of 1921.	475	(21) (22) (24) (25)	.....	23rd Nov., 1920.
Do.,	William Alfred Russell.	3rd March, 1938.	22 in 3009 of 1920.	475	(21) (24)	.....	16th July, 1919.
Do.,	Sidney Shephard.	2nd Sept., 1938.	1 in 3009 of 1920.	475	(21) (22)	.....	18th Oct., 1920.
Do.,	Albert Kirby.	8th Nov., 1938.	51 in 3009 of 1921.	475	(21) (23)	.....	10th Jan., 1921.
Do.,	Louis Rampling Whant.	13th Nov., 1938.	16 in 3009 of 1921.	475	(21) (25)	.....	1st Sept., 1921.
Do.,	Frederick Douglas Bishop Tuckett.	5th Dec., 1938.	17 in 3009 of 1921.	475	(21) (24)	.....	12th Feb., 1921.
EUROPEANS.							
13 Sub Inspectors.			Establishment.	£5,590			
9 Do.,	at £430 each.	.....	Do.	3,735	(21), (22) to 2, (24) to 4,	.....	.....
8 Do.,	at £400 each.	.....	Do.	3,200	(25) to 12 and (26) to 1.	.....	.....
4 Do.,	at £385 each.	.....	Do.	1,540		.....	.....
8 Do.,	at £370 each.	.....	Do.	2,960		.....	.....
12 Sergeants,	at £320	.....	Do.	3,840		.....	.....
14 Do.,	at £310 each.	.....	Do.	4,340	(21), (23) to 3, (24) to 6 and	.....	.....
12 Do.,	at £300 each.	.....	Do.	3,600	(25) to 12.	.....	.....
6 Do.,	at £280 each.	.....	Do.	1,680		.....	.....
7 Do.,	at £260 each.	.....	Do.	1,820		.....	.....
64 Lance Sergeants,	at £240 each.	.....	Do.	15,360		.....	.....
24 Do.,	at £230 each.	.....	Do.	5,520		.....	.....
14 Do.,	at £220 each.	.....	Do.	3,080	(21), (23) to 1, (25) to 40,	.....	.....
12 Do.,	at £210 each.	.....	Do.	2,520	(26) to 1, (27) to 1.	.....	.....
13 Do.,	at £200 each.	.....	Do.	2,600		.....	.....
1 Police Constable,	at £200.	.....	Do.	200		.....	.....
19 Do.,	at £190 each.	.....	Do.	3,610	.....	.....	.....
INDIANS.							
Inspector,	Sorain Singh.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	\$1,600	(21) (22)	200 days.	.....

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—Continued.							
WATER POLICE.							
19 1st Class Coxswains, 8 2nd Class Coxswains, 14 3rd Class Coxswains, 4 Boatswains,	(1)	at \$456 to \$516 each. at \$384 to \$444 each. at \$324 to \$384 each.	Establishment. Do. Do.	\$9,608 3,390 5,001	(11) to 1.	.....	.....
	(2)	at \$384 to \$444 each. at \$216 to \$240 each.	Do. Do.	1,613 14,255	(11) to 1.	.....	.....
	(3)	at \$180 to \$204 each. at \$1,050 to \$1,500. at \$650 to \$1,000. at \$550 to \$625. at \$456 to \$516. at \$384 to \$444. at \$324 to \$384. at \$252 to \$312 each. at \$216 to \$240 each. at \$650 to \$800. at \$396. at \$156 to \$204 each. 4 at \$240 to \$300 each, and 4 at \$156 to \$204 each.	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	12,678 4,607 809 4,220 4,836 1,231 6,426 5,494 5,248 800 396 2,752 1,743	(16) to 1. (11) to 1. (11) to 2, (12) to 1. (13) (14) (15)	.....	.....
2 Translators, 2 Chinese Motor Mechanics,		1 at \$1,100 to \$1,400. 1 at \$480 to \$1,050. at \$650 to \$800 by \$50 annually.	Do.	2,185 1,588	.....	.....	.....
	(J. C. S.)	1 at \$1,500 to \$1,800, 11 at \$1,100 to \$1,400 and 4 at \$480 to \$1,050. at \$1,200 each. 6 at \$324 each, and 41 at \$300 each.	Establishment.	20,522	Field Allowance to 6, Overtime Allowance to 2.	.....	.....
	(4)	1 at \$540 to \$600. 9 at \$396 to \$420. 1 at \$440 to \$550. at \$156 to \$204. at \$192 to \$240. 1 at \$360 to \$480, and 1 at \$860 to \$420. at \$156 to \$204.	..... ..... Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do.	3,000 14,244 5,238 204 204 900 165	(13) to 2, (16) to 3, (17) to 3. (11) to 2, (16) (18)	.....	.....
12 Motor Drivers,							
1 Scale Coolie,							
1 Office Attendant,							
2 Armourer Attendants,							
1 " Coolie,							

1 Head Coolie, 1 Caretaker, Tai Po, 1 Gardener, Tai Po, 1 Gardener at Water Police, 1 Caretaker, Tsing Lung Tau, 1 Caretaker, Mui Wo, 1 Caretaker, Shap Long, 1 Caretaker, Sha Tin Gap, 21 Messengers, 120 Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204. at \$156 to \$204. at \$156 to \$204. at \$156 to \$204. at \$24. at \$24. at \$24. at \$60. at \$156 to \$204 each. at \$156 to \$204 each.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	204 167 168 162 24 24 24 60 3,741 22,562	(18) and Personal Allowance. (14) (14) to 10, (18) to 11. (14) to 78, (18) to 42, Personal Allowance to 3.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL:—							
Principal, Training School, Assistant Principal, 1 Drill Instructor (Sergeant), 1 Musketry Instructor (Sergeant), 1 Indian Sub Inspector, (6) 1 Indian Sergeant Instructor, 6 Indian Drill Instructors,	William Richard Chesterwoods. George William Moreton. £260 to £350. Do. Ruldu Singh. Gurdit Singh. 1 Sergeant at \$440 to \$520, 2 Lance Sergeants at \$396 to \$420 and 3 Police Constables at \$336 each. at \$480. at \$312 each. at £190 each. at \$288 each. at \$216 each. at \$216 each. Pun Yau-tong. Khushi Mohamed. at \$156 to \$204. at \$156 to \$204.	19th Feb., 1938. 29th Apr., 1938. 1st Jan., 1930. 1st July, 1934. 1st Aug., 1936. 1st Jan., 1934.	7 in 3009 of 1919. 23 in 3009 of 1921. Establishment. Do. Do. 3 in 23 in 5281 of 1930. Establishment. 152 in 4200 of 1927. Establishment. Do.	£600 430 260 260 \$1,020 780 2,368 480 624 £3,990 \$2,304 10,152 7,992 3,000 1,900 202 1,376	(11) (16) (19) (16) (16) (20) (16) (21) (11) (13) (16) (13) (16) (16) (20) (16) to 1 (20) to 2 Living Govt. Quarters. (13) (14)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	7th Apr., 1919. 14th Nov., 1921.

REMARKS.

- (1) Includes 1 Post Vacant.
 (2) Includes 1 Post in excess.
 (3) Includes 1 Post Vacant.
 (4) Includes 3 posts at \$324 per annum vacant.
 (5) Includes 1 vacancy.
 (6) Appointed instead of 1 Sergeant Major.
 (7) 15 Posts in excess.
 (8) 12 Posts vacant.
 (9) 7 Posts in excess.
 (10) All in excess.
 (11) Colonial Police Medal Allowance.
 (12) Motor Qualification Allowance.
 (13) House Allowance.
 (14) Rent Allowance of \$24 per annum.
 (15) Quarters.
 (16) Language Allowance.
 (17) Detective Allowance.
 (18) Rent Allowance at \$48 per annum.
 (19) Medal Allowance.
 (20) Drill Instruction Allowance.
 (21) Musketry Instructors Allowance at \$144 p.a.
 * Uniform, Quarters, Fuel and Light.

(J 58)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
POLICE,—Continued.							
REMAND HOME :—							
Officer in Charge,	C. P. Fallon.	1st July, 1933.	3690 of 1930.	£250	.....	.....	1st July, 1933.
2 Probation Officers,	at \$1,200 to \$1,800.	.....	2429 of 1931.	\$3,242	.....	.....	.....
2 Female Probation Officers,	1 at \$1,500-1,800 and 1 at \$1,560	.....	.....	3,600	.....	.....	.....
1 Chinese Lance Sergeant,	at \$396.	.....	.....	396	(13)	.....	.....
7 Constables, 1st Class,	at \$312 to \$360.	.....	.....	2,520	(13) to 1	.....	.....
1 Trade Instructor,	at \$420.	.....	.....	420	.....	.....	.....
2 Cooks,	at \$180 each.	.....	.....	360	.....	.....	.....
4 Amahs,	at \$228 each.	.....	.....	912	.....	.....	.....
3 Station Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204 each.	.....	.....	468	(14)	.....	.....
ANTI PIRACY GUARDS.							
3 European Lance Sergeants, (2)	at £190 to £240 each.	.....	.....	£720	(15), (17) to 1, (16) to 3.	.....	.....
22 Russian Lance Sergeants,	at \$972 each.	.....	.....	\$21,384	{ (13) to 5, (15) to 16, (17) to 2.	.....	.....
17 Russian Guards,	at \$672 each.	.....	.....	11,424	.....	.....	.....
3 Indian Sergeants,	at \$324 each.	.....	.....	972	.....	.....	.....
24 Indian Guards,	at \$300 each.	.....	.....	7,200	.....	.....	.....
7 Northern Chinese Lance Sergeants,	at \$396 each.	.....	.....	2,772	(13) (15)	.....	.....
55 Northern Chinese Constables,	at \$312 to \$360 each.	.....	.....	39,060	{ (13) to 9 (15), (17), to 4.	.....	.....
72 Do.,	at \$240 to \$300 each.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GAOL CLEARING STATION.							
1 European Police Sergeant,	£260 to £350.	.....	.....	£260	(15)	.....	.....
2 Indian Lance Sergeants,	\$396 to \$420.	.....	.....	\$792	{ (15), (13) to 1, (18) to 1.	.....	.....
4 Indian 1st Class Constables,	at \$372 each.	.....	.....	1,488	.....	.....	.....
10 Indian 2nd Class Constables,	at \$336 each.	.....	.....	3,360	(15) to 6.	.....	.....
2 Station Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204.	.....	.....	312	(14)	.....	.....
PRISON :—							
Commissioner,	James Lugard Willcocks, Major, D.S.O., M.C.	17th June, 1938.	11 in 5048 of 1938.	£1,200	(16) (19)	.....	17th June, 1938.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.		Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.						
PRISON,—Continued.	Horace Charles Pratt.	(1) 24th Mar., 1934.	34 in 3009 of 1921.		£330			.....	19th Feb., 1921.
	Albert Cater English.	(2) 20th April, 1922.	12 in 3009 of 1922.		330			.....	20th April, 1922.
	Patrick Ryan.	Do.	29 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(8)		.....	Do.
	Herbert Graham Fuller.	3rd Nov., 1922.	18 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(9)		.....	3rd Nov., 1922.
	George Bertram Foster.	9th Nov., 1922.	22 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(8)		.....	9th Nov., 1922.
	Edward Tucker	22nd Sept., 1923.	55 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(9)		.....	22nd Sept., 1923.
	William John Ward.	31st Oct., 1923.	57 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(8)		88 days.	31st Oct., 1923.
	Richard Fowler.	Do.	44 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(8)		50 days.	Do.
	William Edward Webber.	8th Feb., 1924.	68 in 3379 of 1924.		330			75 days.	8th Feb., 1924.
	Walter Henry Floyde.	4th Sept., 1924.	98 in 3379 of 1924.		330	(9)		.....	4th Sept., 1924.
	Alfred Davidson Spoors.	4th Oct., 1923.	56 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(10)		61 days.	4th Oct., 1923.
	Robert Gordon Robertson.	1st Jan., 1925.	8 in 3379 of 1924.		330	(9)		176 days.	1st Jan., 1925.
	Thomas Edgar Gooding.	1st April, 1925.	3453 of 1925.		330			.....	1st April, 1925.
	James William Grant.	23rd May, 1925.	4 in 3564 of 1925.		330			.....	23rd May, 1925.
	Cecil James Kingdon.	1st April, 1926.	5 in 3009 of 1923.		330			.....	1st April, 1926.
	Francis Charles Brimblecombe.	25th Oct., 1926.	48 in 3654 of 1926.		310	(8)		.....	25th Oct., 1926.
	Samuel Hooge.	4th Aug., 1927.	4182 of 1927.		320			.....	4th Aug., 1927.
	John Simon Joyce.	1st Oct., 1925.	11 in 3564 of 1925.		330	(9)		.....	1st Oct., 1925.
	George Cuttrell.	1st Oct., 1927.	31 in 3654 of 1926.		320	(11) (14)		.....	1st Oct., 1927.
	Thomas Madison Pile.	23rd Nov., 1927.	24 in 4200 of 1927.		320	(8) (14)		.....	23rd Nov., 1927.
	Cuthbert Gowland.	3rd March, 1928.	4713 of 1928.		310	(10) (14)		.....	3rd March, 1928.
	Robert James Ashby.	Do.	4712 of 1928.		310	(8) (14)		.....	Do.
	James McCutcheon.	24th April, 1928.	4730 of 1928.		310	(10) (14)		.....	24th April, 1928.
	Peter James Le Tissier.	26th May, 1928.	4737 of 1928.		310	(8) (14)		.....	26th May, 1928.
	George Woodward.	20th Oct., 1928.	4783 of 1928.		300	(14)		116 days.	20th Oct., 1928.
	Eric Standly Franks.	27th April, 1929.	5 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(9) (14)		264 days.	27th April, 1929.
	Leonard James Fordham.	18th May, 1929.	7 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(8) (14)		278 days.	18th May, 1929.
	Charles Jamieson.	18th May, 1929.	6 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(9) (14)		.....	18th May, 1929.
	Frederick Thomas Winterton.	5th April, 1929.	4 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(8) (14)		.....	5th April, 1929.
	Alexander Walker.	28th Jan., 1929.	2 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(12) (14)		274 days.	28th Jan., 1929.
	Joseph Drewery.	19th Oct., 1931.	5 in 5042 of 1929.		280	(14)		246 days.	19th Oct., 1931.
	John William Harrop.	30th Jan., 1932.	1 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(8) (14)		.....	30th Jan., 1932.
	Ernest Stevens.	1st Feb., 1932.	5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (14)		.....	1st Feb., 1932.
	Arthur Henry Alan Perry.	25th April, 1932.	2 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (14) \$120 Allowance as Locksmith.		.....	25th April, 1932.
	Leslie John McTavish.	30th June, 1932.	3 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (13) (14)		.....	30th June, 1932.
	Arthur Wilfred Hircock.	1st Aug., 1932.	5 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(8) (14)		.....	1st Aug., 1932.
	Francis Noble Hill.	(5) 19th Mar., 1930.	1 in 5043 of 1930.		290	(9) (14)		.....	19th Mar., 1930.

Warders,

Thomas Henry Pearce. Robert Sidney Rosen. Ernest Goddard. James Stuart Buchanan Bang Stuart.	14th July, 1933. 10th Nov., 1933. 9th Dec., 1933. 8th Mar., 1934.	5043 of 1933. 2 in 5043 of 1933. 3 in 5043 of 1933. 4 in 5043 of 1933.	240 240 220 230	{ (8) (14) (11) (14)	102 days. 228 days. 278 days.	14th July, 1933. 10th Nov., 1933. 9th Dec., 1933. 8th Mar., 1934.
Robert John Vaughan Grindley. George Johnson. Henry Richard Tappenden. Raymond Eric Jones. Leon Blumenthal. Clifford Cecil Frederick Crofton. William Doxford. Walter John McCurrach. George Vincent McGrath. Albert George Bond. John Docherty. Alexander McGregor Mitchell. Jennie Giralda Pearson. Beatrice Chan. Griselda dos Remedios. Leona Assis. Ruth Glover. Maria Etelvina Xavier. Maria Julia Soares. Mary Aquino. Albertina Soares. Chiu Yee. Mary Victoria Fisher. Laura Luz. Miriam Farid. Fanny Leung. Mary Leung. Saphira Ma Fatimah. Agnes Salazar. Maudie Stoppa. Florence Ma. Nancy Yee. Yuen Wai-hing. Janet Hamet,	12th June, 1934. 12th Nov., 1934. Do. 2nd Mar., 1935. 10th April 1936. 11th Mar., 1937. 19th Nov., 1937. 22nd June, 1938. 13th July, 1938. 18th July, 1938. 19th July, 1938. 22nd Nov., 1938. 9th May, 1934. 31st Dec., 1933. 7th July, 1932. 20th Feb., 1932. 1st April, 1932. Do. Do. 12th April, 1932. 13th June, 1932. 9th Aug., 1932. 5th Jan., 1933. 12th Jan., 1933. 21st Jan., 1933. Do. 1st March, 1933. 1st April, 1933. 27th Sept., 1933. 11th Dec., 1933. 6th Aug., 1934. 1st Nov., 1934. 15th Mar., 1937.	1 in 5043 of 1934. 3 in 5043 of 1934. 4 in 5043 of 1934. 1 in 5043 of 1935. 5047 of 1935. 5043 of 1937. 1 in 5043 of 1937. 5043 of 1938. 3 in 5043 of 1938. 2 in 5043 of 1938. 1 in 5043 of 1938. 4 in 5043 of 1938. 3 in 5019 of 1934. 12 in 5019 of 1933. 3 in 3297 of 1928. 2900 of 1922. 7 in 5019 of 1932. 9 in 5019 of 1932. 10 in 5019 of 1932. 12 in 5019 of 1932. 13 in 5019 of 1932. 16 in 5019 of 1932. 25 in 5019 of 1932. 30 in 5019 of 1932. 5019 of 1933. 1 in 5019 of 1933. 2 in 5019 of 1933. 5 in 5019 of 1933. 7 in 5019 of 1933. 10 in 5019 of 1933. 11 in 5019 of 1933. 4 in 5019 of 1934. 4 in 5019 of 1933. 1 in 5019 of 1937.	280 230 230 220 210 200 200 190 190 190 190 190 \$1,500 1,140 900 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 660 660 570	{ (8) (14) (11) (14) (14)	190 days. 50 days. 28 days. 27½ days. 26 days. 19 days. 28 days. 22 days. 28 days. 20½ days. 25 days. 27½ days. 28 days. 25 days. 26 days. 28 days. 25 days. 27 days. 22 days. 23 days. 24 days. 28 days. 21 days. 25 days.	12th June, 1934. 12th Nov., 1934. Do. 2nd Mar., 1935. 10th April, 1936. 11th Mar., 1937. 19th Nov., 1937. 22nd June, 1938. 13th July, 1938. 18th July, 1938. 19th July, 1938. 22nd Nov., 1938. 9th May, 1934. 31st Dec., 1933. 7th July, 1932. 20th Feb., 1932. 1st April, 1932. Do. Do. 12th April, 1932. 13th June, 1932. 9th Aug., 1932. 5th Jan., 1933. 12th Jan., 1933. 21st Jan., 1933. Do. 1st March, 1933. 1st April, 1933. 27th Sept., 1933. 11th Dec., 1933. 6th Aug., 1934. 1st Nov., 1934. 15th Mar., 1937.

Matron,
Assistant Matron,
Principal Wardress,

Wardresses,

REMARKS.

- (1) Died on 14th February.

(2) Acted as Principal Warder from 19th September to 31st December.

(3) Invalided on 20th February.

(4) Acted as Hospital Supervisor from 16th April to 31st December.
- (5) Appointed Printing Officer on 28th March.

(6) Resigned on 31st October.

(7) Appointed Prisons Electrician on 1st May.

(8) \$120 Language Allowance.

(9) \$60 Language Allowance.
- (10) \$240 Language Allowance.

(11) \$180 Language Allowance.

(12) \$150 Language Allowance.

(13) \$120 Inflicting Corporal punishment allowance.

(14) Free Quarters.

• Uniform, Fuel and Light.

PRISON,—Continued.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
Warders,	(1) Horace Charles Pratt.	24th Mar., 1934.	34 in 3009 of 1921.		£330		.....	19th Feb., 1921.
	(2) Albert Cater English.	20th April, 1922.	12 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(8)	.....	20th April, 1922.
	Patrick Ryan.	Do.	29 in 3009 of 1922.		380		.....	Do.
	Herbert Graham Fuller.	3rd Nov., 1922.	18 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(9)	.....	3rd Nov., 1922.
	George Bertram Foster.	9th Nov., 1922.	22 in 3009 of 1922.		330	(8)	.....	9th Nov., 1922.
	Edward Tucker	22nd Sept., 1923.	55 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(9)	.....	22nd Sept., 1923.
	William John Ward.	31st Oct., 1923.	57 in 3009 of 1923.		330		88 days.	31st Oct., 1923.
	Richard Fowler.	Do.	44 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(8)	50 days.	Do.
	William Edward Webber.	8th Feb., 1924.	68 in 3379 of 1924.		330		75 days.	8th Feb., 1924.
	Walter Henry Floyde.	4th Sept., 1924.	98 in 3379 of 1924.		330	(9)	.....	4th Sept., 1924.
	Alfred Davison Spoors.	4th Oct., 1923.	56 in 3009 of 1923.		330	(10)	61 days.	4th Oct., 1923.
	Robert Gordon Robertson.	1st Jan., 1925.	8 in 3379 of 1924.		330		176 days.	1st Jan., 1925.
	Thomas Edgar Gooding.	1st April, 1925.	3453 of 1925.		330	(9)	.....	1st April, 1925.
	James William Grant.	23rd May, 1925.	4 in 3564 of 1925.		330		.....	23rd May, 1925.
	Cecil James Kingdon.	1st April, 1926.	5 in 3009 of 1923.		330		.....	1st April, 1926.
	Francis Charles Brimblecombe.	25th Oct., 1926.	43 in 3654 of 1926.		310	(8)	.....	25th Oct., 1926.
	Samuel Hodge.	4th Aug., 1927.	4182 of 1927.		320		.....	4th Aug., 1927.
	John Simon Joyce.	1st Oct., 1925.	11 in 3564 of 1925.		330	(9)	.....	1st Oct., 1925.
	George Cottrell.	1st Oct., 1927.	31 in 3654 of 1926.		320		.....	1st Oct., 1927.
	Thomas Madison Pile.	23rd Nov., 1927.	24 in 4200 of 1927.		310	(11) (14)	.....	23rd Nov., 1927.
	Cuthbert Gowland.	3rd March, 1928.	4713 of 1928.		310	(8) (14)	.....	3rd March, 1928.
	Robert James Ashby.	Do.	4712 of 1928.		310	(10) (14)	.....	Do.
	James McCutcheon.	24th April, 1928.	4730 of 1928.		310	(8) (14)	.....	24th April, 1928.
	Peter James Le Tissier.	26th May, 1928.	4737 of 1928.		310	(10) (14)	.....	26th May, 1928.
	George Woodward.	20th Oct., 1928.	4783 of 1928.		300	(8) (14)	116 days.	20th Oct., 1928.
	Eric Standly Franks.	27th April, 1929.	5 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(9) (14)	264 days.	27th April, 1929.
	Leonard James Fordham.	18th May, 1929.	7 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(8) (14)	278 days.	18th May, 1929.
	Charles Jamieson.	18th May, 1929.	6 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(9) (14)	.....	18th May, 1929.
	Frederick Thomas Winterton.	5th April, 1929.	4 in 5043 of 1929.		300	(8) (14)	.....	5th April, 1929.
	Alexander Walker.	28th Jan., 1929.	2 in 5043 of 1929.		280	(12) (14)	274 days.	28th Jan., 1929.
	Joseph Drewery.	19th Oct., 1931.	5 in 5042 of 1929.		260	(8) (14)	246 days.	19th Oct., 1931.
	John William Harrop.	30th Jan., 1932.	1 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (14)	.....	30th Jan., 1932.
	Ernest Stevens.	1st Feb., 1932.	5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (14)	.....	1st Feb., 1932.
	Arthur Henry Alan Perry.	25th April, 1932.	2 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (14) \$120 Allowance as Locksmith.	.....	25th April, 1932.
	Leslie John McTavish.	30th June, 1932.	3 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(9) (13) (14)	.....	30th June, 1932.
	Arthur Wilfred Hirecock.	1st Aug., 1932.	5 in 5043 of 1932.		260	(8) (14)	.....	1st Aug., 1932.
	(5) Francis Noble Hill.	19th Mar., 1930.	1 in 5043 of 1930.		290	(9) (14)	.....	19th Mar., 1930.

Thomas Henry Pearce.	14th July, 1933.	5043 of 1933.	240	{ (8) (14)	*	102 days.	14th July, 1933.
Robert Sidney Rosen.	10th Nov., 1933.	2 in 5043 of 1933.	240		*	228 days.	10th Nov., 1933.
Ernest Goddard.	9th Dec., 1933.	3 in 5043 of 1933.	220		*	.....	9th Dec., 1933.
James Stuart Buchanan Bang Stuart.	8th Mar., 1934.	4 in 5043 of 1933.	230	(11) (14)	*	278 days.	8th Mar., 1934.
Robert John Vaughan Grindley.	12th June, 1934.	1 in 5043 of 1934.	280	{ (8) (14)	*	190 days.	12th June, 1934.
George Johnson.	12th Nov., 1934.	3 in 5043 of 1934.	230		*	50 days.	12th Nov., 1934.
Henry Richard Tappenden.	Do.	4 in 5043 of 1934.	230	(9) (14)	*	.....	Do.
Raymond Eric Jones.	2nd Mar., 1935.	1 in 5043 of 1935.	220	(11) (13) (14)	*	.....	2nd Mar., 1935.
Leon Blumenthal.	10th April 1936.	5047 of 1935.	210	(8) (14)	*	.....	10th April, 1936.
Clifford Cecil Frederick Crofton.	11th Mar., 1937.	5043 of 1937.	200	(9) (14)	*	.....	11th Mar., 1937.
William Doxford.	19th Nov., 1937.	1 in 5043 of 1937.	200		*	.....	19th Nov., 1937.
Walter John McCurrach.	22nd June, 1938.	5043 of 1938.	190		*	.....	22nd June, 1938.
George Vincent McGrath.	13th July, 1938.	3 in 5043 of 1938.	190		*	.....	13th July, 1938.
Albert George Bond.	18th July, 1938.	2 in 5043 of 1938.	190		*	.....	18th July, 1938.
John Docherty.	19th July, 1938.	1 in 5043 of 1938.	190		*	.....	19th July, 1938.
Alexander McGregor Mitchell.	22nd Nov., 1938.	4 in 5043 of 1938.	190		*	.....	22nd Nov., 1938.
Jennie Giralda Pearson.	9th May, 1934.	3 in 5019 of 1934.	\$1,500		*	28 days.	9th May, 1934.
Beatrice Chan.	31st Dec., 1933.	12 in 5019 of 1933.	1,140		*	27½ days.	31st Dec., 1933.
Griselda dos Remedios.	1st Jan., 1933.	3 in 3297 of 1928.	900		*	26 days.	1st April, 1932.
Leona Assis.	7th July, 1922.	2900 of 1922.	720		*	19 days.	7th July, 1922.
Ruth Glover.	20th Feb., 1932.	7 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	28 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
Maria Etelvina Xavier.	1st April, 1932.	9 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	22 days.	1st April, 1932.
Maria Julia Soares.	Do.	10 in 5019 of 1932.	720	(14)	*	28 days.	Do.
Mary Aquino.	Do.	12 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	20½ days.	Do.
Albertina Soares.	12th April, 1932.	13 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	25 days.	12th April, 1932.
Chiu Yee.	13th June, 1932.	16 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	27½ days.	13th June, 1932.
Mary Victoria Fisher.	9th Aug., 1932.	25 in 5019 of 1932.	720		*	28 days.	9th Aug., 1932.
Laura Luz.	5th Jan., 1933.	30 in 5019 of 1932.	690		*	25 days.	5th Jan., 1933.
Miriam Farid.	12th Jan., 1933.	5019 of 1933.	690		*	26 days.	12th Jan., 1933.
Fanny Leung.	21st Jan., 1933.	1 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	28 days.	21st Jan., 1933.
Mary Leung.	Do.	2 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	25 days.	Do.
Saphira Ma Fatimah.	1st March, 1933.	5 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	27 days.	1st March, 1933.
Agnes Salazar.	1st April, 1933.	7 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	22 days.	1st April, 1933.
Maudie Stoppa.	27th Sept., 1933.	10 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	23 days.	27th Sept., 1933.
Florence Ma.	11th Dec., 1933.	11 in 5019 of 1933.	690		*	24 days.	11th Dec., 1933.
Nancy Yee.	6th Aug., 1934.	4 in 5019 of 1934.	660		*	28 days.	6th Aug., 1934.
Yuen Wai-hing.	1st Nov., 1934.	4 in 5019 of 1933.	660		*	21 days.	1st Nov., 1934.
Janet Hamet,	15th Mar., 1937.	1 in 5019 of 1937.	570		*	25 days.	15th Mar., 1937.

Matron,
Assistant Matron,
Principal Wardress,

Wardresses,

REMARKS.

- (1) Died on 14th February.

(2) Acted as Principal Warder from 19th September to 31st December.

(3) Invalided on 20th February.

(4) Acted as Hospital Supervisor from 16th April to 31st December.
- (5) Appointed Printing Officer on 28th March.

(6) Resigned on 31st October.

(7) Appointed Prisons Electrician on 1st May.

(8) \$120 Language Allowance.

(9) \$60 Language Allowance.
- (10) \$240 Language Allowance.

(11) \$180 Language Allowance.

(12) \$150 Language Allowance.

(13) \$120 Inflicting Corporal punishment allowance.

(14) Free Quarters.

• Uniform, Fuel and Light.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PRISON,— <i>Continued.</i>	Wardresses,	Lee Yuen-yeo.	2 in 5019 of 1937.	\$ 570	{ (12)	17 days.	1st April, 1937.
		Frances Rull,	4 in 5019 of 1937.	570		27 days.	25th June, 1937.
		Elizabeth Veronica Fisher,	5 in 5019 of 1937.	570		22 days.	1st July, 1937.
		Salima Kader.	5019 of 1938.	540		14 days.	24th Jan., 1938.
	Chief Indian Warder, Principal Warder, Do., Do.,	Maria Guilhermina Vieira Ribeiro.	2 in 5019 of 1938.	540	{ (12) (13) (14)	21 days.	Do.
		Fatima Abbas.	1 in 5019 of 1938.	540		15 days.	Do.
		Rahimat Khan.	2 in 2894 of 1919.	1,800		171 days.	12th Dec., 1917.
		Share Shah.	2 in 2732 of 1917.	1,100		197 days.	15th Sept., 1917.
	Assistant Principal Warder, Do., Do., Do.,	Sunder Singh III.	6187 of 1912.	1,100	{ (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	.....	29th Oct., 1912.
		Sirdar Ali.	81 in 3009 of 1922.	1,100		.....	2nd Nov., 1921.
		Sirdar Ali.	81 in 3009 of 1922.	750		.....	2nd Nov., 1921.
		Rahim Dad.	127 in 3379 of 1924.	750		.....	25th Aug., 1923.
Warders,	{	Hazura Singh.	36 in 3009 of 1920.	700	{ (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	.....	24th Oct., 1919.
		Khame Singh.	11 in 2864 of 1916.	550		99 days.	12th May, 1916.
		Phumman.	14 in 2864 of 1916.	550		Do.	24th Jan., 1916.
		Ahmed Noor I.	41 in 3009 of 1919.	550		.....	21st Oct., 1919.
	{	Feroz Khan.	28 in 3009 of 1920.	550	{ (12) (13) (14)	171 days.	19th Feb., 1920.
		Ahmed Khan.	40 in 3009 of 1920.	550		.....	31st Jan., 1920.
		Jaffar Khan.	43 in 3009 of 1920.	550		242 days.	2nd Dec., 1920.
		Golam Rasool.	3 in 3279 of 1924.	550		.....	27th Jan., 1922.
	{	Karm Singh.	3 in 3440 of 1925.	550	{ (14) (15) (16) (17)	.....	13th Mar., 1924.
		Nader Khan.	1 in 3279 of 1924.	490		43 days.	22nd June, 1922.
		Kaiser Singh II.	15 in 3440 of 1925.	490		157 days.	1st Mar., 1924.
		Jalal Din.	11 in 5084 of 1929.	490		.....	18th Sept., 1928.
Warder Driver, Do., Hospital Principal Warder, Hospital Assistant Principal Warder,	{	Fazal Ahmed.	3823 of 1927.	490	{ (14) (15) (16) (17)	43 days.	6th Dec., 1922.
		Ghulam Serwar.	3279 of 1924.	490		.....	25th Jan., 1929.
		Mohamed Akram.	15 in 5084 of 1930.	460		.....	4th Nov., 1929.
		Ismail Khan.	9 in 3009 of 1922.	460		71 days.	11th May, 1922.
	{	Wali Mohamed.	10 in 5084 of 1932.	460	{ (14) (15) (16) (17)	.....	24th July, 1931.
		Ghulam Mohamed II.	130 in 3564 of 1925.	550		.....	1st Mar., 1924.
		Ghulam Mohamed III.	14 in 3440 of 1925.	550		61 days.	1st Mar., 1924.
		Kader Bux.	7 in 2864 of 1916.	1,300		185 days.	24th Jan., 1916.
	{	Hossen Mohamed.	62 in 3009 of 1921.	800	{ (14) (15) (16) (17)	169 days.	30th July, 1920.
		Ali Mohamed.	8 in 5084 of 1930.	670		.....	7th Mar., 1929.
		Bagh Singh.	1 in 5084 of 1929.	670		.....	21st Jan., 1928.
		Fazal Alabi II.	171 in 3654 of 1926.	610		.....	4th Mar., 1925.
Hospital Warders,	{	Mohamed Khan.	178 in 3654 of 1926.	580	{ (14) (15) (16) (17)	.....	23rd Feb., 1925.
		Ghulam Haider II.	2 in 3532 of 1926.	580		.....	Do.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
A.—STAFF,—Continued.							
I.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF,—Continued.							
Secretary,	(S.C. & A.S.) Charles John Roe.	(1) 17th Mar., 1938.	{ 2556 of 1917. 5263 of 1933. 67 in 3379 of 1924. 44 in 3379 of 1924.	£ 700	(19) (20)	75 days.	1st April, 1917.
Do.,	(do.) John Heywood Gelling.	(2) 1st Jan., 1930.		700	(20) (21)	292 days.	10th Nov., 1924.
Do.,	(do.) Richard William Henry Maynard.	(3) 1st June, 1933.		560	(20) (22)	281 days.	14th Jan., 1924.
Assistant Secretary,	(do.) Frank David Angus.	(4) 3rd Jan., 1938.	{ 4123 of 1927. 5263 of 1933. 4751 of 1928.	400	(19) (20)	.....	16th Feb., 1927.
Do.,	(do.) James Ivor Barnes, M.N.S.I.	(5) 11th June, 1935.		445	(20) (23)	306 days.	20th July, 1928.
Stenographer,	(do.) Annie Mand Fowler.	1st Dec., 1933.		\$3,400	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1933.
Class III (Local Section),	Archibald Zimmern.	20th May, 1936.	8 in 5073 of 1933.	700	.....	.....	20th May, 1936.
Accountant, Higher Class, (J.C.S.),	Sung Teng-man.	1st March, 1925.	5263 of 1933.	5,600	(19) (20)	50 days.	4th July, 1901.
Class II Clerk,	(do.) Chiu Hong ü.	4th Feb., 1935.	10854 of 1904.	3,150	{ 5224 of 1929. 13 in 2855 of 1915. 5254 of 1933.	.....	1st Sept., 1907.
Class III Clerk,	(do.) Ip Yuk-lun.	1st Jan., 1933.	3 in 6355 of 1907.	2,400		.....	17th Feb., 1915.
Do.	(do.) Yeung Kai-bi.	4th Feb., 1935.	5224 of 1929.	2,200		.....	20th Oct., 1918.
Class IV Clerk,	(do.) Un Hak-yeung.	30th April, 1936.	5254 of 1929.	1,700	{ 189 in 3379 of 1924. 64 in 3009 of 1921. 4840 of 1928.	.....	15th Feb., 1924.
Do.,	(do.) Wai Tak-him.	1st Jan., 1938.	64 in 3009 of 1921.	1,500		.....	1st Sept., 1921.
Do.,	(do.) Pang Kui-ching.	1st Jan., 1936.	4840 of 1928.	1,300		.....	15th Feb., 1928.
Class VIA Clerk,	(do.) Leung Nai-kuen.	1st Jan., 1935.	4998 of 1929.	1,050	{ 1 in 4987 of 1929. 1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929. Do.	.....	1st Dec., 1928.
Do.,	(do.) Or Yu-hin.	1st Jan., 1936.	1 in 4987 of 1929.	1,050		7 days.	27th Feb., 1929.
Do.,	(do.) Pang Kam-hung.	Do.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050		12 days.	16th Jan., 1930.
Do.,	(do.) Li Yew-chuen.	16th Jan., 1930.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1930.
Class VIB Clerk,	(do.) Lau Woon-cheung.	18th Dec., 1931.	4987 of 1931.	1,050	.....	.....	18th Dec., 1931.
Do.,	(do.) Siu Chun-sing.	23rd Dec., 1932.	38 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050	.....	.....	28rd Dec., 1932.
Do.,	(do.) Edward Lee.	30th Jan., 1935.	1 in 4984 of 1935.	750	.....	.....	30th Jan., 1935.
Do.,	(do.) Leung Chung-kan.	2nd Mar., 1935.	27 in 4984 of 1935.	750	.....	.....	2nd Mar., 1935.
Do.,	(do.) Abdul Jalil Suffiad.	1st April, 1935.	8 in 4984 of 1935.	750	.....	.....	1st April, 1935.
Do.,	(do.) F'ong Tho-sung.	1st Nov., 1935.	23 in 4984 of 1935.	750	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
Do.,	(do.) Pang Fook-kie.	1st Feb., 1936.	4984 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
Do.,	(do.) Tang Pak-fan.	24th Sept., 1936.	20 in 4984 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	24th Sept., 1936.
Do.,	(do.) Joseph Augustine Yuen.	15th Oct., 1936.	27 in 4984 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1936.
Do.,	(do.) Wong Tai-wo.	16th Nov., 1936.	6 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1936.
Do.,	(do.) Wong Yan-chow	1st Feb., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1935.	540	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1937.

(J 65)

Do., Special Class,	(do.) (do.)	(16) (16)	2nd Feb., 1938. 16th Aug., 1935.	4984 of 1938. 4851 of 1928 and 152 in 3564 of 1925.	480 1,700	(20)	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1938. 6th July, 1925.
Do., 2 Office Attendants, 5 Messengers,	(do.) (do.)	Leung Mo-shun. Victor Liandro Lau.	1st Jan., 1936.	23 in 4984 of 1929. Establishment.	1,500 528	(20)	.....	.....	20th Mar., 1929.
		Dost Mohamed Khan. 1 at \$252 to \$300 and 1 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,024	(20)	.....	.....	.....
II.—CONSULTANT STAFF.									
Government Consultant,		William Innes Gerrard, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., (London), D.P.H.	1st Jan., 1932.	2331 of 1931.	6,000		.....	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Do.,		Kenneth Hutchinson Digby, M.B., B.S., (London), F.R.C.S. (England).	7th Sept., 1932.	Do.	6,000		.....	1 month no pay.	7th Sept., 1932.
Do.,		Gordon King, L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (England), F.C.O.G. (London).	17th Nov., 1938.	Do.	6,000		.....	.....	17th Nov., 1938.
III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION.									
GENERAL :—									
Senior Medical Officer,		James Thornton Smalley, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London).	1st Jan., 1931.	6157 of 1912.	£1,280	(20)	.....	.....	2nd May, 1913.
		Isaac Newton, F.R.C.S. (Edin.). (17) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	23rd Jan., 1925.	2 in 3379 of 1924.	1,220		.....	.....	23rd Jan., 1925.
		John Edward Dovey, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Edin.).	21st Mar., 1927.	55 in 3654 of 1926.	1,140		.....	.....	21st Mar., 1927.
		Kenneth Harrison Uttley, M.A., M.D., Ch. B., (Camb.), M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (London).	19th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5039 of 1929.	1,060	(24)	.....	120 days.	19th Sept., 1929.
Medical Officers,		Gerald Victor Alexander Griffith, B.A., M.D., B. Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin).	24th July, 1930.	1 in 5039 of 1930.	1,020		.....	.....	24th July, 1930.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on return from leave. Transferred to Urban Council on 15th December.
- (2) Returned from leave and appointed as Secretary on 15th December.
- (3) On full pay leave from 26th March.
- (4) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 3rd January as Assistant Secretary and appointed Accountant on 1st November.
- (5) On full pay leave from 22nd January to 23rd November.
- (6) Retired on pension on 21st December.
- (7) Transferred to Bacteriological Institute.
- (8) Promoted to Class IV Clerk on 1st January.
- (9) Promoted to Class VIA Clerk on 1st January.
- (10) Transferred from Police Department on 1st September.
- (11) Transferred to Kowloon Hospital.
- (12) Transferred to Central Medical Store.
- (13) Transferred from Tsan Yuk Hospital.
- (14) Transferred from Central Medical Store.
- (15) Transferred from Imports and Exports Office.
- (16) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office.
- (17) Dr. I. Newton acted as Senior Medical Officer until 2nd March and from 19th March to 7th December and drew acting pay of £20 per annum.
- (18) On full pay leave from 3rd September.
- (19) Conveyance Allowance.
- (20) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (21) Government Quarters.
- (22) Shortland Allowance.
- (23) Language Allowance.
- (24) Free Quarters.
- * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued. III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued. GENERAL.—Continued. Medical Officers,	Philip Francis Shelsley Court, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). (1)	13th Sept., 1930.	2 in 5039 of 1930.		£1,020	(16)	.....	13th Sept., 1930.
	Leonard Duncan Pringle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (2)	15th Dec., 1932.	{ 2688 of 1926. 1 in 5039 of 1932.		980		.....	17th April, 1931.
	George Ingram Shaw, M.M., M.B., Ch. B., D.T.M. & H. (England).	9th Nov., 1934.	2 in 5039 of 1934.		860	(17)	.....	9th Nov., 1934.
	George Hewitt Henry, L.M., L. Ch. (Dublin), L.A.O.	29th Mar., 1935.	5039 of 1935.		940		.....	29th Mar., 1935.
	Dean Abbott Smith, B.A. (Camb.), L.M.S.S.A. (London), B. Ch. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (London).	24th April, 1936.	2 in 5039 of 1935.		780	(17) (18)	.....	24th April, 1936.
	Paul Biddulph Wilkinson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), M.B., B.S. (London), M.R.C.P. (London).	30th July, 1937.	5039 of 1937.		850	(19) (20)	.....	30th July, 1937.
	George Harold Thomas, M.D., M.S. (H.K.). (3)	6th May, 1928.	{ 6162 of 1912. 2080 of 1928.		\$7,500	(16)	.....	16th Aug., 1912.
	Luk Chuen-hsuen, Dip. Govt. Medical Coll. (Tientsin).	4th June, 1919.	3003 of 1913.		7,200	(17)	56 days.	4th June, 1919.
	Yu Chin-kwong, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (3)	1st Aug., 1933.	4 in 4993 of 1933.		6,000		.....	1st Aug., 1933.
	Cheung Shin-fan, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (4)	1st July, 1935.	1 in 4994 of 1935.		4,800		10 days.	1st July, 1935.
Chinese Medical Officers, Do. (temporary) 7 House Officers,	Ian Hee-choo, M.R., B.S. (H.K.). (5)	1st Sept., 1937.	4993 of 1937.		4,500		.....	1st Sept., 1937.
	Lien Tsoong-kya, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	16th Oct., 1937.	1 in 4993 of 1937.		4,500	(16)	.....	16th Oct., 1937.
	Bee Hoot-teck, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Jan., 1938.	2 in 4993 of 1937.		4,500	(18) (21)	.....	1st Jan., 1938.
	Ling Ke-dieh, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st June, 1938.	3 in 4993 of 1938.		4,500		.....	1st June, 1938.
	Kong Sau-yui, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Oct., 1938.	5 in 4994 of 1938.		4,500	(18) (21)	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
	Tai Hon-hang, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.).	1st Mar., 1938.	4993 of 1938.		4,500		.....	1st Mar., 1938.
	Tai Hon-fan, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.).	6th June, 1938.	4993 of 1938.		4,500		.....	1st June, 1938.
	1 at \$1,800 and 6 at \$1,200 each.	.....	2331 of 1931.		6,000	(22)	.....	.....

(J 67)

RADIOLOGY :—

Radiologist,	Frank James Farr, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S., D.M.R.E., (Camb.). (6)	20th Sept., 1928.	£1,220	(17)	102 days.	20th Sept., 1928.
Radiographers,	John Skinner, M.S.R., B.P.A. (7)	18th Oct., 1929.	490	{ (16) (21)	.....	18th Oct., 1929.
	John Gray Robertson, (7)	1st Feb., 1934.	430		278 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
Massesuses,	Lydia Mary Siggins, C.S.M.M.G., B.P.A., A.R. San., I. (8)	1st July, 1928.	460	(17) (18)	1 day.	1st May, 1928.
X-Ray Sister,	Marjorie Hesketh Hughes, C.S.M.M.G., B.P.A. (9) (10)	8th Jan., 1932.	460	(17)	.....	8th Jan., 1932.
	Isabella Warbrick, S.R.N., S.C.M., (9) (10)	10th May, 1934.	360	(16) (18)	60 days.	5th April, 1928.
Probationer Masseuses,	Eileen Poon.	1st Jan., 1935.	\$ 600	{	28 days.	1st Jan., 1935.
	Maria da Roza.	1st Jan., 1937.	540		28 days.	1st Jan., 1937.
	Edna Chun. (11)	1st Oct., 1937.	540	{ (17)	.....	1st Oct., 1937.
	Betty Parsons.	1st Nov., 1938.	480		.....	1st Nov., 1938.
	Augusto Lau.	1st Feb., 1935.	660	{	28 days.	1st Feb., 1935.
	Chow Long.	1st Mar., 1935.	660		28 days.	1st Mar., 1935.
Radiographic Assistants,	Noeleen Irene Roylance. (12)	1st Apr., 1937.	540	{	28 days.	1st Apr., 1937.
	Eileen Anslow.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Gilbert Yu.	1st June, 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st June, 1938.
DRUGS AND DISPENSING :—						
Apothecary,	Ralph Edgar Cable, F.C.S.	26th Aug., 1919.	£700	(17) (23)	.....	26th Aug., 1919.
Assistant Apothecary,	Lewis John Morley, M.P.S. (13)	1st Jan., 1928.	600	(16) (28)	.....	24th April, 1924.
Storekeeper,	William Kershaw.	14th Jan., 1935.	340	(16)	260 days.	30th Mar., 1934.
Do., (temporary)	George Thomas May.	11th Apr., 1938.	\$4,200	{ (17)	.....	11th Apr., 1938.
Class V Clerk, (J.C.S.)	Fung Hok-ling.	1st Jan., 1934.	1,300		.....	10th Aug., 1925.
Class VIB Clerk, (temporary)	Abdul Jalil Suffiad. (14)	1st Apr., 1935.	750	{	.....	1st Apr., 1935.
Do., (J.C.S.)	Tang Pak-fan. (15)	24th Sept., 1936.	700		.....	24th Sept., 1936.
Charge Dispenser Class I,	Lee Ek-leong.	1st Jan., 1937.	2,100	(17)	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Chan Ping-fai.	1st July, 1925.	1,800	{ (17)	.....	1st July, 1925.
	Mak Man-lee.	1st Dec., 1930.	1,800		.....	23rd May, 1929.
Charge Dispensers, Class II,	Wai Woon-man.	1st Oct., 1931.	1,800	{	.....	4th Sept., 1926.
	Au Kwok-lum.	1st Nov., 1933.	1,700		.....	1st June, 1922.

REMARKS.

- (1) Acting Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology until 16th November and drew an allowance of \$1,800 per annum.
- (2) Acting Radiologist until 11th April.
- (3) Transferred to Chinese Hospitals and Dispensaries.
- (4) Services terminated on 30th September.
- (5) Resigned on 31st May.
- (6) Returned from leave on 13th April.
- (7) On full pay leave from 19th March.
- (8) Returned from leave on 2nd January.
- (9) Miss F. A. Cranfield acted as X-Ray Sister until 1st March and drew acting pay of £5 per annum.
- (10) Returned from leave on 2nd March.
- (11) Services terminated on 31st October.
- (12) Resigned on 28th February.
- (13) On full pay leave from 16th April.
- (14) Transferred from A-Staff.
- (15) Transferred to A-Staff.
- (16) Free Quarters.
- (17) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (18) Conveyance Allowance.
- (19) Motor Allowance.
- (20) Residential Allowance.
- (21) Language Allowance.
- (22) Board Allowance.
- (23) Lecture Allowance.
- * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued.							
DRUGS AND DISPENSING,—Continued.							
Staff Dispensers,	Leung Yin.	20th Mar., 1934.	1 in 5013 of 1934.	\$1,080	.....	.....	20th Mar., 1934.
	Arthur Bing-jan Chow.	13th June, 1934.	3287 of 1928.	1,080	.....	.....	27th Aug., 1929.
	Yacob Hassan.	Do.,	5013 of 1930.	1,080	.....	.....	11th June, 1930.
Probationer Dispensers,	Lau Wing-kwong.	1st Feb., 1935.	5013 of 1931.	1,020	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1931.
	Chan Kwok-wah.	4th Feb., 1937.	1 in 5013 of 1932.	780	.....	.....	23rd Nov., 1932.
	Dhirendra Lal Adhikari.	3rd Aug., 1938.	6 in 5013 of 1934.	720	.....	.....	3rd Aug., 1934.
	John Ross Muskett Suiter.	1st Jan., 1934.	3 in 5013 of 1934.	660	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Dhirendra Lal Adhikari.	3rd Aug., 1934.	6 in 5013 of 1934.	660	.....	14 days.	3rd Aug., 1934.
	George Laurence Rapp.	3rd Sept., 1935.	8 in 5013 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	3rd Sept., 1935.
	Lo Hung-pui.	8th Jan., 1937.	1 in 5013 of 1937.	540	.....	.....	8th Jan., 1937.
	Peter Lam.	1st Dec., 1937.	11 in 5013 of 1937.	540	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
	Chan Seek-fong.	11th May, 1938.	3 in 5013 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	11th May, 1938.
	U'ian Khoo.	1st Oct., 1938.	7 in 5013 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
4 Coolies,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	660	.....	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	Do.	.....	Do.	156	.....	.....	.....
STEWARDS :—							
Steward,	Frank Percy Anslow,	28th Nov., 1923.	46 in 3009 of 1923.	£500	(19) (20)	278 days + 5 days ½ pay.	28th Nov., 1923.
Assistant Steward, Do., (temporary)	John Ferguson McGowan.	1st March, 1930.	2 in 5048 of 1930.	350	(19) (21)	.....	1st March, 1930.
	Ronald Alfred Edwards.	14th Feb., 1938.	2 in 5048 of 1938.	\$4,200	.....	.....	14th Feb., 1938.
NURSING STAFF (GENERAL) :—							
Principal Matron,	Susan Frances Sutton, S.R.N.	30th Oct., 1937.	2344 of 1936. 2484 of 1924.	£500	(20)	.....	25th May, 1921.
Matron, Grade I Queen Mary Hospital,	Dorothy Phillis Geen, S.R.N., S.C.M.	30th Sept., 1936.	51 in 3564 of 1925.	420	} (20)	.....	2nd May, 1925.
Matron, Grade I Kowloon Hospital,	Alice Mary Davies, S.R.N., S.C.M.	30th Oct., 1937.	52 in 3564 of 1925.	400		.....	Do.

(J 69)

Matrons, Grade II.

Elizabeth Colina Maclaren, s.R.N., s.C.M. (7)	13th Oct., 1927.	3009 of 1919.	360	\$	92 days.	31st May, 1919.
Ivy Nicol Watkins, s.R.N., s.C.M.	1st March, 1932.	79 in 3654 of 1926.	360	\$	.....	31st Dec., 1926.
Margaret Alexandra Wilson, s.R.N., s.C.M.	30th Sept., 1936.	2616 of 1925.	330	\$	.....	25th July, 1925.
Alice Mary Cullinan, A.R.R.C., s.R.N., s.C.M. (8)	30th Oct., 1937.	2617 of 1925.	315	\$	.....	Do.
Florence Ada Cranfield, s.R.N., s.C.M. (9)	2nd March, 1938.	50 in 3564 of 1925.	300	\$	.....	14th Aug., 1925.
Ethel Riley, s.R.N., s.C.M. (10)	10th Sept., 1926.	83 in 3654 of 1926.	295	\$	.....	10th Sept., 1926.
Dorothy Robinson, s.R.N., s.C.M.	7th Oct., 1927.	12 in 4200 of 1927.	295	\$	.....	7th Oct., 1927.
Catherine Isobel Watson, s.R.N., s.C.M. (11)	18th May, 1928.	4698 of 1928.	295	\$	33 days.	18th May, 1928.
Alison Ida Smith, s.R.N., s.C.M. (12)	1st June, 1928.	4749 of 1928.	295	\$	295 days.	1st June, 1928.
Kate Elder Gordon, s.R.N., s.C.M. (13)	10th Aug., 1928.	4755 of 1928.	295	\$	75 days.	10th Aug., 1928.
Ann Sophia Rogers, s.R.N., s.C.M. (14)	3rd Oct., 1928.	4761 of 1928.	295	\$	278 days.	16th July, 1928.
Cecil Bradbury Robinson, s.R.N., s.C.M. (15)	3rd Oct., 1928.	5 in 5040 of 1929.	295	\$	50 days.	5th April, 1929.
Amy Williams, s.R.N., s.C.M. (16)	30th May, 1929.	6 in 5040 of 1929.	295	\$	162 days.	30th May, 1929.
Nola Chandler, s.R.N., s.C.M.	18th Oct., 1929.	8 in 5040 of 1929.	295	\$	.....	18th Oct., 1929.
Olive Patchett, s.R.N., s.C.M. (17)	8th Jan., 1931.	10 in 5040 of 1930.	295	\$	136 days.	8th Jan., 1931.
Carrie McNevin, s.R.N., s.C.M.	20th Aug., 1931.	3 in 5040 of 1931.	295	\$	.....	20th Aug., 1931.
Martha Jane Staple, s.R.N., s.C.M. (18)	29th June, 1931.	3627 of 1925.	295	\$	.....	29th June, 1931.
Mabel Lucy Everett, s.R.N., s.C.M.	18th Mar., 1932.	1 in 5040 of 1932.	295	\$	.....	18th Mar., 1932.
Freda Muriel Wills, s.R.N., s.C.M.	18th Mar., 1932.	2 in 5040 of 1932.	295	\$	.....	Do.
Helen Gordon Grant, s.R.N., s.C.M.	11th June, 1932.	4 in 5040 of 1932.	295	\$	4 days.	11th June, 1932.
Rose Spry, s.R.N., s.C.M.	5th Aug., 1932.	6 in 5040 of 1932.	295	\$	.....	5th Aug., 1932.
Vera Nellie Brett, s.R.N., s.C.M. (13)	31st Mar., 1933.	2 in 5040 of 1929.	295	\$	75 days.	31st Mar., 1933.
Sybil May Harper, s.R.N., s.C.M. (18)	13th Oct., 1933.	8 in 5040 of 1933.	295	\$	289 days.	13th Oct., 1933.

(20)

Nursing Sisters,

REMARKS.

- (1) Services terminated on 4th August.
(2) Promoted to Staff Dispenser.
(3) Resigned on 30th April.
(4) On full pay from 23rd November. Mr. J. F. McGowan acted as Steward and drew acting pay of £45 per annum.
(5) Promoted to Principal Matron on 30th Oct., 1937.
(6) Promoted to Matron, Grade I on 30th October, 1937.
(7) On leave from 1st October prior to retirement.
- (8) Promoted to Matron, Grade II on 30th October, 1937.
(9) Promoted to Matron, Grade II on 2nd March.
(10) Acting Matron, Grade II from 1st October and drew acting pay of £5 per annum.
(11) Returned from leave on 3rd February.
(12) On full pay leave from 12th March.
(13) Returned from leave on 17th March.
(14) On full pay leave from 19th February to 23rd November.
- (15) On full pay leave from 12th November.
(16) On full pay leave from 23rd July.
(17) On leave from 24th April to 6th September prior to resignation.
(18) On full pay leave from 18th March to 26th December and no pay leave from 27th to 31st December.
(19) Free Quarters.
(20) Conveyance Allowance.
(21) Language Allowance.
- * Uniform.
† Fuel and Light.
§ Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light.

(J 71)

Temporary Nursing Sisters,

Patricia Elizabeth Keam, s.r.n., s.c.m. (5)	19th June, 1937.	4 in 5040 of 1937.	220	*	20 days.	19th June, 1937.
Agnes Margaret Mackie, s.r.n., s.c.m.	2nd July, 1937.	8 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	2nd July, 1937.
Grace Waugh, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	9 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Annie Maria Thomas, s.r.n., s.c.m.	16th July, 1937.	7 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	16th July, 1937.
Elsa Marion Hansey, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	10 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Beatrice Mary Wansey, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	13 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Leonora Evelyn Turner, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	12 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Barbara Stewart Robertson, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	15 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Doris Constance Tall, s.r.n., s.c.m. (6)	Do.	16 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	18 days.	Do.
Winifred Nora May Lambert- Baker, s.r.n., s.c.m.	13th Aug., 1937.	11 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	13th Aug., 1937.
Helena Elizabeth Gray, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	14 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Rosie Emily Low, s.r.n., s.c.m. (7)	27th Aug., 1937.	17 in 5040 of 1937.	255	*	66 days.	27th Aug., 1937.
Joan Alice Mary Black, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	18 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	...	Do.
Sarah Dempsey, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	21 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Ethel Emily Pratt, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	20 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	Do.
Doris Elizabeth Purtell s.r.n., s.c.m.	4th Sept., 1937.	22 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	4th Sept., 1937.
Jeanie Smith, s.r.n., s.c.m.	24th Sept., 1937.	19 in 5040 of 1937.	235	*	.....	24th Sept., 1937.
Marjory Ann Grant, s.r.n., s.c.m.	28th Jan., 1938.	5040 of 1938.	220	*	.....	28th Jan., 1938.
Dorothy Mary Baker, s.r.n., s.c.m.	11th Feb., 1938.	1 in 5040 of 1938.	220	*	.....	11th Feb., 1938.
Katherine Ulinor Collie, s.r.n., s.c.m.	Do.	3 in 5040 of 1938.	220	*	.....	Do.
Kathleen Annie Charlesworth Steers, s.r.n., s.c.m.	11th Mar., 1938.	4 in 5040 of 1938.	220	*	.....	11th Mar., 1938.
Eleanor Sheeham Russell Leslie, s.r.n., s.c.m.	9th Sept., 1938.	6 in 5040 of 1938.	220	*	.....	9th Sept., 1938.

REMARKS.

(1) On full pay leave from 14th March.
(2) On leave from 19th July to 18th October prior to
resignation.

(3) On leave from 2nd October prior to resignation.
(4) Resigned on 4th February.
(5) Resigned on 12th April.

(6) Resigned on 8th April.
(7) Invalided on 17th September.
(8) Conveyance Allowance.

* Uniform. Attendance,
Free Quarters,
Laundry, Fuel and
Light.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued.							
NURSING STAFF (GENERAL),—Continued.							
Temporary Nursing Sisters,	Phyllis Mabel Stark, S.R.N., S.C.M.	9th Sept., 1938.	8 in 5040 of 1938.	£220	.....	.....	9th Sept., 1938.
	Kathleen Alice Milne, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	5 in 5040 of 1938.	220	.....	.....	Do.
	Majorie West, S.R.N., S.C.M.	7th Oct., 1938.	7 in 5040 of 1938.	220	.....	.....	7th Oct., 1938.
	Amy Holdway, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Do.	9 in 5040 of 1938.	220	.....	.....	Do.
	Betty Yuk I. Yung. (1)	1st August, 1935.	3 in 4994 of 1931.	\$960	.....	28 days.	1st Aug., 1931.
	Constance Wen.	1st Jan., 1936.	6 in 4994 of 1931.	960	.....	28 days.	1st Jan., 1932.
	Lillian Lum.	1st April, 1936.	4 in 4994 of 1932.	960	.....	28 days.	1st April, 1932.
	Agnes Chue.	1st August, 1936.	10 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Aug., 1932.
	Dora Hoh.	1st Nov., 1936.	23 in 4994 of 1932.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Nov., 1932.
	Rebecca Tso.	1st Jan., 1937.	27 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Alice Law.	1st May, 1937.	5 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	1st May, 1933.
	Doris Layne.	Do.	6 in 4994 of 1933.	720	.....	9 days.	Do.
	Helen Lui.	1st June, 1937.	4 in 4994 of 1933.	720	.....	28 days.	1st June, 1933.
	Irene Han.	17th July, 1937.	11 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	17th July, 1933.
	Agnes Chan.	1st Aug., 1937.	15 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	23 days.	1st Aug., 1933.
	Elsie Liu.	Do.	14 in 4994 of 1933.	720	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Edna May Wong.	1st Sept., 1937.	12 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	13 days.	1st Sept., 1933.
Staff Nurses,	Winnie Koo.	Do.	16 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Josephine Stoppa Richard.	1st Oct., 1937.	20 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Oct., 1933.
	Frances King.	7th Dec., 1937.	23 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	7th Dec., 1933.
	Sylvia Chung.	9th Dec., 1937.	28 in 4994 of 1933.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Jan., 1933.
	Ruth Naidu.	9th Dec., 1937.	21 in 4994 of 1934.	900	.....	28 days.	1st Sept., 1934.
	Florence Fu.	1st Feb., 1938.	4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days + 6 days no pay.	1st Feb., 1934.
	Teresa Loh.	1st Feb., 1938.	1 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
	Kathleen Yung.	1st June, 1938.	15 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days.	1st June, 1934.
	Jean Tuey.	1st July, 1938.	16 in 4994 of 1934.	900	.....	28 days + 56 days no pay.	1st July, 1934.
	Helen Lui.	Do.	4 in 4994 of 1934.	900	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Mary Tsui.	1st Aug., 1938.	20 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days + 56 days no pay.	1st Aug., 1934.
	Lavinia Lai.	1st Oct., 1938.	22 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days.	1st Oct., 1934.
	Alice Kwan.	1st Nov., 1938.	24 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days.	1st Nov., 1934.
	Edith Yuen Haan Tseng.	1st Dec., 1938.	25 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days + 56 days no pay.	1st Dec., 1934.
	Mary Chan.	8th Dec., 1938.	6 in 4994 of 1934.	720	.....	28 days.	10th Feb., 1934.

(J 73)

Probationer Nurses,

Teresa Loh.	(9)	1st Feb., 1934.	1 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
Mary Chan.	(11)	10th Feb., 1934.	6 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days.	10th Feb., 1934.
Kathleen Yung.	(12)	1st June, 1934.	15 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st June, 1934.
Jean Tucey.	(13)	1st July, 1934.	16 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days +	1st July, 1934.
Mary Tsui.	(14)	1st Aug., 1934.	20 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	56 days no pay.	1st Aug., 1934.
Ruth Naidu.	(15)	1st Sept., 1934.	21 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days +	1st Sept., 1934.
Lavinia Lai.	(16)	1st Oct., 1934.	22 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	56 days no pay.	1st Oct., 1934.
Eileen Pin.	(17)	Do.	23 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Alice Kwan.	(18)	1st Nov., 1934.	24 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st Nov., 1934.
Edith Yuen-laan Tseng.	(18)	1st Dec., 1934.	25 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	28 days +	1st Dec., 1934.
Lily Mildred Lum.		1st Jan., 1935.	27 in 4994 of 1934.	660	.....	•	56 days no pay.	1st Jan., 1935.
Gladys Sz-to.		1st Mar., 1935.	2 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days +	1st Mar., 1935.
Lucy Yip.		1st April, 1935.	3 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	56 days no pay.	1st April, 1935.
Charlotte Kwok.		1st May, 1935.	9 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st May, 1935.
Lucy Wong.		1st June, 1935.	10 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st June, 1935.
Mariam Soon.		Do.	11 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Annie Wab Lee.		Do.	12 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Lena Cheung.		Do.	13 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Lucy Tang.		1st July, 1935.	14 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	1st July, 1935.
Annie Choy.		Do.	15 in 4994 of 1935.	660	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Josephine Kuug.	(19)	1st Dec., 1935.	23 in 4994 of 1935.	600	.....	•	23 days.	1st Dec., 1935.
Pearl Lin.		3rd Mar., 1936.	1 in 4994 of 1936.	600	.....	•	28 days.	3rd Mar., 1936.
Cecilia Y. Ng.		1st June, 1936.	5 in 4994 of 1936.	600	.....	•	28 days.	1st June, 1936.
Alice Chun.		1st Sept., 1936.	10 in 4994 of 1936.	600	.....	•	28 days +	1st Sept., 1936.
Jenny Poon.		1st Dec., 1936.	13 in 4994 of 1936.	600	.....	•	3 days no pay.	1st Dec., 1936.
Phyllis Kieble.		1st Jan., 1937.	15 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	1st Jan., 1937.
Harriet Lam.		1st Apr., 1937.	5 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	1st Apr., 1937.
Elsie Wong.		Do.	10 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Alice Cheung.		Do.	11 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Irene Ue.		Do.	12 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Angeline Mo.		Do.	13 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Theodora Agnes Asome.		Do.	14 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.
Nora Evone Woo.		1st May, 1937.	17 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	1st May, 1937.
Ruby Woo.		Do.	18 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	•	28 days.	Do.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted to Infant Welfare Nurse.
 (2) Resigned on 28th February.
 (3) Resigned on 31st May.
 (4) Resigned on 30th April.
 (5) Resigned on 31st December.
 (6) Resigned on 22nd August.
 (7) Resigned on 31st July.

- (8) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 9th December.
 (9) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st February.
 (10) Reappointed on 1st July and resigned on 31st December.
 (11) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 8th December.
 (12) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st June.
 (13) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st July.

- (14) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st August.
 (15) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 9th December.
 (16) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st October.
 (17) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st November.
 (18) Promoted to Staff Nurse on 1st December.
 (19) Resigned on 31st March.

- Uniform, Attendance,
 Free Quarters, Laundry,
 Fuel and Light.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances ^a for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued. III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued. NURSING STAFF (GENERAL),—Continued.	Irene Chu.	1st May, 1937.	19 in 4994 of 1937.	\$540	.....	28 days.	1st May, 1937.
	Katherine Goon.	1st June, 1937.	20 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	1st June, 1937.
	Gladys Wong.	1st July, 1937.	24 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	1st July, 1937.
	Winifred Law.	Do.	22 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	.....	Do.
	Dorothy Smith.	1st Aug., 1937.	30 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	1st Aug., 1937.
	Mary Chow.	Do.	32 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Fanny Leung.	1st Sept., 1937.	34 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	1st Sept., 1937.
	Jane Wong.	Do.	35 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Margaret Tsui.	Do.	36 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Anna So.	Do.	37 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Jennie Tse.	Do.	38 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Bessie Chan.	1st Oct., 1937.	40 in 4904 of 1937.	480	.....	7 days.	1st Oct., 1937.
	Alice Marie Therese Lopes.	Do.	42 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Fanny Chan.	Do.	41 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Majorie Lillian Chan.	1st Nov., 1937.	45 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
	Dorothy Hung.	Do.	46 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Lily Tsui.	Do.	48 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Florence Hung.	1st Dec., 1937.	50 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	1st Dec., 1937.
	Ida Young.	Do.	51 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Christine Wong.	Do.	53 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Paula Ayock.	Do.	54 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Lily Leung.	Do.	55 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Helen Lee.	Do.	56 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Pansy Woo.	Do.	57 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	30 days.	Do.
	Cynthia Chan.	Do.	58 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Gwendolen Tse.	Do.	52 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Marion Soong.	Do.	59 in 4994 of 1937.	540	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Pauline Lau.	1st Jan., 1938.	62 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1938.
	Rita Wong.	Do.	63 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Clara Ko.	Do.	65 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Leenora Pau.	Do.	66 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Irene Ho.	1st Feb., 1938.	61 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1938.
	Frances Ko.	Do.	67 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	.....	Do.
	Lillian Tai.	Do.	68 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	28 days.	Do.
	Alice Yue.	Do.	4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Probationer Nurses,							

(J 75)

Angela Luk.	Do.	2 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Vivian Marjorie Loui Khoong.	1st Mar., 1938.	4 in 4993 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1938.
Emily Hung.	Do.	5 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Elaine Poon.	Do.	7 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Irene Botellio.	1st April, 1938.	8 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st April, 1938.
Emily Pang.	Do.	10 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	3 days.	Do.
Amy Chan.	1st May, 1938.	9 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	28 days + 3 days	1st May, 1938.
Alice Chen.	Do.	11 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	no pay.	Do.
Janet T-se.	Do.	12 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Agnes Choa.	Do.	14 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Marie Atienza.	1st June, 1938.	15 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st June, 1938.
Letty Law.	Do.	16 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Frances Mary Killeen.	1st July, 1938.	17 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st July, 1938.
Agnes Chuil.	Do.	19 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Amy Lam.	Do.	20 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Dora Chü.	Do.	21 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Helen Ma.	Do.	22 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Rowena Chang.	Do.	23 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Ruth Anna Caswell.	Do.	24 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Sancia Chu.	1st Aug., 1938.	25 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1938.
Enid Tang.	Do.	26 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
May Ai.	Do.	27 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Jul a Fan.	Do.	28 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Lucia Lee.	Do.	29 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Jenny Tsang.	Do.	30 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Millie Liu.	Do.	31 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Florence Bow.	Do.	33 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Roshin Cecilia Abbas.	1st Sept., 1938.	32 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1938.
Tellus Chue.	Do.	34 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Sally Hsieh.	Do.	36 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Mary Lau.	Do.	37 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Amy Yang.	Do.	35 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Helen Ann Lee.	Do.	40 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Shiela Lu.	Do.	41 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Loretta Hui.	Do.	42 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Teresa Soong.	Do.	43 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Hilda Teui.	1st Oct., 1938.	39 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
Hazel Kong.	Do.	49 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Elsie Chin.	Do.	50 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Marie Teresa Gonsalves.	Do.	56 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Gertrude Hui.	Do.	44 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 6th June.
 (2) Resigned on 30th April.
 (3) Resigned on 31st March.

(4) Services terminated on 31st March.
 (5) Resigned 31st May.

(6) Invalided on 29th August.
 (7) Resigned on 9th December.

* Uniform, Attendance,
 Free Quarters Laundry,
 Fuel and Light.

(J 76)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued. III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued. NURSING STAFF (GENERAL),—Continued.	Probationer Nurses,	Margaret Lee.	48 in 4994 of 1938.	\$ 480	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
		Daisy Chan.	51 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Josephine Wong.	56 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1938.
		Helen Teresa Wong.	58 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Rebecca Chan.	57 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Agnes Leigh-Siron.	61 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	14th Nov., 1938.
		Gladys Soong.	68 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1938.
		Mimi Yung.	67 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Alice Gracias.	66 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Grace Li.	68 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Janet Ho.	69 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Ada Kwong.	71 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
		Rowena Chin.	72 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	12th Dec., 1938.
Midwives, Charge Dressers, Class I, Charge Dressers, Class II, Staff Dressers,	(1) 						

(13)

(J 77)

Wong Shun-wing.	1st Jan., 1935.	26 in 4994 of 1934.	660	28 days.	1st Jan., 1935.
Mok Yim-lam.	Do.	27 in 4994 of 1934.	660	28 days.	Do.
Cheung Chi-tai.	Do.	28 in 4994 of 1934.	660	28 days.	Do.
Kwan Chung-wing.	1st March, 1935.	4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	1st Mar., 1935.
Yeung Kam-hung.	Do.	1 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	Do.
Wong Chiu-kwai.	1st April, 1935	4 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	1st April, 1935.
Lee Tack-hing.	1st Aug., 1935.	18 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	1st Aug., 1935.
Lee Chung-wen.	12th Aug., 1935.	20 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	12th Aug., 1935.
Li Luen-hsuen.	1st Dec., 1935.	24 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	1st Dec., 1935.
Yuen Lai-chuen.	Do.	25 in 4994 of 1935.	660	28 days.	Do.
Lambert Yan.	1st Nov., 1936.	12 in 4994 of 1936.	540	28 days.	1st Nov., 1936.
Steven Tam.	15th Feb., 1937.	4 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	15th Feb., 1937.
James Ip.	1st Apr., 1937.	6 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st Apr., 1937.
Joseph Hui.	Do.	7 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	Do.
George Pang.	Do.	9 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	Do.
Joseph Ho.	Do.	15 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	Do.
Anderson Dunn.	1st May, 1937.	26 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st May, 1937.
William Hui.	1st June, 1937.	22 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st June, 1937.
William Tong.	Do.	23 in 4994 of 1937.	480	.....	Do.
George Chan.	1st July, 1937.	27 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st July, 1937.
George Yeung.	Do.	26 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	Do.
Lincoln Leung.	Do.	25 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	Do.
William Leung.	1st Sept., 1937.	33 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st Sept., 1937.
John Chan.	1st Oct., 1937.	44 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st Oct., 1937.
Anthony Chan.	1st Jan., 1938.	64 in 4994 of 1937.	480	28 days.	1st Jan., 1938.
John Lam.	1st Feb., 1938.	1 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st Feb., 1938.
Eric Tsang.	Do.	3 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Patrick Tse.	1st March, 1938.	6 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st March, 1938.
Moses Ng.	1st May, 1938.	13 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st May, 1938.
Frederic Chin.	1st June, 1938.	18 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st June, 1938.
William Au.	1st July, 1938.	38 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st July, 1938.
William Mak.	1st Oct., 1938.	47 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st Oct., 1938.
Robert Tsui.	Do.	54 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Peter Chan.	1st Nov., 1938.	60 in 4994 of 1938.	440	.....	1st Nov., 1938.
Horace Lo.	Do.	59 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Joseph Lau.	1st Dec., 1938.	62 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	1st Dec., 1938.
David Chan.	Do.	65 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Peter Pang.	Do.	70 in 4994 of 1938.	480	.....	Do.
Lilian May Fitzgerald.	18th Sept., 1922.	5013 of 1932.	2,200	.....	6th Mar., 1932.

Probationer Dressers,

Linen Maid,

REMARKS.

- (1) Post transferred to Tsan Yuk Hospital.
 (2) Resigned on 31st October.
 (3) Dismissed on 31st December.
 (4) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 1st January.
- (5) Transferred to VIB Clerk Junior Clerical Service, Hospitals.
 (6) Promoted to Staff Dresser on 1st August.
 (7) Resigned on 31st July.
 (8) Resigned on 30th June.
- (9) Resigned on 31st August.
 (10) Resigned on 31st May.
 (11) Resigned on 31st December.
 (12) Resigned on 19th October.
 (13) Rent Allowance.
- * Uniform, Attendance, Free Quarters, Laundry, Fuel and Light.
 † Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
III.—HOSPITAL DIVISION,—Continued.							
NURSING STAFF, (MENTAL):—							
Head Attendant,	Lawrence Alfred Collyer.	1st Jan., 1936.	27 in 3564 of 1925.	£515	{ (11) (12)	.....	17th Oct., 1925.
Assistant Attendant,	Cecil William Haynes.	28th Aug., 1936.	2 in 5048 of 1936.	385		.....	28th Aug., 1936.
Mental Nurses,	Kathleen Grant.	6th Jan., 1927.	89 in 3654 of 1926.	\$3,400		33 days.	6th Mar., 1926.
	May Long.	12th Jan., 1935.	1 in 5048 of 1935.	1,650		.....	12th Jan., 1935.
	Kathleen Gonzalez.	28th Sept., 1935.	8 in 5040 of 1935.	1,650		.....	28th Sept., 1935.
Temporary,	Sarah Leong.	1st May, 1937.	4 in 5013 of 1937.	1,500	.....	1st May, 1937.	
CLERICAL STAFF:—							
Class IV Clerk,	Chan Hing-man.	1st Jan., 1936.	156 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	(13) (14)	.....	16th Sept., 1924.
Class V Clerk,	Chau Fook-tin.	1st Jan., 1931.	173 in 3379 of 1924.	1,400	(13) (14) (15)	.....	1st July, 1924.
Class VIB Clerk,	Tang Chik-wun.	1st Jan., 1927.	150 in 3654 of 1926.	1,050	(13) (14)	.....	21st June, 1926.
Do.,	Kwok Hon-ying.	16th Jan., 1930.	4996 of 1929.	1,050	.....	28 days.	16th Jan., 1930.
Do.,	Liu Sun-ip.	12th Aug., 1930.	5 in 4987 of 1930.	1,050	.....	.....	12th Aug., 1930.
Do.,	Tung Long-sheung.	1st Nov., 1933.	30 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1933.
Do.,	Edward Lee.	30th Jan., 1935.	1 in 4984 of 1935.	750	(13)	.....	30th Jan., 1935.
Do.,	George Edward Roylance.	1st Feb., 1934.	6 in 4984 of 1934.	800	{ (15)	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Do.,	Wong Wai-tat.	6th Feb., 1935.	2488 of 1929.	750		.....	6th Feb., 1935.
Do.,	Chau Lai-pui.	17th June, 1935.	5 in 4986 of 1934.	1,050		.....	1st June, 1935.
Do.,	Leung Sau-kit.	19th Sept., 1935.	2608 of 1918.	750		.....	19th Sept., 1935.
Do.,	Ng Po-sun.	26th Aug., 1936.	14 in 4984 of 1936.	700		.....	26th Aug., 1936.
Do.,	Ngai Kwong-chung.	16th Nov., 1936.	7 in 4984 of 1935.	700	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1936.
Do.,	Kwok Kai-yuen.	15th Dec., 1936.	4984 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	15th Dec., 1936.
Do.,	Wong Peung-ho.	15th Feb., 1937.	2 in 4994 of 1936.	800	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1936.
Do.,	Wong Yam-sang.	1st Feb., 1938.	12 in 4994 of 1934.	800	.....	28 days.	1st May, 1934.
IV.—HEALTH DIVISION.							
GENERAL:—							
Health Officers,	George William Pope, L.L.M., R.C.P., and S.I., D.P.H., R.C.P., and S.I.	25th Oct., 1926.	14 in 3379 of 1924. and 3338 of 1922.	£1,280	{ (13) (16)	.....	13th Sept., 1924.
	John Macfarlane Gray, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ireland), L.M. (Rot.), D.P.H. (Dublin).	23rd Feb., 1933.	5039 of 1932.	1,040		.....	23rd Feb., 1933.

(J 79)

Chinese Health Officer, Lady Medical Officers, (Part-time),	Kok Cheong Y'eo, M.D., B.S., (H.K.) D.T.M. & H. (London), D.P.H. (Camb.), (8) Gwendolyn Ruth Nash, M.B., B.S. (Sydney), (9) Alta Frances Stout, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.),	28th Dec., 1928.	5039 of 1929.	\$8,400	(13) (16)	9 months & 11 days.	28th Dec., 1928.
VENEREAL DISEASES :— Health Officer (Venereal Diseases), Chinese Venereal Diseases Officer, Venereal Diseases Technical Assistant, Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.) Charge Dressers Class I, Charge Dresser Class II, Staff Dresser, V. D. Nurse, 1 Boy, 1 Coolie,	John Alexander Robertson Selby, M.B., B.S., Ch. B. (Edin.), Cheung Kung-leung, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), Alexander Steven.	28th Nov., 1930. 1st Jan., 1933. 10th Feb., 1933.	5 in 5039 of 1929. 4 in 4993 of 1932. 5048 of 1933.	£1,180 \$6,000 £ 445	{ (13) (15) (11) (12) (15)	..... ..... .....	28th Nov., 1930. 1st Jan., 1933. 10th Feb., 1933.
	Lo So-lun. Cheuk Sui-bun. Liu Pok. Wong Chak-sang. Wong In-wing. Ivy Soong. \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	1st Feb., 1933. 25th Feb., 1937. 1st Oct., 1937. 1st Feb., 1933. 18th Dec., 1936. 1st Nov., 1934.	3 in 4984 of 1933. 1 in 2885 of 1915. 133 in 3329 of 1924. 116 in 3654 of 1925. 16 in 4994 of 1932. 146 in 4200 of 1927. Establishment. Do.	\$ 1,050 2,100 2,100 1,700 960 1,680 276 168	{ (13) (13)	..... ..... 28 days. 28 days. 28 days. 28 days.	1st Feb., 1933. 9th July, 1915. 6th Mar., 1935. 1st Feb., 1925. 22nd Aug., 1932. 1st Aug., 1926.
	George McNeill Hargreaves, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Lon.), R.C.F.S. (Eng.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.), (10) Au King, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), Wong Hok-nin, M.B., B.S. (H.K.), Leung Hei. Sham Yan-lim. Irene Anderson. Lily Poon. May Li Pak. Phyllis Chun.	4th April, 1934. 7th Sept., 1932. 1st Jan., 1933. 20th Oct., 1936. 1st Jan., 1927. 1st June, 1931. Do. Do. 3rd Jan., 1935.	1 in 5039 of 1934. 2 in 4993 of 1932. 3 in 4993 of 1932. 26 in 4984 of 1936. 148 in 3654 of 1926. 2 in 4994 of 1931. 110 in 4200 of 1927. 168 in 3654 of 1926. 127 in 4200 of 1927.	£1,040 \$ 6,300 6,000 700 1,740 1,740 1,680 1,680 1,620	(13) (15) (15) (13)	218 days. 13 days. 28 days. 42 days. 13 days. 28 days + 3 days no pay.	4th April, 1934. 7th Sept., 1932. 1st Jan., 1933. 26th Oct., 1936. 1st Jan., 1927. 1st June, 1931. Do. Do. 3rd Jan., 1935.

REMARKS.

- (1) Services terminated on 21st March.
 (2) Invalided on 3rd September.
 (3) Transferred from Police Department.
 (4) Transferred from A Staff.
 (5) Transferred to Public Works Department.
 (6) Transferred to Sanitary Department.
 (7) Transferred from Probationer Dresser.
 (8) Returned from leave on 24th November.
 (9) Resigned on 15th June.
 (10) On full pay leave from 28th May.
 (11) Free Quarters.
 (12) Language Allowance.
 (13) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.
 (14) Extra Work Allowance on Sundays and Statutory Holidays.
 (15) Conveyance Allowance.
 (16) Motor Allowance.
 † Uniform, Fuel and Light.
 * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.								
IV.—HEALTH DIVISION,—Continued.								
MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE:—								
Lady Medical Officer,	Louise Olivia Hunter, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.).	1st Dec., 1934.	5039 of 1930.		\$7,500		28 days.	1st Dec., 1934.
Chinese Lady Medical Officers,	Pau Choi-chue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.)	1st Feb., 1934.	4 in 5664 of 1930.		5,700	(8)	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
	Cheng Hung-yue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	2nd Feb., 1938.	5 in 4993 of 1933.		7,500		28 days.	2nd Feb., 1938.
Infant Welfare Nurses,	Agnes Lowcock.	25th April, 1932.	85 in 3009 of 1923.		1,740		40 days.	21st Feb., 1929.
	Mary Lok.	1st Feb., 1934.	5 in 3297 of 1928.		1,680		28 days.	1st Feb., 1934.
	Anne Victoria Mow Fung Chung.	19th May, 1934.	134 in 4200 of 1927.		1,680		28 days.	19th May, 1934.
	Grace Mak.	1st Jan., 1935.	48 in 4841 of 1928.		1,680		28 days.	1st June, 1934.
	Mary Ng.	Do.	133 in 4200 of 1927.		1,620		28 days.	1st April, 1934.
	Lily Chue.	1st Feb., 1936.	3292 of 1929.		1,560		28 days.	1st Feb., 1936.
Clerk and Interpreter, 3 Amahs, 1 Coolie,	Grace Hue.	Do.	7 in 4994 of 1934.		1,560		28 days.	Do.
	Sung Ngan-tsing.	8th June, 1932.	3272 of 1928.		1,020		9 days.	12th Sept., 1928.
	\$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment. Do.		720 168	(9) (8)	..... .....	..... .....
VIOLET PEEL HEALTH CENTRE:—								
1 Boy, 3 Coolies,	\$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially. \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	..... .....	Do. Do.		252 470	(8)	..... .....	..... .....
CHINESE HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES:—								
Visiting Medical Officers,	John Beveridge Mackie, M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Liv.), D.T.M. (Liv.).	20th Dec., 1930.	3 in 5039 of 1930.		£1,020	(8) (10)	.....	20th Dec., 1930.
Lady Visiting Medical Officer to Chinese Hospitals,	Agnes Lilius Jenkins Dovey, M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.).	3rd May, 1937.	4736 of 1928.		\$7,500	(11)	59 days.	3rd May, 1937.
	George Harold Thomas, M.D., M.S. (H.K.).	6th May, 1928.	6162 of 1928. 2080 of 1928.		7,500		.....	16th Aug., 1912.
Chinese Resident Medical Officers,	Yu Chiu-kwong, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Aug., 1933.	4 in 4993 of 1933.		6,000	(9)	.....	1st Aug., 1933.

(J 81)

Chinese Medical Officers,	Lam Chi-wei, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	15th Mar., 1933.	6,000	.....	.....	15th Mar., 1933.
	Lien Tsoong-kya, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	16th Oct., 1937.	4,800	.....	.....	16th Oct., 1937.
Chinese Lady Medical Officers,	Lai Po Chuen, M.B., B.S. (H.K.). (3)	1st June, 1928.	7,200	(8) (11)	28 days.	1st June, 1928.
	Parrin Ruttonjee, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	1st Oct., 1930.	6,900	(11)	.....	1st Oct., 1930.
Stenographer, (S. C. & A. S.) Tutor Sister, Dispensary Nurse,	Cheng Siu-yue, M.B., B.S. (H.K.).	3rd Jan., 1933.	6,000	.....	28 days.	3rd Jan., 1933.
	Agnes Gill.	14th July, 1927.	3,600	.....	.....	14th April, 1927.
Midwives,	Doris K. L. Leong.	1st April, 1938.	1,440	.....	.....	1st April, 1938.
	Mary Leung.	1st Jan., 1934.	1,680	(11)	28 days.	5th June, 1931.
1 Messenger,	Wong Sau-lin	16th Mar., 1933.	570	.....	.....	16th Mar., 1933.
	Sung Chiu-ngan.	14th May, 1934.	540	(8) (12)	27 days.	14th May, 1934.
Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants,	Wong Yin-king.	8th May, 1935.	480	.....	.....	8th May, 1935.
	Leung Kit ying.	25th May, 1936.	480	.....	.....	25th May, 1936.
Second Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants,	Leung Tsai-yan.	1st Feb., 1937.	450	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1937.
	Wong Sau-ying.	1st April, 1937.	480	.....	.....	8th May, 1935.
Chinese Medical Officers,	Lo Oi-ching.	6th Oct., 1937.	630	(8) (10)	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Chan Fung-ye.	1st June, 1937.	450	.....	.....	1st June, 1937.
Port Health Inspector, Health Inspector,	Lee Wai-lan.	1st Nov., 1938.	420	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1938.
	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	156	(8) (12)	.....	.....
Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants,	Joseph Patrick Fehily, M.B., Ch. B., B.A.O., (N.U.I.), F.A.C.S., D.P.H. (Belf.).	19th Dec., 1931.	£1,250	(8) (11)	222 days.	1st Aug., 1924.
	Rhys Caradoc Jones, M.B., Ch. B. (Liverpool), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Eng.).	21st Dec., 1935.	1,140	(8) (10)	.....	21st Dec., 1935.
Chinese Medical Officers,	Tsoi Teng-ming, M.B., B.S., (H.K.).	1st June, 1925.	\$7,200	(8)	55 days.	1st June, 1925.
	Yeoh Guan-eng.	19th July, 1937.	4,800	.....	.....	1st July, 1937.
Port Health Inspector, Health Inspector,	Wilfred Littlewood.	3rd Jan., 1936.	£ 300	(8) (13)	.....	3rd Jan., 1936.
	Leong Yuen-lok, Cert. R. San.I.	19th April, 1934.	\$2,550	.....	.....	25th June, 1932.

REMARKS.

- (1) Services terminated on 31st January.
 (2) Transferred from Hospital Division.
 (3) Transferred to Hospital Division.
 (4) Resigned on 31st October.
 (5) Reappointed on 6th October.

- (6) Returned from leave on 11th August. Dr. T. W.
 Waie acting as Port Health Officer and Inspector
 of Emigrants during that period.
 (7) Acting as Health Officer, Kowloon.
 (8) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.

- * Uniform.
 + Uniform, Fuel and
 Light.

- (9) Free Quarters.
 (10) Motor Allowance.
 (11) Conveyance Allowance.
 (12) Extra Work Allowance.
 (13) Language Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued. IV.—HEALTH DIVISION,—Continued. PORT HEALTH,—Continued. Public Vaccinators,	Chan Ping-kwong.	1st Jan., 1924.	2141 of 1917.	\$1,200		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Choi Yau-nam.	Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
	Sham Ying-tai.	Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
	Fung Yue-lam.	Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
	Li Chan-lun.	Do.	Do.	1,200		.....	Do.
	Cheung Ching-chi.	4th Jan., 1924.	Do.	1,200		.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	Wong To-pui.	1st June, 1927.	Do.	1,200		.....	1st June, 1927.
	Mui Cheong-yin.	Do.	Do.	1,140		.....	Do.
	Chu Ki.	1st Dec., 1930.	3 in 5013 of 1930.	960		.....	1st Jan., 1921.
	Chiu King-yung.	4th Nov., 1931.	2 in 5013 of 1931.	900		.....	4th Nov., 1931.
	Beulah Yuen.	25th April, 1938.	2127 of 1932.	480		.....	25th Apr., 1938.
	Chow Shuk-ching.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Yow Lan.	18th May, 1938.	Do.	480		.....	18th May, 1938.
	Tsang Chau-shun.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Fung Che-tong.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Chan Kai-chiu.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Pang Shiu-wah.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Chan Ping-hang.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Lau Kwing-cheung.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Chiu Sze-shing.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Lau Wing-lin.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Pun Kam-ching.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Tang Chue.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Liang Wai-man.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Kwong Shek-hee.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Fung Sew-ki.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
Public Vaccinators, Temporary.	Pun Lu-chiu.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Lau Tin-chee.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Tang Min-wah.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Sham Kam-wo.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	H. Ahmed.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Yung York-Su.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	Au Yuen Kin-chee.	Do.	Do.	480		.....	Do.
	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	212		.....	.....
	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	170		.....	.....
					(2)		
1 Office Attendant, 1 Coolie,							

DISINFECTING AND FUMIGATING BUREAU :—

Fumigator,
Class V Clerk, (J. C. S.)

Apolinario Antonio d'Almeida.
Yow Ting-chun.

1st Jan., 1936.
Do.

2204 of 1922.
26 in 4984 of 1935.

1,900
1,400

.....
.....

1st Oct., 1934.
Do.

V.—NEW TERRITORIES.

GENERAL :—

Health Officer,

Thomas Walter Ware, M.B.,
Ch. B. (Brist.), D.P.H. (Lond).
Mok Hing-fai, M.B., B.S. (H.K.)

5th Nov., 1934.
9th Jan., 1933.

2688 of 1926.
4993 of 1933.

£1,140
\$6,000

.....
56 days.

25th Aug., 1927.
9th Jan., 1933.

Chinese Medical Officers,

Lam Shiu-kwong, M.B., B. S.
(H.K.).

15th May, 1933.

2 in 4993 of 1933.

6,000

(2) (3)
(4) (5)

.....
56 days.

15th May, 1933.

Midwives,

Au King-ching.
Leung Tsai-ying.
Chum Li-kwong.
Chau Siu-chun.
(1)

15th Aug., 1936.
1st May, 1934.
1st Oct., 1936.
22nd June, 1936.
16th Aug., 1936.

2 in 5013 of 1932.
2 in 5013 of 1934.
7 in 5013 of 1934.
3 in 5013 of 1936.
4 in 5013 of 1936.

540
510
480
450
450

(2) (6)

14 days.
14 days.
.....
.....
28 days.

25th July, 1932.
1st May, 1934.
8th Aug., 1934.
22nd June, 1936.
16th Aug., 1936.

Yeung Kwai-lau.
Liu Wai-kuen.
Lam Yiu-fan.

1st July, 1937.
23rd Oct., 1937.
2nd April, 1938.
11th Nov., 1938.

6 in 5013 of 1937.
10 in 5013 of 1937.
1 in 5013 of 1938.
10 in 5013 of 1938.

420
420
420
420

(2) (6)

14 days.
.....
.....
.....
.....

1st July, 1937.
23rd Oct., 1937.
2nd April, 1938.
11th Nov., 1938.

Boy Dresser,

Ting Ping-nam.
at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.

9th Nov., 1909.

Establishment.

360

.....

.....

9th Nov., 1909.

2 Boy Dressers,

at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.

.....

Do.

288

.....

.....

.....

3 Coolies,

\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.

.....

Do.

658

(2)

.....

.....

4 Coolie Amahs,

Do.

.....

Do.

640

.....

.....

.....

4 Amahs,

at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.

.....

Do.

793

.....

.....

.....

TRAVELLING MOTOR DISPENSARY :—

Charge Dresser, Class II,

Lau K wok-in.

23rd July, 1936.

1 in 3292 of 1928.

1,400

(4)

.....

23rd July, 1928.

REMARKS.

(1) Resigned on 10th November.
(2) Quarters, Rent or Lodging Allowance.

(3) Motor Allowance.
(4) Free Quarters.

(5) Conveyance Allowance.
(6) Extra Work Allowance.

• Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
VI.—INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION.							
BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY :—							
BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.							
Bacteriologist,	Aubrey Vernon Greaves, M.B. (Tor.), M.C.P. & S. (Ont.), D. T. M. (Liv.).	26th Oct., 1931.	7 in 5039 of 1929.	£1,240	(4) (5)	.....	20th Dec., 1929.
Assistant Bacteriologist,	Ralph Stockman Begbie, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D. P. H., D. T. M. & H.	3rd March, 1932.	6 in 5039 of 1930.	1,180	(5)	.....	3rd April, 1930.
Senior Laboratory Assistant,	Leung Kwok-tai.	1st Jan., 1930.	2105 of 1921.	\$5,000	(3) (6)	25 days.	1st Dec., 1908.
Laboratory Assistants,	Lee Yuk-him.	1st Jan., 1929.	19 in 3654 of 1926.	1,500	(5)	.....	26th Aug., 1926.
	Szeto Yan-pui.	5th June, 1928.	9 in 4841 of 1928.	1,300		25 days.	5th June, 1928.
	Chong Shiu-lam.	8th May, 1929.	1 in 5013 of 1929.	1,200	(5)	.....	8th May, 1929.
	Leung Kwok-tok.	20th May, 1931.	3 in 5013 of 1931.	1,100		.....	20th May, 1931.
	Chan King-hong.	1st Feb., 1934.	2466 of 1934.	900		.....	1st Feb., 1934.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Tam Po.	1st Dec., 1931.	3646 of 1926.	2,600	(5)	.....	1st Feb., 1918.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Un Hak-yeung.	30th April, 1936.	189 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700		.....	15th Feb., 1924.
3 Laboratory Attendants,	\$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	828		.....	.....
2 Grooms,	Do.	.....	Do.	521		.....	.....
1 Watchman,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
6 Coolies,	Do.	.....	Do.	994	(5)	.....	.....
1 Messenger,	Do.	.....	Do.	180		.....	.....
MORTUARIES, VICTORIA AND KOWLOON :—							
Mortuary Attendants,	Yeung Sai.	1st Sept., 1937.	2605 of 1925.	460	(5)	.....	1st Oct., 1916.
2 Mortuary Attendants,	Tam Choi.	Do.	Establishment.	384		.....	1st March, 1930.
1 Messenger,	\$240 to \$360 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	486		.....	.....
1 Coolie,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192		.....	.....
	Do.	.....	Do.	136		.....	.....
MALARIA BUREAU :—							
Malariaologist,	Robert Best Jackson, M.D., B. Ch., D.P.H., (Dublin).	20th April, 1930.	8 in 5039 of 1929.	£1,280	(5) (8)	102 days.	20th April, 1930.
Assistant to Malariaologist,	Mono Ranjan Deb, A.R. San.I., (2)	Do.	9 in 5039 of 1929.	350		.....	Do.

[illegible]

(1) Transferred from A. Staff.
(2) On leave from 21st September
Dr. J. B. Mackie acting.

6) Extra Work Allowance.
7) Allowance for testing steamers.
8) Motor Allowance

* Uniform.
† Light. Free quarters.
‡ Uniform. Fuel and Light.

REMARKS.

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL:—							
Charge Nurse,	Florence May Wong.	1st Nov., 1938.	3 in 4994 of 1929.	\$1,200		28 days.	1st Nov., 1929.
Staff Nurses,	Florence May Wong.	1st Nov., 1933.	3 in 4994 of 1929.	1,080		14 days.	1st Nov., 1929.
	Tai Fook-zin.	2nd July, 1936.	1 in 2118 of 1921.	960	(5)	28 days.	22nd July, 1936.
	Helen Taun.	1st Oct., 1936.	20 in 4994 of 1932.	765		.....	1st Oct., 1932.
Charge Dressers, Class II,	Lily Shek.	1st March, 1938.	11 in 4994 of 1932.	900		.....	1st March, 1938.
	Ilo Chak-kun.	23rd May, 1915.	151 in 4200 of 1929.	1,500	(6)	28 days.	23rd May, 1927.
	Woo Tick-yu.	1st April, 1937.	4994 of 1929.	1,300		28 days.	1st April, 1929.
Staff Dresser,	Man Tai-kwong.	20th Feb., 1936.	1 in 4994 of 1932.	960		28 days.	20th Feb., 1932.
Steward,	Tong Wo.	1st Dec., 1935.	9 in 5013 of 1935.	600	(5)	28 days.	1st Sept., 1928.
2 Ward Boys,	\$252 to \$500 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	504	(6)	.....	.....
2 Amahs,	\$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	456	(5)	.....	.....
1 Cook,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	210		.....	.....
2 Coolies,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	360	(6)	.....	.....
2 Guards,	at \$240 each.	.....	Do.	480		.....	.....
KOWLOON HOSPITAL:—							
1 House Surgeon,	\$2,400.	.....	4 in 3285 of 1928	2,400		.....	.....
1 Storeman,	\$312 to \$360 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	336		.....	.....
2 Telephone Boys,	\$264 to \$360 by \$24 triennially.	.....	Do.	536	(6)	.....	.....
1 Boy,	\$264 to \$360 by \$24 triennially.	.....	Do.	288		.....	.....
Office Attendant,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	4993 of 1935.	204		.....	.....
8 Amahs,	\$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	1,890	(5)	.....	.....
1 Sew Amah,	\$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	228		.....	.....
16 Ward-boys,	\$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,413		.....	.....
5 Cooks,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	660		.....	.....
19 Coolies,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	3,260		.....	.....
2 Messengers,	Do.	.....	Do.	328	(6)	.....	.....
2 Watchmen,	\$300 each.	.....	Do.	600		.....	.....
1 Boy Dresser,	\$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	300		.....	.....
1 Stoker,	\$216 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	230		.....	.....
Attendants on Sisters:—							
1 Boy,	Yeung Koon-man.	1st May, 1935.	Do.	319		.....	1st May, 1935.

6 Boys,	1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 5 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,253	.....	.....	.....
3 Cooks,	1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 2 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	650	.....	.....	.....
6 Wash Amahs,	1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 5 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,327	(5)	.....	.....
9 Coolies.	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,504	(6)	.....	.....
KOWLOON HOSPITAL MATERNITY BLOCK:—							
2 Ward Boys,	\$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	520	(6)	.....	.....
4 Amahs,	\$264 to \$360 by \$24 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,571	(5)	.....	.....
1 Wash Amah,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192	(6)	.....	.....
1 Cook,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	240	(6)	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	496	(5)	.....	.....
2 Coolie Amahs,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	312	(5)	.....	.....
TSAN YUK MATERNITY HOSPITAL:—							
2 House Medical Officers,	at \$1,200 each.	.....	2331 of 1931.	1,700	(5) (7)	.....	.....
Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Pang Fook-kie.	1st Feb., 1936.	4984 of 1936.	540	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Sham Fai.	7th Mar., 1938.	18 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	7th Mar., 1938.
Matron,	Leung Sheung-ehi.	1st Jan., 1934.	2287 of 1932.	3,000	(5)	.....	15th Oct., 1922.
Assistant Matron,	Chan Sin-wing.	Do.	Do.	1,140	(5) (8)	.....	11th Oct., 1931.
Midwives,	{ Kwok Yuen-ching.	Do.	8 in 5013 of 1934.	720	.....	14 days.	1st Nov., 1923.
	{ Tso Yee-chong.	3rd Nov., 1934.	8 in 5013 of 1934.	720	.....	27 days.	3rd Nov., 1934.
	{ Ching Kwan-sheng.	1st Nov., 1936.	5 in 5013 of 1936.	600	.....	28 days.	1st Nov., 1936.
	{ Wong Sau-ching.	1st Jan., 1937.	5013 of 1937.	600	.....	28 days.	1st Jan., 1937.
	{ Chan Yuet-ming.	1st Sept., 1937.	5013 of 1938.	600	.....	28 days.	1st Sept., 1937.
	{ Shin Sin-fong.	1st Mar., 1938.	6 in 5013 of 1938.	540	(5)	.....	1st Mar., 1938.
13 Pupil Midwives,	{ Ki Him-oi.	1st July, 1938.	2287 of 1932.	540	.....	.....	1st July, 1938.
	{ \$144 each.	.....	Do.	1,872	.....	.....	.....
	{ \$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	2122 of 1923.	2,616	.....	.....	.....
	{ Do.	.....	2287 of 1932.	240	.....	.....	.....
	{ Do.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
	{ \$300.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....	.....
11 Amahs,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168	(7)	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted to Charge Nurse on 1st November.
(2) Resigned on 31st December, 1937.
(3) Transferred to A. Staff.
- (4) Invalided on 7th June.
(5) Free Quarters.
(6) Quarters or Rent Allowance.
- (7) Board Allowance.
(8) \$60 Personal Allowance.
- \$ Uniform, Attendance.
* Laundry, Fuel and Light.
+ Uniform.
+ Uniform, Fuel and Light.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL :—							
Steward's Storeman,	Cheung Leong-yu.	23rd Sept. 1936.	2101 of 1916.	600	(7)	.....	23rd Sept., 1937.
Storeman,	Li Ping.	7th May, 1919.	Establishment.	360		.....	1st Dec., 1904.
Electrician,	Ng Kan.	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	360		.....	26th Feb., 1930.
2 Telephone Boys,	\$264 to \$360 by \$24 triennially.	.....	Do.	614		.....	.....
1 Boy,	Do.	.....	Do.	312	(8)	.....	.....
64 Ward-boys,	3 at \$312 to \$360 by \$12 triennially & 61 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,746		.....	.....
1 Boy for House Surgeon's quarters	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	192		.....	.....
7 Sew Amahs,	\$238 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,923		.....	.....
28 Amahs,	12 at \$264 to \$360 by \$12 triennially & 16 at \$228 to \$276 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	7,641	(7)	.....	.....
2 Wash Amahs,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	420		.....	.....
13 Cooks,	1 at \$312 to \$360 by \$12 triennially, 1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially, 9 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially and 2 at \$84 each.	.....	Do.	2,477	(8)	.....	.....
1 Dispensary Coolie,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....
62 Coolies.	Do.	.....	Do.	10,754		.....	.....
4 Messengers,	Do.	.....	Do.	703		.....	.....
3 Watchmen,	1 at \$360 and 2 at \$300 each.	.....	Do.	960		.....	.....
1 Gatekeeper,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....
Installation Mechanic,	George I aw.	1st Apr., 1937.	2285 of 1935.	1,320	(7)	.....	1st Apr., 1937.
Fitters,	Tam Pui.	Do.	Establishment.	360		.....	Do.
	Ip Chun.	Do.	Do.	...		.....	Do.
	Tse Ham.	Do.	Do.	360		.....	Do.
	Shek Wing.	Do.	Do.	360	(8)	.....	Do.
	Mung Lau.	1st Aug., 1937.	Do.	360		.....	1st Aug., 1937.
1 Fitter's Coolie,	Li Ming.	1st Nov., 1938.	Do.	360		.....	1st Nov., 1938.
	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	156		.....	.....
	\$204 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	1,257		.....	.....
	Suen Kwai-hin.	7th May, 1937.	4 in 4990 of 1937.	525	(7)	.....	7th May, 1937.
Motor Drivers,	Kwan Kam-tak.	1st Aug., 1937.	5 in 4990 of 1937.	525		.....	1st Aug., 1937.

		Do.	Establishment.					
Ambulance Attendants,	Mok To.	Do.			324	{ (8)	.....	1st May, 1929.
	Lai Shiu.	Do.			324		.....	1st Oct., 1930.
	Cheung Yik.	Do.			324		.....	1st Apr., 1937.
	Chu Sheung-yu.	16th Aug., 1937.			65		.....	1st June, 1936.
	Mok Kau.	1st Nov., 1937.			324		.....	1st Dec., 1927
1 Car Cleaner,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....			156	.....	.....
ATTENDANTS ON SISTERS :—								
1 Boy,	Wong Tai.	1st June, 1936.	Do.		812	{ (8)	.....	1st June, 1935.
14 Boys,	3 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 11 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		2,889		.....	.....
12 Amahs,	1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 11 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		2,457	(7)	.....	.....
5 Cooks,	1 at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially and 4 at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		1,295	{ (8)	.....	.....
16 Coolies,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		2,914		.....	.....
SANITARY DEPARTMENT :—								
Chairman, Urban Council,	Ronald Ruskin Todd.	23rd Mar., 1936.	G. N. 280 of 1936.		£ 1,200	{ (9) (10)	.....	19th Dec., 1924.
Administrative Assistant, Sanitary Department,	Patrick Cardinall Mason Sedgwick.	2nd Sept., 1937.	5036 of 1934.		575		.....	10th Sept., 1934.
Secretary, Urban Council,	John Watson.	15th Dec., 1937.	5263 of 1930.		700	(9) (10) (11)	.....	9th May, 1921.
Do.,	Charles John Roe.	15th Dec., 1938.	Do.		700	(9) (10)	.....	1st April, 1917.
Veterinary Surgeon,	Walter John Easton Mackenzie,	27th Sept., 1920.	3338 of 1920.		1,200	(10) (12)	.....	27th Sept., 1920.
Assistant Veterinary Surgeon,	Major, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M. Miscel John Reidy, Captain, M.R.C.V.S.	10th Dec., 1924.	88 in 3379 of 1924.		950	(10) (13)	262 days.	10th Dec., 1924.
Chief Inspectors,	Alexander Keith Taylor.	13th Jan., 1934.	2693 of 1932.		700	(7) (14) (15)	.....	5th July, 1905.
	Leslie Brewer.	1st Jan., 1935.	2673 of 1912.		675	(11) (15) (16)	.....	14th Nov., 1911.

REMARKS.

(1) Dismissed on 31st July, 1937.
(2) Resigned on 31st October.
(3) Dismissed on 31st October, 1937.
(4) Acting Pay £200 p.a.
(5) Colonial Secretary's Office 19th December.

(6) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.
(7) Free Quarters.
(8) Quarters or Rent Allowance.
(9) \$60 Conveyance Allowance.
(10) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

(11) Language Allowance (Cantonese) \$120.
(12) Conveyance Allowance \$672.
(13) Conveyance Allowance \$576.
(14) Language Allowance (Cantonese and Hakka) \$180.
(15) Conveyance Allowance \$120.
(16) Rent Allowance \$1,320.

* Uniform, Fuel and Light.
† Two are Police Constables.
§ Uniform

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
Sanitary Department,—Continued.	Walter Old. (1)(2)(3)	1st Jan., 1929.	2854 of 1915.	£575	(12) (13) (14)	.....	1st Mar., 1915.
	Reginald Raymond Wood. (1)(3)	12th Feb., 1929.	2645 of 1914.	575	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1914.
	Henry Lane Lockhart. (1)(3)	4th Sept., 1930.	36 in 3009 of 1921.	575	(12) (15) (16)	.....	20th Jan., 1921.
	James Reid. (1)(3)	20th Feb., 1932.	7 in 3009 of 1921.	575	(12) (13) (17)	.....	26th April, 1921.
	John George Hooper. (1)(3)(4)	13th Jan., 1934.	2693 of 1932.	555	(12) (13) (14)	.....	1st Sept., 1922.
	William Elliott. (1)(3)	1st Jan., 1938.	2 in 3009 of 1923.	535	(12) (13) (18)	.....	1st July, 1914.
	Sidney Eccleshall. (1)(2)	9th Aug., 1920.	27 in 3009 of 1920.	430	(12) (13) (14)	.....	9th Aug., 1920.
	Charles Strange. (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	4th Jan., 1924.	45 in 3879 of 1924.	430	(12) (13) (19)	246 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
	Edward Charles Kerrison. (1)	7th Aug., 1922.	8 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(12) (13) (17)	.....	7th Aug., 1922.
	Frederick William Bradley. (1)	1st Jan., 1923.	53 in 3009 of 1922.	430	(12) (13)	.....	1st Jan., 1923.
	Philip Eric Knight. (1)(3)	1st Jan., 1924.	66 in 3009 of 1923.	430	(13) (16) (19)	265 days.	1st Jan., 1924.
	Albert Thomas Braley. (1)(2)(6)	9th Oct., 1925.	22 in 3554 of 1925.	430	(13) (19)	76 days.	9th Oct., 1925.
	Eric Norman Ponsford. (1)(3)(7)(8)	29th Mar., 1926.	4128 of 1926.	430	(12) (16) (20)	.....	29th Mar., 1926.
	Denis William Phillips. (1)(3)	29th July, 1926.	14 in 3654 of 1926.	430	(12) (13) (18)	.....	29th July, 1926.
	George Henry Miles. (1)(8)	10th Mar., 1927.	4134 of 1927.	430	(13) (19) (21)	.....	10th Mar., 1927.
Sanitary Inspectors,	George Herbert Sherriff. (1)(3)	1st Aug., 1927.	70 in 3379 of 1924.	430	(12) (13) (17)	.....	26th Feb., 1924.
	Thomas Seldon. (1)	13th Aug., 1926.	22 in 3654 of 1926.	430	(12) (13) (14)	.....	13th Aug., 1926.
	Alexander Christie Sinton. (1)	17th Sept., 1927.	2693 of 1932.	430	(15) (16) (19)	.....	17th Sept., 1927.
	William Charles Richard Lamprill. (1)(2)(3)	1st May, 1927.	Do.	430	(13) (17) (22)	.....	14th Mar., 1924.
	Henry George Stevens. (1)(3)	1st Oct., 1927.	Do.	430	(12) (17) (23)	.....	1st Oct., 1927.
	George Frost. (1)	24th Oct., 1927.	Do.	415	(12) (20) (21)	.....	24th Oct., 1927.
	Arthur William Thomas White. (1)(2)(3)(9)	18th Feb., 1928.	4189 of 1927.	400	(19) (20) (24)	75 days.	18th Feb., 1928.
	Thomas Henry William King. (1)	15th Aug., 1927.	4192 of 1927.	370	(12) (23)	244 days.	15th Aug., 1927.
	Stanley George Poole. (1)(2)	29th Oct., 1927.	4189 of 1927.	370	(12) (20)	.....	29th Oct., 1927.
	Arthur Foster. (1)(2)(3)	29th May, 1928.	4724 of 1928.	370	(13) (19)	.....	29th May, 1928.
	William Fogwill. (1)	21st June, 1928.	4726 of 1928.	370	(12) (13) (25)	.....	21st June, 1928.
	George William Gunn. (1)(3)(10)	29th June, 1928.	4748 of 1928.	330	(19)	.....	29th June, 1928.
	Thomas Storey Clark. (1)	23rd July, 1928.	4752 of 1928.	370	(12) (23) (25)	151 days.	23rd July, 1928.
	James Gellatly. (1)	30th July, 1928.	4764 of 1928.	370	(19) (20) (25)	.....	30th July, 1928.
	John Truman Lacey. (1)	13th Dec., 1928.	4809 of 1928.	370	(12) (13) (26)	278 days.	13th Dec., 1928.
	George Bartle Frost. (3)(7)(11)	2nd Jan., 1929.	4801 of 1928.	370	(12) (13) (21)	228 days.	2nd Jan., 1929.

[illegible]

Chinese Sanitary Inspectors,

REMARKS.

(1) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.	(9) Local Certificate of Anti Gas Training (Hong Kong) and St. John Ambulance Brigade Certificate.	(20) Free Quarters, Fuel and Light.	* Uniform.
(2) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Meat and Food.	(10) Resigned 24th January.	(21) Conveyance Allowance \$120.	
(3) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Royal Sanitary Institute.	(11) Certificate in Sanitary Science of the Liverpool University School of Hygiene.	(22) Language Allowance (Cantonese and Hakka) \$300.	
(4) First Class Anti-Gas Instructor.	(12) Language Allowance (Cantonese) \$120.	(23) Rent Allowance \$600.	
(5) Certificate in Tropical Hygiene of the Royal Sanitary Institute.	(13) Free Quarters.	(24) Conveyance Allowance \$540.	
(6) Died 10th November.	(14) Conveyance Allowance \$180.	(25) Conveyance Allowance \$60.	
(7) Certificate of the Liverpool University School of Hygiene for Meat and Food.	(15) Rent Allowance \$1,320.	(26) Conveyance Allowance \$96.	
(8) Retired 3rd June.	(16) Conveyance Allowance \$480.	(27) Conveyance Allowance \$90.	
	(17) Conveyance Allowance \$240.	(28) Rent Allowance \$1,200.	
	(18) Conveyance Allowance \$360.	(29) Rent Allowance \$840.	
	(19) Language Allowance (Cantonese) \$180.	(30) Rent Allowance \$576.	
		(31) Rent Allowance \$180.	
		(32) Conveyance Allowance \$192.	

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No.	or G.N. No.				
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—Continued.								
Chinese Sanitary Inspectors, Probationers,	Wong Wing-sam.	(1)	1st Feb., 1938.	2 in 4125 of 1928.	\$1,200	.....	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
	Lee Po-tin.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
	Leung Tak-wai.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
	Tang Ho-yan.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	12th Dec., 1934.
	Cheung Pui-sun.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	5th Feb., 1936.
	Wong Peng-ho.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	1st March, 1936.
	Chan Cheong-wing.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	29th Aug., 1936.
	Ko Tsok-yum.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	22nd Oct., 1936.
	Chan Tak-chün.	(1)	Do.	Do.	1,300	.....	.....	Do.
CLERICAL AND INDOOR STAFF.								
Higher Class Clerk,	Im Ping-tseung, Assistant Secretary, Urban Council.	(2)	21st Dec., 1938.	5255 of 1934C.	4,800	(5)	.....	14th Dec., 1909.
Class II Clerk and Shroff,	Yung Kai-ü.	()	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	3,300	(6)	90 days.	1st Feb., 1905.
Class I Clerk,	Fok Tung-hün.	()	1st Nov., 1938.	5255 of 1934C.	3,500	(6)		5th Oct., 1911.
Class II Interpreter,	Wong Chung-yau.	()	1st Feb., 1937.	5255 of 1934.	2,500	(7) (8)		19th July, 1915.
Class II Clerk,	Chan Ping-sham.	()	1st July, 1938.	5255 of 1934C.	2,700	(6)		13th May, 1914.
Class III Clerk,	Chong Cheong-shing.	()	6th May, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,100	(9)	.....	1st Feb., 1913.
Do.,	Chau Yat-chü.	()	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900	(10)	.....	11th Jan., 1916.
Do.,	Chan Lai-kong.	()	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900	(11)	.....	1st July, 1915.
Class IV Interpreter,	Un Ting-fan.	()	1st July, 1938.	5255 of 1934C.	1,900	(12)	.....	24th Feb., 1919.
Class IV Clerk,	Chung Man-yau.	()	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800	(12)	.....	14th July, 1921.
Do.,	Sun Shek-yung.	()	1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	1,800	(13) (14)	.....	1st Feb., 1920.
Class IV Shroff,	Lam Yeung-chi.	()	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800	(13) (14)	.....	19th Aug., 1912.
Class IV Clerk,	Lam Yam.	()	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800	(13) (14)	.....	15th Nov., 1919.
Do.,	Lo Moon-fuk.	()	Do.	Do.	1,800	(12)	.....	1st Aug., 1920.
Class IV Interpreter,	Ip Fook-lun.	()	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,500	(12)	.....	1st Nov., 1920.
Class V Interpreter,	Chan Chi-fat.	()	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,500	(14) (15)	.....	21st Jan., 1924.
Class V Shroff,	Cheng Ching-lam.	()	1st Jan., 1931.	188 in 3879 of 1924.	1,400	(14) (15)	.....	25th May, 1920.
Class V Clerk,	Leung Chung-kan.	()	1st Mar., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400	(14) (15)	.....	29th Jan., 1923.
Do.,	O Wai-som.	()	1st July, 1932.	3381 of 1933.	1,400	(12)	.....	10th Aug., 1923.
Do.,	Li Yun-sun.	()	1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,400	(12)	.....	12th June, 1923.
Class V Interpreter,	Shi Man-tsun.	()	Do.	Do.	1,400	(16)	.....	1st June, 1924.
Do.,	Wong Sing-hoi.	()	10th Jan., 1933.	Do.	1,400	(16)	.....	21st May, 1925.
Class V Clerk,	Cheng Hing-u.	()	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	1,400	(12)	.....	10th Mar., 1925.
Class V Interpreter,	Cheung Hoi-tung.	()	6th Sept., 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,300	(12)	.....	24th Sept., 1924.
Do.,	Leung Shun-yuen.	()	18th Feb., 1935.	Do.	1,300	(12)	.....	30th Nov., 1926.
Class V Clerk,	Cheng Pak-yn.	()	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5254 of 1934.	1,100	(12)	.....	21st June, 1929.
	Kwok Wai-yin.	()	Do.	Do.	1,100	(12)	.....

Do.,	(do.)	Sung Fook-tiu.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	4th Feb., 1930.
Do.,	(do.)	Aü Wai-sum.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Leung Kam-shing.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	1st Nov., 1924.
Class V Interpreter,	(do.)	Chong Fuk-kwai.	1st March, 1938.	Do.	1,100	.....	1st Dec., 1926.
Class V Shroff,	(do.)	Tse Pük-sun.	1st July, 1938.	Do.	1,100	.....	6th Mar., 1929.
Class V Clerk,	(do.)	Tsui Kwok-shü.	30th July, 1938.	Do.	1,100	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
Class VI Interpreter,(A)	(do.)	Mak Wai-lam.	6th Sept., 1934.	Do.	1,050	.....	15th Mar., 1927.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Tam Tung-tsun.	1st Jan., 1936.	Do.	1,050	.....	30th Aug., 1927.
Class VI Interpreter,(A)	(do.)	Li Shiu-leung.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	Li Hin-cheung.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	27th Aug., 1928.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Lau Ho-chuen.	28th Feb., 1936.	Do.	1,050	.....	4th Jan., 1924.
Class VI Interpreter,(A)	(do.)	Yuen Kwan.	1st Sept., 1937.	Do.	1,050	.....	12th June, 1921.
Do.,	(do.)	Wong Wing-pui.	15th Oct., 1937.	Do.	1,050	.....	19th Aug., 1924.
Do.,	(do.)	Tung Sun-wah.	8th Sept., 1938.	Do.	1,050	.....	2nd Sept., 1926.
Class VI Interpreter,(B)	(do.)	Lam Kwai-fong.	27th July, 1925.	Do.	1,050	.....	27th July, 1925.
Do.,	(do.)	Chung Kwong-po.	1st Dec., 1926.	Do.	1,050	.....	1st Dec., 1926.
Do.,	(do.)	Chan Pun-sing.	1st Nov., 1927.	Do.	1,050	.....	1st Nov., 1927.
Do.,	(do.)	Ng Chung-hee.	30th Aug., 1928.	Do.	1,050	.....	30th Aug., 1928.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Lau Chung-him.	1st May, 1929.	Do.	1,050	.....	1st May, 1929.
Class VI Interpreter,(B)	(do.)	Chan Kam-hing.	19th Aug., 1929.	Do.	1,050	.....	19th Aug., 1929.
Do.,	(do.)	Aü Sze-bün.	25th Nov., 1929.	Do.	1,050	.....	25th Nov., 1929.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Luk King-ehi.	2nd Nov., 1931.	Do.	1,050	.....	2nd Nov., 1931.
Class VI Interpreter,(B)	(do.)	Mok Tuk-yeung.	19th Nov., 1931.	Do.	1,050	.....	19th Nov., 1931.
Do.,	(do.)	Li Luen-fun.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	Do.
Do.,	(do.)	Leung Hon-cheuen.	1st Jan., 1932.	Do.	950	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Do.,	(do.)	Fung Che-lai.	4th Jan., 1932.	Do.	950	.....	4th Jan., 1932.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Lam Wing-sui.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	950	.....	17th Feb., 1932.
Class VI Interpreter,(B)	(do.)	Lai Chi-kong.	20th Feb., 1933.	Do.	850	.....	20th Feb., 1933.
Class VI Shroff,	(do.)	Joseph Chan Pui-shun.	2nd Apr., 1938.	Do.	1,050	.....	16th May, 1934.
Class VI Clerk,	(do.)	Lee Suey-wing.	1st Oct., 1934.	Do.	800	.....	1st Oct., 1934.
Do.,	(do.)	Lo Yuk-shu.	7th Feb., 1936.	Do.	700	.....	7th Feb., 1936.
Do.,	(do.)	Paul Lam.	3rd Sept., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	3rd Sept., 1937.
Special Class Clerk,	(do.)	Alexander John Lewis.	1st Jan., 1934.	Do.	1,800	.....	1st Jan., 1924.
Storekeeper,	(do.)	Tsin Yui-san.	1st June, 1932.	Do.	3,400	.....	2nd Sept., 1911.
Assistant Storekeeper,	(do.)	Fong Fook.	1st July, 1925.	Do.	850	.....	1st Aug., 1915.
1 Office Attendant,	(do.)	at \$300.	.....	Do.	300	.....	.....
8 Messengers,	(do.)	1 at \$204, 1 at \$192, 2 at \$180,	.....	Do.	1,416	.....	.....
2 Coolies.	(do.)	3 at \$168, and 1 at \$156 each.	.....	Do.	312	.....	.....
	(do.)	at \$156 each.	.....	Do.	312	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute for Sanitary Inspectors.
 (2) Retired on pension 30th July.
 (3) Dismissed 29th December.
 (4) Transferred to Railway Department 1st April.
 (5) Rent Allowance \$178.80.
 (6) Rent Allowance \$240.
- (7) Rent Allowance \$153.
 (8) Conveyance Allowance \$120.
 (9) Rent Allowance \$173.52.
 (10) Rent Allowance \$138.
 (11) Rent Allowance \$174.
 (12) Rent Allowance \$180.
 (13) Conveyance Allowance \$78.
- (14) Free Quarters.
 (15) Conveyance Allowance \$60.
 (16) Rent Allowance \$165.60.
 (17) Rent Allowance \$121.20.
 (18) Rent Allowance \$96.
 (19) Quarters.
 (20) Rent Allowance \$24 each.
- + 1 pair of shoes annually
 * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,--Continued.							
OUTDOOR STAFF.							
Overscers,	{ Paul Oscar Peuster.	20th Sept., 1934.	7 in 5048 of 1934.	\$2,400	(1)	.....	20th Sept., 1934.
Foreman, Grade 1,	{ Gregorio Maria Santos.	1st Jan., 1930.	1 in 3161 of 1916.	1,650	(2)	30 days.	14th Nov., 1916.
Do.,	{ Gulam Nabi.	1st May, 1930.	10248 of 1906.	1,200	(3)	.....	3rd Oct., 1906.
Do.,	{ Li On.	1st Sept., 1936.	8 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	1,050	{ (2)	.....	5th July, 1913.
Do.,	{ Manab Benlanda.	5th Nov., 1937.	48 in 3009 of 1919.	1,000		.....	10th Mar., 1919.
Foreman, Grade 2,	{ Gaful Manip.	1st Feb., 1924.	3161 of 1916.	900	{ (4)	.....	1st Feb., 1924.
Do.,	{ Chan Ming.	1st May, 1930.	4992 of 1930.	900		.....	1st Jan., 1913.
Do.,	{ Chan Kau.	1st Jan., 1933.	163 in 3379 of 1924.	900	{ (2)	.....	9th March, 1922.
Do.,	{ Li Lam.	1st May, 1935.	9 in 7141 of 1911.	800		.....	1st Aug., 1911.
Do.,	{ Un Kai.	1st June, 1935.	6282 of 1913.	800	{ (2)	.....	1st Feb., 1913.
Do.,	{ Abdul Ganni.	1st June, 1938.	4992 of 1938.	650		.....	15th Aug., 1933.
Foreman, Grade 3,	{ Mak Chung.	1st Nov., 1919.	3161 of 1916.	600	(4)	.....	24th July, 1907.
Do.,	{ Chan Hii.	1st Oct., 1924.	Do.	600	(2)	.....	1st July, 1914.
12 Foremen, Grade 3,	at \$400 to \$600 by \$25 annually.	.....	Establishment.	5,500	{ (5)	.....	.....
1 Foreman, Grade 4,	at \$300 to \$360 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	336		.....	.....
4 Foremen, Grade 5,	1 at \$240, 1 at \$216, 1 at \$204, and 1 at \$192.	.....	Do.	852	{ (2) (6)	.....	.....
27 Foremen, Grade 6,	3 at \$228, 3 at \$216, 11 at \$204, 5 at \$192, and 5 at \$180 each.	.....	Do.	5,616		.....	.....
28 Foremen, Grade 7,	1 at \$204, 11 at \$192, 8 at \$180, 5 at \$168, and 3 at \$156 each.	.....	Do.	5,064	{ (7)	.....	.....
5 Foremen Cleansers,	1 at \$312, 1 at \$288, and 3 at \$240 each.	.....	Do.	1,356		.....	.....
4 Engineers at Bath Houses.	at \$360 each.	.....	Do.	1,440	(8)	.....	15th Feb., 1911.
Engineer, D. S.	Che Fung.	1st Aug., 1925.	1 in 140 of 1913.	600	(4)	.....	5th Oct., 1927.
Do.,	Kwok Siu-wah.	5th Oct., 1927.	3 in 86 of 1916.	600	{	.....	1st Oct., 1927.
Motor Mechanic,	Cheng Ming.	1st Oct., 1927.	3330 of 1923.	800		.....	.....
Do.,	Sin Chuen.	1st Mar., 1930.	5021 of 1930.	800	{	.....	1st March, 1930.
Do.,	Wan Tak.	11th Feb., 1931.	5 in 4990 of 1931.	800		.....	.....
	Siu Shin.	5th July, 1923.	Establishment.	650	{	.....	11th Feb., 1931.
	Leung Ping.	1st Aug., 1923.	Do.	650		.....	.....
	Tseng Kit.	31st May, 1924.	Do.	650	{	.....	5th July, 1923.
	Chan Kam-wa.	9th July, 1924.	Do.	650		.....	.....
	Tsang Yü.	14th Aug., 1924.	Do.	650	{	.....	1st Oct., 1920.
	Li Fong.	3rd Mar., 1925.	Do.	650		.....	.....
						.....	81st May, 1924.
						.....	9th July, 1924.
						.....	1st Feb., 1922.
						.....	3rd Mar., 1925.

Ng Kam.	20th May, 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	20th May, 1925.
Lau Kun.	Do.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st June, 1915.
Choi Choi.	22nd May, 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	22nd May, 1925.
Mak Mow.	1st Aug., 1925.	Do.	650	*	.....	17th May, 1911.
Hui Chuen.	12th April, 1926.	Do.	650	*	.....	10th May, 1924.
Tse Kun.	13th Oct., 1926.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st Jan., 1924.
Li Yuk-lam.	17th May, 1927.	Do.	650	*	.....	17th May, 1927.
Chung Kwai.	1st Feb., 1928.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st Feb., 1928.
T'soi Ki.	18th June, 1929.	3842 of 1921.	650	*	.....	18th June, 1929.
Man Ping.	23rd Oct., 1929.	4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	29th July, 1925.
Chan Pin.	1st Nov., 1929.	1 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	15th Aug., 1927.
Tse Po.	27th Dec., 1929.	3 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	27th Dec., 1929.
Yuen Hung.	Do.	2 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	Do.
Leung Ping-kwong.	Do.	4 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	Do.
Kan Kui.	5th Feb., 1930.	6 in 4990 of 1930.	650	*	.....	5th Feb., 1930.
Lo Tai-so.	1st Oct., 1930.	Establishment.	650	*	.....	15th Aug., 1927.
Lo Kwai-sang.	Do.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st April, 1928.
Wong Ming.	1st Dec., 1930.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st Dec., 1930.
Tam Shing.	1st Jan., 1931.	Do.	650	*	.....	1st Jan., 1931.
Lam Leung.	16th Jan., 1931.	Do.	650	*	.....	16th Jan., 1931.
Yuen Fan-ying.	Do.	Do.	650	*	.....	Do.
Lo Shun.	1st Aug., 1932.	2 in 4990 of 1932.	650	*	.....	1st Aug., 1932.
Chung Lan.	12th Jan., 1933.	4990 of 1933.	650	*	.....	12th Jan., 1933.
Chan Chue-kan.	15th Mar., 1933.	1 in 4990 of 1933.	650	*	.....	15th Mar., 1933.
Wong Kong.	1st Oct., 1933.	6 in 4990 of 1933.	650	*	.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
Mak Ki.	7th Nov., 1933.	7 in 4990 of 1933.	650	*	.....	11th May, 1929.
Fung Mui.	14th Feb., 1934.	2 in 4990 of 1934.	650	*	.....	23rd Oct., 1929.
Lui Hang-pok.	15th Sept., 1934.	5 in 4990 of 1934.	650	*	.....	15th Sept., 1934.
Chan Chui-kong.	15th Nov., 1934.	7 in 4990 of 1934.	650	*	.....	1st Nov., 1929.
Tong Hoi.	15th Nov., 1935.	2 in 4930 of 1935.	575	*	.....	1st Mar., 1930.
2 at \$180, 3 at \$168 each and 1 at \$156.	.....	Establishment.	1,020	*	(2) (6)	.....
4 Artisans,	.....	Do.	1,200	*	(10)	.....
5 Skilled Labourers,	.....	Do.	1,200	*	(11)	.....
11 Steersmen,	.....	Do.	2,856	*	(6)	.....
4 Stokers,	.....	Do.	948	*	(12)	.....
2 Caretakers,	.....	Do.	408	*	(6)	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Free Quarters, Fuel and Light.
- (2) Quarters.
- (3) Rent Allowance \$180.
- (4) Rent Allowance \$96.
- (5) Rent Allowance \$48 each or Government Quarters. Conveyance Allowance to 2 at \$60 each.
- (6) Rent Allowance \$24 each.
- (7) Rent Allowance to 4 at \$48 each and 1 occupied Quarters.
- (8) Rent Allowance to 1 at \$48 and 1 at \$24, and 2 occupied Quarters.
- (9) Rent Allowance to 2 @ \$72 each.
- (10) Rent Allowance at \$48 each.
- (11) Rent Allowance to 2 at \$48 each and 2 at \$24 each and 1 occupied Quarters.
- (12) Rent Allowance to 1 at \$24 and 3 occupied Quarters.

* Uniform.

Motor Drivers,

6 Garage Coolies,

4 Artisans,

5 Skilled Labourers,

11 Steersmen,

4 Stokers,

2 Caretakers,

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
SANITARY DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
OUTDOOR STAFF,—Continued.							
19 Sextons,	1 at \$288, 1 at \$276, 1 at \$264, 2 at \$252, 5 at \$204, 2 at \$192, 1 at \$180, 1 at \$168, and 5 at \$156 each.	.....	Establishment.	\$3,864 (5)	•	.....	.....
1 Foreman Tallyman,	at \$420.	.....	Do.	420		.....	.....
6 Tallymen,	1 at \$348, 2 at \$336, 1 at \$324, 1 at \$312, and 1 at \$300.	.....	Do.	1,956 (6)		.....	.....
13 Bath House Attendants,	3 at \$204, 1 at \$192, 4 at \$180, and 5 at \$168 each.	.....	Do.	2,364 (7)	•	.....	.....
158 Bargemen,	34 at \$204, 18 at \$192, 27 at \$180, 48 at \$168 and 31 at \$156 each.	.....	Do.	28,152 (8)		.....	.....
132 Cleansing Coolies,	25 at \$216, 24 at \$204, 27 at \$192, 26 at \$180 and 30 at \$168 each.	.....	Do.	25,200 (9)	•	.....	.....
47 Meat Porters,	2 at \$216, 2 at \$204, 20 at \$192, 5 at \$180 and 18 at \$168 each.	.....	Do.	8,604	•	.....	.....
937 Scavenging Coolies,	82 at \$192, 171 at \$180, 204 at \$168, 160 at \$156 and 320 at \$144 each.	.....	Do.	151,836 (10)		.....	.....
86 Latrine Attendants,	8 at \$192, 6 at \$180, 3 at \$168, 45 at \$156 and 24 at \$144 each.	.....	Do.	13,596 (11)		.....	.....
3 Coolies, (Post Office Building),	2 at \$192, and 1 at \$168.	.....	Do.	552	•	.....	.....
6 Cemetery Coolies,	at \$168 each.	.....	Do.	1,008 (9)	•	.....	.....
1 Coolie for Bathing Places,	at \$144.	.....	Do.	144		.....	.....
CONSERVANCY STAFF :—							
4 Nightsoil Coolies,	at 50 cents each per day.	.....	1 in 469 of 1932.	730		.....	.....
15 Coxswains,	at \$1.00 each per day.	.....	Do.	5,475		.....	.....
15 Assistant Coxswains,	at 65 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	3,559		.....	.....
15 Hold Coolies,	at 65 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	3,559		.....	.....
32 Junk Coolies,	at 55 cents each per day.	.....	Do.	6,424		.....	.....

(J 97)

BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT :—

Superintendents, Acting Superintendent,	{ Harold Green. Frederick Flippance. Geoffrey Alton Craig Herklots.	(1) (2) (3)	6th April, 1920. 16 in 5048 of 1937. 1999 of 1936.	212 of 1920. 16 in 5048 of 1937. 1999 of 1936.	£ 930 880 700	{ (12) (13) (13)	..... ..... .....	10th Feb., 1911. 19th Dec., 1937. 18th Aug., 1937.
Assistant Superintendent, Class II Clerk, Class VIB Clerks, Supervisor,	{ Ian Philip Timworth. Chan Kwok-wing. Sung Kam-tin. Fung Man-kam. John Richard Carr.	(J. C. S.) (do.)	15th Dec., 1937. 1st Jan., 1938. 20th May, 1935. 5th Feb., 1937. 1st Jan., 1927.	18 in 5048 of 1937. 28 in 86 of 1915. 10 in 4984 of 1935. 2 in 4984 of 1937. 9 in 3654 of 1926.	425 \$ 2,700 750 540 £ 350	{ \$234 Rent Allowance. \$368 Conveyance Allowance, \$120 Language Allowance. (14) (18) \$88 Language Allowance \$90 Language Study Allowance.	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	26th Oct., 1915. 20th May, 1935. 5th Feb., 1937. 12th July, 1926.
Assistant Supervisor,	Robert John Vincent Everest.		1st May, 1936.	4 in 5048 of 1936.	\$2,040	{ (12) (13) (13)	.....	1st May, 1936.
Herbarium Assistant, Office Attendant, 2 Messengers,	{ Chan Sum-tong. 1 at \$168 and 1 at \$156. Fung Kai.	..... ..... .....	1st Nov., 1933.	2 in 5001 of 1933. Establishment. Do.	625 192 324	{ (9) (12)	..... ..... .....	1st Nov., 1933.
Motor Drivers, Storeman, 2 Assistant Storemen, 1 Watchman,	{ Lili Hang-kok. Tang Wat-po. 1 at \$300 and 1 at \$252. .....	..... ..... .....	4th April, 1930. 1st June, 1934. 1st Dec., 1937. 21st Aug., 1937.	5 in 4990 of 1930. 3 in 4990 of 1934. 1 in 5001 of 1937. Establishment. 1989 of 1935.	650 650 550 552 180	{ (12) (12)	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	31st Oct., 1928. 7th Jan., 1930. 12th Aug., 1929. 21st Aug., 1937.
GARDENS.								
Head Gardener, Assistant Head Gardener, Senior Foreman, 4 Foremen, Senior Park Keeper, 3 Park Keepers,	{ Luk Tsun-fai. Lau King-ming. at \$336 each. 2 at \$168 each and 1 at \$156.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Jan., 1924. 15th April, 1931.	157 of 1916. 2 in 5001 of 1931. Establishment. Do. Do. Do.	3,300 1,100 500 1,344 192 492	{ (12) \$300 Conveyance Allowance. (12) Rent Allowance to 2 at \$24 each. (12) (12) (15) \$24 Allowance to 1 as Gate Keeper; (12) (15) Quarters to 94, Rent Allowance to 7 at \$48 each and 90 at \$24 each.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Aug., 1905. 15th April, 1931.
101 Gardeners,	1 at \$300, 2 at \$276 each, 3 at \$264 each, 3 at \$252 each, 8 at \$240 each, 5 at \$228 each, 8 at \$216 each, 17 at \$204 each, 22 at \$180 each and 32 at \$156 each.		.....	Do.	19,608		.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) On leave from 24.7.37 prior to retirement. Date of retirement 28.4.38.
 (2) Transferred from Straits Settlements, arrived in Colony on 19.1.38 and assumed duties on 20.1.38.
 (3) Acting Superintendent from 18.8.37 to 19.1.38 in addition to his private duties.
 (4) Temporary appointment. Discharged on 19.1.38.
 (5) Rent Allowance to 5 at \$24 each and 14 occupied Quarters.
 (6) Quarters.
 (7) Rent Allowance to 3 at \$24 each and 8 occupied Quarters.
 (8) Rent Allowance \$24 each.
 (9) Quarters and Rent Allowances at \$24 each.
 (10) Rent Allowance to 924 at \$24 each and 1 at \$48, * Uniform.
 (11) Rent Allowance to 4 at \$48 each and 16 at \$24 each, 66 occupied Quarters.
 (12) Free Quarters.
 (13) \$360 Conveyance Allowance.
 (14) Lodging Allowance.
 (15) \$24 Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
BOTANICAL AND FORESTRY DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
GARDENS,—Continued.							
2 Apprentices, Carpenter, Incinerator Attendant, Sweeper,	at \$144 each. Man No. .... .....	..... 1st Jan., 1924.	Establishment. Do. Do. Do.	\$288 444 156 156	(15) (16) (15) (17)	..... ..... ..... .....	..... 21st Feb., 1907.
FORESTRY.							
Forestry Inspector, Head Forester, Second Forester, Third Forester, First Foreman, Second Foreman, 2 Foremen,	Lo Ka-mo. Chan Pui. Lau Chung-pun. Chung Tak-chen. Tsung Sheung. 1 at \$300 and 1 at \$276. Chau Fat. Sun Fung. Liu Kam. Pang Kau. 2 at \$440 each, 1 at \$400, 2 at \$380, 1 at \$360, 1 at \$300 and 1 at \$280. 2 at \$228 each, 4 at \$216 each, 5 at \$204 each, 12 at \$180 each and 12 at \$156 each.	1st March, 1930. 1st Nov., 1924. 1st Sept., 1933. 1st Mar., 1937. 1st Feb., 1930. 1st Jan., 1923. 16th May, 1927. 6th Oct., 1921. 1st Sept., 1920.	104 in 3654 of 1926. 212 of 1924. Do. 5001 of 1937. 5001 of 1930. Establishment. Do. 1255 of 1908. Do. Do. Do. Establishment.	2 500 1,200 950 675 520 400 576 440 440 440 440 2,980	\$210 Rent Allowance. (15) (18) (16) (15)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	14th May, 1926. 1st Oct., 1921. 15th Nov., 1926. 1st Mar., 1937. 1st March, 1917. 12th Dec., 1921. 1st Oct., 1922. 1st Jan., 1915. 1st Oct., 1917.
35 Foresters,		.....	Do.	6,372	Quarters to 34, Rent Allowance to 1 at \$48 and 33 at \$24 each, \$36 Allowance to 1 as Forest Guard.	.....	.....
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:—							
Director of Education, Senior Inspector of English Schools, Inspector of English Schools, Senior Master,	Geoffrey Robley Sayer, B.A. (1) Clifford George Solis, M.A. (2) James Ralston, M.A. (3) Ernest James Edwards. (4) Law Yee-pak, B.A. Yu Wan, B.A. Wan In-shing, B. Sc. Liang Sai-wa, B.A. Bernard Joseph Morahan.	24th Oct., 1934. 2nd Oct., 1937. 26th Oct., 1935. 18th June, 1934. 20th Feb., 1920. 1st July, 1927. 11th Jan., 1928. 25th Feb., 1929. 7th July, 1937.	1 in 6381 of 1910. 14 in 5048 of 1937. 2644 of 1914. 2082 of 1933. 602 A/14. 3009 of 1920. 1251 of 1928. 5006 of 1929. 6 in 5048 of 1937.	£1,700 1,500 1,250 1,050 1,000 1,000 840 \$ 6,900 £ 460	(15) (20) (20) (22) (15) (21) (15) (21) (22) (23) (22) (23) (23) (20)	74 days. 232 days.	24th Oct., 1910. 2nd Oct., 1937. 21st Feb., 1914. 1st Nov., 1912. 1st Jan., 1915. 25th June, 1920. 11th Jan., 1928. 25th Feb., 1929. 4th June, 1937.
Inspectors of Vernacular Schools, Physical Training Supervisor,							

Vernacular Masters,			1st Jan., 1927.	888 of 1926.	\$ 4,800		1st Sept., 1915.
Lau Shuk-chong.			Do.	Do.	4,200		1st March, 1920.
Lam Tun-wing.			Do.	Do.	4,200		1st June, 1915.
Chan Tai-shang.			17th Feb., 1927.	6502 of 1910.	3,400	(22)	17th Feb., 1919.
Lai Kuk-yuen.			Do.	Do.	3,200		Do.
Hui Tat-cheung.			1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	2,850		1st March, 1923.
Chan Kam-tong.			Do.	Do.	2,850	(22)	Do.
To Chung-pok.			2nd April, 1928.	4841 of 1928.	2,700		2nd April, 1928.
S. M. Sadick.			12th Feb., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	5,600	(22)	10th April, 1903.
Leung Tak-wa.	(5)		1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900	(21) (22) (24)	20th June, 1922.
Ho Ka-chun.	(6)		1st Jan., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	1,800		7th Jan., 1924.
Luk Hok-king.	(7)		6th May, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,700	(22)	24th April, 1923.
To Man-to.	(8)		30th July, 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,500		3rd April, 1923.
Chan Sik-pui.			24th Dec., 1938.	Do.	1,500		1st Sept., 1926.
Chau Kok-chung.	(9)		1st June, 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,400		1st June, 1922.
Tse Long-chin.			1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,100		5th June, 1928.
Sze-to Fook.	(10)		24th Jan., 1933.	4984 of 1933.	850	(24)	24th Jan., 1933.
Sim Khin-lin.			3rd April, 1933.	7 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		3rd April, 1933.
Sung Sheung-nang.	(11)		1st Oct., 1935.	18 in 4984 of 1935.	750		1st Oct., 1935.
Lai Chi-pui.	(12)		27th June, 1938.	28 in 4984 of 1936.	480		27th June, 1938.
Shiu Cheong-ip.	(13)		Do.	30 in 4984 of 1938.	480		Do.
Chan Kam-hung.			2nd Feb., 1938.	1 in 4984 of 1938.	480		2nd Feb., 1938.
Li Tat-keung.			20th Oct., 1936.	25 in 4984 of 1936.	700		20th Oct., 1936.
11 Chinese Assistant Physical Training Instructors,			.....	.....	7,080		.....
2 Chinese Female Assistant Physical Training Instructors,			.....	.....	1,080		.....
2 Office Attendants,			.....	.....	456	(22)	.....
5 Messengers,			.....	.....	888		.....
JUNIOR TECHNICAL SCHOOL.							
Principal, Trade & Technical Schools,			15th Dec., 1935.	5 in 5046 of 1932.	£1,000	(21) (22)	11th Nov., 1932.
Chief Instructor,			20th Mar., 1938.	2 in 5048 of 1935.	450	(25) (26)	20th Mar., 1935.

REMARKS.

- (1) On leave from 16th September to 28th November and retired on 29th November.
- (2) Acting Director of Education on 16th September.
- (3) Acted as Senior Inspector of English Schools on 16th September.
- (4) On leave from 14th May to 31st December prior to retirement.
- (5) Promoted to Class III on 1st January.
- (6) Transferred to Supreme Court on 15th August.
- (7) Promoted from Class V on 30th July.
- (8) Promoted from Class V on 24th December.
- (9) Promoted from Class VI on 1st January.
- (10) Resigned on 3rd September.
- (11) Transferred from Police Department on 15th August.
- (12) Transferred from Police Department on 1st September.
- (13) New appointment.
- (14) Appointed Chief Instructor as from 20th March.
- (15) Quarters.
- (16) \$48 Rent Allowance.
- (17) \$24 Rent Allowance.
- (18) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (19) \$84 Rent Allowance.
- (20) Conveyance Allowance.
- (21) Evening Institute Allowance.
- (22) Rent Allowance.
- (23) Examiner's Allowance.
- (24) Shorthand Allowance.
- (25) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
- (26) Lodging Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
JUNIOR TECHNICAL SCHOOL,—Continued.							
University Trained Masters, Anglo-Chinese Master, Probationary Assistant Chinese Instructor, Messenger, Coolie, Laboratory Attendant,	Tang Shu-sham, B.A.	1st Feb., 1933.	808 of 1923.	\$3,200	(12)	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Mak Kam-chuen, B.A.	15th Aug., 1932.	2 in 4997 of 1932.	3,200		.....	15th Aug., 1932.
	Lo Chi-chin, B.A.	1st Jan., 1931.	8 in 4997 of 1930.	3,000		.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Tsang Koon-kook, B.A.	1st Jan., 1935.	2116 of 1929.	2,400		.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Wai Po-wang, B.A.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	Do.
	Henry Luke Pau.	10th Feb., 1936.	4997 of 1936.	1,950	(13)	.....	10th Feb., 1936.
	Lau Kwok Ching, B. A.	1st Jan., 1937.	4997 of 1937.	1,950		.....	1st Jan., 1937.
	Lo Ka-Fan.	1st Jan., 1928.	153 in 4200 of 1923.	2,700		.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Lam Cheuk-but.	1st Jan., 1938.	5006 of 1934.	900		.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	.....	.....	Establishment.	180		.....	.....
.....	.....	Do.	180	.....	.....
.....	.....	Do.	192	.....	.....
TRADE SCHOOL.							
Chief Instructor in Engineering, Chief Instructor in Wireless Telegraphy, Chief Instructor in Building, Assistant Instructor in Building. University Trained Masters, Chinese Telegraphist Class IV, 1 Apprentice Tradesman, 1 Caretaker, 1 Messenger, 4 Coolies,	Frank Buckle.	26th Nov., 1936.	10 in 5048 of 1936.	£510	(12) (14)	.....	26th Nov., 1936.
	Sidney John George Burt, (3)	17th Feb., 1938.	5048 of 1938.	450	(12) (15)	.....	14th Jan., 1938.
	Norman James Bebbington. (4) (5)	1st Nov., 1938.	6 in 5041 of 1929.	450	(12) (16)	176 days	1st Nov., 1936.
	Arthur James Peaker, (3) (6)	13th April, 1938.	6 in 5048 of 1938.	400	(12) (17)	.....	11th March, 1938.
	Watt Hoi-kee.	1st Nov., 1937.	10 in 4997 of 1937.	\$1,800	(12)	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
	Loong Shiu-Kee, B. sc.	1st Jan., 1938.	2 in 5020 of 1935.	1,400		.....	1st Jan., 1938.
	Tam Kwok-wing.	3rd Jan., 1938.	1 in 4997 of 1938.	1,800		.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
	Chang Kai.	1st Jan., 1938.	2 in 4998 of 1929.	1,600		.....	15th May, 1929.
	.....	.....	.....	240		.....	.....
	at \$156 each.	156	(13) (17)
.....	.....	.....	.....	156	(13)	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	624		.....	.....
QUEEN'S COLLEGE.							
Head Master,	Frank John de Rome, M.B.E., B. sc.	26th July, 1930.	2108 of 1930.	£1,300	(14)	.....	1st Jan., 1915.
{	Chau Kwan-lam, M.A.	16th Nov., 1927.	817 of 1923.	950	(13)	.....	16th Nov., 1928.
	Martin George O'Connor, B.A. (8)	15th April, 1927.	807 of 1929.	950	(14)	260 days.	15th April, 1925.

(J 101)

		10th Sept., 1927.	32 in 3654 of 1926.	890	(13) (16)			
Masters,	Leonard Geoffrey Morgan, M.A., B. sc.	25th June., 1927.	4178 of 1927.	860	(17)		.....	10th Sept., 1926.
	Herbert Howell Beddow B. sc.	14th Nov., 1929.	9 in 5046 of 1929.	830	(13)		.....	25th June, 1927.
	Leslie Benjamin Holmes, B.A. (9)						235 days.	14th Nov., 1929.
Mistresses,	Ronald Hanham Griffiths, B.A.	11th July, 1930.	12 in 5046 of 1929.	800	(15)		.....	11th July, 1930.
	Harry Norman Williamson, B.sc.	9th Jan., 1931.	9 in 5046 of 1930.	770			.....	9th Jan., 1930.
	William John Dyer, B.A.	3rd Aug., 1934.	2 in 5046 of 1933.	620	(12) (14)		.....	3rd Aug., 1934.
	Frances Kate Walker. (10)	23rd Aug., 1931.	7 in 5046 of 1930.	500	(13)		176 days.	23rd Aug., 1931.
	Dora Phoebe Burslem.	18th Jan., 1935.	2 in 5046 of 1934.	420			.....	18th Jan., 1935.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Marie Gwendoline Paterson.	16th April, 1931.	5046 of 1931.	\$5,000			.....	16th April, 1931.
	Dora Lanchaster.	19th April, 1937.	5046 of 1937.	4,200			.....	19th April, 1937.
	Li Lun-kwai.	1st Jan., 1927.	6222 of 1910.	5,000	(12) (13)		.....	1st July, 1908.
	Hung Yuk-sang.	Do.	805 of 1920.	5,000	(13)		4 days.	17th Nov., 1908.
	Mir Alim Khan, B.A. (11)	1st Aug., 1927.	71 in 3009 of 1923.	4,600			.....	1st Aug., 1923.
University Trained Masters,	Cheong Wai-fung, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	4,000			.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Yuen Kwok-huen, B.A.	Do.	117 in 4200 of 1927.	3,800	(13)		.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Pun Shiu-lun, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	118 in 4200 of 1927.	3,400			.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Leung Ping-hin, B.A.	1st Jan., 1929.	10 in 4997 of 1929.	3,400			.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Chan Foong-kee, B.A.	1st Jan., 1930.	2116 of 1929.	3,200			.....	1st Jan., 1930.
	S. A. Broadbridge, B.A.	1st Jan., 1933.	2116 of 1929.	2,700			.....	1st Jan., 1933.
	Yeoh Teik Ee, B.A.	1st Dec., 1935.	6 in 4986 of 1934.	2,400			.....	10th Dec., 1934.
	Chung Hon-ki, B.A.	3rd Jan., 1938.	4997 of 1938.	1,800			.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
	Tang Chi-keung, B.A.	Do.	5 in 4997 of 1938.	1,800			.....	Do.
	Shuen Po-yuen, B.A. (3)	9th Mar., 1938.	7 in 4997 of 1938.	1,800			.....	9th Mar., 1938.
University Trained Mistress, Anglo-Chinese Mistress,	Julia Lam, B.A. (3)	1st Jan., 1931.	11 in 4997 of 1930.	2,160			.....	1st Jan., 1931.
	Hung Lai-kwan.	1st Oct., 1929.	15 in 4997 of 1929.	1,800	(12)		.....	1st Oct., 1929.
	Leung Cheuk-u.	1st Jan., 1927.	807 of 1923.	4,600			.....	5th Mar., 1909.
	Li Tat-hang.	Do.	835 of 1925.	4,200	(13)		.....	3rd June, 1909.
	Chak Ping-ki.	Do.	877 of 1926.	4,200			.....	1st Oct., 1908.
Vernacular Masters,	Li Ching-yat.	Do.	835 of 1925.	2,700	(12) (13)		.....	15th Oct., 1917.
	Mak Kwan-chak.	6th Feb., 1928.	1262 of 1928.	2,700	(13)		.....	14th April, 1925.
	Yung Kwok-cheung.	.....	Establishment.	204	\$12 p.a. Personal Allowance. (17)		.....	6th Feb., 1928.
	.....	.....	Do.	240			.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	240			.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	156	(17)		.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	408			.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	720			.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	168	(13)		.....	.....
	at \$204 each.							
Caretaker, Office Attendant, Laboratory Attendant, Messenger, 2 Coolies, 4 Coolies, 1 Coolie,	.....						
							
							

REMARKS.

- (1) Resigned on 31st January.
 (2) Appointed Probationary Assistant Chinese Instructor from 1st January.
 (3) New appointment.
 (4) Appointed Chief Instructor in Building from 1st January.
 (5) On leave from 9th July to 31st December.
 (6) Acted as Chief Instructor in Building.
 (7) Transferred from Post Office on 1st January.
 (8) On leave from 16th April to 31st December.
 (9) On leave from 30th April to 20th December.
 (10) On leave from 29th June to 21st December and resigned on 22nd December.
 (11) On leave to 4th January.
 (12) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
 (13) Rent Allowance.
 (14) Quarters.
 (15) Lodging Allowance.
 (16) Examiner's Allowance.
 (17) Free Quarters.

Senior Mistresses,	Douglas Orr, M. sc.	3rd Dec., 1932.	5046 of 1933.	710	(18)	.....	3rd Dec., 1932.
	David McLellan, B.A.	8th Jan., 1931.	6 in 5046 of 1930.	770		.....	8th Jan., 1931.
	Douglas James Smyth Crozier, B.A.	23rd July, 1931.	4 in 5046 of 1930.	770		.....	23rd July, 1931.
	Nora Winifred Bascombe, B.A.	1st May, 1938.	810 of 1921.	680	(18)	36 days.	20th Dec., 1921.
	Mary Cooper, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	3949 of 1913.	750		223 days.	22nd Aug., 1914.
	Mabel Blanche Hall.	4th Sept., 1927.	3006 of 1921.	750		18 days.	13th Aug., 1921.
	Eleanor Tasartey, Ph. B.	1st Aug., 1924.	811 of 1922.	640	(18)	.....	4th Sept., 1922.
	Jessie Winifred Buckwell.	26th April, 1927.	886 of 1926.	600		.....	26th April, 1926.
	Aimee Elizabeth Emily Steele.	14th Oct., 1927.	4198 of 1927.	560		72 days.	9th Sept., 1927.
	Kathleen Pamela Curtin, B.A.	10th Jan., 1929.	4813 of 1928.	540	(18)	249 days.	10th Jan., 1929.
	Winifred May Marsh, B.A.	20th Sept., 1933.	1 in 5046 of 1933.	440		238 days.	18th Aug., 1933.
	Marjory Jeanette Stuart.	1st April, 1930.	7 in 3009 of 1923.	520		.....	20th Mar., 1923.
	Margaret Louise Whitley.	12th Dec., 1924.	92 in 3379 of 1924.	460	(20)	.....	12th Dec., 1924.
	Marjorie Heap, B.A.	1st Feb., 1933.	6 in 5046 of 1932.	440		33 days.	1st Feb., 1933.
	Lilian Reid Sinclair, M.A., B. sc.	18th Sept., 1935.	7 in 5046 of 1935.	420		.....	18th Sept., 1935.
Mistresses,	Ruth Emily Audsley.	3rd Feb., 1938.	5 in 5046 of 1937.	375	(20)	.....	31st Dec., 1937.
	Margaret Frame Davidson Gemmell.	17th Feb., 1938.	5046 of 1938.	330		.....	14th Jan., 1938.
	Catherine Isa Pryde.	14th Sept., 1936.	4148 of 1927.	\$ 4,400	(17) (18)	.....	14th Sept., 1936.
	Mima Cooper.	1st April 1935.	823 of 1923.	4,400		.....	1st Jan., 1930.
	Eliza Marianne Hill.	24th April, 1935.	3 in 5046 of 1935.	4,600		.....	24th April, 1935.
	Helen O'Connor.	1st June, 1935.	1 in 4200 of 1927.	4,400	(17) (18)	.....	14th Oct., 1927.
	Margaret M. Sanders.	8th Feb., 1935.	851 of 1924.	4,400		.....	15th Sept., 1924.
	Daisy Booker.	14th Sept., 1936.	4704 of 1928.	44,00		.....	14th Sept., 1936.
	Ethel Anne Vagnone.	1st Jan., 1935.	3 in 5046 of 1934.	4,600	(17) (18)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Betty Eugenie Abraham.	26th Dec., 1935.	9 in 5046 of 1935.	\$400		.....	26th Dec., 1935.
	Clair Couper Mulcahy.	25th April, 1938.	75 in 3564 of 1925.	\$4,000		.....	31st July, 1925.
	Minnie Violet Marie Boas.	Do.	823 of 1923.	4,000	(18) to 2, (21) to 3.	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Esther Victoria Hooper.	16th May, 1938.	7 in 3379 of 1934.	4,000		.....	1st March, 1925.
	at \$360.	.....	.....	360		.....	.....
	at \$825.	.....	.....	825	(21)	.....	.....
	at \$240.	.....	Establishment.	240		.....	.....
	at \$204.	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....
	1 at \$192, 2 at \$168 and 2 \$156 each.	.....	Do.	850	(18) to 2, (21) to 3.	.....	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) New appointment.
 (2) Acted as Inspector of English Schools from 26th September.
 (3) On leave from 4th May to 31st December.
 (4) Promoted to Senior Mistress from 1st May.
 (5) On leave from 26th November to 31st December.
 (6) On leave from 15th March to 23rd October and retired on pension on 24th October.
 (7) On leave from 1st January to 18th January.
 (8) On leave from 1st January to 13th March and resigned on 14th March.
 (9) On leave from 16th April to 20th December and resigned on 21st December.
 (10) On leave from 5th March to 28th October and resigned on 9th November.
 (11) On leave from 1st January to 2nd February.
 (12) Resigned on 14th April.
 (13) Resigned on 14th February.
 (14) Resigned on 28th February.
 (15) Re-appointed 25th April.
 (16) Re-appointed on 16th May.
 (17) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
 (18) Rent Allowance.
 (19) Lodging Allowance.
 (20) Residential Allowance.
 (21) Free Quarters.

(J 104)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G. N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
CENTRAL BRITISH AND JUNIOR SCHOOL,—Continued.							
1 Messenger, 1 Messenger, (K. J. S.) 1 Coolie, (do.) 1 Amah, (do.) 5 Coolies, 1 Amah,	at \$156. at \$156 each. at \$156. at \$192. at \$180. at \$156.	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	\$156 780 156 192 180 156	(10) (10) (11) { (11)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....
PEAK SCHOOL.							
Senior Mistresses,	Mabel Wilkinson Newsholme. { Eleanor Mary Clark. (1) { Beatrice May Bicheno. { Ursula Tulloh. { Dorothy Mary Cavill. (2)	21st Sept., 1934. 21st Oct., 1934. 30th Oct., 1931. 23rd Jan., 1936. 24th Nov., 1938.	4 in 3009 of 1920. 2855 of 1916. 4 in 5046 of 1931. 10 in 5046 of 1935. 3 in 5046 of 1938. Establishment. Do. Do.	£750 750 500 400 330 \$156 180 168	(10) { (10) { (10) (11) (11)	..... 119 days.	13th Aug., 1921. 28th Jan., 1918. 30th Oct., 1931. 23rd Jan., 1936. 21st Oct., 1938.
QUARRY BAY SCHOOL.							
Mistresses,	Kathleen May Anderson, N.F.U. (Higher). (3) Elinor Mary Beavis. Alice Gertrude Jefford. Sheila Mary Mackinlay. (4) Olive Bertha Green. at \$156. at \$192.	23rd Nov., 1923. 7th Dec., 1932. 26th June, 1928. 4th Jan., 1937. 10th Oct., 1937.	32 in 3009 of 1923. 7 in 5046 of 1932. 2 in 1279 of 1928. 4 in 5046 of 1933. 3 in 5046 of 1937. Establishment. Do.	£660 480 \$5,000 4,000 £330 \$156 192	{ (10) { (10) (11)	18 days.	23rd Nov., 1923. 7th Dec., 1932. 26th June, 1928. 4th Jan., 1937. 4th Sept., 1937.
Messenger, Coolie,	William Kay, M.A.	18th June, 1934.	2082 of 1933.	£1,300	(12) (13) (14)	.....	8th Aug., 1913.
KING'S COLLEGE.							
Head Master,							

	4th Jan., 1927.	39 in 3009 of 1926.	950	(15)	278 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
Masters,	Harold George Wallington, M.A. (5)	4th Jan., 1927.	950	(15)	.....	4th Jan., 1924.
	John Maurice Wilson, B.Sc. (6)	12th Sept., 1929.	830	(10) (16)	.....	12th Sept., 1929.
	Thomas John Price, B.Sc. (6)	7th Sept., 1928.	860	(15)	280 days.	7th Sept., 1928.
	Gordon Patrick Ferguson, B.A. (6)	22nd Aug., 1929.	830	(15)	.....	26th Sept., 1929.
	James Johnston Ferguson, M.A. (6)	11th July, 1930.	800	(10)	.....	11th July, 1930.
	George Stainburn Wilby. (6)	4th Jan., 1936.	800	(10) (16)	.....	4th Jan., 1936.
	Arthur St. George Walton, M.A. (7)	15th Sept., 1934.	620	(10)	66 days.	15th Sept., 1934.
Mistresses,	Arthur Leslie Potter. (8)	18th Aug., 1937.	595	(10) (17)	.....	16th July, 1937.
	Evelyn May Gray, B.A. (8)	16th Feb., 1929.	540	(10)	278 days.	16th Feb., 1929.
	Margaret Scott McGuffog, M.A., Lydia Richards. (2)	30th May, 1935.	420	(10)	.....	30th May, 1935.
	Myfanny Anne Lewis. (2)	21st Sept., 1933.	\$5,000	(10)	.....	21st Sept., 1933.
	Fung Yin-shiu, B.A. (2)	7th Mar., 1938.	4,000	(10)	.....	7th Mar., 1938.
	Fung Yin-shiu, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1927.	4,000	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1926.
	Lau Lai-shang, B.A. (2)	Do. (2)	4,000	(10)	.....	Do.
	Leung Fung-ki, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1928.	3,800	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1927.
	Woo Hing-tak, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1929.	3,400	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Cheung Wing-min, B.Sc. (2)	12th Dec., 1932.	3,400	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Wong Kwok-in, B.A. (2)	12th Mar., 1930.	3,000	(10)	.....	12th Mar., 1930.
	Chung Hok-nang, B.A. (2)	1st June, 1931.	3,000	(10)	.....	1st June, 1931.
	John Pau, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1932.	2,850	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
	Ng Kwong-yuen, B.A. (2)	Do. (2)	2,850	(10)	.....	Do.
	Ycap Choong-yow, B.A. (2)	Do. (2)	2,850	(10)	.....	Do.
	Wong Shiu-ming, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1934.	2,550	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Woo Hau-kong, B.A. (2)	1st Jan., 1936.	2,250	(10)	.....	1st Jan., 1936.
	Lee Kui-chee, B.A. (2)	1st Mar., 1937.	1,950	(10)	.....	1st Mar., 1937.
	Law Chung-kam, B.A. (2)	3rd Jan., 1938.	1,800	(10)	.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
	Eleanor Thom, B.A. (2)	9th Sept., 1929.	4,400	(10)	.....	9th Sept., 1929.
	Kathleen Eunice Tse, B.A., Josephine Wong Po-lin, B.A. (2)	5th Jan., 1935.	1,680	(10)	.....	5th Jan., 1935.
	Fok Kam-yung. (2)	22nd Feb., 1937.	1,440	(10)	.....	22nd Feb., 1937.
	Un Chau-tung. (2)	1st Dec., 1927.	3,000	(10)	.....	20th Sept., 1918.
	Lam Tsung. (2)	1st Jan., 1927.	4,800	(10) (16)	.....	11th Jan., 1908.
	Leung Sui-sang. (2)	Do. (2)	4,600	(10)	.....	1st Oct., 1912.
	Hon Kau-fung. (2)	1st Feb., 1928.	4,400	(10) (16)	.....	1st Feb., 1928.
	Leung Ho-in. (2)	1st Mar., 1927.	3,400	(10)	.....	3rd Feb., 1923.
	Leung Ho-in. (2)	8th Sept., 1930.	2,700	(10)	.....	8th Sept., 1930.

REMARKS.

- (1) On leave from 1st January to 29th April and retired on pension on 30th April.
 (2) New appointment.
 (3) On leave to 18th January.
 (4) Resigned on 3rd February.
 (5) On leave from 19th February to 23rd November.
 (6) On leave from 1st January to 7th October.
 (7) On leave from 27th October to 31st December.
 (8) On leave from 5th March to 7th December.
 (9) Invalided on 14th May.
 (10) Rent Allowance.
 (11) Free Quarters.
 (12) Quarters.
 (13) Acting Pay.
 (14) Conveyance Allowance while acting as Director of Education.
 (15) Lodging Allowance.
 (16) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
 (17) Residential Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.	
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—Continued.								
KING'S COLLEGE,—Continued.								
Vernacular Masters,	Fung Shuk-kong.	1st Jan., 1927.	808 of 1919.	\$3,000	{ (6)	.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Leung Ka-ki.	Do.	807 of 1923.	3,000		.....	1st Jan., 1923.
	Wong Shiu-kim.	1st Jan., 1929.	4997 of 1929.	3,000		.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Yung Yi-yin.	11th Sept., 1928.	3 in 1264 of 1928.	2,700		.....	11th Sept., 1928.
	Ting Chuen.	12th Sept., 1928.	2 in 1264 of 1928.	2,550		.....	12th Sept., 1928.
1 Office Attendant, 5 Messengers,	Lo Kwok-hung.	16th Jan., 1929.	6 in 4997 of 1929.	2,550	{ (6)	.....	16th Jan., 1929.
	Li Yeung-yum.	17th Feb., 1930.	4997 of 1930.	2,400		.....	17th Feb., 1930.
	Establishment.	240		(7)
	3 at \$180, 1 at \$168 and 1 at \$156.	Do.	864		(6) to 3, and (7) to 2.
	1 at 204, 4 at \$192 each, 3 at \$180 each, 3 at \$168 each and 2 at \$156 each.	Do.	2,328		(6) to 8, and (7) to 5.
1 Laboratory Attendant,	.....	.....	Do.	216	(6) (7)	.....	.....
YAUMATI ENGLISH SCHOOL.								
Master, Mistress,	George Walker Reeve.	25th Mar., 1927.	807 of 1919.	£950	{ (8)	.....	25th Mar., 1923.
	Lily M. Humphrey.	1st Jan., 1924.	72 in 3009 of 1923.	480		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Pun Sik-ling.	1st Sept., 1927.	813 of 1920.	\$5,000		{ (6)	1st May, 1910.
	Pong Wing-shin.	1st Jan., 1927.	805 of 1923.	4,400		\$864 Allowance as Part-time Sub-Inspector of Night Schools.	1st June, 1913.
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Chiu Him.	Do.	876 of 1926.	4,200	{ (6)	.....	1st Jan., 1914.
	Sung On-wing.	Do.	Do.	4,200		.....	Do.
	Cheung Leung-wing, B.A.	25th Feb., 1929.	16 in 4997 of 1929.	3,400		.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Chan Cheuk-wa, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	879 of 1926.	4,000		(6)	1st Jan., 1926.
University Trained Masters,	Cheung Shiu-tong, B.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	2,550	{ (6)	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Mak Cheuk-hon, B.A.	1st Mar., 1937.	2116 of 1929.	1,950		.....	1st Mar., 1937.
	Ng Kai-foon.	1st June, 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,200		.....	1st Sept., 1918.
	Lai Shiu-tso.	1st Jan., 1927.	164 in 3654 of 1926.	2,700		(6)	1st Jan., 1927.
Vernacular Masters,	Chan Nai-tso.	5th Nov., 1930.	7 in 4997 of 1930.	2,400	{ (6)	.....	5th Nov., 1930.
Messenger,	Establishment.	204		\$12 p.a. Personal Allowance and (7)
Coolie.	Do.	204		(6) (7)

(J 107)

WANTSAI ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Master, Anglo-Chinese Masters,	David Morgan Richards, B.A.	13th Apr., 1927.	813 of 1921.	£950	{ (6)	.....	24th Dec., 1921.
	Mak Ping-fui.	1st July, 1927.	806 of 1922.	\$6,000		.....	22nd Feb., 1906.
	Hui King-him.	1st June, 1927.	876 of 1926.	4,200		.....	1st Oct., 1915.
University Trained Masters,	Tsui Ping-tong, B.A.	6th June, 1927.	6 in 770 of 1917.	4,800	{ (6)	.....	6th June, 1922.
	Lau Man-kui, B.A.	1st June, 1927.	850 of 1924.	4,400		.....	1st June, 1924.
	Chow Koxik, B.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	2,700		.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Vernacular Masters, Messenger,	Cheung Shui-ling, B.A.	Do.	Do.	2,550	{ (6)	.....	Do.
	Lau Tak-cheuk, B.A.	1st Jan., 1935.	2116 of 1929.	2,400		.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	An Wo-chung.	1st Jan., 1927.	877 of 1926.	4,200		.....	26th April, 1916.
Coolie,	Kwong Tit-hing.	Do.	876 of 1920.	3,200	{ (6) (7)	.....	1st Jan., 1919.
	.....	.....	Establishment.	204		.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....
Head Mistress,	Patricia Young Stark, M.A.	21st Sept., 1934.	3075 of 1920.	£920	{ (6) (9)	.....	6th Sept., 1912.
	Phyllis Warden Brown, M.B.E.	15th Feb., 1924.	46 in 8379 of 1924.	640		.....	15th Feb., 1924.
	Elsie Geddes Stephen, F.A. (1)	31st Jan., 1929.	4812 of 1928.	560		293 days.	31st Jan., 1929.
Mistresses,	Sybil Mary Swift.	16th May, 1930.	1 in 5046 of 1930.	520	{ (6)	.....	16th May, 1930.
	Beryl Gough, B.A. (2)	16th Feb., 1934.	5046 of 1934.	420		153 days.	16th Feb., 1934.
	Bertha Smedley, B.Sc.	9th Dec., 1937.	6 in 5046 of 1937.	330		.....	5th Nov., 1937.
Anglo-Chinese Mistresses,	Michelle Catherine Marty.	1st May, 1929.	3 in 5046 of 1929.	\$5,000	{ (6) and \$720 for teaching at Maternity Hospital.	.....	1st May, 1929.
	Sheila Rosemary Whitley, B.A. (3)	1st April, 1934.	1281 of 1928.	£330		.....	1st April, 1934.
	Lily Heang.	1st Jan., 1927.	785 of 1904.	\$5,000		.....	19th April, 1904.
	Dora Blanche McAvoy. (4)	14th Apr., 1937.	1 in 5045 of 1929.	4,000	{ (6)	.....	14th Apr., 1937.
	Elsie Mary Parkes, B. Sc. (5)	3rd Feb., 1938.	7 in 5046 of 1937.	£330		.....	1st Jan., 1938.
	Jane Mary Greig. (5)	14th Sept., 1938.	2 in 5046 of 1938.	330		.....	12th Aug., 1938.
	Patience Tso.	1st May, 1927.	791 of 1916.	\$3,000	{ (6)	.....	2nd June, 1917.
	Delminda Lopes.	1st Jan., 1927.	1492 of 1910.	3,000		.....	15th Oct., 1917.
	Lucilla Lopes.	19th Sept., 1927.	791 of 1916.	2,760		.....	19th Sept., 1921.
	Esme Samy.	1st Jan., 1927.	819 of 1921.	2,760	{ (6)	.....	1st Nov., 1920.
	Lau Shuk-ying.	1st March, 1927.	791 of 1916.	2,640		.....	1st March, 1922.
	Chun King-sim.	25th Feb., 1929.	2 in 4997 of 1929.	1,800		.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Fok Kam-ho.	Do.	Do.	1,800	{ (9)	.....	Do.
	Cheung Wai-foon.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	Do.
	Jean Baker.	15th Sept., 1930.	4 in 4997 of 1929.	1,680		.....	15th Sept., 1930.

REMARKS.

- (1) On leave from 4th February to 23rd November.
 (2) On leave from 1st April to 31st August and resigned on 1st September.
 (3) Transferred to Sterling Salary Scale on 1st September.
 (4) Resigned on 23rd July.
 (5) New appointment.
 (6) Rent Allowance.
 (7) Free Quarters.
 (8) Quarters.
 (9) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL,—Continued.							
University Trained Mistress, Senior Vernacular Mistress,	Ho Shu-hing, B.A.	1st Jan., 1934.	2116 of 1929.	\$1,800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
	Hung Miu-chi.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,000	.....	.....	1st May, 1906.
Vernacular Mistresses,	Leung Lai-yung.	Do.	784 of 1915.	2,400	(5) (6)	.....	3rd March, 1916.
	O Sui-sam.	Do.	Do.	2,400	{ (5)	.....	1st July, 1912.
	Lam Yuen-shi.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	24th Sept., 1915.
	Tam Lai-king.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	3rd March, 1916.
	Cheung Pui-fu.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	15th April, 1917.
	Yeung Shuk-ying.	Do.	Do.	2,400		.....	1st Nov., 1919.
	Tsang So-tsui.	Do.	Do.	2,280		.....	6th Feb., 1920.
	Chan Un-man.	Do.	Do.	2,280		.....	1st Jan., 1924.
	Chan Po-sim.	18th Feb., 1927.	Do.	2,280		.....	18th Feb., 1924.
	Wong Sau-lau.	Do.	Do.	2,400	.....	.....	Do.
	Chan Wing-yu.	22nd Feb., 1937.	3 in 4997 of 1937.	600	(7)	.....	22nd Feb., 1937.
1 Caretaker, 1 Messenger, 3 Coolies,	at \$204	.....	Establishment.	204	(7) \$24 p.a. Personal Allowance.	.....	.....
	at \$204	.....	Do.	204	(7) (5) and (7)	.....	.....
	1 at \$180, 1 at \$156 and 1 at \$168.	.....	Do.	504	(5) and (7)	.....	.....
GAP ROAD SCHOOL.							
Anglo-Chinese Masters,	Lo Yuk-lun.	1st Jan., 1927.	861 of 1921.	6,000	(5) (8)	.....	1st Oct., 1904.
	Tang Tsok-san.	6th Oct., 1927.	816 of 1921.	6,000	{ (5)	.....	1st Nov., 1905.
	Leung Yuk-tong.	1st Jan., 1927.	813 of 1920.	4,800		.....	1st May, 1910.
	Tam Yam-kin.	Do.	806 of 1922.	4,600		.....	1st Mar., 1913.
	Lo Shiu-hok.	Do.	876 of 1926.	4,200	{ (5)	.....	1st Jan., 1914.
University Trained Master, Vernacular Masters, Caretaker, Coolie,	Tam Tak-chun.	1st Jan., 1928.	1261 of 1928.	2,700		.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Lo Hung-chun, B.A.	3rd Jan., 1938.	4 in 4997 of 1938.	1,800		.....	3rd Jan., 1938.
	Ng Sin-shung.	18th Jan., 1927.	835 of 1924.	3,000	(5)	.....	18th Jan., 1924.
	Leung Tung-chiu.	1st Jan., 1928.	807 of 1920.	2,850	(5) and (7)	.....	9th April, 1920.
	.....	.....	Establishment.	204	(5) and (7)	.....	.....
Masters,	.....	.....	Do.	192	(6) (9)	.....	.....
	Alexander White.	1st Feb., 1927.	3 in 3009 of 1922.	£950	(6) (9) (10)	219 days.	1st Feb., 1923.
Ellis Kadoorie School for Indians.	Thomas Richmond Rowell, B.Sc.	24th Mar., 1927.	3009 of 1923.	950	(6) (9) (10)	.....	4th Mar., 1923.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

- (1) Invalided on 13th May and died on 16th June.
 (2) On leave from 27th May to 31st December prior to retirement on pension,
 (3) New appointment,
 (4) Retired on pension on 1st February.
 (5) Rent Allowance.
 (6) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
 (7) Free Quarters.
 (8) Evening Institute Allowance.
 (9) Quarters.
 (10) Examiners Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
VERNACULAR NORMAL AND MIDDLE SCHOOL.							
Head Teacher,	Li King-hong, B.A.	1st Jan., 1927.	21 in 3379 of 1924.	£920	(13)	.. ..	20th Feb., 1924.
	Wong Kwok-fong, B.A.	Do.	850 of 1924.	\$4,400	(13) (14)	.....	1st June, 1924.
University Trained Masters,	Tse Chan-yau, B.A.	1st Jan., 1929.	11 in 4997 of 1929.	3,400		.....	1st Jan., 1929.
	Tsui Hung-kee, B.A.	1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 4997 of 1931.	2,850		.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Full-Time Lecturer,	Li Yau-sing, B.A.	1st April, 1934.	4997 of 1934.	2,550		.....	1st April, 1934.
	Sze Chuen, B.A.	1st Dec., 1938.	8 in 4997 of 1938.	1,800		.....	1st Dec., 1938.
	Chan Huen-pak.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	5,000		.....	1st Jan., 1925.
	Ho Ka-chi, B.A.	1st Mar., 1927.	928 of 1926.	6,000	(13)	.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Pak Chik-po.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	4,200	{ (13) (14)	.....	12th Jan., 1922.
Vernacular Masters,	Pun Wing-lung.	1st Mar., 1927.	928 of 1926.	3,600		.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Sham Kwong-yuet.	1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	5,000		.....	Do.
	Wong Chan-ah.	Do.	Do.	3,600	(13)	.....	1st Jan., 1923.
	Sham Kung-sui.	1st Jan., 1927.	928 of 1926.	3,000		.....	1st Mar., 1926.
	Li Nai-wai.	1st April, 1930.	Do.	2,400		.....	1st April, 1930.
Art Master, Kwok Yu Teacher, 2 Coolies, 1 Messenger,	Lau Chui.	Do.	Do.	2,400	(14)	.....	Do.
	Yip Chi-chow.	13th Feb., 1933.	4997 of 1933.	1,650		.....	13th Feb., 1933.
	Ho Chat-yuen.	14th Sept., 1936.	33 in 3159 of 1936.	660		.....	14th Sept., 1936.
	Pao Shou-chun.	1st Jan., 1933.	4 in 4997 of 1933.	1,500		.....	1st Jan., 1933.
	1 at \$192 and 1 at \$156.	.....	Establishment.	348	(13) (15) to 1 and (13) to 1.	.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	192	(13) (15)	.....	.....
VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN.							
Head Mistress,	Chan Yat-hing.	1st Sept., 1927.	876 of 1920.	3,000	(13)	.....	1st April, 1908.
	Fok Fung-ye.	1st Jan., 1927.	875 of 1926.	2,400		.....	8th Jan., 1926.
Vernacular Mistresses,	Tse Wan-ye.	Do.	Do.	2,400	(13)	.....	Do.
	Fung Tsui-wan.	4th Jan., 1937.	1 in 4997 of 1937.	600		.....	4th Jan., 1937.
Anglo Chinese Mistress,	Elaine Lew.	1st Jan., 1938.	11 in 4997 of 1937.	720		.....	1st Jan., 1938.
	Ng Pak-keung.	1st Jan., 1927.	876 of 1920.	4,200	(13) (14)	.....	20th June, 1916.
Vernacular Masters,	Li Shuk-lan.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	3,200		.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Au Luk-chau.	Do.	Do.	3,000		.....	Do.
	Cheung Yuk-kwong.	Do.	Do.	3,000		.....	Do.
	Pun Yik-wan.	16th Oct., 1936.	2 in 4997 of 1936.	1,200		.....	16th Oct., 1936.
	Fung Tsim-kwai.	2nd Mar., 1937.	8 in 4997 of 1937.	1,050		.....	2nd Mar., 1937.
2 Amahs, Messenger,	1 at \$192 and 1 at \$180 each.	.....	Establishment.	372	(15)	.....	.....
	.....	.....	Do.	156	(18)	.....	.....

VERNACULAR NORMAL SCHOOL FOR MEN AT TAI PO.

Vernacular Masters,
2 Coolies,

{ Chan Pun-chiu.
Chan Kwan.
at \$180 each.

HONG KONG EVENING INSTITUTE.

Director,
Supervisor, Technical Classes,
Supervisor of Vernacular Teachers
Classes,

James Ralston, M.A.
G. White, B.Sc., A.M.I. Mech.E.(1)
Lo Yuk-lun. (7)

Clerk,
72 Lecturers,

Y. P. Law, B.A.
Leung Tak-wa.
.....

KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY :—

(BRITISH SECTION).

Manager and Chief Engineer,

Reginald David Walker, Major
M.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Wh. Ex.,
M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. T.
Chartered Civil Engineer. (8)

Do., (J. C. S.)
Class I Clerk,
Class IV Clerk, (do.)
2 Office Attendants,

Edward Stanley Carter. (9)
Wong Tsun-fan. (10)
Li Chiu-yung.
1 at \$252 to \$300 and 1 at \$192
to \$240 by \$12 triennially.

1 Messenger,

at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT'S STAFF.

Chief Accountant, (S. C. & A. S.)
Do., (do.)

Arthur John Collins Taylor, (11)
Walter Reginald Nahum
Andrews. (12)

- (1) New appointment.
(2) Retired on pension 5th December.
(3) Retired on pension on 31st May.
(4) Invalided on 21st October.
(5) Temporary appointment.
(6) Retired on pension on 31st December, 1937.
(7) Drew Allowance up to 30.6.38.
(8) On leave from 5th March to 1st December.

REMARKS.

- (9) Transferred from Public Works Department to act as Manager and Chief Engineer from 5th March to 1st December and drew £1,500 per annum.
(10) Promoted to Class II on 1st January.
(11) Attached to Treasury on 23rd October.
(12) Transferred from Harbour Department to act as Chief Accountant on 23rd October.
(13) Rent Allowance.

- (14) Lecturer's Allowance, Evening Institute.
(15) Free Quarters.
(16) Evening Institute Allowance.
(17) Rent Allowance \$500.
(18) Rent Allowance \$180.
(19) Rent Allowance \$48.
(20) Rented Quarters and Furniture.
(21) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

* Uniform.

(J 111)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—Continued.								
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT'S STAFF,—Continued.								
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	To King-shun.	(1) 13th July, 1938.	5255 of 1934C.		\$4,800	(15)	.....	18th July, 1907.
Class I Clerk, (do.)	Li Un-man.	(2) 1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.		3,500		.....	16th Sept., 1910.
Class II Clerk, (do.)	Lau Ying-lap.	(3) 15th May, 1938.	5255 of 1934C.		2,700	(16)	.....	1st Oct., 1914.
Class III Clerk, (do.)	Lee Mun-fong.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.		2,500		.....	1st Feb., 1915.
Do., (do.)	Wan Lun.	1st Sept., 1936.	5255 of 1934C.		2,100	(17)	.....	18th June, 1918.
Do., (do.)	Li Man-shin.	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.		1,900		.....	4th May, 1916.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Lam Hung-ki.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.		1,400		.....	17th July, 1920.
Class V Shroff, (do.)	Ip Shiu-ming.	17th Jan., 1934.	140 in 3654 of 1926.		1,400		.....	1st Oct., 1932.
Do., (do.)	Ng Suwan.	17th Jan., 1935.	4 in 4986 of 1932.		1,400		.....	22nd Sept., 1932.
Class V Clerk, (do.)	Ng Cheuk-ming.	27th June, 1934.	5255 of 1934.		1,400	(17)	.....	1st Aug., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Tung Man-tim.	1st Jan., 1936.	Do.		1,300		.....	22nd Feb., 1926.
Class VIA Clerk, (do.)	Pang Hung-cheung.	Do.	5255 of 1934C.		1,050	\$96 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st Aug., 1923.
Do., (do.)	Yau Ka-yim.	1st June, 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.		1,050		.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Tsang Ping-wah.	1st Aug., 1929.	35 in 4984 of 1929.		1,050		.....	1st Aug., 1929.
Do., (do.)	Chung Pui-sun.	5th Feb., 1936.	3 in 4984 of 1936.		540		.....	5th Feb., 1936.
Do., (do.)	Wong Yuk-hon.	2nd Feb., 1938.	4 in 4984 of 1938.		480		.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
Temporary Clerk, (do.)	Man Shun-ye.	2nd Dec., 1937.	17 in 4984 of 1937.		540		.....	2nd Dec., 1937.
Do., (do.)	Wong Kwai-hung.	22nd June, 1938.	28 in 4984 of 1938.		480		.....	22nd June, 1938.
Do., (do.)	Tseung Ying-mo.	Do.	Do.		480		.....	Do.
1 Office Attendant,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.		204	(18)	.....	.....
3 Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		564	Rent Allowance to 1 at \$24 and 1 at \$48.	.....	.....
STOREKEEPER'S STAFF.								
Storekeeper,	Hui Tin-kwong.	.....	.....		...		.....	.....
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Kandhara Singh.	1st Dec., 1931.	5255 of 1931.		2,500	(16)	.....	1st July, 1907.
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	Li Yung-kwan.	1st Jan., 1936.	3 in 4840 of 1928.		1,400	(17)	.....	20th Feb., 1928.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	To Yiu-bun.	25th Aug., 1931.	14 in 4984 of 1931.		1,050		.....	25th Aug., 1931.
Do., (do.)	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	7th Dec., 1932.	36 in 4984 of 1932.		1,050		.....	7th Dec., 1932.
2 Messengers,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.		336	(18)	.....	.....
2 Store Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		360		.....	.....
1 Sanitary Coolie,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		168		.....	.....
1 Head Watchman,	\$360 to \$540 by \$20 annually.	.....	Do.		360	(19)	.....	.....
17 Watchmen,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		3,696	(19) Rent Allowance to 6 at \$24 and 8 at \$48 each.	.....	.....

TRAFFIC STAFF.									
Traffic Manager and Storekeeper,	Ivan Bernard Trevor.	(10)	16th Aug., 1932.	116 in 3379 of 1924.	£880	Free Quarters and Rented Furniture, \$180 Conveyance Allowance and \$900 Charge Allowance.	48 days.	5th Dec., 1924.	
Traffic Assistant,	Arthur Edward Perry.		19th Aug., 1932.	6 in 5048 of 1932.	560	Free Quarters and Rented Furniture, \$60 Conveyance Allowance.	...	19th Aug., 1932.	
Senior Traffic Inspector,	Leonard Sykes.	(11)	26th Aug., 1938.	18 in 5048 of 1938.	300	(19) \$180 Language Study Allowance.	.....	26th Aug., 1938.	
Traffic Inspector,	Chau Yuk.		22nd Dec., 1932.	2222 of 1932.	\$3,600	(15) .....	.....	15th Feb., 1909.	
Do.,	Pun Chi-fan.		1st Jan., 1934.	30 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	3,200	(16) .....	.....	18th April, 1913.	
Class VIA Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Li Shing-yung.	(12)	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050	(20) .....	.....	3rd Feb., 1930.	
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Ngan Chung-hon.		13th Sept., 1932.	1615 of 1927.	1,050	.....	23 days.	13th Sept., 1932.	
Special Class Clerk, (do.)	J. A. Lewis.	(13)	1st Jan., 1934.	168 in 3379 of 1924.	1,800	(17) .....	.....	1st Jan., 1924.	
Office Attendant,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	192	(18) .....	.....	.....
Telephone Operators,	Lo Shek-tsung.		1st Jan., 1929.	18 in 86 of 1919.	1,400	\$144 Conveyance Allowance. (19)	.....	25th Nov., 1915.	
	Wong Ming-hin.		23rd June, 1923.	Establishment.	1,000	(19) .....	.....	1st Dec., 1922.	
	Lin Ting-fai.		3rd Aug., 1930.	Do.	1,000	.....	.....	12th Jan., 1927.	
Kowloon Station Master,	Chan Pak-ling.		1st Jan., 1934.	1219 of 1922.	2,300	(19) .....	.....	17th May, 1915.	
	Cheng Chi-kwan.		1st Jan., 1929.	1095 of 1918.	1,800	(17) .....	.....	22nd July, 1912.	
	Tsang Lun-san.		1st Oct., 1929.	Do.	1,800	.....	.....	26th Oct., 1911.	
(Relief),	S. P. de Loberson.		1st Jan., 1931.	Do.	1,800	\$240 First Aid Allowance and \$60 Conveyance Allowance. (17)*	.....	23rd Nov., 1912.	
Station Masters,	Lau Kau.		1st Oct., 1930.	Do.	1,800	(17) .....	.....	1st Jan., 1913.	
	U Po-yin.		6th Dec., 1934.	Do.	1,800	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1917.	
	Wan Hau-kong.		22nd Dec., 1932.	11 in 100 of 1920.	1,400	(21) .....	.....	14th April, 1919.	
	Kan U-wah.		24th July, 1933.	Do.	1,400	(19) .....	.....	9th Nov., 1919.	
	Leung Fan.		1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	1,400	(17) .....	.....	28th Sept., 1920.	
	Li Chung.		18th Aug., 1934.	Do.	1,400	(19) .....	.....	11th June, 1920.	
	Lo Mo-yu.		1st June, 1922.	Do.	1,000	(21) .....	.....	17th Jan., 1921.	
	Li Ping-tsan.		20th June, 1923.	Do.	1,000	(22) .....	.....	16th Feb., 1921.	
	Li Yeung-shum.	(14)	1st Jan., 1927.	Do.	1,000	(19) .....	.....	7th Dec., 1925.	
	Fan Kam-fook.	(14)	Do.	Do.	1,000	.....	.....	18th Jan., 1926.	
Booking Clerks,	Lam Heung-wing.		9th Oct., 1925.	Do.	1,000	(21) .....	.....	7th Jan., 1924.	
	Cheng Chung-hang.		16th June, 1926.	Do.	1,000	(19) .....	.....	1st Mar., 1925.	
	Lau Yan.		11th June, 1929.	Do.	1,000	(19) .....	.....	7th July, 1922.	

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted from Class I on 13th July.
 (2) Promoted from Class II on 1st January.
 (3) Promoted from Class III on 15th May.
 (4) Promoted from Class IV on 1st January.
 (5) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st June.
 (6) Transferred to Sanitary Department on 1st February.
 (7) Appointed on 2nd February.
 (8) Transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 29th December.

- (9) Duties carried out by Traffic Manager and Storekeeper.
 (10) On leave from 14th November and Mr. A. E. Perry acted as Traffic Manager and Storekeeper and drew acting pay.
 (11) Appointed on 26th August.
 (12) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st January.
 (13) Transferred from Sanitary Department on 1st April.
 (14) Transferred to Goods Clerk on 1st March.

- (15) Rent Allowance \$300.
 (16) Rent Allowance \$240.
 (17) Rent Allowance \$180.
 (18) Rent Allowance \$48.
 (19) Free Quarters.
 (20) Short-hand Allowance \$120.
 (21) Rent Allowance \$60.
 (22) Rent Allowance \$96.

† Sunday and Holiday Allowance at \$1 for 2 hours a day for every alternate Sunday and Holiday.
 * (inform.)

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.	
			C.S.O. No.	or G. N. No.					
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—Continued.									
TRAFFIC STAFF,—Continued.									
Booking Clerks,	Luk Kim-hung.	3rd Jan., 1933.	11 in 100 of 1926.		\$850		.....	1st Oct., 1922.
	Lam Ping-ki.	7th April, 1933.	Do.		850	{ (19)	.....	1st Nov., 1925.
	An Ngok-sang.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.		850		.....	20th Dec., 1927.
	Li Hon-ki.	1st Mar., 1938.	Establishment.		650		.....	11th July, 1930.
Goods Clerks,	Ho Kwong-wai.	Do.	Do.		600			1st Mar., 1932.
	Lo Kam-ting.	1st May, 1928.	Do.		1,000		.....	21st July, 1923.
	Li Yeung-shum.	1st Jan., 1927.	11 in 100 of 1920.		1,000		.....	7th Dec., 1925.
	Fan Kam-fuk.	Do.	Do.		1,000		.....	18th Jan., 1926.
Relief Goods Clerk,	Lai Chi-ki.	6th Dec., 1927.	Do.		1,000	{ (19)	.....	1st May, 1925.
	Chau Yuk-sang.	25th Nov., 1915.	Do.		1,000		.....	14th Nov., 1914.
	Lam Hon-cheong.	Do.	Do.		1,000		.....	26th Sept., 1911.
	Leung Chung-yin.	1st April, 1918.	Do.		1,000		.....	1st Jan., 1916.
Signalmen,	Yung Ping-shan.	1st April, 1925.	1 in 1123 of 1916.		600		.....	1st Aug., 1921.
	Ip Kwan-sau.	Do.	Do.		600		.....	1st Dec., 1919.
	at \$300 each.	.....	Establishment.		1,200	{ (19) Rent Allowance to 3 at \$24.	.....	.....
	at \$300 each.	.....	Do.		900		.....	.....
\$360 to \$600 by \$30 annually.	.....	Do.		2,100	.....		.....
Block Operators,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	Do.		5,088		{ (19) Rent Allowance to 21 at \$24*
	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		2,896	.....		.....
	Do.		828	{ (19) Rent Allowance to 16 at \$24 each.	
	Do.		180		
5 Gatemen,	Do.	Do.		432	{ (19) (20)		.....	.....
1 Female Latrine Attendant,	Do.	Do.		850			{ (21)	21st Aug., 1922.
3 Sanitary Coolies,	2225 of 1933.		480		{ (22)	
.....	Do.		450			
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.									
No. 1 Driver,	Yim Pat.	10th May, 1933.	Do.		1,100		{ (19)	24th May, 1917.
	\$330 to \$540 by \$30 annually.	.....	Do.		1,000	.....		25th Aug., 1920.
	\$300 to \$540 by \$30 annually.	Do.		1,000	{ (19)		16th Aug., 1923.
	Do.		1,000			29th Dec., 1925.
1st Class Drivers,	Chang Woon-mar.	1st Aug., 1931.	Do.		900		{ (19)	3rd Feb., 1925.
	Yuen Koi.	21st April, 1934.	Do.		800			{ (19)	.....	21st May, 1926.
	Chou Sang.	21st Sept., 1935.	Do.		850			1st July, 1927.
	Leung Choi.	Do.	Do.		850

(J 115)

2nd Class Drivers,	Li Ming.	21st Oct., 1932.	Do.	540	.....	.....	21st Sept., 1925.
	Tsang Sang.	21st Aug., 1933.	Do.	660	.....	.....	7th Jan., 1929.
	Lo Kim.	Do.	Do.	660	.....	.....	23rd Jan., 1929.
	Lau Lok.	23rd April, 1934.	Do.	660	(19)	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Ma Chun.	21st Oct., 1934.	Do.	660	.....	.....	22nd Sept., 1930.
	Lo Lin.	21st Mar., 1935.	Do.	630	.....	.....	31st Jan., 1928.
	Chan Liu.	25th July, 1935.	Do.	660	(19)	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Pun Cheung.	21st Oct., 1935.	Do.	630	.....	.....	21st Jan., 1930.
	Pong Sung.	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	.....	28th Sept., 1933.
	Pan Sing.	21st Jan., 1938.	Do.	540	.....	.....	25th July, 1929.
	Chou Sang.	27th Sept., 1938.	Do.	660	(19)	.....	21st May, 1926.
	Leung Chuen.	9th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1931.
	Pan Shing.	10th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	.....	25th July, 1929.
2 Temporary 2nd Class Drivers,	Ip Fat.	21st May, 1938.	Do.	480	(22)	.....	21st Feb., 1933.
	\$330 to \$480 by \$30 annually.	.....	Do.	8,490	Quarters to 11 and 9 at \$48 Rent Allowance each.	.....	.....
2 Temporary Firemen, 2 Yard Pointsmen, 2 Locomotive Cleaners, No. 1 Carriage Cleaner, 1 No. 2 Carriage Cleaner, 6 Wagon Cleaners,	Do.	.....	Do.	660	.....	.....	.....
	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	468	.....	.....	.....
	Do.	.....	Do.	444	(22)	.....	.....
	\$372 to \$480 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	.....	.....	.....
	\$300-\$360 by \$12 annually. (13A)	.....	Do.	360	.....	.....	.....
	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	960	(19) (20)	.....	.....
TRAFFIC STAFF.	Chau Kam-wah.	1st Nov., 1928.	Do.	1,000	.....	.....	16th Jan., 1925.
	Chung Tin-cheung.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	1,000	(21)	.....	1st Nov., 1924.
	Wong Seen-chin.	9th Jan., 1929.	Do.	1,000	.....	.....	20th April, 1925.
	Wong Cheuk.	1st Aug., 1929.	Do.	1,000	(23)	.....	5th Nov., 1927.
Guards,	Yeung King-yau.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	850	(19)	.....	17th Jan., 1928.
	Li Yan-leung.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	800	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Tung Kam-ting.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	800	(19) (23)	.....	19th Aug., 1926.
Relieving Guard,	Ng Kau.	1st Oct., 1938.	Do.	650	(19)	.....	5th Jan., 1928.
	Kun Ngok-sang.	1st Oct., 1920.	Do.	1,000	(21)	.....	1st Sept., 1917.
	Ng Kau.	1st Dec., 1929.	11 in 100 of 1920. Establishment.	600	.....	.....	5th Jan., 1928.
Ticket Collectors,	Li Hon-ki.	1st Sept., 1930.	Do.	600	(19)	.....	11th July, 1930.
	Cheung Chung-hong.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	600	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1930.
	Pun Yuk-shu.	3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	570	.....	.....	1st May, 1930.
	Ho Kwong-wai.	7th April, 1933.	Do.	540	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1932.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted from Ticket Collector on 1st March.
 (2) Transferred from Booking Clerk on 1st March.
 (3) Temporary appointment.
 (4) 2 Additional posts.
 (5) 3 Additional posts.
 (6) Promoted from 1st Class Driver on 21st Dec., 1937.
 (7) Degraded to 2nd Class Driver on 27th September.
 (8) Resigned 13th January.
 (9) Promoted from Fireman on 21st January.
 (10) Degraded from 1st Class Driver on 27th September.
 (11) Invalided on 19th October.
 (12) Degraded to Fireman 1st January.
 (13) New post. Promoted from Fitter on 21st May.
 (13A) One post abolished on 20th December.
 (14) Invalided on 15th November.
 (15) Reverted to Ticket Collector on 16th September.
 (16) Promoted from Ticket Collector on 1st October.
 (17) Promoted to Guard on 1st October.
 (18) Promoted to Booking Clerk on 1st March.
 (19) Free Quarters.
 (20) Rent Allowance \$24.
 (21) Rent Allowance \$96.
 (22) Rent Allowance \$48.
 (23) Auxiliary Signalman Allowance \$60.

• Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G. N. No.					
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—Continued.								
TRAFFIC STAFF,—Continued.								
Booking Clerks,	Luk Kim-hung.	3rd Jan., 1933.	11 in 100 of 1926.		\$850		.....	1st Oct., 1922.
	Lam Ping-ki.	7th April, 1933.	Do.		850		.....	1st Nov., 1925.
	Au Ngok-sang.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.		850	(19)	.....	20th Dec., 1927.
	Li Hon-ki.	1st Mar., 1938.	Establishment.		650		.....	11th July, 1930.
Goods Clerks,	Ho Kwong-wai.	Do.	Do.		600		.....	1st Mar., 1932.
	Lo Kam-ting.	1st May, 1928.	Do.		1,000		.....	21st July, 1923.
	Li Yeung-shum.	1st Jan., 1927.	11 in 100 of 1920.		1,000		.....	7th Dec., 1925.
	Fan Kam-fuk.	Do.	Do.		1,000		.....	18th Jan., 1926.
Relief Goods Clerk,	Lai Chi-ki.	6th Dec., 1927.	Do.		1,000		.....	1st May, 1925.
Signalmen,	Chau Yuk-sang.	25th Nov., 1915.	Do.		1,000	(19)	.....	14th Nov., 1914.
	Lam Hon-cheong.	Do.	Do.		1,000		.....	26th Sept., 1911.
	Leung Chung-yin.	1st April, 1918.	Do.		1,000		.....	1st Jan., 1916.
	Yung Ping-shan.	1st April, 1925.	1 in 1123 of 1916.		1,000		.....	1st Aug., 1921.
Block Operators,	Ip Kwan-sau.	Do.	Do.		600		.....	1st Dec., 1919.
4 Probationers,	at \$300 each.	.....	Establishment.		1,200	(19) Rent Allowance to 3 at \$24.	.....
3 Temporary Probationers,	at \$300 each.	.....	Do		900	(20)	.....
4 Shunters,	\$360 to \$600 by \$30 annually.	.....	Do.		2,100	(19)	.....
23 Pointsmen,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		5,088	(19) Rent Allowance to 21 at \$24*	.....
17 Porters,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.		2,896	(19) Rent Allowance to 16 at \$24 each.	.....
5 Gatemen,	Do.	.....	Do.		828	(19)	.....
	1 Female Latrine Attendant,	.....	Do.		180	(19) (20)	.....
	3 Sanitary Coolies,	.....	Do.		432	(20)	.....
		at \$144 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....				
Ticket Printer,	Yim Pat.	10th May, 1933.	2225 of 1933.		850	(21)	.....	21st Aug., 1922.
	Assistant Ticket Printer,	.....	Do.		480		.....
	2nd Do.	.....	Do.		450	(22)	.....
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.								
No. 1 Driver,	Chiu Hi.	21st Dec., 1937.	Establishment.		1,100	(19)	.....	24th May, 1917.
	Chan Ha.	21st Sept., 1929.	Do.		1,000		.....	25th Aug., 1920.
	Lau Ping.	Do.	Do.		1,000	(19)	.....	16th Aug., 1923.
1st Class Drivers,	Chang Woon-mar.	1st Aug., 1931.	Do.		1,000		.....	29th Dec., 1925.
	Yuen Koi.	21st April, 1934.	Do.		900		.....	3rd Feb., 1925.
	Chou Sang.	21st Sept., 1935.	Do.		800	(19)	.....	21st May, 1926.
	Leung Choi.	Do.	Do.		850		.....	1st July, 1927.

(J 115)

2nd Class Drivers,	Li Ming.	21st Oct., 1932.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	21st Sept., 1925.
	Tsang Sang.	21st Aug., 1933.	Do.	660	.....	*	.....	7th Jan., 1929.
	Lo Kim.	Do.	Do.	660	.....	*	.....	23rd Jan., 1929.
	Lau Lok.	23rd April, 1934.	Do.	660	(19)	*	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Ma Chun.	21st Oct., 1934.	Do.	660	.....	*	.....	22nd Sept., 1930.
	Lo Lin.	21st Mar., 1935.	Do.	630	.....	*	.....	31st Jan., 1928.
	Pun Cheung.	25th July, 1935.	Do.	660	(19)	*	.....	21st Feb., 1924.
	Pong Sung.	21st Oct., 1935.	Do.	630	.....	*	.....	21st Jan., 1930.
	Pan Sing.	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	28th Sept., 1933.
	Chou Sang.	21st Jan., 1938.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	25th July, 1929.
	Leung Chuen.	27th Sept., 1938.	Do.	660	(19)	*	.....	21st May, 1926.
	Pan Shing.	9th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	1st Dec., 1931.
2 Temporary 2nd Class Drivers, Fitter Driver, 20 Firemen,	Ip Fat.	10th Nov., 1937.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	25th July, 1929.
	\$330 to \$480 by \$30 annually.	21st May, 1938.	Do.	480	(22)	*	.....	21st Feb., 1933.
		.....	Do.	8,490	Quarters to 11 and 9 at \$48 Rent Allowance each.	*	.....	.....
	Do.	.....	Do.	660	.....	*	.....	.....
	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	468	.....	*	.....	.....
	Do.	.....	Do.	444	.....	*	.....	.....
	\$372 to \$480 by \$12 annually.	.....	Do.	480	(22)	*	.....	.....
	\$300-\$360 by \$12 annually. (13A)	.....	Do.	360	.....	*	.....	.....
	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	960	(19) (20)	*	.....	.....
TRAFFIC STAFF.								
	Chan Kam-wah.	1st Nov., 1928.	Do.	1,000	.....	*	.....	16th Jan., 1925.
	Chung Tin-cheung.	1st Jan., 1928.	Do.	1,000	(21)	*	.....	1st Nov., 1924.
	Wong Seen-chiu.	9th Jan., 1929.	Do.	1,000	.....	*	.....	20th April, 1925.
	Wong Cheuk.	1st Aug., 1929.	Do.	1,000	(23)	*	.....	5th Nov., 1927.
	Yeung King-yan.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	850	(19)	*	.....	17th Jan., 1928.
	Li Yan-leung.	1st Aug., 1933.	Do.	800	.....	*	.....	1st Jan., 1928.
	Tang Kam-ting.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	800	(19) (23)	*	.....	19th Aug., 1926.
	Ng Kau.	1st Oct., 1938.	Do.	650	(19)	*	.....	5th Jan., 1928.
	Knn Ngok-sang.	1st Oct., 1920.	Do.	1,000	(21)	*	.....	1st Sept., 1917.
	Ng Kau.	1st Dec., 1929.	11 in 100 of 1920. Establishment.	600	.....	*	.....	5th Jan., 1928.
	Li Hon-ki.	1st Sept., 1930.	Do.	600	(19)	*	.....	11th July, 1930.
	Cheung Chung-hong.	17th Feb., 1932.	Do.	600	.....	*	.....	1st Sept., 1930.
Relieving Guard, Ticket Collectors,	Pun Yuk-shu.	3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	570	.....	*	.....	1st May, 1930.
	Ho Kwong-wai.	7th April, 1933.	Do.	540	.....	*	.....	1st Mar., 1932.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted from Ticket Collector on 1st March.
 (2) Transferred from Booking Clerk on 1st March.
 (3) Temporary appointment.
 (4) 2 Additional posts.
 (5) 3 Additional posts.
 (6) Promoted from 1st Class Driver on 21st Dec., 1937.
 (7) Degraded to 2nd Class Driver on 27th September.
 (8) Resigned 13th January.
 (9) Promoted from Fireman on 21st January.
 (10) Degraded from 1st Class Driver on 27th September.
 (11) Invalided on 19th October.
 (12) Degraded to Fireman 1st January.
 (13) New post. Promoted from Fitter on 21st May.
 (13A) One post abolished on 20th December.
 (14) Invalided on 15th November.
 (15) Reverted to Ticket Collector on 16th September.
 (16) Promoted from Ticket Collector on 1st October.
 (17) Promoted to Guard on 1st October.
 (18) Promoted to Booking Clerk on 1st March.
 (19) Free Quarters.
 (20) Rent Allowance \$24.
 (21) Rent Allowance \$96.
 (22) Rent Allowance \$48.
 (23) Auxiliary Signalman Allowance \$60.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—Continued.							
TRAFFIC STAFF,—Continued.							
Ticket Collectors,	Li Ping-sum.	13th Oct., 1933.	Establishment.	\$570	*	.....	4th April, 1933.
	Cheng Tze-man.	1st Nov., 1934.	Do.	540	*	.....	1st Aug., 1933.
	Wong Kwok-lau.	1st Aug., 1935.	Do.	510	*	.....	28th Dec., 1933.
	Tsang Nam-hung.	5th Jan., 1936.	Do.	480	*	.....	2nd Feb., 1934.
	Lo Chung-yue.	1st Aug., 1936.	Do.	480	*	.....	8th Nov., 1934.
	Chan Fook-man.	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	420	*	.....	4th Jan., 1934.
	Wong Yau.	1st March, 1938.	Do.	420	*	.....	22nd Aug., 1935.
	Ma Kwok-hong.	Do.	Do.	420	*	.....	18th Jan., 1936.
	Li Yan-leung.	22nd Sept., 1938.	Do.	600	*	.....	19th Aug., 1926.
	1 Brake Porter,			250	(13)	.....	.....
1 Saloon Car Attendant,	\$240 to \$300 by \$12 annually, at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	240	(12) (13)	.....	.....
CHIEF MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S STAFF.							
Chief Mechanical Engineer,	James Smith, A.M.I. Mech. E., M.I. Loco. E.	15th Dec., 1935.	2222 of 1935.	£890	Free quarters and rented furniture \$900 Running Allowance (Foreign Line).	.....	14th May, 1921.
Engine Examiner,	Lau Shiu.	21st June, 1934.	1091 of 1916.	\$2,800	(12)	.....	23rd Dec., 1926.
Class II Draughtsman,	Ting Yee-yan.	21st Dec., 1933.	21 in 136 of 1935.	1,400	(14)	.....	21st Jan., 1918.
Class III Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Chin Hin-chung.	1st Nov., 1938.	3255 of 1934c.	1,900		.....	1st May, 1920.
Class IV Clerk, (do.)	Lai Hon-cho.	1st Apr., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,500		.....	1st July, 1924.
Class VIB Clerk, (do.)	Cheung Shui-wing.	27th Oct., 1932.	33 in 4984 of 1932.	950		.....	27th Oct., 1932.
Clerk,	Link To-kay.	20th May, 1929.	1615 of 1927.	700		.....	20th May, 1929.
Office Attendant and Assistant Telephone Clerk,	at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	252	(15)	.....	.....
Storeman,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	228		.....	.....
Running Shed Foreman,	Lau Cheung.	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	1,075	(12)	.....	25th Oct., 1927.
1st Class Fitter,	Fong Yee.	21st May, 1925.	Do.	1,300	(14)	.....	13th Nov., 1919.
Do.,	Wong Choi.	21st Oct., 1926.	Do.	1,300		.....	23rd Dec., 1924.
Do.,	Chan Hang.	21st June, 1934.	1091 of 1916.	1,800		.....	21st Oct., 1925.
	Kam Chuen.	21st Dec., 1932.	Establishment.	850		.....	17th Dec., 1926.
	Kam To.	21st Dec., 1933.	Do.	850		.....	28th April, 1927.
	Kwan Man.	21st Jan., 1935.	Do.	750		.....	21st June, 1925.
2nd Class Fitters,	Chan Chou.	21st May, 1936.	1091 of 1916.	700	(12)	.....	23rd Dec., 1926.
	Lau Tsim.	13th Jan., 1937.	Establishment.	650		.....	22nd Sept., 1926.
	Chan Pot.	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	650		.....	24th Nov., 1921.

Lau Cheung.	(8)	1st Mar., 1937.	Do.	1,075	(12)	.....	25th Oct., 1927.
Chan Hang.	(9)	21st June, 1934.	1091 of 1916.	1,300	.....	.....	21st Oct., 1925.
Ho Tong.		1st Jan.. 1935.	Do.	1,225	(12)	.....	11th Aug., 1931.
Lam Yin.		21st Dec., 1933.	Do.	850	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1928.
Sung Shing.		15th May, 1926.	Do.	1,225	.....	.....	3rd May, 1915.
\$360 to \$570 by \$30 annually.		.....	Do.	1,140	(15)	.....	.....
Wong Hon.		21st Dec., 1925.	Do.	950	.....	.....	21st May, 1920.
Pun Wai.		1st Mar., 1935.	Do.	750	(12)	.....	23rd Feb., 1931.
Leung Fong.		3rd Jan., 1933.	Do.	850	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1933.

ENGINEER OF WAY AND WORKS' STAFF.

Hu Kwok-leung.	(10)	1st July, 1928.	1212 of 1919.	6,000	\$300 Rent Allowance.	.....	15th Sept., 1919.
Thomas Henderson.		6th Jan., 1933.	5 in 5041 of 1932.	£350	Free furnished Quarters, and \$144 Uniform Allowance.	.....	6th Jan., 1933.
Cornelious Charles Stimpson.	(11)	25th Mar., 1938.	8 in 5048 of 1938.	370	Do.	. . .	25th Mar., 1938.
Chan Kwai-wing.		1st Jan., 1933.	12 in 2864 of 1916.	\$1,400	{(12)}	.....	20th Feb., 1916.
Ngai Cha-tin.		1st Oct., 1936.	1615 of 1927.	700	.....	.....	12th July, 1934.
Chan Chuen.		1st Jan., 1923.	1222 of 1922.	1,800	(14)	.....	16th July, 1910.
\$300 to \$450 by \$50 annually.		... ..	1614 of 1927.	450	{(15)}	.....	.....
at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.		.....	Establishment.	228	*	.....	.....
Lau Fuk.		1st Jan., 1934.	21 in 136 of 1933.	1,050	(12)	.....	1st Jan., 1913.
\$408 per annum.		.....	3612 of 1923.	408	(15)	.....	.....
Wong Yan-tseung.		1st Jan., 1934.	21 in 136 cf 1933.	1,000	(16)	.....	19th April, 1915.
\$324 to \$360 by \$12 annually.		.....	Establishment.	348	(15)	....	.....
\$360 to \$570 by \$30 annually.		.....	1091 of 1916.	540	.....	.....	.....
\$180 to \$252 by \$12 annually.		.....	Establishment.	216	(15)	.....	.....
Leung Yung.		1st Mar., 1936.	Do.	660	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1919.
Chan Sing.		1st Oct., 1929.	1091 of 1916.	540	.....	.....	1st Jan., 1918.
Liu Kan.		1st Aug, 1929.	Establishment.	540	{(12)}	.....	1st May, 1910.
Ho Yau.		16th June, 1933.	Do.	540	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1910.
Yeung Muk.		1st Sept., 1933.	Do.	540	.....	.....	13th July, 1922.

REMARKS.

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| (1) Promoted from Probationer on 1st January. | (7) Transferred to 1st Class Machinist on 21st December, 1937. | (11) Appointed on 25th March. |
| (2) Promoted from Probationer on 1st March. | (8) Transferred to Running Shed Foreman on 21st December, 1937. | (12) Free Quarters. |
| (3) Reverted from Guard on 22nd September. | (9) Transferred from 1st Class Fitter on 21st December, 1937. | (13) Rent Allowance \$24. |
| (4) Promoted from Class IV on 1st November. | | (14) Rent Allowance \$180. |
| (5) Promoted from Class V on 1st April. | | (15) Rent Allowance \$48. |
| (6) Transferred from 1st Class Machinist on 21st December, 1937. | (10) Transferred back to Public Works Department on 15th April. | (16) Rent Allowance \$96. |
- *Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY,—Continued.							
ENGINEER OF WAY AND WORKS' STAFF,—Continued.							
Headmen,	{ Li Dung. Liu Ka-Chuen. Ma Sang. Li Fuk.	1st Jan., 1934.	Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	\$540	}	.....	1st June, 1912.
		1st Jan., 1935.		540		.....	5th Nov., 1923.
2 Assistant Headmen, 8 Keymen, 58 Platelayers, 1 No. 1 Trolleyman,	{ at \$324 to \$360 by \$12 annually. at \$264 to \$300 by \$12 annually. at \$168 to \$252 by \$12 annually. at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	1st Mar., 1936.	Do.	520	{ (1)	.....	1st April, 1933.
		1st April, 1936.		520		.....	1st May, 1914.
5 Trolleyman, 6 Gatemen,	{ at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	696	{ (1) (2)	.....	.....
		.....		2,340		.....	.....
	{ at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially. at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	13,142	{ (1) (2)	.....	.....
		.....		240		.....	.....
(1) (2) and Personal Allowance to 1 at \$48.							
(1) (2)							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....							
.....</							

Class II Store Foreman, Assistant Storeman, Armourer Attendant, Assistant Armourer Attendant, Range Warden, Office Attendant, Messenger, 5 Store Coolies, 1 Motor Driver, 1 Watchman,	Lok Mui. Wu Hung. Yeung Shu. Lai Fu. Tang Kwan. Au Tak-chuen. Wan Yuen. 1 at \$180, 2 at \$168 and 2 at \$156 each. Cheng Kam. Leung Lun.	19th Aug., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st April, 1925. 1st Oct., 1933. 1st Jan., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st Jan., 1936. 1st Jan., 1928.	59 in 3009 of 1922. Establishment. 2301 of 1918. Do. Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	1,050 360 600 420 372 192 156 828 650 204	(3) (7) (3) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (3) (7)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Nov., 1912. 1st Aug., 1929. 1st April, 1919. 1st June, 1918. 1st Jan., 1928. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st Jan., 1936. 5th Aug., 1920. 1st July, 1924.
Class II Store Foreman, Assistant Storeman, Armourer Attendant, Assistant Armourer Attendant, Range Warden, Office Attendant, Messenger, 5 Store Coolies, 1 Motor Driver, 1 Watchman,	Lok Mui. Wu Hung. Yeung Shu. Lai Fu. Tang Kwan. Au Tak-chuen. Wan Yuen. 1 at \$180, 2 at \$168 and 2 at \$156 each. Cheng Kam. Leung Lun.	19th Aug., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st April, 1925. 1st Oct., 1933. 1st Jan., 1932. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st Jan., 1936. 1st Jan., 1928.	59 in 3009 of 1922. Establishment. 2301 of 1918. Do. Establishment. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	1,050 360 600 420 372 192 156 828 650 204	(3) (7) (3) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (3) (7)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st Nov., 1912. 1st Aug., 1929. 1st April, 1919. 1st June, 1918. 1st Jan., 1928. 1st Jan., 1938. 1st Jan., 1936. 5th Aug., 1920. 1st July, 1924.
HONG KONG NAVAL VOLUNTEER FORCE :—							
Commanding Officer, Officer Instructor, Do., Petty Officer Instructor, Do., Do., Shipkeeper-Instructor, Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Comdr. James Petrie, D.S.C. Comdr. William Napier Kingdon, R.N. (Ret'd.), Commissioned Gunner Herbert Samuel Cooper, R.N. P.O. Cyril Alexander, R.N. Y/S. Ralph Wilkinson, R.N. P.O. C. Turney, R.N. John William Eastman. So Tseung-man.	19th Feb., 1936. 6th Jan., 1938. 1st April, 1938. 1st April, 1937. Do. 1st Nov., 1938. 11th Sept., 1937. 12th Feb., 1934.	1882 of 1934. 2389 of 1938. 2368 of 1934. 9 in 4984 of 1934.	\$ 600 £ 600 \$ 600 240 240 240 3,600 1,050	Allowance for Expenses. Allowance for teaching Ratings English \$180. (2)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	18th Jan., 1934. 6th Jan., 1938. 1st April, 1938. 1st April, 1937. Do. 1st Nov., 1938. 4th April, 1935. 12th Feb., 1934. 1st June, 1937. 19th Oct., 1938. 1st Feb., 1937. 10th July, 1938. 1st April, 1934. 26th Mar., 1935. 20th May, 1935. 1st July, 1934.
Messman, Boy, Cook, Class I, Boy (Learner), Boatswain, Class I, Carpenter, Engineer, Office Attendant, 8 Seamen, Class I,	Ah Hing. Ah Chuek. Mak Kwong. Ah Tang. Chan So. Li Chiu. Kum Sui. Tong Leung. at \$252 p.a.	1st June, 1937. 19th Oct., 1938. 1st Feb., 1937. 10th July, 1938. 1st April, 1934. 1st Mar., 1938. 1st Aug., 1938. 1st July, 1934.	2367 of 1933. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. 17 in 136 of 1937.	312 276 288 72 444 324 324 204 2,016	(2)	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1st June, 1937. 19th Oct., 1938. 1st Feb., 1937. 10th July, 1938. 1st April, 1934. 26th Mar., 1935. 20th May, 1935. 1st July, 1934.
AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS OFFICE :—							
Air Raid Precautions Officer, Do., Stenographer, (S.C. & A.S.) Chinese Anti-Gas Instructor, Class VIB Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Alfred Horace Steele Perkins, O.B.E., Wing Com- mander. Betty Bone. Chak Tai-kwong. Chan Hon-keung.	16th Mar., 1938. 19th Apr., 1938. 4th July, 1938. 1st June, 1938.	5 in 5048 of 1938. 5037 of 1935. 5025 of 1938. 14 in 4984 of 1937.	£1,000 \$2,400 2,400 540	Rent allowance \$100 per month and Motor Allowance. Travelling Allowances. .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	16th Mar., 1938. 19th Apr., 1938. 4th July, 1938. 1st Nov., 1937.

HONG KONG NAVAL VOLUNTEER FORCE:—

Commanding Officer, Officer Instructor, Do., Petty Officer Instructor, Do., Do., Shipkeeper-Instructor, Class VIB Clerk,	(J. C. S.)	Comdr. James Petrie, D.S.C. Comdr. William Napier Kingdon, R.N. (Ret'd.). Commissioned Gunner Herbert Samuel Cooper, R.N. P.O. Cyril Alexander, R.N. Y/S. Ralph Wilkinson, R.N. P.O. C. Turney, R.N. John William Eastman. So Tseung-man.
Messman, Boy, Cook, Class 1, Boy (Learner), Boatswain, Class 1, Carpenter, Engineer, Office Attendant, 8 Seamen, Class 1,		Ah Hing. Ah Chuek. Mak Kwong. Ah Tang. Chan So. Li Chiu. Kum Sui. Tong Leung. at \$252 p.a.

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS OFFICE:—

Air Raid Precautions Officer,	Stenographer, (S.C. & A.S.)	Alfred Horace Steele
	Chinese Anti-Gas Instructor,	Perkins, O.B.E., Wing Com-
Class VIB Clerk,	(J. C. S.)	mander.
		Betty Bone.
		Chak Tai-kwong.
		Chan Hon-keung.

REMARKS.

(4) As appropriation in aid of Army Fund.

(5) Conveyance Allowance **\$180.**

(6) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.

(7) Rent Allowance \$48.

*** Uniform.**

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT :—							
GENERAL STAFF.							
Director of Public Works, Assistant Director of Public Works, Do., Technical Secretary,	Richard McNeil Henderson.	2nd Dec., 1932.	6169 of 1912.	£1,800	(15) \$1,080 Motor Allowance.	.....	21st Sept., 1912.
	Arthur George Warnham Tickle.	21st July, 1932.	3366 of 1913.	1,400	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1913.
	Percival Douglas Wilson.	13th Mar., 1937.	6166 of 1912.	1,400	(15) (16)	278 days.	6th Jan., 1913.
	Ralph Stanley Watson Paterson.	21st July, 1932.	51 in 3379 of 1924.	970	(15)	.....	9th May, 1924.
General Secretary, (S.C. & A.S.) Accountant, (do.)	William Guerin Fitz-Gibbon.	4th Feb., 1927.	6274 of 1913.	1,050	(17)	.....	1st March, 1913.
	James Albert Bendall.	19th Feb., 1938.	28 in 4200 of 1927.	460	(15) (16)	.....	22nd Feb., 1928.
	Harold Stuart Rouse.	1st Jan., 1924.	6072 of 1911.	1,300	(15) (16)	.....	1st Feb., 1912.
	Alexander Bruce Purves.	1st Jan., 1925.	5744 of 1913.	1,300	(15) (17)	.....	29th Nov., 1913.
Executive Engineers,	Henry Joseph Pearce.	Do.	1 in 3009 of 1919.	1,300	(15) (16)	.....	23rd Oct., 1919.
	Adam Anderson.	1st Jan., 1926.	2654 of 1914.	1,300	(15) (17)	93 days.	17th Oct., 1914.
	Hugh Handley Pegg.	2nd Dec., 1932.	2581 of 1934.	1,300	(15) (17)	.....	4th April, 1914.
	Robert Philip Shaw.	13th Mar., 1937.	13 in 3009 of 1920. { 5 in 3075 of 1920. }	1,220	(16)	.....	27th Mar., 1920.
	Colin Brown Robertson.	29th Sept., 1937.	2581 of 1934.	1,220	(15) (16)	.....	22nd Nov., 1920.
	Andrew Nicol.	4th April, 1938.	Do.	1,220	(15) (16)	.....	30th July, 1921.
	Stanley Crathern Feltham.	5th Jan., 1923.	13 in 3009 of 1922.	1,000	(15) (16)	.....	5th Jan., 1923.
	Richard John Bond Clark.	4th Jan., 1924.	26 in 3379 of 1924.	970	(15) (17)	291 days.	4th Jan., 1924.
	John Hubert Bottomley.	23rd May, 1924.	31 in 3379 of 1924.	970	(15) (17)	.....	23rd May, 1924.
	Alfred Walter Hodges.	3rd Jan., 1925.	18 in 3564 of 1925.	940	(15) (17)	.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
	Wilfred Herbert Owen.	29th Jan., 1925.	73 in 3564 of 1925.	940	(15) (17)	.....	29th Jan., 1925.
	Richard John Vernall.	18th April, 1925.	39 in 3564 of 1925.	940	(15) (17)	.....	18th April, 1925.
Architects,	Kenneth Struan Robertson.	1st Feb., 1927.	58 in 3379 of 1924.	880	(15) (18)	278 days.	1st Feb., 1924.
	Charles Edward Moore.	6th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5038 of 1929.	820	(15) (17)	14 days.	6th Sept., 1929.
	Charles Christie Arthur Hobbs.	2nd Feb., 1934.	5038 of 1934.	820	(15) (17)	278 days.	2nd Feb., 1934.
	William Wylie Clark Shewan.	6th Jan., 1933.	5038 of 1933.	700	(15) (18)	.....	6th Jan., 1933.
	G. Hollingsworth Bond.	10th April, 1934.	3 in 5038 of 1933.	670	(15)	292 days.	23rd Nov., 1933.
	D. Cuthbertson.	16th May, 1934.	1 in 5038 of 1934.	670	(15) (18)	216 days.	16th May, 1934.
	Alec Michael John Wright.	2nd Dec., 1938.	4 in 5038 of 1938.	545	(15)	.....	2nd Dec., 1938.
	Edward Stanley Carter.	21st Aug., 1920.	9 in 3009 of 1920.	1,090	(15) (16)	.....	21st Aug., 1920.
	William Woodward.	1st Jan., 1922.	41 in 3009 of 1921.	1,030	(15) (17)	.....	22nd Nov., 1921.
	Cecil William Edwin Bishop.	18th Feb., 1922.	85 in 3009 of 1922.	1,030	(15) (17)	.....	18th Feb., 1922.
	Arthur Evelyn Lissaman.	19th Feb., 1923.	40 in 3009 of 1921.	1,030	(15) (16)	.....	19th Aug., 1921.
	Walter John Smith Key.	15th Sept., 1923.	12 in 3009 of 1923.	1,000	(15) (16)	.....	15th Sept., 1923.
	George Stanley Graver.	7th Dec., 1923.	26 in 3009 of 1923.	1,000	(15) (19)	12 days.	7th Dec., 1923.
	Douglas Sandeman Edward.	21st Dec., 1923.	27 in 3009 of 1923.	1,000	(15) (19)	260 days.	21st Dec., 1923.

	Name	Date of Birth	Date of Appointment	Remarks	Salary	Allowance	Period of Service	Remarks
Engineers,	Stanley Oliver Hill.	5th July, 1924.	57 in 3379 of 1924.		970	(15) (16)	275 days.	5th July, 1924.
	Cecil James Waddell.	3rd Jan., 1925.	24 in 3564 of 1925.		940	(15) (16)	.....	3rd Jan., 1925.
	Andrew Howie McBride.	28th Feb., 1925.	68 in 3564 of 1925.		940	(15) (16)	.....	28th Feb., 1925.
	Norman Kemp Littlejohn.	1st Sept., 1926.	24 in 3564 of 1926.		940	(15) (16)	.....	1st Sept., 1926.
	Ronald Mackay Wood.	28th Dec., 1928.	5038 of 1929.		850	(15) (16)	.....	28th Dec., 1928.
	John Edmund Richardson.	16th May, 1929.	1 in 5048 of 1929.		820	(15) (16)	.....	16th May, 1929.
	John Forbes.	Do.	1 in 5038 of 1929.		820	(15) (16)	.....	Do.
	Francis John Thomas Locke.	6th Sept., 1929.	3 in 5038 of 1929.		820	(15) (16)	.....	6th Sept., 1929.
	Eric Frank Buttress.	18th Oct., 1929.	5 in 5038 of 1929.		820	(15) (16)	.....	18th Oct., 1929.
	Raymond Henry Woodman.	Do.	4 in 5038 of 1929.		820	(15) (16)	.....	Do.
Senior Inspectors of Works,	Joseph Garden Campbell.	24th Jan., 1930.	5038 of 1930.		790	(15) (20)	.....	24th Jan., 1930.
	William Alan Johnson.	17th Dec., 1937.	5038 of 1937.		545	(15) (16)	.....	17th Dec., 1937.
	Leonard Jackson.	1st May, 1938.	5038 of 1938.		575	(15)	.....	1st May, 1938.
	Edward Foord Anderson	7th Oct., 1938.	3 in 5038 of 1938.		545	(15)	.....	7th Oct., 1938.
	Morgan.	(10)						
	Albert William James Simmons.	(11)						
	Albert Edward Clarke.	1st Jan., 1924.	2744 of 1899.		700	(15) (19)	.....	20th Nov., 1929.
	Robert John Everest. M.B.E.	7th July, 1926.	12 in 3009 of 1919.		700	\$60 Language Allowance. (15)(20)	.....	26th June, 1919.
	Clifford John Tacchi.	13th Feb., 1936.	2963 of 1916.		650	(15) (16)	.....	20th Nov., 1909.
	Walter Pryde.	8th April, 1936.	1 in 4890 of 1911.		650	(15) (19)	.....	2nd Dec., 1912.
Engineering Assistant, Assistant Engineer, Quantity Surveyor,	Ng Ping-un.	5th Nov., 1936.	2644 of 1914.		650	\$120 Language Allowance. (15)(16)	.....	3rd June, 1914.
	S. B. Ahmed.	1st Jan., 1923.	3473 of 1912.		\$6,000	{ \$300 Rent Allowance.	.....	1st Dec., 1912.
	Walter John Skinner.	25th Aug., 1929.	3647 of 1926.		5,600	{ \$24 Residential Allowance. (15)	.....	25th May, 1929.
	Ho Shiu-lai.	1st Dec., 1938.	2977 of 1918.		\$620	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1938.
	Chow Shiu-lim.	22nd Jan., 1936.	4991 of 1936.		\$1,800	.....	.....	22nd Jan., 1936.
	Fang Kai.	28th Jan., 1937.	4991 of 1937.		1,800	.....	.....	28th Jan., 1937.
	José Antonio Julio Da Silva.	2nd Feb., 1938.	4991 of 1938.		1,800	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
	Do.	Do.	2 in 4991 of 1938.		1,800	.....	.....	Do.
	Lo Hung-pok.	Do.	3 in 4991 of 1938.		1,800	.....	.....	Do.
	Thomas Bolt.	7th July, 1926.	2657 of 1914.		£575	(15) (20)	.....	6th Aug., 1914.
Inspectors of Works,	John Theodore Ewing.	9th June, 1929.	2784 of 1914.		575	(15) (16)	.....	19th Sept., 1914.
	Frank Cyril Neville.	21st Feb., 1933.	33 in 3009 of 1919.		575	(15) (16)	.....	24th Jan., 1920.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted from Class III to Class II from 19th Feb., transferred from Police Department on 10th March; appointed Accountant from 1st June.
- (2) Acted as Assistant Director of Public Works, Kowloon and New Territories from 19th February to 23rd November.
- (3) Retired on 4th April.
- (4) Promoted to Executive Engineer from 28th September, 1937.
- (5) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments, with £150 Residential Allowance (New Time-scale Salaries) from 1st January to 3rd April; promoted to Executive Engineer from 4th April.
- (6) Placed on Permanent Establishment from 28th December, 1937.
- (7) Transferred to the Malayan Public Works Service from 12th August.
- (7A) Appointed Architect and sailed from London on 2nd December.
- (8) Seconded to Kowloon-Canton Railway to act as Manager, Railway from 15th February; reverted to Public Works Department on 12th December.
- (9) Acted as, and drew half salary of Executive Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments, with £150 Residential Allowance (New Time-scale Salaries) from 1st January to 31st December.
- (10) Appointed Engineer from 1st May.
- (11) Appointed Engineer and sailed from England on 7th October.
- (12) Appointed Quantity Surveyor from 1st December.
- (13) Service dispensed with on 22nd January.
- (14) Appointed Apprentice Engineer on 2nd February.
- (15) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (16) \$240 Conveyance Allowance.
- (17) \$120 Conveyance Allowance.
- (18) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (19) Motor Allowance.
- (20) \$360 Conveyance Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority.		Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
			C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.					
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.								
GENERAL STAFF,—Continued.								
Inspectors of Works,	William Shaw.	6th Sept., 1935.	5 in 3009 of 1921.		£ 535	(14) (15)	.....	7th Feb., 1922.
	Henry Hall.	13th Feb., 1936.	3116 of 1923.		515	(14) (16)	23 days.	12th May, 1923.
	Alfred John Wadmore.	8th April, 1936.	56 in 3379 of 1924.		515	(14) (17)	.....	6th June, 1924.
Chief Draughtsmen,	John Sydney Bench.	5th Nov., 1936.	23 in 3009 of 1920.		515	(14) (16)	.....	3rd July, 1920.
	Austin Spary.	30th Dec., 1936.	78 in 3379 of 1924.		515	(14) (17)	.....	14th July, 1924.
	Walter Smith.	8th Feb., 1923.	10 in 3009 of 1923.		575	{ (14)	.....	8th Feb., 1923.
	Charles Arthur Grimes.	1st Jan., 1930.	2857 of 1916.		575		280 days.	8th May, 1917.
	Francis Patrick Reynetty James.	7th Feb., 1921.	3110 of 1921.		430	{ (14) (18)	.....	15th Jan., 1921.
	Arthur Paul Glanville.	27th Aug., 1921.	33 in 3009 of 1921.		430		.....	27th Aug., 1921.
	Arnold Brooksbank.	11th Nov., 1921.	29 in 3009 of 1921.		430	(14) (17)	.....	11th Nov., 1921.
	Claude Sleeman Coom.	2nd Feb., 1922.	2 in 3009 of 1921.		430	(14) (16)	.....	2nd Feb., 1922.
	Adam Morrison Holland.	14th April, 1925.	24 in 3564 of 1925.		430	(14) (19)	204 days.	14th April, 1925.
	Frederick Thomas Baker.	16th Oct., 1922.	11 in 3009 of 1922.		430	{ (14) (18)	260 days.	16th Oct., 1922.
	Archibald McArthur Thomson.	14th May, 1923.	38 in 3009 of 1923.		430		.....	14th May, 1923.
	Thomas William Carr.	15th Aug., 1923.	68 in 3009 of 1923.		430	(14) (18)	33 days.	15th Aug., 1923.
	Ronald Cutley Keen.	1st Nov., 1923.	3009 of 1921.		430	(14) (16)	.....	19th Jan., 1921.
	Henry John Best.	17th Dec., 1923.	51 in 3009 of 1923.		430	(14) (18)	218 days.	17th Dec., 1923.
	John Fraser.	1st Feb., 1924.	12 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (18)	292 days.	1st Feb., 1924.
Peter Clark Morgan.	28th Mar., 1924.	54 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (17)	278 days.	28th Mar., 1924.	
Frank Edward Lawrence.	1st April, 1924.	49 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (17)	277 days.	1st April, 1924.	
Guy Ernest Stephens.	15th April, 1924.	48 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (18)	278 days.	15th April, 1924.	
John Smith Dinuen.	23rd April, 1924.	84 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (16)	.....	23rd April, 1924.	
John Willmott Wells.	23rd May, 1924.	50 in 3379 of 1924.		430	{ \$240 Language Allowance. (14)(17)	246 days.	23rd May, 1924.	
William Laird Walker.	23rd May, 1924.	55 in 3379 of 1924.		430		292 days.	23rd May, 1924.	
Henley Hemblon Rose.	2nd July, 1924.	56 in 3009 of 1922.		430	(14) (16)	277 days.	2nd July, 1924.	
Robert Sidney Bell.	18th Aug., 1924.	20 in 3379 of 1924.		430	(14) (16)	.....	18th Aug., 1924.	
William Bruce.	1st Oct., 1924.	16 in 3379 of 1924.		430	{ (14) (18)	305 days.	1st Oct., 1924.	
William Sayers.	1st Feb., 1925.	45 in 3564 of 1925.		430		50 days.	1st Feb., 1925.	
John Barnett.	18th Feb., 1925.	46 in 3564 of 1925.		430	(14) (18)	.....	18th Feb., 1925.	
Alec Henry Howard.	1st April, 1925.	1 in 3564 of 1925.		430	{ (14)	233 days.	1st April, 1925.	
George Edward Leonard Johnson.	22nd May, 1925.	44 in 3564 of 1925.		430		.....	22nd May, 1925.	
Overseers,	John Murray Purvis.	4th Jan., 1928.	4695 of 1928.		430	(14) (20)	.....	4th Jan., 1928.
	Gerard Patrick Murphy.	5th April, 1928.	4733 of 1928.		430	(14) (18)	.....	5th April, 1928.
	Thomas Armstrong.	24th Sept., 1928.	20 in 3654 of 1926.		430	(14) (18) (20)	.....	16th July, 1926.
	Thomas Stewart Fraser.	8th July, 1929.	10 in 27 of 1929.		430	(14) (17) (18)	.....	8th July, 1929.

John Dobson.	12th July, 1929.	4 in 5041 of 1929.	430	{ (14) (16)	.....	12th July, 1929.
James Alfred Kounard.	14th Sept., 1929.	2 in 5041 of 1929.	430	{ \$60 Language Allowance. (14)(18)	.....	14th Sept., 1929.
Jack Sydney Flogg.	10th Oct., 1929.	8 in 5048 of 1929.	430	{ (14) (19)	.....	10th Oct., 1929.
Frank Cecil Manning.	1st Nov., 1929.	7 in 5041 of 1929.	370	{ (14)(18)	.....	1st Nov., 1929.
Albert James Macfayden.	1st Mar., 1933.	5041 of 1933.	370	{ (14) (19) (20)	320 days.	1st Mar., 1933.
Edward Casey.	17th June, 1933.	1 in 5041 of 1933.	385	{ (14) (21)	.....	17th June, 1933.
Bertram Augustus Mausell.	16th Feb., 1934.	5041 of 1934.	385	{ (14)	.....	16th Feb., 1934.
Benjamin Pengelly.	Do.	1 in 5041 of 1934.	350	{ (14) (18)	.....	Do.
Harold William Leyden.	22nd Aug., 1934.	4 in 5041 of 1934.	370	{ (14) (18)	.....	22nd Aug., 1934.
Thomas Henderson.	16th Dec., 1934.	5 in 5041 of 1932.	330	{ (14) (18) (20)	.....	16th Dec., 1934.
Vivian Arthur Garton.	1st Jan., 1938.	5041 of 1935.	310	{ (14) (17)	.....	1st Jan., 1938.
Donald Davidson.	20th Dec., 1937.	1 in 5041 of 1937.	330	{ (14) (20)	.....	20th Dec., 1937.
Albert Iveson Cash.	1st Feb., 1938.	10 in 5048 of 1930.	310	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Feb., 1938.
John Hempsey.	4th July, 1938.	3 in 5041 of 1938.	\$5,600	{ (22)	28 days.	4th July, 1938.
Adam Bone.	1st Dec., 1938.	21 in 5042 of 1934.	5,600	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Dec., 1938.
Wong Hon.	1st Jan., 1919.	3505 of 1924.	5,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1919.
Ng Ka-pui.	1st Jan., 1921.	7138 of 1911.	5,000	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1921.
Lum Kwok-tung.	1st Jan., 1925.	6 in 2861 of 1917.	5,000	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1925.
Liang Hseuh-hai.	1st Jan., 1930.	2860 of 1917.	3,600	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1930.
Chan Pui-lan.	1st Jan., 1932.	3505 of 1924.	3,150	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1932.
Kao Chuen-ting.	Do.	Do.	3,150	{ (21) (22)	.....	Do.
Chen Hsi-fung.	23rd Mar., 1925.	119 in 3564 of 1925.	3,000	{ (21) (22)	.....	23rd Mar., 1925.
Ng Wai-pun.	1st Jan., 1934.	71 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1934.
Chan Chung-ping.	19th June, 1934.	67 in 3564 of 1925.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	19th June, 1934.
Chang U-sui.	20th June, 1934.	1 in 1558 of 1912.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	20th June, 1934.
Li Wing-kwong.	1st Jan., 1935.	66 in 3009 of 1922.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Jan., 1935.
Ng Po-lau.	12th Nov., 1935.	71 in 3009 of 1922.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	12th Nov., 1935.
Leung Chik-wai.	1st Sept., 1923.	54 in 3063 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	1st Sept., 1923.
Leung Wai-yeuk.	17th May, 1922.	48 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	17th May, 1922.
Ho Shiu-wing.	8th Nov., 1922.	56 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	8th Nov., 1922.
Yn Chik-shuen.	13th Dec., 1922.	55 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	13th Dec., 1922.
Cheng Kun-hop.	27th Dec., 1922.	65 in 3009 of 1921.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	27th Dec., 1922.
Chiu Tsz-fong.	16th Jan., 1923.	61 in 3009 of 1922.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	16th Jan., 1923.
Cheng Kam-hon.	13th Dec., 1923.	67 in 3009 of 1922.	2,400	{ (21) (22)	.....	13th Dec., 1923.

REMARKS.

- (1) Retired on 12th November.
- (2) Acted as, and drew half salary of Quantity Surveyor and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 1st January to 12th May.
- (3) Transferred to Stores Department from 1st June.
- (4) Acted as, and drew half salary of Quantity Surveyor and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 13th May to 30th November, 1921.
- (5) Placed on Permanent Establishment from 18th January.
- (6) Placed on Permanent Establishment from 22nd July.
- (7) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 13th July.
- (8) Reverted from Kowloon-Canton Railway on 16th April; acted as, and drew half salary of Mechanical Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 16th September to 31st December.
- (9) Promoted from Temporary Overseer to Overseer from 1st January.
- (10) Transferred from Fire Brigade and appointed Overseer on 1st February.
- (11) Appointed Overseer on 4th July.
- (12) Transferred from Police Department and appointed Overseer on 1st December.
- (13) Field Allowance at \$1.00 per night whilst stationed in New Territories.
- (14) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (15) \$360 Conveyance Allowance.
- (16) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (17) \$240 Conveyance Allowance.
- (18) Motor Allowance.
- (19) \$120 Conveyance Allowance.
- (20) \$120 Language Allowance.
- (21) \$300 Conveyance Allowance.
- (22) \$300 Rent Allowance.
- (23) \$240 Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued. GENERAL STAFF,—Continued.	Sin Tat-bi.	16th Jan., 1924.	86 in 3009 of 1923.	\$2,400	{ (6) (7)	.....	16th Jan., 1923.
	Tsang Chi-tai.	Do.	87 in 3009 of 1923.	2,400		.....	Do.
	Li Kam-chuer.	19th Mar., 1924.	88 in 3009 of 1923.	2,400		.....	19th Mar., 1923.
	Tsang Chi-lau.	18th June, 1929.	63 in 3564 of 1925.	2,400		.....	18th June, 1929.
	Lai King-chau.	25th Jan., 1925.	142 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400		.....	25th Jan., 1924.
	Ng Wing.	Do.	143 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400	{ (6) (7)	.....	Do.
	Ng Ting-cheuk.	29th April, 1925.	141 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400		.....	29th April, 1924.
	Tong Fook-in.	27th Oct., 1925.	155 in 3379 of 1924.	2,400		.....	27th Oct., 1924.
	Lo Hok-kai.	1st Jan., 1926.	95 in 3379 of 1924.	2,300		.....	29th Dec., 1924.
	Tam Yan-kwong.	1st Nov., 1926.	112 in 3564 of 1925.	2,300		.....	10th Aug., 1925.
	Pang Iu-ki.	1st Jan., 1927.	139 in 3379 of 1924.	2,200	{ (8) (9)	.....	1st Mar., 1924.
	Chow Chuk-tong.	Do.	140 in 3379 of 1924.	2,200		.....	5th May, 1924.
	Yeung Wing-tong.	1st April, 1929.	100 in 3654 of 1926.	2,000		.....	1st July, 1926.
	Leung Bui-ling.	10th Jan., 1930.	1 in 4996 of 1929.	1,900		.....	10th Jan., 1929.
	Ip Yau-hing.	1st May, 1930.	147 in 3379 of 1924.	2,000	{ (6) (9)	.....	1st Feb., 1923.
	Tang Lin-fui.	1st May, 1931.	87 in 4200 of 1927.	1,800		.....	7th July, 1927.
	Chow Yau-cheung.	Do.	1 in 4996 of 1930.	1,800		.....	1st May, 1930.
	D. W. Luke.	Do.	4996 of 1930.	1,800		.....	Do.
	Ng Po-kui.	Do.	2 in 4996 of 1930.	1,800		.....	Do.
	Ho Kwai-wing.	Do.	5 in 4996 of 1930.	1,800	{ (6)	.....	Do.
	Chan Iu-tung.	1st Aug., 1931.	4 in 4996 of 1930.	1,800		.....	Do.
	Chiu Chiu-chin.	1st Nov., 1932.	178 in 3379 of 1924.	2,100		.....	14th April, 1924.
	Woo Shin-po.	1st Oct., 1934.	3505 of 1924.	1,900		.....	1st Feb., 1927.
	Pang Chak-sang.	Do.	Do.	1,900	{ (6) (9)	.....	Do.
	Cheng Sze-yat.	Do.	Do.	1,900		.....	Do.
	Pang Sai-kwong.	7th April, 1938.	1 in 1558 of 1912C.	900		.....	1st Jan., 1935.
	Kong Sai-lun.	Do.	Do.	900		.....	27th July, 1934.
	Luk Kui.	1st April, 1924.	1 in 3019 of 1909.	4,500	{ \$300 Rent Allowance.	.....	12th Sept., 1910.
Class I, Draughtsmen,	Lo Nam-chui.	Do.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	3,600		16 days.	9th June, 1916.
	Tam Chiu-cheung.	1st Jan., 1931.	37 in 3003 of 1919.	2,700		.....	17th Feb., 1919.
	Leung Hi-cheong.	1st Jan., 1933.	2965 of 1918.	2,500		.....	2nd July, 1919.
	Chan Chin-kun.	1st Jan., 1935.	46 in 22 in 5025 of 1933.	2,500		.....	22nd April, 1919.
	To Yuk-wong.	Do.	3119 of 1920.	2,300	{ (7)	.....	1st Jan., 1921.
Class II, Draughtsmen,	Do Kam-loi.	8th Nov., 1923.	3124 of 1924.	1,800		14 days.	13th June, 1916.
	Tang Chi-lun.	1st April, 1924.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,800		.....	20th Feb., 1913.
	Fong Yau-leung.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	6th April, 1920.
	Li Man-tsung.	3rd Jan., 1922.	37 in 3009 of 1919.	1,800		.....	3rd Jan., 1922.

Chan Wing-cheung.	1st July, 1922.	86 in 3009 of 1922.	1,700	.....	1st July, 1922.
Li Man-shing.	10th Aug., 1923.	107 in 3009 of 1923.	1,700	.....	10th Aug., 1923.
Cheng Hung.	1st May, 1924.	172 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	.....	1st May, 1924.
Lai Mee-kan.	15th May, 1924.	188 in 3654 of 1926.	1,700	.....	15th May, 1924.
Leung Shau-wing.	30th Jan., 1925.	171 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	.....	11th Jan., 1924.
Ng Mo-wing.	8th Aug., 1925.	3365 of 1925.	1,600	.....	8th Aug., 1925.
Wong Wan-kwan.	1st Jan., 1927.	61 in 4200 of 1927.	1,700	.....	5th July, 1926.
Lo Ying-chi.	2nd July, 1927.	90 in 4200 of 1927.	1,400	.....	2nd July, 1927.
Tang King-ming.	8th June, 1928.	169 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	20 days.	14th Jan., 1924.
Fong Shau-ting.	Do.	170 in 3379 of 1924.	1,700	14 days.	Do.
Cheung Wing-hong.	Do.	141 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	.....	6th Apr., 1925.
Leung Ping-kwan.	21st Mar., 1929.	2 in 4988 of 1929.	1,200	.....	21st Mar., 1929.
Chung Kwok-ping.	10th April, 1929.	4958 of 1929.	1,200	.....	10th Apr., 1929.
Cheung Tim.	17th Nov., 1930.	1 in 4988 of 1930.	1,100	.....	17th Nov., 1930.
Wong Lok-kin.	26th June, 1931.	4988 of 1931.	1,050	.....	26th June, 1931.
Kong Ping-yuen.	16th Sept., 1931.	1 in 4988 of 1931.	1,050	.....	16th Sept., 1931.
Ng Tai-lap.	1st Jan., 1932.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,200	.....	18th June, 1928.
Yeung Kok-chiu.	1st Nov., 1932.	4988 of 1932.	1,050	.....	1st Nov., 1932.
Fong King-tien.	1st Jan., 1933.	2564 of 1930.	1,200	.....	17th Feb., 1930.
Lau Hong.	3rd Jan., 1933.	1 in 4988 of 1933.	950	.....	3rd Jan., 1933.
Tse Sing-ho.	1st Jan., 1934.	2 in 3139 of 1923.	1,050	.....	20th June, 1928.
Pau King-yuen.	Do.	20 in 4841 of 1926.	1,050	14 days.	1st Sept., 1928.
		3492A of 1924.			
Li Tam-on.	Do.	3492 of 1924.	850	.....	24th Dec., 1928.
Jeu Shiu-kong.	1st Jan., 1935.	4988 of 1934.	750	.....	9th July, 1934.
Leung Hin-cheong.	4th Sept., 1934.	2564 of 1930.	850	.....	4th Sept., 1934.
Mak Ping-hon.	17th Sept., 1934.	Do.	850	.....	17th Sept., 1934.
Wong Kwok-shung.	16th Nov., 1937.	4988 of 1937.	650	.....	16th Nov., 1937.
Chan Chi-sun.	1st Jan., 1938.	2 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050	.....	30th Jan., 1933.
Fung King-choi.	1st April, 1938.	4988 of 1938.	600	.....	1st April, 1938.
Leung Sui-cheung.	Do.	1 in 4988 of 1938.	600	.....	Do.
Ip Kow.	1st Feb., 1924.	3124 of 1920.	1,700	.....	20th Feb., 1918.
Yü Lam.	Do.	Do.	1,700	.....	21st Mar., 1918.
Ng Kun-in.	Do.	Do.	1,700	.....	8th May, 1919.
Cheung Sheung.	Do.	Do.	1,700	.....	23rd April, 1923.
Lo Fat.	1st June, 1924.	Do.	1,700	.....	15th Mar., 1920.
Chan Ming.	1st March, 1925.	2953 of 1917.	1,700	Motor Allowance. (9)	1st March, 1919.
Yeung Kam-yuen.	Do.	Do.	1,700	.....	22nd Dec., 1919.
Kao Mun.	1st April, 1926.	3492 of 1924.	1,700	.....	14th Oct., 1923.
Leung Wing-chuen.	Do.	Do.	1,700	.....	1st Aug., 1916.

Class III, Draughtsmen,

Foremen, 1st Class,

REMARKS.

- (1) Temporary, non-pensionable. Salary as in scale less \$684.25 per annum, pension granted when invalidated, 22nd November, 1937. Re-appointed 1st November.
- (2) Promoted from Computer to Assistant Land Surveyor, 3rd Class from 7th April.
- (3) Placed on Permanent Establishment from 18th March.
- (4) Promoted from Class VIB Clerk (J.C.S.) to Class III Draughtsman on 1st January.
- (5) Appointed Temporary Class III Draughtsman from 1st April.
- (6) \$120 Conveyance Allowance.
- (7) \$240 Rent Allowance.
- (8) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (9) \$180 Rent Allowance.
- (10) \$96 Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
GENERAL STAFF,—Continued.							
Foremen, 1st Class,	Leung Yin.	1st April, 1933.	4992 of 1932.	\$1,600	.....	.....	16th Aug., 1932.
	Li King-ehi.	1st Mar., 1937.	38 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,200	.....	.....	1st May, 1922.
	Ho Sam.	Do.	37 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,200	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1923.
	Yung Man.	1st April, 1937.	136 in 3379 of 1924.	1,200	(13)	.....	26th Aug., 1924.
	Pang Koon-sing.	1st Aug., 1937.	5020 of 1930.	1,200	.....	.....	10th Aug., 1925.
	Tam Kong-ling.	27th April, 1938.	3492 of 1924A.	1,100	.....	.....	24th Aug., 1925.
	Ho Ting.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	.....	1st Mar., 1920.
	Chan Wing.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	.....	15th April, 1906.
	Yeung Yau.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	.....	12th May, 1907.
	Lee Hoy.	Do.	Do.	1,300	(13)	.....	8th June, 1912.
	Ngai Wah.	Do.	Do.	1,100	.....	.....	10th Jan., 1921.
	Leung Lam.	1st April, 1926.	3492 of 1924.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1916.
	Lau Man.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	10 days.	1st Aug., 1916.
	Wu Hang.	Do.	Do.	1,050	(14)	.....	20th Sept., 1909.
	Lau Ku.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	15th Aug., 1919.
	Lee Kew.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Lin.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1917.
	Tsang Hon-wa.	28th July, 1926.	2953 of 1917.	1,050	.....	.....	28th July, 1926.
	Chan Shui-wah.	1st Aug., 1926.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	1st Aug., 1926.
	Kwok Kwong.	1st Jan., 1928.	3492 of 1924.	1,050	(14)	.....	8th June, 1924.
Foremen, 2nd Class,	Ng Lok-fan.	3rd Dec., 1928.	28 in 4841 of 1928.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd Dec., 1928.
	Chan Sui-bun.	1st April, 1929.	2953 of 1917 (11).	1,050	.....	.....	1st April, 1929.
	Tse Wai-chung.	3rd April, 1929.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	3rd April, 1929.
	Tsang Wing.	1st Jan., 1934.	131 in 3654 of 1926.	1,050	(14)	.....	7th May, 1925.
	Fung Wing.	11th May, 1934.	4992 of 1924.	900	.....	.....	11th May, 1934.
	Lau Sam.	15th May, 1934.	1 in 4992 of 1934.	825	.....	.....	14th Feb., 1934.
	Li Shum.	12th Sept., 1934.	2 in 4992 of 1934.	900	.....	.....	12th Sept., 1934.
	Hui Shun.	20th Jan., 1936.	4992 of 1936.	750	.....	.....	28th June, 1935.
	Chan Ping.	27th April, 1938.	3492 of 1924A.	750	(14)	.....	1st Feb., 1904.
	Cheung Yee.	Do.	Do.	900	.....	.....	10th Jan., 1916.
	Chan Wing.	Do.	Do.	825	.....	.....	10th Mar., 1918.
	Yip Kau.	Do.	Do.	1,050	.....	.....	24th April, 1922.
	Chan Wing.	Do.	Do.	825	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1923.
	Cheng Hok-ming.	Do.	Do.	750	.....	.....	15th Aug., 1923.
	Siu Yee.	Do.	Do.	600	.....	.....	23rd Oct., 1923.

(J 127)

	Wong Fan. (8)	Do.	Do.	600	(14)	.....	4th July, 1924.
	Ngai Sang. (8)	Do.	Do.	600		.....	25th Oct., 1924.
	Lau Lin. (6)	Do.	Do.	675		.....	21st Nov., 1924.
	Cheung Sang. (8)	Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	7th Sept., 1925.
	Ho Yau. (6)	Do.	Do.	750		.....	1st Feb., 1926.
	Li Fat. (9)	Do.	2 in 5025 of 1938.	600		.....	17th July, 1926.
Foreman,	Hon U-po.	1st Feb., 1928.	4991 of 1928.	2,050	\$180 Rent Allowance and \$240 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	1st March, 1914.
2 Drain Testers,	at \$360 to \$600 by \$20 annually each.	.....	Establishment.	600		.....	.....
1 Hall Porter.	at \$360 to \$600 by \$20 annually.	.....	Do.	420		.....	.....
13 Head Survey Coolies,	at \$280 to \$360 by \$20 annually each.	.....	Do.	4,680	(15)	.....	.....
81 Survey Coolies,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	15,096		.....	.....
2 Office Attendants,	at \$252 to \$300 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	528		.....	.....
11 Office Attendants,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	2,556	Rent Allowance to 10 at \$48 each and 1 at \$24.	.....	.....
38 Messengers,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	6,588	Rent Allowance to 35 at \$48 and 3 at \$24 each.	.....	.....
17 Watchmen,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	2,556	Personal Allowance to 1 at \$48, Rent Allowance to 13 at \$24 and to 4 at \$48 each.	.....	.....
2 Cleaners,	at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	408	(15)	.....	.....
ACCOUNTS AND STORES. (10)							
Superintendent of Accounts and Stores,	William John Anderson, (11)	1st Jan., 1927.	6 in 3379 of 1924 (Conf).	£ 950	(16) (17)	.....	13th Feb., 1925.
Deputy Superintendent of Accounts and Stores,	Charles Ernest Davis. (12)	17th Feb., 1933.	3 in 5048 of 1933.	660		275 days.	17th Feb., 1933.

REMARKS.

- (1) Placed on Permanent Establishment from 1st April.
- (2) Promoted from 2nd Class Foreman to 1st Class Foreman on 27th April.
- (3) Promoted from daily paid Foreman to 1st Class Foreman and placed on Permanent Establishment from 27th April.
- (4) Died on 5th October.
- (5) Retired on 30th June.
- (6) Promoted from daily paid Foreman to 2nd Class Foreman and placed on Permanent Establishment from 27th April.
- (7) Promoted from daily paid Foreman to 2nd Class Foreman on 27th April and placed on Permanent Establishment on 27th October.
- (8) Promoted from daily paid Foreman to 2nd Class Foreman on 27th April.
- (9) Transferred from daily paysheets and appointed 2nd Class Foreman on 1st November.
- (10) New Stores Department as from 1st June.
- (11) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
- (12) Transferred to Stores Department to act as Controller of Stores on 9th December.
- (13) \$180 Rent Allowance.
- (14) \$96 Rent Allowance.
- (15) \$48 Rent Allowance.
- (16) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (17) \$240 Conveyance Allowance.
- * Uniform.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.

(B) STORES.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
Assistant Store Keeper, Inspector of Stores, Do., Inspector of Furniture, Head Storeman, Store Foreman, Furniture Foreman, Store Foreman, Class II,	Bertram Ewart Sugars.	(1) 26th July, 1928.	4760 of 1928.	£640	(19) (20)	88 days.	26th July, 1928.
	William George Clark.	(2) 2nd April, 1928.	2958 of 1918 (Confl.).	640	\$360 Conveyance Allowance. (19)	119 days.	2nd April, 1928.
	John Thom King Gilchrist.	(3)(4) 1st June, 1929.	3 in 5041 of 1929.	440	{ (19) (20)	32 days.	1st June, 1929.
	Thomas Victor Harmon.	(3) 1st Jan., 1932.	71 in 3564 of 1925.	555		.....	13th Feb., 1925.
	Ho Yuk.	(3) 1st July, 1931.	50 in 3009 of 1921.	\$2,500	\$120 Conveyance Allowance. (19)	.....	15th Sept., 1906.
	Chu Pang.	(3) 1st Jan., 1932.	77 in 3564 of 1925.	1,700	Motor Allowance & Free Quarters. (21)	.....	1st Nov., 1925.
	Li Yut-chun.	(3) 1st Jan., 1935.	85 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,050		.....	21st Sept., 1925.
	Chiang Yeok-ng.	(3) Do.	5 in 5020 of 1930.	975	.....	.....	15th May, 1930.
	Mak Chun.	(3) 20th July, 1925.	77 in 3564 of 1925.	950	{ (21)	.....	20th July, 1925.
	Cheng Shu.	(3) 6th Jan., 1930.	2 in 5020 of 1930.	900		13 days.	20th July, 1928.
	Au Yeung-lam.	(3) Do.	3 in 5020 of 1930.	900		.....	6th Jan., 1930.
	Woo Yin-tung.	(3) 1st May, 1931.	98 of 1916.	850	.....	.....	15th May, 1930.
	Wong Wing-ming.	(3) 7th Mar., 1932.	5020 of 1932.	800	.....	.....	7th Mar., 1932.
	Lau Yuk-kun.	(3) 9th Mar., 1933.	98 of 1916.	750	.....	.....	9th Mar., 1933.
	Alfred Arthur D'Assis.	(3) 1st Jan., 1935.	5020 of 1935.	650	.....	.....	15th Oct., 1934.
	Cheng Se-chung.	(3) 1st Nov., 1935.	6 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
	Cheung Kok-wai.	(3) 1st Oct., 1935.	5 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
	Chucky Ip.	(3) Do.	4 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	Do.
	Sung Tse-cheung.	(3) 10th Dec., 1935.	9 in 5020 of 1935.	600	.....	.....	10th Dec., 1935.
	Ip Mow-sun.	(3) 24th Dec., 1936.	5020 of 1937.	550	.....	.....	24th Dec., 1936.
	Ho Poon-kan.	(3) 1st Nov., 1937.	2 in 5020 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
Head Watchman,	at \$240.	.....	Establishment.	240	\$24 Rent Allowance. (22)	.....	.....
4 Coolies,	at \$192 to \$240 by \$12 tri-annually.	.....	Do.	792		.....	.....
CROWN LANDS AND SURVEYS.							
Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys,	Edward Boy Reed.	(5) 1st Jan., 1926.	369 of 1905.	£1,300	(20)	7 days.	28th Oct., 1905.
Do.,	Harold West.	(6) 5th Jan., 1938.	7099 of 1910.	1,080	{ (19) (20)	250 days.	1st July, 1910.
Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands,	Edgar Buchanan Lambert.	(7) Do.	5638 of 1913.	1,020		.....	15th Nov., 1913.
Assistant Superintendent of Surveys,	Brabazon Henry Collis Hallows.	(8) 8th Jan., 1938.	5638 of 1913.	930	(19) (20)	.....	13th Jan., 1914.
	Francis William Wood.	(9) 17th Oct., 1914.	3 in 2667 of 1914.	880	Motor Allowance. (19)	.....	17th Oct., 1914.
	John Angwin.	(9) 7th May, 1921.	89 in 3009 of 1921.	880	(19) (20)	.....	7th May, 1921.

Land Surveyors	{ Charles Homer Douglas. Cyril Herbert Lamb. Oswald Cedric Womack. Martin Ingram De Ville. (10) Gerard Horace Gandy. Charles Raymond Stoddart. (11) William Edward Hollands. Samuel Henry Peplow. William Gordon Routley. Robert Edward Stott. James Dowie Bickerstaff. (12) Albert George Martin. Sydney Alfred Fowler. (13) Tang Chung-fui. Ho Har-fai. Ng Chi-keung. Chan Yuk-kwan. (14)	{ 15th June, 1921. 16th Jan., 1924. 31st May, 1924. 30th Dec., 1927. 12th Dec., 1927. 12th Aug., 1938. 13th Jan., 1934. 1st July, 1937. 8th July, 1923. 2nd Jan., 1929. 1st July, 1929. 1st July, 1933. 1st Sept., 1936. 1st Jan., 1935. Do. 7th April, 1938. Do.	{ 37 in 3009 of 1921. 37 in 3379 of 1924. 14 in 3009 of 1923. 4198 of 1927. 4181 of 1927. 16 in 5048 of 1938. 3881 of 1913. 14 in 3009 of 1919. 38 in 3009A of 1920. 5035 of 1929. 1 in 5035 of 1929. 2 in 4200 of 1927. 5 in 5037 of 1932. 4996 of 1935. 1 in 4996 of 1935. 4996 of 1938. 1 in 4996 of 1938.	{ 880 820 880 740 740 500 555 495 420 420 420 420 340 3900 900 600 600	{ (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20) (19) (23) \$60 Language Allowance. (19)(24) (19) (24) (25) \$270 Language Allowance. (19)(24) \$180 Language Allowance. (19)(24) (19) (24) (25)	{ 233 days. 61 days.	{ 15th June, 1921. 16th Jan., 1924. 31st May, 1924. 30th Dec., 1927. 30th Dec., 1927. 12th Aug., 1938. 14th June, 1913. 11th April, 1911. 29th Dec., 1920. 2nd Jan., 1929. 1st July, 1929. 7th Mar., 1928. 9th July, 1932. 1st Jan., 1935. Do. 7th April, 1938. Do.
Senior Land Bailiffs,	{ Louis Herbert King. Robert Cryan. James Cornell Brown. George William Robert Griggs. Arthur Frederick May. (18)	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 1st Jan., 1927. 11th Feb., 1938.	{ 8 in 3009 of 1923. 79 in 3379 of 1924. 1 in 5038 of 1938. 3131 of 1921. 5047 of 1938.	{ £1,300 970 545 575 810	{ (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20)	{ 94 days. 260 days.	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 21st Nov., 1921. 11th Feb., 1938.
Land Bailiffs,	{ Louis Herbert King. Robert Cryan. James Cornell Brown. George William Robert Griggs. Arthur Frederick May. (18)	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 1st Jan., 1927. 11th Feb., 1938.	{ 8 in 3009 of 1923. 79 in 3379 of 1924. 1 in 5038 of 1938. 3131 of 1921. 5047 of 1938.	{ £1,300 970 545 575 810	{ (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20)	{ 94 days. 260 days.	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 21st Nov., 1921. 11th Feb., 1938.
Computers,	{ Louis Herbert King. Robert Cryan. James Cornell Brown. George William Robert Griggs. Arthur Frederick May. (18)	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 1st Jan., 1927. 11th Feb., 1938.	{ 8 in 3009 of 1923. 79 in 3379 of 1924. 1 in 5038 of 1938. 3131 of 1921. 5047 of 1938.	{ £1,300 970 545 575 810	{ (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20)	{ 94 days. 260 days.	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 21st Nov., 1921. 11th Feb., 1938.
ELECTRICAL.	{ Louis Herbert King. Robert Cryan. James Cornell Brown. George William Robert Griggs. Arthur Frederick May. (18)	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 1st Jan., 1927. 11th Feb., 1938.	{ 8 in 3009 of 1923. 79 in 3379 of 1924. 1 in 5038 of 1938. 3131 of 1921. 5047 of 1938.	{ £1,300 970 545 575 810	{ (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20) (19) (23) (19) (20)	{ 94 days. 260 days.	{ 11th Oct., 1923. 17th Nov., 1924. 1st July, 1938. 21st Nov., 1921. 11th Feb., 1938.

(A)—LIGHTING, TELEPHONES, LAND TELEGRAPH, CABLES AND LIGHTS.

REMARKS.

- (1) Reverted from Police Department on 10th January and transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
- (2) Retired on 30th April.
- (3) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
- (4) Acted as, and drew half salary of Inspector of Stores and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 11th December, 1937 to 28th April, 1938; promoted to Inspector of Stores on 30th April.
- (5) Retired on 8th January.
- (6) Acted as Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys from 1st January to 7th January; promoted to Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys on 8th January.
- (7) Acted as Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands from 1st January to 7th January. Promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands on 8th January. Acted as, and drew half salary of Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 2nd April to 7th December.
- (8) Acted as, and drew half salary of Assistant Superintendent of Surveys and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 1st January to 7th January. Promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Surveys from 8th January. Acted as Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands from 2nd April to 7th December.
- (9) Acted as, and drew half salary of Assistant Superintendent of Surveys and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 2nd April to 7th December.
- (10) Acted as Valuation and Resumption Officer from 5th February to 8th November.
- (11) Appointed Land Surveyor and sailed from England on 12th August.
- (12) Transferred from District Office, South on 24th October.
- (13) Transferred from District Office, North on 7th March.
- (14) Appointed Computer on 7th April.
- (15) Retired on 10th May.
- (16) Acted as, and drew half salary of Chief Electrical Engineer and half of his own initial salary plus increments, with £150 Residential Allowance (New Time-scale Salaries) from 16th December, 1937 to 22nd March, 1938.
- (17) Appointed Electrical Engineer and sailed from England on 1st July.
- (18) Appointed Electrical Technician and sailed from England on 11th February.
- (19) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (20) \$240 Conveyance Allowance.
- (21) \$96 Rent Allowance.
- (22) \$48 Rent Allowance.
- (23) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- (24) \$360 Conveyance Allowance.
- (25) \$120 Language Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,— Continued. ELECTRICAL,— Continued. General Foreman, 1 Cable Joiner, Time Keeper, Storeman, Electric Fan and Light Inspector, Telephone Supervisors, Telephone Operators, 10 Lift Operators, 1 Messenger,	Wong Kwan-yam.	1st Jan., 1925.	113 in 3564 of 1925.	\$2,050	(5) (6)	.....	2nd Sept., 1913.
	\$2.50 per day.	.....	Establishment.	913	.. ....	.....	.....
	Chan Lai-bor.	1st May, 1931.	1 in 5020 of 1931.	850	.....	.....	15th Jan., 1929.
	Pau Shing.	1st May, 1928.	4987 of 1928.	950	(7)	.....	10th May, 1926.
	Wong Hon-ye.	1st Dec., 1937.	3 in 5020 of 1937.	550	.....	.....	1st Dec., 1937.
	Chan U-ching.	1st Jan., 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,400	{ (6)	.....	20th May, 1922.
	Chik Wing-on.	Do.	Do.	1,400		.....	25th Aug., 1922.
	Tam Cheung-kam.	1st May, 1929.	93 in 3564 of 1925.	1,400	{ (7)	.....	5th Oct., 1924.
	Cheung Wing-sing.	1st Jan., 1933.	5 in 4987 of 1929.	1,300		28 days.	24th July, 1928.
	Chan Fook-chor.	1st Oct., 1938.	583 of 1924.	1,200	{ (7)	14 days.	23rd Jan., 1929.
	Leung Tin-fuk.	8th May, 1919.	9 in 86 of 1919.	1,000		.....	8th May, 1919.
	Im Shin-lun.	10th Sept., 1920.	436 of 1914.	1,000	{ (7)	.....	10th Sept., 1920.
	O Chee-ting.	1st Jan., 1925.	3492 of 1924.	1,000		.....	24th Mar., 1924.
	Hu Chan-kai.	Do.	Do.	1,000	{ (7)	.....	4th Sept., 1924.
	Ho Ka-kwing.	Do.	Do.	1,000		.....	3rd Aug., 1924.
	Lai Tze-man.	Do.	Do.	1,000	{ (7)	.....	5th Oct., 1924.
	Lau Chuen.	Do.	Do.	1,000		.....	1st Sept., 1924.
	Tang Hoi-san.	1st Aug., 1926.	583 of 1924.	1,000	{ (7)	.....	27th Apr., 1926.
	Siu Sing-woon.	10th Jan., 1927.	638 of 1926.	1,000		.....	10th Jan., 1927.
	Lee Mau-lin.	1st July, 1928.	14 in 4841 of 1928.	1,000	{ (7)	.....	1st July, 1928.
Lo Kin-kee.	1st Oct., 1932.	10 in 4998 of 1932.	900	14 days.		1st Oct., 1932.	
Ng Ting-kin.	1st Aug., 1933.	4987 of 1933.	800	{ (7)	.....	13th Jan., 1933.	
Chui Wing-sum.	1st Oct., 1933.	583 of 1924.	800		.....	30th May, 1930.	
Lai Yuen-ping.	1st May, 1934.	3 in 5020 of 1934.	750	{ (7)	.....	1st May, 1934.	
Wong Man-ehi.	1st Feb., 1935.	1 in 5020 of 1935.	700		.....	1st Feb., 1935.	
Wat Po-kan.	1st Feb., 1936.	1 in 5020 of 1936.	650	{ (7)	.....	1st Feb., 1936.	
Yeung In-tsan.	Do.	2 in 5020 of 1936.	650		.....	Do.	
Leung Shuk-keung.	Do.	3 in 5020 of 1936.	650	{ (7)	.....	Do.	
Chan Wai-ming.	Do.	4 in 5020 of 1936.	650		.....	Do.	
Har Kam-see.	1st Nov., 1937.	1 in 5020 of 1937.	540	{ (7)	.....	31st Aug., 1937.	
Wong Sui-yeung.	1st May, 1929.	5020 of 1929.	400		.....	1st July, 1925.	
1 at \$200 to \$400 by \$20 annually and 8 at \$204 to \$300 by \$12 annually.	.....	Establishment.	2,476	{ \$48 Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
at \$156 to \$204 by \$12 tri-ennially.	.....	Do.	204		.....	.....

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
Roads, Etc.,—Continued.							
Motor Drivers,	Mak Pak.	(1) 1st Jan., 1936.	3443 of 1924.	\$525	.....	.....	10th July, 1935.
	Ip Kam.	(1) Do.	Do.	525	.....	.....	Do.
	Wong Yuk-hong.	(1) 28th Jan., 1937.	1 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	28th Jan., 1937.
	Lam Chow.	(1) 20th July, 1937.	12 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	20th July, 1937.
	Wong Mut-ching.	(1) 13th Sept., 1937.	14 in 4990 of 1937.	500	.....	.....	13th Sept., 1937.
	Li Man.	(1) 1st Jan., 1936.	3443 of 1924.	525	.....	.....	20th Jan., 1913.
	Cheung Kwai.	(2) Do.	Do.	525	.....	.....	12th Sept., 1921.
	Lam Chun.	(1) Do.	Do.	525	.....	.....	6th May, 1922.
	Ip Sitt.	(1) Do.	Do.	500	.....	.....	20th Jan., 1913.
	Kin Cho.	(1) Do.	Do.	450	.....	.....	18th Nov., 1925.
	Cheung Foo.	(1) Do.	Do.	450	.....	.....	21st May, 1929.
	Wong Sang.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	27th Feb., 1926.
	Kuk Yan.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	20th July, 1926.
	Cheung Sun.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	4th Aug., 1926.
Motor & Steam Roller Drivers,	Au Chu.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	3rd Sept., 1927.
	Tang Kit.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	6th Dec., 1928.
	Lee Fook.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	19th Mar., 1929.
	Lai Yan.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	6th Jan., 1933.
	Wong Wai.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	14th Sept., 1933.
	Chan Chung.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	31st Dec., 1933.
	Kong Ling.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1934.
	Lock Kwai.	(1) Do.	Do.	425	.....	.....	Do.
	Cheng Yen.	(1) 26th April, 1937.	6 in 4990 of 1937.	425	.....	.....	15th Aug., 1925.
WATER WORKS.	Frank Alfred Cheesman.	(3) 20th Jan., 1933.	1 in 5048 of 1933.	£575	Free Quarters.	18 days.	20th Jan., 1933.
	Thomas Arthur Porritt.	(4) 22nd Dec., 1933.	5042 of 1933.	230	(16)	.....	22nd Dec., 1933.
	Loh Ngee-chai.	24th Oct., 1933.	3 in 5020 of 1933.	\$1,440	.....	.....	24th Oct., 1933.
	Tsang Shui-ling.	1st Feb., 1936.	1 in 3139 of 1923.	1,440	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1936.
	Fung Kan.	1st Feb., 1932.	3492 of 1924.	900	(17)	.....	13th April, 1927.
	4 at 70 cents and 2 at 60 cents per day each.	.....	Establishment.	1,424	.....	.....	.....
	Abdul Karrim.	1st Jan., 1936.	6153 of 1913.	2,400	(18)	.....	9th Aug., 1912.
	Leopoldo Luiz Lopes.	2nd June, 1924.	3494 of 1924.	2,100	.....	18 days.	2nd June, 1924.
	Mak Kun.	1st July, 1924.	Do.	2,100	.....	.....	1st Sept., 1911.
	Lo King.	1st May, 1925.	Do.	2,100	(19) (20)	.....	1st May, 1914.
Chief Meter Reader,							

Meter Readers,	Yeung Ying-kan.	17th Aug., 1927.	3008 of 1920.	2,100		.....	5th April, 1920.
	Lal Khan.	1st Jan., 1929.	4993 of 1928.	2,100		.....	22nd Jan., 1925.
	Joe Francisco Peralka.	Do.	46 in 3654 of 1926.	2,100		.....	14th April, 1926.
	Joaquim Rozario dos Santos.	1st Mar., 1931.	4993 of 1928.	2,100	(20)	.....	1st Sept., 1930.
	A. Demee.	1st June, 1931.	Do.	2,100		.....	1st Feb., 1929.
	Wong Chun-hung.	1st July, 1931.	3 in 4841 of 1928.	2,100	(19) (20)	.....	4th Dec., 1914.
	Chan Chuk-kwan.	1st Feb., 1933.	81 in 3564 of 1925.	2,100		.....	1st May, 1925.
	Karim Bakbah Sheikh.	Do.	1 in 4993 of 1928.	1,900	(20)	.....	1st Feb., 1933.
	Imam Din.	10th July, 1933.	4993 of 1928.	1,900	(19) (20)	.....	1st July, 1931.
	Tsang Chung.	24th July, 1933.	28 in 14 in 5025 of 1933	2,100		78 days.	1st Oct., 1911.
Junior Meter Readers,	Iu Shan-yunk.	1st May, 1934.	1 in 4993 of 1928.	900		.....	6th April, 1932.
	Chan Wah-hing.	Do.	Do.	900	(20)	.....	25th April, 1929.
	Chu Hoi.	1st Nov., 1935.	7 in 5020 of 1935.	825		.....	4th Jan., 1932.
	Rahim Abdulla.	16th July, 1938.	5020 of 1938.	600		.....	5th Nov., 1930.
Chargeman, Peak Reservoir,	Niamatullah.	29th Sept., 1935.	26 in 4488 of 1928.	1,500	\$84 Language Allowance.	.....	18th Nov., 1934.
Storeman,	Wong Tsit.	1st Jan., 1932.	3492 of 1924A.	800	(19) (20)	172 days.	2nd Oct., 1915.
3 Chargemen,	at \$360 to \$420 by \$12 annually, each.	.....	Establishment.	840	Rent Allowance to 1 at \$48 and 2 at \$24 each.	.....	8th Oct., 1925.
1 Addressograph Operator,	at \$250 to \$340 by \$30 annually.	.....	Do.	280	\$48 Rent Allowance.	.....	.....
CLERICAL STAFF.							
Clerks,	William George Harrison.	5th Dec., 1929.	3374 of 1924.	£560	\$360 Conveyance Allowance. (16)	.....	9th Apr., 1923.
	William Francis Kerr.	1st Jan., 1927.	3490A of 1924.	445	\$240 Conveyance Allowance. (16)	.....	30th Aug., 1924.
Pay Clerk,	John Hargreaves.	15th Nov., 1934.	113 in 3379 of 1924.	445	(16)	.....	1st Aug., 1924.
	Leonard William Hume.	10th May, 1933.	3 in 5045 of 1930.	445	(16) \$120 Conveyance Allowance.	.....	14th Nov., 1930.
Clerks, (local section),	Wilfrid Fane Edge.	1st Jan., 1934.	4421A of 1928.	445	(16)	.....	11th May, 1931.
	Reginald Bertram Wood.	22nd Oct., 1934.	5037 of 1931.	310		.....	22nd Oct., 1931.
Stenographer,	Norman Broadbridge.	29th Feb., 1932.	11 in 4984 of 1932.	\$2,100	.....	.....	29th Feb., 1932.
	David Nye Willis.	24th Feb., 1936.	5037 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	24th Feb., 1936.
	Archibald Zimmern.	20th May, 1936.	2 in 5037 of 1936.	700	.....	.....	20th May, 1936.
	Farook Abdul Curree.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	George Edward Roylance.	16th Aug., 1938.	6 in 4984 of 1934.	800	.....	.....	1st Feb., 1934.
	Miss Jean Cregar.	23rd April, 1936.	1 in 5037 of 1936.	2,800	.....	.....	23rd April, 1936.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to daily paysheets from 1st March.
 (2) Dismissed on 3rd January.
 (3) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 15th February.
 (4) Acted as, and drew half salary of Diver and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 1st January to 18th January. Transferred to Police Department on 19th January.
 (5) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 3rd January and invalidated with effect from 14th November.
 (6) Invalidated with effect from 7th June.
- (7) Transferred from daily paysheets and appointed Junior Meter Reader on 16th July.
 (8) Transferred from Police Department to act as Inspector of Stores on 28th April; transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
 (9) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
 (10) Transferred from Police Department on 26th January.
 (11) Transferred to Police Department on 23rd February.
 (12) Transferred to Medical Department on 10th January.
 (13) Promoted from Class VIB (J.C.S.) on 22nd March
- and transferred to Colonial Secretary's Office on 19th April.
 (14) Promoted from Class VIB (J.C.S.) on 16th August and transferred from Medical Department on 1st September.
 (15) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June but remaining in Public Works Department for temporary duties.
 (16) Quarters or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
 (17) \$36 Rent Allowance.
 (18) \$240 Rent Allowance.
 (19) \$180 Rent Allowance.
 (20) \$180 Conveyance Allowance.
- * Uniform.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
CLERICAL STAFF,—Continued.							
Higher Class Clerk, (J. C. S.)	Ho Kwai-fong.	16th Aug., 1935.	6270 of 1913.	\$5,400	(26)	.....	2nd Oct., 1913.
	Chan To-sui.	1st Mar., 1938.	5255 of 1934.	4,800		.....	1st Jan., 1901.
Class I Clerks, (do.)	Badan Singh.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	4,500	\$210 Shorthand Allowance. (26)	.....	12th Oct., 1905.
	Abdul Hamid Fattydad.	31st Dec., 1935.	5255 of 1934.	4,100		.....	12th Mar., 1918.
	Lam Shai-tit.	13th July, 1938.	Do.	3,500		.....	1st June, 1909.
	Wong Yau-ming.	1st Sept., 1938.	Do.	3,500		.....	9th Jan., 1906.
	Ho Shu-fong.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	3,300		.....	1st Feb., 1916.
Class II Clerks, (do.)	Lai Ming-kai.	Do.	Do.	3,300	(27)	.....	9th Aug., 1911.
	Chik Yam-kwong.	21st Feb., 1933.	5254 of 1933.	3,300		.....	13th Sept., 1910.
	Chan Tin-fuk.	1st April, 1934.	5255 of 1933.	3,300		.....	21st June, 1909.
	Ho Kam-fuk.	1st Aug., 1936.	6195 of 1912.	3,000		.....	1st April, 1912.
	Lam King-shang.	1st May, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	2,850		.....	22nd Feb., 1912.
	Mark Kei-shun.	24th Dec., 1938.	5255 of 1934.	2,700		.....	12th July, 1921.
	Man Hau-kat.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	2,600		90 days.	17th Jan., 1907.
Class III Clerks, (do.)	Leung Kwai-ming.	Do.	Do.	2,600	(28)	.....	1st Aug., 1911.
	Tam Wa-hon.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	2,500		.....	1st Nov., 1914.
	Yeung Pui-chong.	1st Jan., 1934.	5255 of 1933.	2,300		.....	1st Mar., 1914.
	Ho Sin-ting.	12th Feb., 1934.	Do.	2,300		.....	28th May, 1915.
	Fung Wing-sik.	1st April, 1934.	Do.	2,300		.....	23rd Mar., 1916.
	Lai Hau-kwong.	17th July, 1936.	5255 of 1934.	2,100		.....	20th April, 1918.
	Leung Yau-i.	1st Jan., 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,900		.....	15th May, 1916.
	Wong Man-yeung.	Do.	Do.	1,900		.....	1st July, 1911.
	Hon Shun-kit.	Do.	Do.	1,900		.....	13th Mar., 1918.
	Wong Tsz-wing.	1st May, 1938.	Do.	1,900		.....	16th June, 1917.
	Tang Yuk-tin.	1st June, 1938.	5255 of 1934.	1,900		.....	26th Sept., 1911.
	Kwok Ping-kwong.	30th July, 1938.	Do.	1,900		.....	2nd April, 1918.
Class IV Clerks, (do.)	Wong Cheung-chuen.	21st Dec., 1938.	Do.	1,900	(29)	.....	7th June, 1920.
	Ng Hip.	1st Jan., 1929.	5254 of 1929.	1,800		.....	1st Nov., 1909.
	To Yun-wing.	1st Jan., 1930.	5254 of 1930.	1,800		.....	21st April, 1912.
	Chu Hin-loi.	1st Jan., 1931.	5255 of 1931.	1,800		.....	27th June, 1918.
	Pang Yuk-lung.	Do.	7 in 2858 of 1918.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1918.
	Ho Lai-kung.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	16th June, 1917.
	Ng Chun-pong.	1st Dec., 1931.	Do.	1,800		.....	7th Sept., 1922.
	Wong Shu-fan.	1st Nov., 1932.	5254 of 1932.	1,800		.....	8th May, 1916.
	Wong Kun-ying.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	18th Feb., 1916.
	Pan Shing-fat.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	1st Jan., 1919.
	Tam Ting-kui.	Do.	Do.	1,800		.....	1st June, 1921.

Class V Clerks, (do.)	Leung Ping-kwan. Mak Po.	(13)	1st Jan., 1933. 1st Jan., 1934. Do.	5254 of 1933. 5255 of 1933. Do.	1,800 1,800 1,800	(28)	..... ..... .....	11th Jan., 1924. 10th April, 1922. 10th Dec., 1923.
	Wong Kam-wo. Lit Chun-wa.	(14)	24th Sept., 1934. 23rd Dec., 1934.	5255 of 1934. Do.	1,800 1,800		..... .....	9th Sept., 1916. 14th Jan., 1925.
	Au Yeung-chong. Chung Kin-fat.	(15)	2nd May, 1935.	3646 of 1926.	1,800		.....	30th April, 1920.
	Cheung Sung-to. Pun Kwong-luk.	(15)	1st Jan., 1938. Do.	1 in 5255 of 1934. Do.	1,500 1,500		14 days.	1st July, 1924. 24th Oct., 1924.
	Sit Pui-hang. Pun Hon-yin.	(16)	14th April, 1938. 1st June, 1938.	Do. 5255 of 1934.	1,500 1,500		.....	9th July, 1923.
	Yau Ka-yung. Leung U-sau.	(17)	1st June, 1938. 1st Jan., 1930.	24 in 3009 of 1920. 141 in 3564 of 1925.	1,500 1,400		.....	24th July, 1922. 27th Aug., 1918.
	Ip Ping-chun. Ng Sik-kwong.	(18)	Do. 1st Jan., 1931.	1 in 2959 of 1918. Do.	1,400 1,400		.....	22nd Jan., 1918. 1st July, 1920.
	Kam Wa-sing. Wong Kam-fu.	(14)	Do. 1st Nov., 1932. 1st Jan., 1933.	Do. 5254 of 1932. 5254 of 1933.	1,400 1,400		.....	7th Jan., 1925. 24th Sept., 1924.
	Tam Tak-leung. Francis Wong.	(19)	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	1,400 1,400		.....	7th Jan., 1925. 8th April, 1925.
	Lai Hong-si. Chan King-sang.	(20)	1st Jan., 1934. 11th July, 1934. 24th Sept., 1934.	5255 of 1933. 5255 of 1934. Do.	1,400 1,400 1,400	(28)	.....	15th Oct., 1926. 1st July, 1924. 5th Oct., 1923.
	Cheung Chan-tseung. Tin Wah.	(20)	23rd Dec., 1934. 23rd Mar., 1935.	Do. 3550 of 1925.	1,400 1,400		.....	1st Aug., 1925. 10th Aug., 1925.
	Lai Lu-kwong. Leung Yun-cheung.	(14)	1st Jan., 1936.	5255 of 1934.	1,300		7 days.	26th Aug., 1925.
	Chan Ping-to. Ho Wing-chung.	(21)	1st Sept., 1936. 31st Dec., 1936.	5254 of 1930. 1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,300 1,300		28 days.	25th July, 1925. 8th April, 1925.
	Yung Sau-min. Yuen Siu-tang.	(14)	3rd June, 1937. 1st Jan., 1938.	Do. Do.	1,200 1,100		.....	1st July, 1924. 18th July, 1927.
	Wong Chi-pong. Sung Tse-kwong.	(21)	Do. 1st April, 1938.	Do. Do.	1,100 1,100		.....	12th Nov., 1923. 5th Mar., 1928.
	Ng Ting-ki. Chan Ki-sum.	(22)	15th May, 1938. 1st June, 1938.	Do. Do.	1,100 1,100	(29)	9 days.	3rd Jan., 1928. 8th Feb., 1929.
	Leung Shu-kan.	(24)	7th June, 1938.	5255 of 1934.	1,100	(29)	.....	Do.
		(25)			1,100	(29)	28 days.	7th April, 1924.

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted from Class I on 1st March.
(2) Promoted from Class II on 13th July.
(3) Promoted from Class II on 1st September.
(4) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
(5) Promoted from Class III on 1st May, 1937.
(6) Promoted from Class III on 24th December.
(7) Retired on 1st May.
(8) Promoted from Class IV on 1st January.
(9) Promoted from Class IV on 1st May.
(10) Promoted from Class IV on 1st June.
(11) Promoted from Class IV on 30th July.
(12) Promoted from Class IV on 21st December.
(13) Transferred to General Post Office on 1st April.
(14) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
(15) Promoted from Class V on 1st January.
(16) Promoted from Class V on 14th April.
(17) Promoted from Class V on 1st June.
(18) Died on 7th June.
(19) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 25th January.
(20) Transferred to General Post Office on 1st January.
(21) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st January.
(22) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st April.
(23) Promoted from Class VIA on 15th May.
(24) Promoted from Class VIA on 1st June.
(25) Promoted from Class VIA on 7th June.
(26) \$300 Rent Allowance.
(27) \$240 Rent Allowance.
(28) \$180 Rent Allowance.
(29) \$120 Shortland Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,—Continued.							
CLERICAL STAFF,—Continued.							
Class VIA Clerks, (J. C. S.)	Shin Fun-sang.	1st June, 1929.	47 in 4984 of 1929.	\$1,050	(19)	.....	1st Sept., 1925.
	Wong Chun-fuk.	1st June, 1934.	5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	5th June, 1925.
	Yu Wang-pun.	27th June, 1934.	Do.	1,050		.....	1st Dec., 1924.
	Kwok Man-tim.	11th July, 1934.	Do.	1,050		.....	7th Aug., 1923.
	Lam Kin-tong.	1st Jan., 1935.	5021 of 1928.	1,050	(19)	.....	8th June, 1928.
	Chiu Wong.	1st Jan., 1926.	27 in 4840 of 1928.	1,050		.....	17th Sept., 1928.
	Lam Chi-fung.	1st May, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050		.....	21st June, 1929.
	Tang Hung-fai.	3rd June, 1937.	Do.	1,050		.....	8th Feb., 1929.
	Chow Hok-ling.	1st Jan., 1938.	Do.	1,050	(19)	.....	1st July, 1925.
	Lee Nai-tong.	Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	25th Feb., 1929.
	Sieh Pei-chien.	Do.	Do.	1,050		.....	1st Dec., 1929.
	Chow Kwong-ming.	4th July, 1929.	28 in 4984 of 1929.	1,050		.....	4th July, 1929.
	Yuen Chung-lam.	3rd April, 1930.	1 in 1 in 2174 of 1929.	1,050	(20)	.....	3rd April, 1930.
	Fung Kau-yu.	2nd Feb., 1931.	2 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050		.....	2nd Feb., 1931.
	Li Chuen.	14th Dec., 1931.	22 in 4984 of 1931.	1,050		.....	14th Dec., 1931.
	Tsang Kan.	1st Jan., 1932.	137 in 3564 of 1925.	1,050		.....	1st Oct., 1913.
	Tse Yin-hon.	27th Jan., 1932.	4984 of 1932.	950	(19)	.....	27th Jan., 1932.
	Chan Shiu-chai.	17th Feb., 1932.	1 in 5001 of 1930.	1,050		.....	17th Feb., 1932.
	Yuen Hoi-yuen.	6th Aug., 1932.	21 in 4984 of 1932.	1,050		.....	6th Aug., 1932.
	Wong Ting-chun.	19th Aug., 1932.	23 in 4984 of 1932.	950		.....	19th Aug., 1932.
	Joseph Lee.	28th Oct., 1932.	34 in 4984 of 1932.	950	28 days.	.....	28th Oct., 1932.
	Andrew S. K. Poon.	13th Dec., 1932.	37 in 4984 of 1932.	950		.....	13th Dec., 1932.
	Ling Kai-kwan.	30th Jan., 1933.	1 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	30th Jan., 1933.
	Wong Tsok-tung.	6th Mar., 1933.	4 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	6th Mar., 1933.
Class VIIB Clerks, (do.)	Chan Wai-tack.	10th Mar., 1933.	6 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050	(1)	.....	10th Mar., 1933.
	Li Chung-ko.	9th Mar., 1933.	2 in 5020 of 1932.	850		.....	2nd Mar., 1932.
	Pun Kam-tim.	5th Oct., 1933.	26 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	5th Oct., 1933.
	Tang Kwok-leung.	11th Dec., 1933.	32 in 4984 of 1933.	1,050		.....	11th Dec., 1933.
	Wong Wing-sum.	2nd Jan., 1934.	1 in 4984 of 1934.	800	(5)	.....	2nd Jan., 1934.
	Fung Kam-fook.	27th May, 1935.	11 in 4984 of 1935.	750		.....	27th May, 1935.
	Cheung Wing-fun.	7th Dec., 1935.	25 in 4984 of 1935.	750		.....	7th Dec., 1935.
	Wong Lai-sang.	4th Feb., 1936.	2 in 4984 of 1936.	750		.....	4th Feb., 1936.
	Tam Ting-tung.	15th June, 1936.	9 in 4984 of 1936.	700	(1)	.....	15th June, 1936.
	Poon Ying-chiu.	1st Sept., 1936.	15 in 4984 of 1936.	700		.....	1st Sept., 1936.
	Chui Chi-cheung.	17th Sept., 1936.	19 in 4984 of 1936.	700		.....	17th Sept., 1936.
	Wong Chok-mui.	16th Nov., 1936.	7 in 4984 of 1936.	700		.....	16th Nov., 1936.
	Wong Kwok-hung.	16th June, 1937.	6 in 4984 of 1936.	540	(1)	.....	16th June, 1937.

(J 137)

Wong Wai-peng.	(1) (7)	2nd Feb., 1938.	10 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	2nd Feb., 1938.
David Tsui.	(8)	4th Feb., 1938.	12 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	4th Feb., 1938.
Lee Hok-nin.	(9)	25th April, 1938.	24 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	25th April, 1938.
Mo Luen-cheung.	(10)	4th July, 1938.	31 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	4th July, 1938.
Lee Hin-chiu.	(11)	3rd Oct., 1938.	38 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	3rd Oct., 1938.
Wong Chi-kin.	(12)	7th Oct., 1938.	39 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	7th Oct., 1938.
Tang Wing-kai.	(13)	13th Dec., 1938.	45 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	13th Dec., 1938.
Leung Yik-kan.	(1) (14)	14th Mar., 1938.	19 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	14th Mar., 1938.
Lai Chiu-ping.	(15)	13th Dec., 1938.	46 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	13th Dec., 1938.
Wong Sik-ning.	(15)	Do.	47 in 4984 of 1938.	480	.....	.....	Do.
Kong Chuen-on.	(1) (16)	15th May, 1938.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,050	.....	.....	21st Jan., 1931.
Henry Wah Goon.		16th Nov., 1933.	3 in 4986 of 1933.	1,050	.....	.....	16th Nov., 1933.
Chau Wah-chue.	(1)	16th June, 1936.	1 in 4986 of 1936.	850	.....	.....	16th June, 1936.
Meya Ahmed Cameroo.		1st Mar., 1927.	4133 of 1927.	2,300 (21)	.....	183 days.	1st Mar., 1927.
Mit Singh.	(1)	1st Sept., 1932.	1615 of 1927.	1,800	.....	.....	9th Jan., 1929.
Puran Singh.	(17)	1st Sept., 1932.	41 in 4840 of 1928.	1,800 (22)	.....	.....	3rd Jan., 1928.
Francis Silva.		1st Aug., 1936.	16 in 4984 of 1932.	1,400	.....	.....	13th May, 1932.
Gustave Lawrence Lindblom.	(1) (18)	3rd June, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,300 (22)	.....	.....	5th Mar., 1928.

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
(2) Transferred to General Post Office on 1st January.
(3) Promoted from Class VIB on 1st January.
(4) Transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 12th April and transferred to Stores Department on 1st June.
(5) Transferred to Sanitary Department and appointed Asiatic Sanitary Inspector on 1st February.
(6) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 7th December.
(7) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 2nd February.
- (8) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 4th February.
(9) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 25th April.
(10) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 4th July.
(11) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 3rd October.
(12) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 7th October.
(13) Appointed Class VIB Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 13th December.
- (14) Appointed Temporary Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 14th March.
(15) Appointed Temporary Clerk and transferred from Colonial Secretary's Office on 13th December.
(16) Promoted from Class VIB on 15th May.
(17) Transferred from Treasury on 15th June.
(18) Promoted from Class VIA on 3rd June, 1937.
(19) \$96 Rent Allowance.
(20) \$120 Short-hand Allowance.
(21) \$240 Rent Allowance.
(22) \$180 Rent Allowance.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	Authority. C.S.O. No. or G.N. No.	Annual Salary.	House or Quarters, and Allowances for Rent, Entertainment, Personal, or for any other purpose.	Leave taken during 1938.	Date of First Appointment.
STORES DEPARTMENT. (1)							
I.—GENERAL STAFF.							
Controller of Stores, Acting Controller of Stores, Do., Storekeeper, Inspector of Stores, Clerk, Do., Do., Stenographer, Class II Clerk, Class III Clerk, Class IV Clerk, Do., Class V Clerk, Do., Do., Do., Do., Class VIB Clerk, Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Do., Class VIA Shroff, Special Class Clerk, Head Storeman, Store Foreman, Store Foreman Class II, Storeman, Do., Do., Do.,	William John Anderson. Philip Daniel Crawley. Charles Ernest Davis. Bertram Ewart Sugars. John Thom King Gilchrist. William George Harrison. William Francis Kerr. Wilfrid Fane Edge. Miss Jean Crenar. Ho Kam-fuk. Ho Sing-tung. (do.) (do						

Do.,	Wong Wing-ming.	7th Mar., 1932.	5020 of 1932.	800	.....	7th Mar., 1932.
Do.,	Lau Yuk-kan.	9th Mar., 1933.	98 of 1916.	750	.....	9th Mar., 1933.
Do.,	Alfred Arthur D'Assis.	1st Jan., 1935.	5020 of 1935.	650	.....	15th Oct., 1934.
Do.,	Cheung Kok-wai.	1st Oct., 1935.	5 in 5020 of 1935.	650	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do.,	Ip Mow-sum.	24th Dec., 1936.	5020 of 1937.	600	.....	24th Dec., 1936.
Do.,	Ho Poon-kan.	1st Nov., 1937.	2 in 5020 of 1937.	550	.....	1st Nov., 1937.
1 Head Watchman,	\$240.	.....	Establishment.	240	.....	.....
1 Office Attendant,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	204	.....	.....
5 Messengers,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Do.	840	.....	.....
7 Watchmen,	Do.	.....	Do.	1,128	.....	.....
II.—FURNITURE STAFF.						
Inspector of Furniture,	Thomas Victor Harmon.	1st Jan., 1932.	71 in 3564 of 1925.	£555	(10) (11) (14)	13th Feb., 1925.
Class VIB Clerk,	Chan Wai-tack.	10th Mar., 1933.	6 in 4984 of 1933.	\$1,050	.....	10th Mar., 1933.
Furniture Foreman,	Li Yut-chnn.	1st Jan., 1935.	35 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1,050	(12)	21st Sept., 1925.
1 Watchman,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Establishment.	168	Rent Allowance at \$48.	.....
III.—SAND MONOPOLY STAFF.						
Inspector, Sand Monopoly,	Thomas Stewart Fraser.	8th July, 1929.	10 in 27 of 1929.	£430	(10) (11)	8th July, 1929.
Class VIB Shroff,	Chan Wah-chnn.	16th June, 1936.	1 in 4986 of 1936.	\$ 850	.....	16th June, 1936.
Special Class Clerk,	Gustave Lawrence Lindblom.	3rd June, 1937.	1 in 5255 of 1934.	1,300	(12)	5th Mar., 1928.
Storeman,	Chucky Ip.	1st Oct., 1935.	4 in 5020 of 1235.	650	.....	1st Oct., 1935.
Do.,	Cheng Se-chnng.	1st Nov., 1935.	6 in 5020 of 1935.	650	.....	1st Nov., 1935.
Do.,	Sung Tse-chnng.	10th Dec., 1935.	9 in 5020 of 1935.	650	.....	10th Dec., 1935.
4 Store Coolies,	\$192 to \$240 by \$12 triennially each.	.....	Establishment.	774	Rent Allowance at \$48 each.	.....
1 Watchman,	\$156 to \$204 by \$12 triennially.	.....	Do.	168	Rent Allowance at \$48.	.....

REMARKS.

- (1) Transferred from Public Works Department to separate Stores Department as from 1st June.
- (2) Transferred from Stamp Office on 18th August. Acted as, and drew half salary of Controller of Stores and half of his own initial salary plus increments. Reverted to Stamp Office on 9th December.
- (3) Transferred from Public Works Department, acted as, and drew half salary of Controller of Stores and half of his own initial salary plus increments from 9th December.
- (4) Acted as Inspector of Stores from 30th April to 31st December
- (5) Promoted from Class VIB Clerk from 1st July.
- (6) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st October.
- (7) Placed on Permanent Establishment on 1st November.
- (8) £100 Personal Pensionable Allowance.
- (9) £50 Residential Allowance.
- (10) Conveyance Allowance.
- (11) Quarters, or Rent or Lodging Allowance.
- (12) Rent Allowance.
- (13) Shorthand Allowance.
- (14) Language Allowance at \$60.

Recapitulation of the Establishments.

	\$	c.		\$	c.
Civil Establishment,			<i>Brought forward,.....</i>		
Other Charges,	6,205,894.58		Educational Establishment,		12,357,589.48
Legal Establishment,	2,929,715.82		Other Charges,		1,646,795.55
Other Charges,	757,398.84		Police and Prison Establishment,		492,445.46
Medical Establishment,	57,232.32		Other Charges,		3,174,473.43
Other Charges,	1,520,383.86		Defence (Volunteer) Establishment,		1,023,880.60
	886,964.06		Other Charges,		79,131.76
					146,270.74
<i>Carried forward,.....</i>			<i>TOTAL,.....</i>		
	12,357,589.48				18,920,587.02

PENSIONS

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY 1938.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth, if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Kuir Singh,.....	£	76.87	Secretary of State's Despatch. No. 8 of 12th Jan., 1898.	1892. 14th October.	Assistant Warder,.....	280.00	.....	74	Ill-health.
P. H. do Rozario,	1,120.00	C.S.O. No. 21 of 1901.	1901. 15th June.	1st Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,	2,040.00	7th Nov., 1850.	88	"
Wadawa Singh,	110.83	2501 of 1901.	1st September.	1st Class Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	350.00	.....	73	"
*Mrs. Jane Ackers (now Mrs. Webb),	456.16	3203 of 1901.	1902. 17th February.	Matron, Civil Hospital,	1,190.00	.....	81	"
Fouja Singh,	87.26	2782 of 1902.	19th November.	2nd Class Assistant Warder,	308.00	.....	69	"
F. F. Remedios,	400.00	2349 of 1902.	24th December.	3rd Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,	1,592.26	10th April, 1864.	78	"
Lo Sik-ling,	348.00	2941 of 1902.	1st July. 1903.	Clerk, Education Department,.....	720.00	.....	85	"
Jandah Singh,	57.50	8494 of 1905.	17th November. 1905.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	230.00	.....	64	"
Tang Shi-kit,	12.00	901 of 1906.	1st May. 1906.	Chinese Writer, Registrar General's Dept.,	240.00	21st Feb., 1875.	65	Abolition of Office.
Karam Dad,	66.00	4694 of 1906.	20th June. 1907.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	264.00	.....	68	Ill-health.
Baget Singh,	82.13	1187 of 1907.	3rd March.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	308.00	.....	63	"
William Doberek,	1,960.00	3892 of 1906.	13th September.	Director of the Observatory,	4,200.00	12th Sept., 1852.	86	Age.
Alfred John May, I.S.O.,	2,190.00	303 of 1906.	16th March. 1908.	Second Master, Queen's College,.....	4,380.00	10th Jan., 1851.	87	Ill-health.
Lo Sing-iau,	301.13	9234 of 1904.	8th April.	4th Grade Clerk, Public Works Department,	645.29	.....	73	"
A. Carter,	65 0 0	.....	8915 of 1907.	1st November.	Sanitary Surveyor,	£ 890	5th Sept., 1865.	73	Abolition of Office.

REMARK.

• Died 8th February, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.			\$ c.			
Denis Doyle, .....	.....	378.00	712 of 1909.	1910.	Warder, Prison Department,	1,260.00	23th Dec., 1860.	76	Ill-health.
John C. Thomson, .....	.....	1,633.33	5775 of 1909.	7th April. 1st January.	Medical Officer, Government Civil Hospital,	4,900.00	5th June, 1863.	74	"
E. M. Knox,	9 10 0	.....	4366 of 1912.	17th July. 1911.	Clerk, Audit Department,	960.00	15th Jan., 1874.	64	Abolition of Office.
J. T. Cotton, .....	.....	637.00	4640 of 1910.	27th March.	Inspector, Sanitary Department,	1,820.00	11th April, 1864.	74	Ill-health.
Mohamed Deen, .....	.....	110.83	2706 of 1911.	1st June. 1912.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	350.00	.....	82	Age.
Sadoo Singh, .....	.....	102.66	2 in 4 of 1912.	10th February.	2nd Class Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	308.00	.....	65	Ill-health.
Arthur Winbolt Brewin, C.M.G., .....	.....	3,240.00	3782 of 1912.	29th November.	Registrar General,	7,200.00	12th June, 1867.	71	"
* H. P. Tooker, .....	.....	2,305.31	6388 of 1911.	22nd August.	2nd Assistant Director of Public Works, ..	4,939.94	18th July, 1857.	81	Age.
† Sunder Singh, .....	.....	154.00	2 in 4 of 1912.	1st October. 1913.	Warder, Prison Department,	420.00	.....	81	"
Mangal Singh, .....	.....	144.00	2742 of 1899.	1st April.	Foreman, Sanitary Department,	480.00	.....	65	Ill-health.
Roorah Khan, .....	.....	83.60	2 in 4 of 1913.	24th May.	2nd Class Assistant Warder,	264.00	.....	58	"
Rozen Deen, .....	.....	63.18	2 in 4 of 1913.	17th September.	2nd Class Assistant Warder,	252.71	25th Dec., 1876.	62	"
Deen Mahomed, .....	.....	128.00	3377 of 1901.	1st December. 1914.	Foreman, Sanitary Department,	480.00	.....	77	"
R. A. J. Savage,	84 19 6	.....	2491 of 1914.	14th February.	Superintendent of Mails, Post Office,	£330	6th Dec., 1863.	74	"
Miss Katharine E. Stollard, .....	.....	274.75	2333 of 1914.	4th June.	Sister, Government Civil Hospital,	1,260.00	.....	73	"
Henry G. C. Fisher,	200 0 0	.....	2769 of 1914.	30th May.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department,	£600	14th Mar., 1870.	68	"
Mrs. A. Curwen,	45 10 0	.....	652 of 1914.	10th August.	Widow of W. Curwen, Private H.K.V., ..	...	.....	65	"
John Reidle, .....	.....	884.00	7 in 3050 of 1914.	4th September. 1915.	Sanitary Inspector,	2,040.00	3rd Dec., 1868.	70	Ill-health.
John W. Lee-Jones, .....	.....	2,310.00	3123 of 1914.	18th January.	Deputy Registrar and Accountant, Supreme Court,	4,200.00	18th Nov., 1859.	78	Age.
Miss Anna Doberck, .....	.....	810.00	2246 of 1914.	25th April.	Assistant Meteorologist, Royal Observatory, ..	1,800.00	.....	79	"
Frank Browne, .....	.....	1,560.00	2083 of 1915.	25th July.	Analyst, Medical Department,	3,600.00	10th Jan., 1866.	72	Ill-health.

Dr. Francis Wm. Clark, ...	.....	2,205.00	3159 of 1915.	29th November. 1916.	Medical Officer of Health,	4,900.00	23rd June, 1864.	74	"
Ann M. T. Willington, ...	.....	462.00	2090 of 1915.	10th June.	Sister (Nursing), Medical Department,	1,260.00	.....	77	Age.
§ Constance H. Barrow, ...	37 10 0	.....	59 of 1916.	1st July.	Sister, Medical Department,	£150.0.0	.....	65	Ill-health.
C. P. Isaac,	4 12 0	.....	2 in 145 of '17.	16th August.	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department, ...	1,500.00	11th July, 1871.	67	Abolition of Office.
Samuel R. Moore,	156 0 0	.....	4759 of 1912.	15th May.	Assistant Master, Yaumati District School,	£360.0.0	26th April, 1879.	59	Ill-health.
Ada E. Gorham, .....	.....	420.00	2079 of 1917.	11th July.	Nursing Sister,	1,260.00	.....	70	.....
Robert Chapman, .....	.....	1,200.00	2089 of 1916.	13th September.	Accountant and Storekeeper, Medical Department.	2,400.00	13th Aug., 1862.	76	Age.
† Chan Song, .....	.....	64.00	2641 of 1917.	16th October.	Latrine Coolie, Police Department,	144.00	.....	79	"
Dr. W. V. M. Koch,	231 0 0	.....	2078 of 1917.	30th October.	Superintendent, Civil Hospital,	£756.0.0	.....	76	"
J. M. Placé da Silva, ...	.....	1,440.00	3261 of 1917.	1918. 1st January.	1st Grade Clerk of Court and Clerk to Puisne Judge,	2,160.00	3rd July, 1863.	75	Permitted to retire.
Tsuzuki Nakahara, .....	.....	227.92	2673 of 1918.	1st February.	3rd Grade Clerk, General Post Office, ...	911.67	12th Sept., 1887.	50	Ill-health.
K. McLennan,	65 3 4	.....	5 in 59 of 1917.	14th February.	Land Bailiff, Assistant District Office, ...	£230.0.0	12th Nov., 1878.	59	"
A. F. Churchill,	143 15 0	.....	2955 of 1918.	20th February.	1st Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	£750.0.0	12th July, 1876.	61	"
Mrs. Elizabeth Titcher, ...	.....	1,305.00	756 of 1918.	20th September.	Head Mistress, Belittos Public School,	2,700.00	.....	75	Age.
Edgar J. Pierpoint, .....	.....	1,000.80	6 in 2740 of 1917.	12th December.	Chief Warder, Prison Department,	2,224.00	20th Aug., 1862.	76	"
Alfred J. Mackie,	117 0 0	.....	3265 of 1918.	1919. 19th April.	Assistant Interpreter, Supreme Court,	£270.0.0	2nd Jan., 1880.	58	Ill-health.
Joseph J. Bryan, .....	.....	1,375.00	3114 of 1919.	24th April.	Drainage Surveyor, Public Works Dept., ...	3,300.00	28th June, 1867.	70	"
Cheng Shun, .....	.....	68.00	2137 of 1919.	7th May.	Storeman, Civil Hospital,	240.00	.....	79	Age.
Cameron Peerbhoy, .....	.....	324.00	2817 of 1919.	1st June.	3rd Grade Clerk, General Post Office, ...	1,080.00	5th Feb., 1887.	51	Ill-health.
Charles H. Gale,	400 0 0	.....	2951 of 1918.	14th June.	2nd Assistant Director of Public Works, ...	£750.0.0	4th July, 1863.	74	Age.
Francis A. Coleman, .....	.....	1,104.63	998 of 1918.	21th June.	Principal Lighthouse Keeper,	2,138.00	15th June, 1863.	74	"
Robert H. A. Craig,	112 10 0	.....	3486 of 1915.	8th August.	1st Clerk, Mercantile Marine Office,	£270.0.0	11th June, 1881.	57	Ill-health.
William J. J. Gast,	72 0 0	.....	2 in 2740 of 1918.	1st October.	Warder, Prison Department,	£180.0.0	.....	62	"
N. G. Mitchell-Innes, ...	.....	1,546.66	2526 of 1915.	16th May.	Colonial Treasurer,	4,800.00	.....	78	Age.
Mrs. Miranda Main,	126 0 0	.....	816 of 1919.	1920. 13th May.	Head Mistress, Peak School,	£360	9th March, 1862.	76	"
Geo. A. Woodcock, I.S.O.	.....	2,310.00	2080 of 1920.	8th August.	First Clerk and Magistrate,	4,200.00	6th August, 1865.	73	"
Geo. E. Thomas,	157 10 0	.....	2890 of 1918.	3rd August.	Clerk of Works, Public Works Department,	£450	16th June, 1860.	78	"
Juman M. Dyer, .....	.....	400.00	53 in 59 of 1919.	1st April.	Clerk, Police Department,	1,200.00	.....	50	Ill-health.
Frederick Fisher,	170 0 0	.....	3336 of 1920.	15th October.	Sanitary Inspector,	£340	25th April, 1868.	70	"
Ernest V. Carmichael,	149 1 11	.....	2640 of 1909.	16th February.	1st Assistant, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	£640	7th March, 1881.	57	"

REMARKS.

* Died 29th April, 1938.

† Died 7th June, 1938.

§ Pension increased by Charitable Allowance of £53.2.6 plus (£37.10.0 + 25% = £46.17.6) = £100. p.a.

‡ Died 24th February, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.						
Mary Anne Lee,.....	82 10 0	.....	2118 of 1920.	1921. 7th April.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,.....	£225	.....	72	Age.
Wm. Chatham, C.M.G., ...	1,017 10 0	.....	3121 of 1920.	1st June.	Director of Public Works,	£1,650	8th July, 1859.	78	"
Khan Sahib Hasham Khan, .....	.....	840.00	2821 of 1921.	1st March.	3rd Grade Postal Clerk,	2,100.00	.....	55	Ill-health.
Wm. T. Edwards,	158 8 9	.....	3129 of 1920.	7th September.	Drainage Surveyor, Public Works Dept., ..	£480	24th Jan., 1866.	73	Age.
Murdock Meiver,	283 6 8	.....	1087 of 1920.	2nd December.	1st Boarding Officer,	£500	29th April, 1863.	75	"
John E. Eldridge,	108 0 0	.....	68 in 59 of 1919.	7th July.	1st Class Overseer, Public Works Dept., ...	£360	20th Sept., 1881.	56	Ill-health.
Donald J. Mackenzie, ...	216 15 10	.....	1158 of 1921.	1st October.	Senior Revenue Officer,	£420	.....	70	"
Ulic A. Farrell,	144 0 0	.....	3127 of 1921.	6th September.	1st Class Overseer, Public Works Department,	£360	3rd April, 1872.	66	"
Kwok Mi, .....	.....	165.00	2797 of 1921.	1st December.	Engineer-in-Chief, Police Department,	600.00	.....	72	Age.
Louis A. Langley,	126 0 0	.....	1 in 61 of 1921.	1922. 29th January.	Trades Warder,	£360	26th March, 1880.	58	Ill-health.
Umra, .....	.....	186.00	2895 of 1922.	1st May.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	300.00	.....	66	"
Walter Higby,	138 0 0	.....	2342 of 1921.	20th September.	Quartermaster, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps,	£360	22nd April, 1865.	73	Age.
*Jeronymo Santos, .....	.....	575.00	2828 of 1922.	1st October.	4th Grade Postal Clerk,	1,500.00	30th Sept., 1871.	67	Ill-health.
Arthur J. Darby,	116 1 3	.....	4609 of 1911.	23rd July.	Transferred to F. M. S., (1st May, 1912),	£390	3rd Feb., 1878.	60	"
Dr. H. H. Scott,	66 5 0	.....	54 in 59 of 1922.	19th November.	Government Bacteriologist,	£900	3rd Aug., 1874.	64	"
Chan King-tong, .....	.....	170.00	817 of 1922.	1st January.	5th Class Vernacular Master,	600.00	5th Aug., 1875.	62	"
Wau Sui-ngan, .....	.....	1,108.33	2501 of 1921.	1st February.	Telegraphist Computer, Royal Observatory,	1,750.00	5th Nov., 1867.	70	Age.
Frederick J. Keyt,	£416 13 4	.....	2145 of 1922.	2nd August.	Health Officer of Port, &c.,	£1,000	25th Feb., 1866.	72	"
+Wm. F. Fincher,	218 3 4	.....	3336 of 1921.	18th September.	1st Class Sanitary Inspector,	£385	11th April, 1867.	71	"
Thomas L. Perkins,	539 13 2	.....	3122 of 1921.	30th August.	Director of Public Works,	£1,500	21st Sept., 1867.	71	"
John H. Barrington,	199 6 8	.....	3123 of 1922.	22nd October.	Clerk of Works, Public Works Department,	£460	27th Jan., 1866.	71	"
Chan Yuk-shan, .....	.....	1,120.00	2081 of 1923.	27th October.	3rd Grade Clerk, Police Magistrate's Department.	2,100.00	27th Oct., 1868.	80	"
Tsui Wai-leung, .....	...	180.00	3340 of 1923.	1924. 1st November.	Assistant Storekeeper, Sanitary Department,	450.00	11th Dec., 1886.	51	Ill-health.
John O' Regan,	133 0 0	.....	2121 of 1923.	29th April.	Steward, Govt. Civil Hospital,	£360	19th Aug., 1876.	62	"
Dr. John T. C. Johnson, ..	311 13 4	.....	2117 of 1922.	5th February.	Principal Civil Medical Officer,	£1,200	11th April, 1867.	70	Age.
Sir Wm. Rees Davies, K.C.	1,118 15 0	.....	3525 of 1923.	23rd July.	Chief Justice,	£2,400	...	74	"

Edmundo A. de Carvalho,	400 0 0	3613 of 1923.	1st October.	Cashier, Treasury,	£600	21st Feb., 1862.	76	"
Frank Allen,	204 5 3	3737 of 1924.	9th October.	Sanitary Inspector, 1st Class,	£385	20th July, 1871.	67	Ill-health.
Edward A. Irving,	807 1 5	813 of 1923.	23rd July.	Director of Education,	£1,500	24th July, 1870.	68	"
Mrs. Florence M. Barlow,	93 15 0	6353 of 1911.	29th October.	Nursing Sister, Medical Dept.,	£225	...	70	Age.
Yeung Pui,	132.82	6 in 3344 of 1922.	1st October.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Dept.,	425.00	16th Oct., 1880.	58	Allowed to retire.
Sir Chas. Bowring, K. B. E.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....
& C. M. G.,	16 0	3000 of 1924.	1st February.	Audit Clerk (Retired from Kenya),	960.00	...	...	.....
J. H. Sinclair,	148 19 2	3001 of 1924.	26th April.	Audit Clerk (Retired from Zanzibar), .....	...	...	...	.....
Dr. Wm. J. Woodman, ...	.....	2479 of 1924.	21st August.	Asst. Medical Officer of Health, Sanitary Department,	£825	7th Mar., 1872.	66	Ill-health.
Paget Henthcote,	154 15 1	4011 of 1924.	1925.	Accountant, Treasury,	£480	19th Aug., 1877.	63	"
Richard J. Stevenson, ...	131 17 6	3498 of 1924.	8th April.	Electrician, Public Works Department,	£600	26th Oct., 1863.	74	Age.
Isidore M. Xavier,	466 13 4	3134 of 1924.	24th June.	Engineer, Public Works Department,	£700	2nd Jan., 1870.	68	"
Yeung Man-yuk, .....	.....	2444 of 1924.	1st January.	4th Grade Clerk, Magistracy,	1,500.00	3rd Oct., 1878.	59	Ill-health.
Miss Lai Po-yuk, .....	.....	7 in 60 of 1924.	15th January.	Assistant Mistress, Belilios Public School, Shroff, General Post Office,	1,620.00	30th Oct., 1898.	39	"
Ho Kwan, .....	.....	3388 of 1925.	10th March.	Port Engineer,	750.00	29th Aug., 1875.	62	"
John Duncan,	244 6 10	3350 of 1925.	1st April.	Headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie School,	£775	17th Sept., 1882.	55	"
Reginald E. O. Bird,	382 10 0	842 of 1924.	26th May.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£850	31st Oct., 1869.	68	Age.
Helen A. Lawrence,	58 8 9	2480 of 1924.	3rd June.	Coxswain, Harbour Department Launch No. 1,	£225	.....	68	"
Leung Kwong, .....	.....	1125 of 1925.	13th August.	.....	360.00	.....	77	"
Bertram Tanner,	452 10 0	841 of 1925.	1st August.	.....	.....	.....	...	"
Geoffrey N. Orme,	556 13 4	8246 of 1925.	28th February.	Headmaster, Queen's College,	£900	19th Oct., 1870.	67	"
Arthur R. Cavalier,	260 18 9	849 of 1925.	6th January.	Director of Education,	£1,200	14th April, 1878.	59	Ill-health.
Bertram E. Hanson,	34 12 0	157 of 1926.	1st February.	Inspector of Vernacular Schools,	£750	2nd Mar., 1882.	55	Abolition of Office.
Fong Loi, .....	.....	4 in 796 of 1926.	6th April.	Clerk, Audit Office, retired from Nigeria, Widow of Chan Yam, Engine Driver, Pumping Station	1,500.00	.....	...	.....
Li Yung, .....	.....	4 in 796 of 1926.	20th July.	Widow of Hung Shing, Fitter, Pumping Station .....	...	.....	...	.....
Arnold H. Hollingsworth,	718 6 8	3660 of 1925.	3rd September.	Assistant Director of Public Works,	£1,200	20th Aug., 1871.	67	Age.
Francisco M. Franco, ...	.....	1811 of 1926.	18th August.	Officer in Charge Gunpowder Depot,	3,000.00	21st Oct., 1868.	70	"
Lucy M. Jacobs,	61 11 6	13 in 59 of 1915.	23rd December.	Sister Medical Dept., retired from F. M. S. Interpreter, Police Department	£150	.....	66	"
Chu Wing-cheung, .....	.....	3276 of 1926.	1927.	.....	850.00	8th Feb., 1885.	52	General inefficiency.
Gulamolynd Din Mehal,	.....	4366 of 1927.	1st January.	Class II Clerk, Public Works Department ..	2,301.78	24th Mar., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Wong Bak-shin,	946.28	3333 of 1927.	4th February.	Class III Shroff, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	1,747.22	4th May, 1871.	67	Age.

REMARKS.

† Died 31st July, 1938.

* Died 20th November, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Alexandre Delgado,	£ s. d.	\$ c. 1,344.42	C.S.O. No. 1 in 784 of 1904.	1927. 1st July.	2nd Assistant Junk Inspector, Harbour Department	\$ c. 2,210.00	11th Aug., 1870.	66	Age.
Chau Nam, .....	.....	766.67	3332 of 1927.	Do.	Class V Shroff, Stamp Office	1,150.00	27th June, 1871.	67	"
Alfred Geo. Passmore, ...	258 2 6	.....	4 in 2740 of 1918.	2nd September.	Chief Warder, Prison Department	£450	16th Aug., 1872.	66	"
Sidney Proe Leigh,	141 18 4	.....	7089 of 1910.	19th June.	First Boarding Officer	£390	11th Sept., 1887.	50	Ill-health.
Margaret Sloan, M.B.E., ...	226 11 10	.....	2690 of 1926.	23rd August.	Principal Matron, Government Civil Hospital,	£536. 13. 4	.....	...	Age.
Francis H. Dillon,	222 15 3	.....	4 in 3509 of 1924.	5th August.	Senior Land Railiff, Public Works Department,	£430	18th Nov., 1870.	67	"
Herbert P. Winslow, O.B.E.	411 13 4	.....	1259 of 1925.	1st August.	Manager, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	£1,200	6th Jan., 1868.	70	"
Chan Kau, .....	.....	48.88	4786 of 1927.	20th July.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	168.00	.....	67	"
Charles Wm. McKenny, ...	575 10 5	.....	2675 of 1912.	11th November.	Radiologist, Medical Department,	£975	21st Feb., 1885.	63	Ill-health.
J. R. Crook,	144 13 11	.....	3335 of 1927.	8th December.	Transferred to Gibraltar, 12th October, 1900.	3,600.00	...	...	"
Augustus Small, .....	.....	1,200.00	6355 of 1907.	1928. 1st April.	Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,800.00	3rd Aug., 1871.	67	Age.
Samuel Paul, .....	.....	1,277.22	6159 of 1912.	1st June.	Class I Clerk to the Attorney General,	3,800.00	29th Oct., 1865.	72	"
William Y. Robertson, ...	183 13 6	.....	10241 of 1906.	2nd October.	Assistant Chief Warder, Prison Department,	£400	5th Jan., 1869.	69	Ill-health.
Khawas Khan, .....	.....	763.34	7096 of 1910.	14th July.	Class II Clerk, Supreme Court,	2,350.00	2nd May, 1885.	63	"
Octavius F. Lubatti,	235 18 10	.....	2655 of 1914.	27th October.	Assistant Government Analyst,	£625	11th April, 1887.	51	"
Thomas W. Ainsworth, ...	331 0 10	.....	3 in 2683 of 1914.	11th November.	Cadet Officer,	£900	3rd Aug., 1891.	47	"
Sin Tai, .....	.....	93.33	2298 of 1929.	1st December.	Amah, Maternity Hospital,	240.00	.....	...	"
Cheung Hing, .....	.....	70.38	1591 of 1928.	Do.	Watchman, Gunpowder Depot,	240.00	.....	65	Age.
Kwok Szé, .....	.....	40.44	3159 of 1929.	1929. 1st February.	Gardener, Botanical & Forestry Department,	192.00	.....	72	"
James A. Lyon,	327 4 0	.....	3762 of 1901.	12th February.	Senior Sanitary Inspector,	£530	7th June, 1873.	64	"
Cheung Kam, .....	.....	100.00	3 in 2163 of 1929.	12th October.	Widow of Fong Kam Shing, Harbour Office, .....	.....	.....	65	Age.
Wu Tak, .....	.....	150.63	2198 of 1929.	1st April.	Clerk, Opium Sale Department,	600.00	.....	65	"
George Watt,	273 15 7	.....	1035 of 1904.	23rd April.	Senior Revenue Officer,	£480	22nd May, 1884.	54	Ill-health.
William McKay,	336 17 6	.....	3197 of 1902.	25th October.	Chief Inspector of Junks	£540	27th Sept., 1874.	64	Age.
Li Fat, .....	.....	180.00	2226 of 1929.	1st August.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	450.00	23rd Aug, 1881.	57	General inefficiency.

(17)

Lo Fai, .....	.....	316.97	70 in 8009 of 1922.	1st October.	Clerk, Police Department,	750.00	25th Mar., 1896.	41	Ill-health.
Li Fuk, .....	.....	212.92	1 in 3159 of 1930.	27th December.	Motor Driver, Fire Brigade,	600.00	.....	47	"
* John C. Fletcher,	209 2 6	.....	2661 of 1914.	28th December.	Master, Education Department,	£600	2nd July, 1887.	50	"
Arthur E. Wright,	831 2 3	.....	4406 of 1903.	8th January.	Assistant Director of Public Works,	£1,400	23rd Mar., 1880.	57	"
William Thomson,	149 3 1	.....	1443 of 1913.	18th April.	Clerk, Land Office,	£350	18th Aug., 1883.	54	"
Robert Duncan,	353 2 5	.....	5067 of 1903.	4th September.	Senior Sanitary Inspector,	£575	29th Dec., 1872.	65	Age.
Golan Hossen, .....	.....	624.68	30 in 4488 of 1928.	16th April.	Principal Warder, Prison Department,	1,200.00	.....	59	"
Chiu Wah, .....	.....	816.66	549 of 1910.	1st July.	6th Class Shroff, Stamp Office,	1,050.00	25th Oct., 1869	69	"
Edwin Ralphs,	908 6 8	.....	751 of 1898.	14th August.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	17th Sept., 1872.	66	"
Colin Sans,	204 12 1	.....	6645 of 1911.	15th August.	Inspector of Furniture, Public Works Dept.,	£575	12th June, 1870.	68	"
Au Shiu, .....	.....	139.14	18 in 3159 of 1930.	1st August.	2nd Class Postman, General Post Office,	343.00	.....	50	Ill-health.
Li Lam, .....	.....	133.00	17 in 3159 of 1930.	1st August.	Wardboy, Medical Department,	360.00	.....	66	Age.
Wm. F. Hast,	349 13 2	.....	1 in 214 of 1901.	1st October.	1st Class Lighthouse Keeper,	£470	3rd Dec., 1874.	63	"
Alfred H. Crook,	789 11 8	.....	3196 of 1902.	21st September.	Head Master, Queen's College,	£1,300	3rd Dec., 1873.	64	"
Ho Luk-shi, .....	.....	100.00	10 in 101 of 1930.	12th August.	Widow of Ho Hom Fireman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, .....	.....	.....	...	.....
Jamsetjee Pestonjee, .....	.....	6,066.67	4030 of 1924.	15th December.	Superintendent of Stamp Office,	7,800.00	25th March, 1875.	63	Age.
Tang Sang, .....	.....	124.82	3150 of 1930.	24th November.	Class III Coxswain,	336.00	.....	48	Ill-health.
H. R. Phelps,	899 15 3	.....	7521 of 1907.	5th June.	Auditor,	£1,400	6th Jan., 1869.	69	Age.
Samuel J. Clarke,	493 3 11	.....	4878A of 1909.	13th February.	Chief Preventive Officer, I. & E. Department,	£700	27th Nov., 1877.	60	Ill-health.
Golan Haider, .....	.....	363.61	3161 of 1930.	1st January.	Prison Warder,	550.00	.....	60	"
S. Golan Kadir, .....	.....	2,015.90	3612 of 1922.	15th February.	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury,	3,300.00	15th Nov., 1875.	62	Age.
P. J. M. Rodrigues, .....	.....	4,355.56	3816 of 1908.	1st March.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury,	5,600.00	9th June, 1871.	66	"
R. L. Rocha, .....	.....	1,918.52	4554 of 1905.	1st May.	Assistant Inspector of Junk, Harbour Department,	3,200.00	16th Nov., 1870.	67	"
Sir H. C. Gollan,	640 6 7	.....	3925 of 1924.	1st August.	Chief Justice,	£2,600	8th Jan., 1868.	70	"
Leung Tun-sheung, .....	.....	1,690.21	23 in 8159 of 1930.	1st March.	2nd Class Interpreter, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	2,850.00	11th June, 1883.	54	Ill-health.
C. A. D. Melbourne,	733 17 4	.....	4 in 492 of 1900.	1st June.	Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court,	£970	22nd Sept., 1869.	68	Age.
Wong Kwong-yiu, .....	.....	1,995.00	8 in 3159 of 1930.	1st January.	2nd Class Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.,	2,700.00	23rd Nov., 1873.	64	"
Cheung Yam-chun, .....	.....	1,873.23	1 in 870 of 1905.	21st April.	2nd Class Shroff, Treasury,	3,150.00	20th Nov., 1874.	63	"
Walter Kent,	676 12 4	.....	2649 of 1914.	5th July.	Assistant Superintendent of Police,	£930	7th Dec., 1873.	64	"
Loo Yuen, .....	.....	586.73	25 in 3159 of 1930.	1st March.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,700.00	8th Jan., 1874.	64	"
Moosa Azim, .....	.....	4,065.18	1 in 6355 of 1907.	16th July.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury,	5,600.00	16th July, 1873.	65	"
Lau Pak-tun, .....	.....	1,211.22	6 in 59 of 1928.	11th March.	2nd Class Writer, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	3,000.00	17th Dec., 1887.	50	Ill-health.
§ C. McL. Messer, O.B.E.,	1,258 6 8	.....	1802A of 1902.	28th June.	Colonial Treasurer,	£1,800	11th Oct., 1874.	63	Age.
Wei Sun, .....	.....	1,593.48	1 in 5635 of 1906.	8th July.	2nd Class Clerk, District Office (South) ...	3,000.00	9th April, 1883.	54	Ill-health.
Sorpin Soonderam, .....	.....	3,628.62	1121 of 1924.	29th June.	Higher Class Clerk, Harbour Department, ...	5,000.00	31st Jan., 1871.	67	Age.
Lily Morris, M.B.E.,	326 11 8	.....	7553 of 1905.	9th July.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	...	63	"

REMARKS.

* Died 29th December, 1938.

† Died 19th January, 1938.

§ Died 26th July, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.						
Cheung She, .....	.....	171.71	20 in 3159 of 1931.	1931.	2nd Class Postman,	348.00	...	66	Age.
Lai Mun-tung, .....	.....	725.60	18 in 3159 of 1931.	1st July.	3rd Class Clerk, Harbour Department,	2,100.00	9th March, 1897.	41	Ill-health.
Wong Lin, .....	.....	511.73	17 in 3159 of 1931.	20th June.	Locomotive Driver,	1,050.00	6th Oct., 1886.	52	"
J. J. Osborne,	261 19 8	.....	2675 of 1917.	17th July.	Deputy Superintendent, Money Order Office,	£430	17th Feb., 1888.	50	"
Wong Hang-tong, .....	.....	1,415.23	10236 of 1903.	16th September.	3rd Class Shroff, I. & E. Department,	2,200.00	22nd Mar., 1874.	64	Age.
Edward Larnour,	341 10 1	.....	5 in 2667 of 1914.	1st August.	2nd Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands,	£850	5th Jan., 1888.	50	.....
Lau Hin, .....	.....	1,761.02	21 in 3159 of 1931.	Do.	3rd Class Clerk, Post Office,	2,600.00	11th April, 1879.	59	Ill-health.
R. F. Drury, C.B.E.,	117 17 9	.....	13 in 3159 of 1931.	10th October.	Executive Engineer,	3,000.00	5th Aug., 1866.	73	Age.
*R. F. Johnston, .....	.....	162.50	2638 of 1923.	6th August.	Commissioner of Wei-hai-wei,	1,800.00	31st Oct., 1874.	64	"
L. C. Parker Rees,	866 0 0	.....	3407 of 1901.	1st January.	Superintendent of Crown Lands, Public Works Department,	£1,240	12th July, 1876.	61	"
Pun Li-shi, .....	.....	429.33	784 of 1915.	21st January.	Needle Work Teacher,	720.00	17th Jan., 1881.	57	Abolition of Office.
Share Jung, .....	.....	240.63	3161 of 1931.	1st January.	Warder, Prison Department,	550.00	1st Mar., 1891.	46	Ill-health.
Wong Sau, .....	.....	229.60	3160 of 1932.	18th January.	Class 1 Coxswain,	492.00	.....	48	"
S. Kelly,	362 7 3	.....	1565 of 1910.	1st January.	Senior Sanitary Inspector,	£535	4th May, 1877.	60	"
†D. Daniels,	110 3 1	.....	3006 of 1919.	20th February.	Warder, Prison Department,	£330	30th June, 1878.	60	"
Liu Shiu-fat, .....	.....	48.59	3160 of 1932.	17th February.	Station Coolie, Police Department,	204.00	.....	52	"
Mak Pak-fan, .....	.....	2,380.00	1858 of 1903.	21st January.	Vascular Master,	3,600.00	4th Mar., 1872.	66	Age.
Golam Mustafa, .....	.....	1,400.00	2825 of 1897.	17th March.	Chief Indian Warder,	1,800.00	.....	65	"
E. W. Carpenter, O.B.E.,	1,066 13 4	.....	526 of 1901.	2nd June.	Assistant Director of Public Works Department,	£1,400	.....	65	"
Lam Him, .....	.....	1,082.08	10244 of 1906.	12th August.	Class 4 Shroff, General Post Office,	1,800.00	27th July, 1877.	61	Ill-health.
Miss E. Johnson,	47 18 4	.....	2 in 2164 of 1922.	3rd April.	Matron, Peak Hospital,	£360	4th Mar., 1889.	49	Age.
R. Gomes, .....	.....	1,166.66	1 in 3115 of 1897.	2nd September.	Signalman, Black Head Hill,	2,000.00	.....	62	"
Miss Laura Aquino, .....	.....	300.81	2904 of 1922.	1st July.	Matron, Prison Department,	1,920.00	26th Nov., 1875.	47	Ill-health.
Tsang Hi, .....	.....	223.15	3160 of 1932.	17th March.	Class 2 Coxswain,	444.00	.....	53	"
Li Kim, .....	.....	172.48	4 in 3159 of 1932.	18th March.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
H. E. Goldsmith,	602 0 0	.....	1932.	1st April.	3rd Class Carpenter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	570.00	.....	66	Age.
Ah Ng, .....	.....	34.62	2870 of 1907.	21st July.	Assistant Director of Public Works,	£1,400	5th Dec., 1876.	61	"
T. Agan, .....	.....	1,240.55	9 in 3159 of 1932.	1st June.	Anah, Peak School,	180.00	.....	79	Ill-health.
	.....	.....	10357 of 1904.	1st October.	Signalman, Green Island,	2,000.00	18th Sept., 1879.	61	Age.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.			\$			
So Kwai-che,	1,104.66	1 in 8061 of 1909.	1933.	Class II Clerk, Post Office,	2,700.00	14th Sept., 1887.	50	Ill-health.
Kwok Kan,	266.39	4 in 3159 of 1933.	2nd March.	Motor Mechanic, Police Department,	800.00	23rd July, 1883.	55	"
Fung Chan,	840.00	10247 of 1906.	16th March.	Class IV Shroff, Post Office,	1,800.00	6th Feb., 1877.	61	Age.
Tsau Tak-chiu,	1,050.00	3234 of 1899.	27th March.	Class IV Computer Telegraphist, Royal Observatory,	1,800.00			"
Im Wai-shan,	917.34	33 in 3159 of 1932.	1st April.	Class III Shroff, Stamp Office,	2,000.00	18th May, 1879.	58	"
Hu Fuk-shing,	225.12	3 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	1st Class Postman, Post Office,	430.00	9th July, 1874.	63	"
Rosa Pereira,	226.99	10 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Wardress, Prison Department,	660.00	25th April, 1874.	63	"
Lo Sau,	319.92	8 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Class II Engineer, Police Department,	625.00	13th Dec., 1881.	56	"
Iu Shing,	314.45	12 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Class II Engineer, Police Department,	625.00	31st Mar., 1883.	55	Ill-health.
Chu Sang,	177.14	22 in 3159 of 1933.	6th April.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	504.00	21st Jan., 1883.	55	"
Chan Wing-kwai,	508.28	3 in 9696 of 1905.	14th April.	Class V Shroff, Post Office	1,100.00	7th Mar., 1889.	49	"
Chan Wing,	682.50	3160 of 1938.	1st May.	Chief Engineer Grade II, Police Dept.,	1,200.00	9th Nov., 1880.	57	Age.
Glulam Ahmed,	177.34	83 in 3009 of 1922.	Do.	Hospital Warder, Prison Department,	550.00	23rd Dec., 1875.	63	"
Li Keong,	359.10	20 in 3159 of 1933.	5th June.	Ticket Printer, Kowloon-Canton Railway, ..	1,080.00	1st April, 1902.	36	Ill-health.
Chung Tat-kun,	649.69	6273 of 1913.	10th June.	Class IV Interpreter, Police Department, ...	1,800.00	3rd Dec., 1878.	60	"
G. F. H. Taylor,	326 3 11	...	212 of 1901.	13th June.	Officer in Charge Green Island, Harbour Department,		22nd Feb., 1890.	48	"
Wong Sing,	223.13	19 in 3159 of 1933.	16th June.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	£575	16th June, 1873.	65	Age.
T. J. Richards,	7136 of 1911.	Do.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept., ...	540.00	27th Oct., 1878.	60	"
*Fung Tsun,	224 6 3	816.66	2 in 3115 of 1897.	17th June.	Foreman Grade I, Sanitary Department, ...	£575	2nd Sept., 1880.	57	"
Mok Kam,	648.38	6 in 3159 of 1933.	1st July.	Chief Engineer Grade 2, Police Department, ..	1,200.00	8th Jan., 1876.	62	"
Lai Chun,	49.09	25 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,300.00	5th Mar., 1879.	59	Ill-health.
Yeung Yeung,	158.27	14 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade,	240.00	20th May, 1873.	65	Age.
Cheung Lai-kam,	1,196.71	1144 of 1902.	Do.	Class III Clerk, Post Office,	336.00	13th July, 1879.	59	Ill-health.
J. C. West,	262 18 7	...	4 in 5142 of 1905.	4th July.	Chief Warder, Prison Department,	2,200.00	29th Mar., 1880.	58	"
Rahman Khan,	112.29	50 in 3009 of 1920.	5th July.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	£555	14th May, 1878.	60	Age.
Lo Kau,	75.84	27 in 3159 of 1933.	17th July.	Cleansing Coolie, Sanitary Department, ...	420.00	12th Feb., 1895.	43	Ill-health.
Wong Kong-yin,	164.06	75 in 3009 of 1921.	1st August.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department, ...	216.00	14th Oct., 1871.	66	Age.
Bhagat Singh,	450.19	9941 of 1904.	Do.	Foreman Grade II, Sanitary Department, ...	600.00	21st Mar., 1879.	59	"
H. Dixon, I.S.O.	408 6 8	...	3229 of 1899.	Do.	Superintendent, Money Order Office,	900.00	7th April, 1877.	61	"
Li Tsui,	239.76	6 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	1st September.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department, ...	£700	19th Aug., 1865.	73	"
Tsang Sik,	315.00	7 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary, Department, ..	600.00	25th Oct., 1871.	66	"
			Do.			11th Feb., 1878.	60	"

(L 11)

Au K'eo, .....	.....	83.79	29 in 3159 of 1933.	Do.	Office Attendant, Public Works Department,	240.00	24th Feb., 1880.	59	"
Go Chun, .....	.....	206.72	10 in 6013 of 1911.	Do.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	540.00	9th Sept., 1876.	62	"
Sir J. H. Kemp, Kt., C.B.E.	1,400 0 0	...	131 of 1916.	5th September.	Chief Justice, Supreme Court,	£2,600	23rd Dec., 1874.	63	"
†Sirdar Khan, .....	.....	3,266.67	1397 of 1896.	23rd September.	Higher Class Clerk, Harbour Department,...	5,600.00	18th June, 1879.	59	"
Heri Singh, .....	.....	113.31	32 in 3009 of 1920.	30th September.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420.00	5th Feb., 1895.	43	Ill-health.
G. P. de Martin,	1,008 13 4	...	10232 of 1903.	Do.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	31st Dec., 1874.	63	Age.
Chan Hung, .....	.....	289.62	10251 of 1906.	1st October.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	11th Nov., 1874.	63	"
Kwok Chiu, .....	.....	305.37	10360 of 1904.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	1st July, 1882.	56	"
Miss B. M. Gill,	15 16 8	...	33 in 3009 of 1923.	9th October.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£205	1st Oct., 1888.	50	Ill-health.
Mrs. K. M. Nightingale,	194 10 8	...	2855 of 1917.	21st October.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	3rd Oct., 1890.	48	"
M. Ligores, .....	.....	1,933.78	26 in 3009 of 1922.	15th October.	Assistant Superintendent of Mails, Post Office,	4,200.00	29th Dec., 1892.	56	Age.
Leung Yat-chiu, .....	.....	737.19	26 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st November.	Station Master, Kowloon-Canton Railway,...	1,800.00	3rd July, 1881.	57	"
W. A. Bowring,	0 19 11	...	1980 of 1934.	4th November.	Auditor Administrator of Dominica, .....	...	.....	...	.....
Cheung Sui-shan, .....	.....	603.26	10 in 2667 of 1914.	6th November.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700.00	18th Aug., 1881.	57	Age.
William Hill,	99 7 2	...	3004 of 1919.	11th November.	Warder, Prison Department,	£330	18th June, 1896.	42	Ill-health.
E. R. Hallifax, C.M.G.,	1,150 0 0	...	3230 of 1899.	30th November.	Secretary for Chinese Affairs,	£1,800	17th Feb., 1874.	64	Age.
C.B.E. ....	.....	2,625.00	3115 of 1897.	1st December.	Class I Clerk, Imports and Exports Office,...	4,500.00	5th Aug., 1880.	58	Ill-health.
F. X. H. Rozario, .....	.....	249.38	7103 of 1910.	Do.	Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department,...	600.00	3rd Feb., 1870.	68	Age.
Ng Tsun, .....	.....	100.00	2494 of 1933.	8th December.	Fireman, Fire Brigade,	276.00	.....	...	...
Ng Tai (Widow of Wu	.....	3,027.50	1135 of 1905.	22nd December.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,...	6,000.00	6th Jan., 1881.	57	Ill-health.
Choi), .....	.....	265.42	30 in 4841 of 1928.	1st January.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	500	27th Feb., 1878.	59	Age.
Sung Hok-pang, .....	.....	24.99	10 in 6013 of 1911.	Do.	Platelay, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	252	22nd Dec., 1875.	62	"
Shi Tai, .....	.....	396.00	Do.	Do.	No. 1 Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	950	23rd Dec., 1878.	59	"
Chung Luk, .....	.....	92.39	28 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	4th January.	Class 2 Coxswain, Police Department,	420	22nd July, 1897.	40	Ill-health.
Chan Kit, .....	.....	.....	3880 of 1913.	13th January.	Land Bailiff, Public Works Department, ...	£575	22nd April, 1879.	58	Age.
Wong Choi,	261 12 6	.....	6259 of 1913.	14th January.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,	£600	30th Nov., 1881.	56	"
A. C. Burford,	294 11 8	.....	5866 of 1913.	22nd January.	Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, .....	...	.....	...	.....
Miss E. A. Girling,	194 17 10	2,347.34	9696 of 1905.	12th February.	Higher Class Clerk, Sanitary Department,...	5,200	3rd Sept., 1882.	56	Age.
R. H. Crofton, .....	.....	75.06	1 in 3159 of 1934.	1st March.	Seaman Class IV, Harbour Department, ...	204	12th April, 1877.	60	"
Ng Mui-kai, .....	.....	108.10	3159 of 1934.	Do.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office,	348	16th Mar., 1883.	54	"
Kwok Tong, .....	.....	.....	3168 of 1928.	25th March.	Lighthouse Keeper, Harbour Department,...	£470	16th June, 1879.	58	"
Chung Leung,	338 9 0	1,497.91	10284 of 1903.	1st April.	Class 2 Shroff, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	3,000	25th Feb., 1879.	59	"
Li Fat, .....	.....	.....	2854 of 1917.	16th April.	Master, Education Department,	£950	27th July, 1875.	62	"
G. F. Nightingale,	406 7 9	266.87	3107 of 1918.	17th April.	Foreman Grade 2, Sanitary Department, ...	900	3rd Jan., 1896.	42	Ill-health.
Niyamat Khan, .....	.....	2,625.00	10235 of 1903.	1st May.	Class I Clerk, Harbour Department,	4,500	13th Aug., 1881.	56	Age.
Chan Kwan-chen, .....	.....	156.80	3610 of 1934.	Do.	2nd Foreman Forester, B. & F. Depart- ment,	420	25th Dec., 1883.	54	"
Wong Cheung, .....	.....	960.10	6180 of 1912.	Do.	Class II Comptroller, Post Office,	2,850	8th Mar., 1890.	48	Ill-health.
Ho Sui-Pui, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

REMARKS.

* Died 20th February, 1938.

† Died 10th July, 1938.

§ Died 27th June, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Ngan Kwan-yue,	£ s. d.	\$ c. 1,977.49	C.S.O. No. 30 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	1934. 22nd May.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	\$ 4,000	23rd May, 1874.	64	Age.
Kwong Yan-po, .....	.....	895.13	117 in 3379 of 1924.	26th May.	Class IV Clerk, Audit Department,	1,800	21st Jan., 1884.	54	"
Ha Tsau, .....	.....	1,050.00	10243 of 1906.	30th May.	Class IV Shroff, Post Office,	1,800	2nd April, 1882.	56	"
Leung Loi, .....	.....	221.66	61 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	1st June.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	516	29th May, 1894.	54	"
Bishen Singh, .....	.....	3,150.00	1 in 416 of 1907.	9th June.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Department,	5,400	27th Oct., 1879.	59	"
Mohinder Singh, .....	.....	1,750.00	86 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Assistant Superintendent of Police,	3,000	9th Oct., 1879.	59	"
Lau King, .....	.....	1,208.66	145 in 3379 of 1924.	18th June.	Engine Examiner, Kowloon-Canton Railway	2,800	24th May, 1880.	58	"
A. Morris,	955 19 0	.....	370 of 1905.	Do.	Head Master, King's College,	£1,300	18th June, 1874.	64	"
Lam Leung, .....	.....	415.19	5 in 3159 of 1934.	21st June.	1st Class Fitter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,300	17th April, 1879.	59	"
Tsang Fuk, .....	.....	239.30	67 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th July.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	516	15th June, 1883.	55	"
Miss M. D. Birt,	205 2 9	.....	42 in 3009 of 1921.	17th July.	Mistress, Education Department,	£600	22nd Feb., 1877.	61	"
J. R. Wood,	1,025 0 0	.....	2957 of 1899.	10th August.	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court,	£1,850	17th Nov., 1877.	60	"
R. Baker,	625 5 0	.....	3332A of 1906.	11th August.	Manager and Chief Engineer, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	£1,600	11th Aug., 1874.	64	"
Fong Yung, .....	.....	51.19	21 in 3159 of 1934.	18th August.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	240	18th Sept., 1888.	49	Ill-health.
Lo Yan-sai, .....	.....	405.62	27 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Station Master, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,400	7th July, 1892.	46	"
Chan Sang, .....	.....	194.88	61 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st September.	Building Foreman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	348	6th Oct., 1886.	51	Abolition of Office.
Wong Hoi, .....	.....	90.02	20 in 3159 of 1934.	Do.	Messenger, Sanitary Department,	204	3rd May, 1874.	64	Age.
Li Fuk, .....	.....	234.68	5010 of 1931.	15th September.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	540	19th Oct., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Li Yin, .....	.....	77.76	28 in 3159 of 1934.	19th September.	Artisan, Sanitary Department,	360	16th April, 1880.	58	"

(13)

Miss H. F. Skinner, Cheung Kai-ling,	464	17	8	.....	2643 of 1934. 3 in 6 in 5025 of 1933.	21st September. 23rd September.	Head Mistress, Education Department, Class IV Clerk, District Office North,	£950 1,800	7th Sept., 1882. 4th April, 1897.	56 51	Age. Ill-health.
Yeung Kam-pi g, Chan Kang, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3265 of 1916. 20 in 18 in 5025 of 1913.	1st October. Do.	Class VI Clerk, Medical Department, Class I Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department,	1,050 440	21st Sept., 1893. 5th Nov., 1890.	45 58	" Age.
Chan Cheong, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 in 3159 of 1934.	2nd October.	Platelayer, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	252	9th March, 1882.	56	Ill-health.
Sir C. Clementi, J. Johnston, A. E. Wood, R. A. Hyne, Tam Leung, Chan Kin, Lau Hong,	432 119 1,076 115	4 13 13 9	7 5 4 9	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1095 of 1923. 5 in 3009 of 1920. 5 in 9058 of 1907. 3 in 3009 of 1921. 7102 of 1910. 22 in 3159 of 1934 12 in 18 in 5025 of 1933.	18th October. 21st October. 24th October. 25th October. 26th October. 1st November. Do.	Governor of Straits Settlements, Principal Warder, Prison Department, Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Overseer, Public Works Department Foreman Grade III, Sanitary Department, ... Gateman, Kowloon-Canton Railway, Class I, Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department, .....	... £430 £1,800 £430 600 304	..... 26th June, 1900. 1st March, 1884. 21st April, 1884. 11th Sept., 1880. 14th Mar., 1891.	... 38 54 54 58 57	..... Ill-health. Age. " " "
Mrs. G. Stubblings, A. F. Castillo, J. C. Kaye, F. Sutton,	245 99 628	3 15 14	8 8 4	..... ..... ..... .....	2853 of 1917. 3238 of 1899. 6354 of 1907. 9351 of 1907.	22nd November. 1st December. Do. 12th December.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ... Class I Clerk, Post Office, Chief Clerk, Shanghai, Assistant Superintendent of Survey, Public Works Department,	440 £750 4,500 ...	8th Oct., 1879. 6th May, 1876. 9th Feb., 1877.	59 62 61 ...	" " "
M. N. Amat, Miss G. Chettle, Tam Sik-hung, .....	..... 176	3 3	4 4	..... ..... .....	373 of 1924. 2658 of 1914. 9 in 2853 of 1915.	15th December. 16th December. 27th December.	Overseer, Sanitary Department, Matron, Victoria Hospital, Class III Clerk, Post Office,	£1,020 1,900 £360 2,100	24th April, 1880. 25th Mar., 1878. 30th June, 1883. 3rd Sept., 1896.	58 60 53 42	Age. " Ill-health. "
Wat Kun, Un Mui, Lau Choi, .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	31 in 140 of 1913. 29 in 8139 of 1934. 29 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1935. 1st January. Do. Do.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ... Office Attendant, Education Department, ... 2nd Class Fitter, Railway,	600 800 950	30th Nov., 1876. 14th Nov., 1858. 4th Dec., 1881.	61 79 56	Age. " "
Shiu Kin, Leung Shiu-on, .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	10362 of 1904. 72 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	Do. Do.	Class VI Shroff, Post Office, Anglo Chinese Master, Education Depart- ment,	1,050	3rd Nov., 1881.	56	"
*Tong Hoi, Cheung Kwai, .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3159 of 1935. 66 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	3rd January. 7th January.	Class 2 Postman, Post Office, Coxswain, Police Department,	5,800 348 468	30th June, 1883. 11th Nov., 1890. 27th Nov., 1895.	54 47 42	" Ill-health. "
Lal Khan, Ma San-kwai, Clow Pei-tah, .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	25 in 4488 of 1928. 2667 of 1914. 106 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	13th January. 17th January. 19th January.	Warder, Prison Department, Class V Clerk, Medical Department, Class V Interpreter, Police Department, ...	550 1,400 1,200	1st Jan., 1883. 8th Aug., 1891. 14th July, 1903.	54 46 34	Age. Ill-health. "
D. J. Brown,	167	6	4	.....	5 in 3564 of 1925.	Do.	Late Engineer, Public Works Department, Sierra Leone, .....	...	.....	...	Age.
Lai Chi, Pun Tok, .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	4 in 3159 of 1935. 5 in 3159 of 1935.	1st February. Do.	Sexton, Sanitary Department, Foreman, Grade 4, Sanitary Department, ...	288 300	1st Jan., 1878. 3rd May, 1878.	61 61	" "

REMARK.

* Died 27th August, 1956.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.			\$			
J. Morris,	426 5 6	.....	7520 of 1907.	1935.	Chief Accountant, Railway,	£925	1st Feb., 1880.	58	Age.
Muhammed Akbar,	2,152.50	9836 of 1907.	2nd February.	Class I Clerk, Supreme Court,	4,500	17th Mar., 1874.	64	"
Ku Man-pui,	657.53	21 in 2855 of 1915.	3rd February.	Class III Postal Clerk, Post Office,	2,100	8th Mar., 1894.	43	Ill-health.
Mak Man,	115.76	7 in 3159 of 1935.	7th February.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports and Exports Department,	420	15th Oct., 1879.	58	Age.
Pun Fook,	405.92	37 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st March.	1st Class Painter, Railway,	950	24th May, 1877.	60	"
Ho Chong,	43.29	10 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Foreman Grade 6, Sanitary Department, ..	204	19th Aug., 1883.	54	"
Li Yuen,	16.80	11 in 3159 of 1935.	9th March.	Coolie, Government Civil Hospital,	192	7th Feb., 1886.	51	Ill-health.
*Leung Man-wai,	150.71	6 in 4990 of 1932.	22nd March.	Motor Driver, Fire Brigade,	650	17th Nov., 1901.	36	"
Tong Tat,	40.61	15 in 3159 of 1935.	28th March.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	204	20th Aug., 1883.	54	"
Li Loi,	291.66	2985 of 1900.	29th March.	Demarcator, District Office (North),	500	2nd Dec., 1874.	63	Age.
Bakhtawar Singh,	91.98	20 in 44 of 88 1929.	31st March.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Oct., 1899.	38	Ill-health.
Lui Fo,	147.93	5 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	1st April.	Dust Station Foreman, Sanitary Department.	384	27th Feb., 1882.	55	Age.
E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G.,	1,000 0 0	.....	2531 of 1900.	9th April.	Inspector General of Police,	£1,800	3rd May, 1875.	62	"
Wong Hing,	282.59	31 in 4841 of 1928.	15th April.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	575	28th Nov., 1880.	57	"
Cheung No,	432.81	10232 of 1906.	29th April.	Foreman Grade 2, Sanitary Department, ...	900	8th Nov., 1882.	55	"
Chan Kwan,	288.75	9839 of 1907.	1st May.	Foreman Artisan, Sanitary Department, ...	600	19th April, 1880.	57	"
Chin Shui,	202.94	1 in 2953 of 1917.	Do.	Pier Foreman, Public Works Department, .	850	7th Nov., 1889.	48	Inefficiency.
Tse On,	239.16	6281 of 1913.	Do.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	600	8th March, 1875.	63	Age.
Ng Wan,	60.48	18 in 3159 of 1935.	2nd May.	Amah, Medical Department,	288	12th Jan., 1881.	56	Ill-health.
Fung King-wan,	882.00	1 in 3 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Class IV Clerk, Botanical & Forestry Department,	1,800	25th Jan., 1882.	55	Age.
Chan Singb,	405.32	10237 of 1903.	3rd May.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	5th Jan., 1882.	55	"
Wong Fuk,	225.00	68 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th May.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	516	21st Mar., 1885.	53	Ill-health.
Che Kee-hung,	26.91	21 in 3159 of 1935.	28th May.	Class 2 Fireman, Fire Brigade,	300	19th Feb., 1901.	37	"
Chan Yeung,	319.37	6 in 140 of 1913.	1st June.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department, ...	600	6th June, 1878.	59	Age.
Abdulla Azim,	350.44	40 in 3009 of 1919.	3rd June.	No. 2 Chauffeur, Government House,	890	Nov., 1890.	47	Ill-health.
Tse Shi,	100.00	22 in 101 of 1935.	9th-June.	Widow of late Lau San, Scavenging Coolie,	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.

Ng Shum.	263.41	80 in 21 in 5025 of 1923.	1st July.	Class 2 Engineer, Police Department,	625	29th June, 1890.	48	Ill-health.
Lam Chuk-ting,	58.00	34 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Caretaker, Government Villas, The Peak,	180	.....	84	Age.
Yung Wo,	105.53	23 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Sexton, Sanitary Department,	288	24th Sept., 1875.	62	"
Shiu Wu-moi,	100.00	21 in 101 of 1935.	Do.	Widow of late Wong Choi, Stone Breaker, Public Works Department, .....	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Meher Khan,	101.57	16 in 4488 of 1928.	24th July.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st May, 1901.	38	Ill-health.
Lai Ping,	54.36	31 in 3159 of 1935.	1st August.	Foreman Grade 5, Sanitary Department,	228	1st Aug., 1875.	63	Age.
Hung Fu-lam,	251.06	112 in 3009 of 1933.	15th August.	Class 5 Interpreter, Sanitary Department,	1,200	18th Oct., 1904.	33	Ill-health.
F. Eaves, .....	.....	2010 of 1922.	21st August.	Assistant Land Officer,	£970	5th Dec., 1881.	58	Age.
Ip Kam,	17.85	40 in 3159 of 1935.	28th August.	Cleansing Coolie, Sanitary Department,	204	19th May, 1896.	43	Ill-health.
G. W. May, .....	.....	2956 of 1918.	6th September.	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ip Poi,	405.42	37 in 3159 of 1935.	10th September.	First Class Engine Driver, Railway,	£475	8th Nov., 1878.	60	Age.
Kwok Tsun,	498.90	82 in 21 in 5025 of 1918.	15th September.	Chief Engineer, Police Department,	1,000	18th Sept., 1883.	55	"
Ma Tak-leung,	345.65	111 in 3564 of 1925.	18th September.	Class IV Clerk, Post Office,	1,150	20th April, 1884.	54	"
Heung Choy,	560.29	76 in 23 in 5025 of 1931.	19th September.	Class IV Clerk, Post Office,	1,700	1st April, 1901.	37	Ill-health.
C. Pintos,	645.32	7126 of 1911.	29th September.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700	11th Nov., 1881.	56	Age.
Wong Tai,	1,925.00	10245 of 1906.	1st October.	Chargeman, Peak Reservoir,	1,500	3rd July, 1876.	62	"
Wong Cheong,	630.00	2093 of 1916.	Do.	Class II Clerk, Supreme Court,	3,300	1st Feb., 1882.	56	"
Lee Fook,	691.69	20 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	10th October.	Ward Master, Medical Department,	1,080	27th Dec., 1884.	53	"
H. K. Holmes, .....	.....	3002A of 1919.	12th October.	First Class Foreman, Public Works Department,	1,700	30th June, 1880.	58	"
Rolia Singh,	96.98	4 in 3440 of 1925.	16th October.	Crown Solicitor,	£1,400	9th Nov., 1875.	62	"
J. Murray, .....	.....	62 in 3009 of 1922.	Do.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	27th Jan., 1897.	41	Ill-health.
Muk Hung,	420.49	40 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	19th October.	Head Attendant, Mental Hospital,	£575	15th Nov., 1883.	54	"
A. R. Sutherland, I.S.O., .....	.....	10242 of 1906.	26th October.	First Class Driver, Railway,	1,000	7th Jan., 1891.	47	"
Tam Kwok-chung,	209.78	1 in 25 in 5025 of 1933.	6th November.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,300	1st Nov., 1880.	57	Age.
A. Marks, .....	.....	8000 of 1920.	7th November.	Class 6 Interpreter, Sanitary Department,	1,050	5th May, 1905.	34	Ill-health.
Natha Khan,	124.03	54 in 3009 of 1930.	15th November.	Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	£430	1st Jan., 1880.	57	Age.
Miss M. J. Wilson, .....	.....	5 in 3009 of 1919.	30th November.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st June, 1900.	38	Ill-health.
Ng Fung-chau,	3,500.00	3231 of 1899.	1st December.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,	£500	24th May, 1889.	49	"
Tong Chuen,	485.10	7107 of 1910.	1st December.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Department,	6,000	31st July, 1879.	59	Age.
				Wardmaster, Medical Department,	1,080	2nd Sept., 1870.	68	"

REMARKS.

† Died 15th April, 1938.

• Died 7th December, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth, if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Chong Wo,	£	\$ 21.00	64 in 3159 of 1935.	1935.	Skilled Labourer, Sanitary Department, ...	240	14th Dec., 1891.	47	Ill-health.
Fung Wan,	25.06	65 in 3159 of 1935.	4th December.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department, ...	192	6th Aug., 1892.	46	"
C. D. Lambert,	513 6 8	.....	7129 of 1911.	11th December.	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Railway,	£880	5th April, 1885.	53	Age.
Po Hung,	69.22	49 in 3159 of 1935.	15th December.	Class 4 Seaman, Harbour Department,	216	28th Dec., 1875.	63	"
Tung Shing-cheung,	2,414.27	22 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	28th December.	Class 1 Clerk, Public Works Department, ...	4,300	5th June, 1884.	54	"
Chan Sig U,	1,715.00	10239 of 1903.	1936.	Chief Meter Reader, Public Works Department,	3,000	13th Sept., 1880.	57	"
Li Kung-shun,	1,751.75	5937 of 1906.	Do.	Class II Clerk, Land Office,	3,300	20th Sept., 1883.	54	"
Au Chin-ching,	1,023.75	11 in 28550 of 1915	Do.	Vernacular Master, Education Department, ...	2,700	19th Nov., 1877.	60	"
Chan Chik-ting,	1,365.00	18 in 8 in 50250. of 1933.	Do.	Vernacular Master, Education Department, ...	3,600	31st Dec., 1881.	56	"
P. Jacks,	726 0 0	...	5142A of 1905.	3rd January.	Land Officer,	£1,400	7th March, 1877.	60	"
Leung Kam-hung,	100.00	21 in 101 of 1936.	Do.	Orphans of Leung Lim, Lift Operator, .....	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Fung Kum,	912.38	45 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	7th January.	Class 3 Draughtsman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,800	18th Dec., 1895.	42	Ill-health.
Cheng Yuk-lam,	718.96	6188 of 1912.	16th January.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700	28th Oct., 1883.	54	Age.
Leung Fuk,	110.25	58 in 3159 of 1935.	Do.	Class 4 Seaman, Harbour Department,	204	16th Jan., 1876.	62	"
Yeung Kwong,	1,176.00	12 in 2855 of 1915.	17th January.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	4,000	21st Sept., 1888.	49	Permitted to retire.
Kwok Chuen,	286.34	39 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	20th January.	2nd Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,050	13th Mar., 1888.	49	Ill-health.
Lau Tso,	40.16	50 in 3159 of 1935.	1st February.	Coolie, Education Department,	204	4th Feb. 1869.	68	Age.
Chan Yeung,	141.70	19 in 13 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Chinese Revenue Officer,	440	18th May, 1884.	54	"
Yuen Sum,	138.50	19 in 12 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Chinese Revenue Officer,	440	15th Oct., 1882.	56	"
J. C. Barros,	2,644.20	2 in 3762 of 1901.	Do.	Assistant Superintendent of Money Order Office,	4,600	22nd Feb., 1882.	56	"
W. H. Edmonds,	296 2 8	...	7121 of 1911.	13th February.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£675	6th Feb., 1885.	53	"
Lam Kau,	46.64	1 in 3159 of 1936.	Do.	Class IV Seaman, Harbour Department, ...	204	13th Feb., 1876.	63	"

(L 16)

(L 17)

Din Kwai, .....	.....	302.91	54 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st March.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	700	2nd Feb., 1886.	52	"
Gulbar, .....	.....	788.67	6182 of 1912.	22nd March.	Principal Warler, Prison Department,	1,300	15th June, 1884.	50	"
Fu Wai, .....	.....	246.09	55 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st April.	Headman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	540	3rd Jan., 1885.	53	"
Li Hong, .....	.....	32.33	3160 of 1936.	3rd April.	Class I Roatswain, Water Police,	408	1st Dec., 1903.	34	Ill-health.
Tsang Kun-fu, .....	.....	1,530.38	8053 of 1909.	7th April.	Class II Clerk, Official Receiver,	3,300	22nd July, 1888.	49	"
J. Dickson,	345 17 1	...	1 in 7030 of 1907.	8th April.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£700	21st June, 1882.	55	Age.
*Ma Mei, .....	.....	19.04	12 in 3159 of 1936.	15th April.	Foreman Grade 5, Sanitary Department,	204	8th Aug., 1885.	52	Ill-health.
Chan Cheuk, .....	.....	111.66	182 in 3654 of 1926.	1st May.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	800	20th Sept., 1901.	36	"
Chan Wai, .....	.....	213.74	3161 of 1936.	1st May.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	800	11th Feb., 1889.	49	Abolition of Office.
Lau On, .....	.....	558.36	3 61 of 1936.	Do.	1st Class Driver, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,100	11th Dec., 1883.	54	"
Hedayat Shah, .....	.....	178.13	5 in 2855 of 1915.	10th May.	Assistant Warler, Prison Department,	420	1st April, 1886.	52	Age.
M. Blake,	120 0 0	...	14 in 3009 of 1921.	13th May.	1st Class Sanitary Inspector, Sanitary Department,	£415	16th Sept., 1891.	46	Dismissed.
Mok Chai, .....	.....	49.98	25 in 3159 of 1936.	15th May.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,	192	15th May, 1876.	62	Age.
Wong Ut Sim, .....	.....	241.59	23 in 3159 of 1936.	17th May.	Midwife, Medical Department,	660	8th June, 1880.	57	"
D. Birlingham,	975 0 0	...	7127 of 1911.	21st May.	Divisional Superintendent of Police,	£1,300	30th Jan., 1892.	46	Ill-health.
Lei Ping-U, .....	.....	241.59	15 in 3159 of 1936.	26th May.	Midwife, Medical Department,	660	5th Oct., 1883.	54	"
§Zardad, .....	.....	333.31	2 in 2855 of 1915.	29th May.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	30th Mar., 1890.	48	Age.
†Choi Hing, .....	.....	991.67	3 in 3762 of 1901.	1st June.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,700	23rd Jan., 1867.	71	"
Lau Luen, .....	.....	17.06	27 in 3159 of 1936.	5th June.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,	180	14th May, 1896.	42	"
Ho Shun, .....	.....	141.16	39 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	14th June.	Carpenter, Fire Brigade,	414	1st Feb., 1880.	58	"
Ho Fong, .....	.....	189.72	24 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Painter, Fire Brigade,	444	23rd April, 1884.	54	"
C. J. Thomson,	235 9 2	...	985 of 1915.	26th June.	Chief Boarding Officer, Harbour Dept.,	£625	8th June, 1879.	59	"
Wong Fuk, .....	.....	287.87	73 in 3009 of 1920.	1st July.	2nd Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.,	1,050	22nd Mar., 1880.	58	"
Li Leung, .....	.....	61.43	3162 of 1936.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	240	3rd Sept., 1883.	54	"
Fung Tai, .....	.....	30.45	3162 of 1936.	Do.	Watchman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	240	16th Dec., 1880.	57	"
H. F. Bloxham,	189 4 4	...	59 in 3379 of 1924.	3rd July.	Superintendent of Prisons, Singapore, .....	...	.....	...	.....
Cheung King-hon, .....	.....	344.72	188 in 8564 of 1925.	9th July.	Class IV Clerk, Treasury,	1,600	14th Oct., 1906.	31	Ill-health.
Chan Koon-yiu, .....	.....	392.41	102 in 3379 of 1924.	17th July.	Class III Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,	1,900	24th June, 1903.	35	"
Leung Sui-sang, .....	.....	1,457.89	23 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	1st August.	Class II Clerk, Public Works Department,	3,000	25th July, 1886.	52	Age.
Tong Yuk, .....	.....	376.25	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Ballast Guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	720	18th Sept., 1890.	47	Abolition of Office.
Tsang Yau, .....	.....	252.00	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Brakesman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	3rd Dec., 1890.	47	"
Pun Chu, .....	.....	189.53	3161 of 1936.	Do.	Brakesman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	570	22nd April, 1891.	47	"
Wong Sze, .....	.....	22.93	3160 of 1936.	4th August.	Class 2 Seaman, Water Police,	240	2nd Feb., 1902.	36	Ill-health.
Nawab Khan, .....	.....	654.48	69 in 3009 of 1922.	5th August.	Hospital Principal Warler, Prison Dept.,	1,500	20th May, 1890.	48	Age.

REMARKS.

* Reported dead.

† Died 17th November, 1938.

§ Died 21st December, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Qutab Deen,	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.	1936.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	\$	2nd April, 1899.	39	Ill-health.
Ng Kun-shing, .....	.....	124.42	61 in 3009 of 1921.	11th August.	Messenger, Harbour Department,	420	22nd Feb., 1894.	44	"
Lee King-shum, .....	.....	57.34	16 in 3159 of 1936.	13th August.	Anglo Chinese Master, Education Dept., ..	204	14th Aug., 1876.	62	Age.
Tang Leung, .....	.....	2,858.92	57 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	14th August.	Class III Engineer, Water Police,	5,200	6th Feb., 1890.	48	Ill-health.
Un Hong, .....	.....	159.61	42 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	16th August.	Forest Guard, Botanical & Forestry Dept.,...	468	23rd July, 1886.	52	"
Yung Yuk-tong, .....	.....	152.08	8 in 3 in 5025 of 1933.	29th August.	Higher Class Clerk, Public Works Dept.,...	440	22nd Nov., 1884.	58	Age.
Wong Taung, .....	.....	3,266.16	3200 of 1902.	1st September.	Class III Engineer, Fire Brigade,	516	7th Jan., 1885.	53	"
Cho Yip-sang, .....	.....	149.75	9 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Class III Clerk, Fire Brigade,	2,300	9th June, 1884.	54	"
Shek Sha, .....	.....	1,026.38	1 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	Do.	Amah, Government Civil Hospital,	276	28th June, 1874.	64	"
Mrs. E. S. Murphy, .....	.....	79.09	55 in 3159 of 1936.	Do.	Mistress, Education Department,	5,000	12th Oct., 1874.	63	"
*Chodri Khan, .....	.....	758.33	6 in 3009 of 1923.	18th September.	Wardler, Prison Department,	460	1st March, 1900.	38	Ill-health.
D. W. Tratman, C.M.G., .....	.....	109.26	5 in 3440 of 1925.	23rd September.	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary,	£1,800	20th Aug., 1881.	57	Age.
Miss J. A. Davis,	955 0 0	...	368 of 1905.	27th September.	Matron, Medical Department,	£440	8th Oct., 1882.	55	"
Yakub,	186 15 11	...	16 in 3009 of 1919.	30th September.	Warder, Prison Department,	550	15th Aug., 1890.	48	"
A. O. Brawn,	775 15 0	255.06	12 in 3440 of 1925.	1st October.	Inspector of English Schools,	£1,250	23rd Mar., 1878.	60	"
W. B. A. Moore, O.B.E.,	758 0 0	...	5228 of 1910.	7th October.	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services,	£1,400	8th Aug., 1879.	59	"
P. D. Keyser,	329 15 4	...	8644 of 1926.	21st October.	Senior Inspector of Works, Public Works Department,	£675	14th Nov., 1875.	63	"
Ghulan Mohamed, .....	.....	107.70	7684 of 1908.	16th October.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st June, 1896.	42	Ill-health.
Hui Mui, .....	.....	100.00	2 in 3440 of 1925.	12th November.	Widow of Chong Yee, Fireman, .....	...	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Miro Khan, .....	.....	823.42	18 in 101 of 1936.	17th November.	Launch Officer, General Post Office,	2,100	12th Oct., 1892.	46	Ill-health.
L. H. V. Booth,	335 12 0	...	2 in 2855 of 1915.	19th November.	Divisional Superintendent of Police,	£1,050	2nd Feb., 1898.	40	"
G. L. Buchanan,	225 12 2	...	3006 of 1923.	27th November.	Chief Warder, Prison Department,	£535	19th Jan., 1889.	49	Permitted to retire.
Li Kun Fuk, .....	.....	105.00	6155 of 1912.	28th November.	Messenger, District Office North,	204	2nd Nov., 1881.	58	Age.
Chan Cheong, .....	.....	437.50	87 in 3159 of 1936.	1st December.	Guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,000	18th July, 1889.	49	Permitted to retire.
Mohamed Afzal, .....	.....	137.47	51 in 141 in 5025 of 1933.	11th December.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Jan., 1902.	36	Ill-health.
	...		175 in 3634 of 1926.	23rd December.					

(L 19)

N. Evans,	279	7	11	...	11 in 3009 of 1921. 6 in 9038 of 1907. 2646 of 1914.	25th December. 29th December. 30th December.	Master, Education Department,	£950 £1,400 £535	25th Dec., 1886. 21st May, 1884. 28th Oct., 1884.	52 54 54	Age. " Ill-health.
M. J. Hreen,	1,163	6	8	...			Post Master General,				
J. A. Howe,	281	14	10	...			Inspector of Works, Public Works Dept., ...				
1937											
Gullah Khan,	124.95	22 in 3440 of 1925.	20th March.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	420	1st Jan., 1900.	37	Invalided.
Un Tsung,	543.59	26 in 4841 of 1928.	1st January.	Class VI Shroff, Post Office,	1,050	27th Nov., 1885.	52	"
Mobarik Ali,	110.76	7 in 3279 of 1921.	17th April.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	420	1st Mar., 1897.	40	"
Bhan Singh,	548.21	1 in 2933 of 1913.	11th May.	Principal Warder, Victoria Gaol,	1,300	15th May, 1891.	47	Allowed to retire.
J. A. D'Almeida,	2,200.02	3 in 4041 of 1907.	22nd February.	Class I Clerk, Post Office,	4,300	22nd Feb., 1887.	51	Age.
A. T. Hamilton,	486	18	9	...	7090 of 1910.	6th March.	Senior Master, Education Department,	£1,050	18th Nov., 1879.	58	"
Chan Kan,	196.41	8 in 11 of 1936.	1st January.	Carpenter, Yaumati Slipway, Harbour Department,	444	20th Aug., 1883.	54	"
Yue Tam,	778.45	2593 of 1930.	1st April.	1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	1,700	10th Oct., 1879.	58	"
Lai Lo,	570.65	89 in 3159 of 1936.	1st January.	1st Class Machinist, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,300	29th Dec., 1881.	56	"
Leung Po,	26.18	95 in 3159 of 1937.	Do.	Steersman, Sanitary Department,	264	12th Aug., 1879.	58	"
Yeung Wah-tong,	612.50	4 in 7141 of 1911.	Do.	Clerk and Assistant Shroff, Magistracy, Hong Kong,	1,400	9th Nov., 1887.	50	Invalided.
Tam Kwau,	230.27	62 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	2nd January.	Class I Coxswain, Water Police,	516	15th April, 1887.	50	Ill-health.
P. J. Taylor,	244	12	8	...	8 in 3001 of 1921.	2nd February.	Assistant Government Marine Surveyor, Harbour Department,	£825	30th Nov., 1881.	56	Age.
T. M. Hazlerigg,	431	13	4	...	3033 of 1920.	21st June.	Crown Solicitor,	£1,400	21st June, 1882.	56	"
Wong Yim,	458.32	1 in 18 in 5025 of 1933.	17th January.	Wardmaster, Mental Hospital,	1,080	10th Dec., 1886.	51	"
Chan Yau,	16.14	3159 of 1937.	7th January.	Scavenging Coolie No. 183, Sanitary Dept.,	180	4th Sept., 1886.	51	Ill-health.
Wong Tsung,	85.01	2525 of 1936.	10th January.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office,	348	24th Sept., 1897.	40	Invalided.
† Miss G. M. Hazlerigg, ...	222	0	6	...	40 in 3009 of 1923.	13th June.	Mistress, Education Department,	£620	23rd Dec., 1899.	38	"
Lau Tai-shing,	38.87	1 in 3159 of 1937.	19th January.	Class IV Engineer, Harbour Department, ...	420	23rd Oct., 1880.	57	Ill-health.
Chan Chui,	95.51	11 in 11 in 5025 of 1933.	27th January.	Class IV Engineer, Harbour Department, ...	420	18th Sept., 1902.	35	"
J. R. Castilho,	2,508.34	1464 of 1897.	17th February.	Second Bailiff, Supreme Court,	4,300	24th June, 1878.	59	Age.
Tang Yan Ming,	2,272.08	1 in 9696 of 1905.	1st February.	Class I Clerk, Medical Department,	4,100	16th Dec., 1884.	53	"
Luk Chun,	18.76	2 in 3159 of 1937.	19th January.	Bargeman, Sanitary Department,	192	20th May, 1895.	42	Ill-health.
Leung Wing,	274.96	50 in 21 in 5028 of 1933.	15th February.	Class II Engineer, Water Police,	625	5th Sept., 1885.	52	"
H. C. Lowick,	607	10	0	...	7097 of 1910.	29th September.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept., ...	£1,300	24th Dec., 1882.	55	Age.
Li Tsung,	74.39	3 in 3159 of 1937.	30th January.	Groom, Medical Department,	300	20th Sept., 1886.	51	Invalided.
S. Hamer,	441	7	0	...	7(94 of 1910.	22nd June.	2nd Assistant Assessor, Treasury,	£970	22nd Feb., 1882.	56	Age.
Ho Yan-tak,	3,088.00	10250 of 1906.	1st March.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	5,600	1st June, 1884.	53	"
Fung Kan,	72.45	8 in 3159 of 1927.	28th February.	Senior Park Keeper, Botanical & Forestry Department,	240	2nd Sept., 1885.	53	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

† Name changed.

* Died 26th July, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

(L 20)

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Tang Sze,	£ s. d.	\$ c. 180.23	C.S.O. No. 45 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	1937. 9th April.	Class II Engineer, Water Police,	\$ 575	30th Sept., 1899.	39	Invalided.
Khadam Hoosain Shah ..	.....	154.68	3532 of 1926.	17th April.	Assistant Warder, Victoria Gaol,	360	1st Mar., 1899.	39	Ill-health.
Tsai Kin-yung, .....	.....	2,546.25	1 in 5142 of 1905.	1st May.	Class I Clerk, Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	4,500	31st Aug., 1886.	51	Invalided.
Chan Sang, .....	.....	254.35	69 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	8th May.	Class I Coxswain, Water Police,	516	31st Jan., 1887.	51	"
R. Langley,	138 12 9	...	2852 of 1918.	10th December.	Mistress, Education Department,	£450	12th Nov., 1882.	56	Age.
Lai Sheung, .....	.....	62.47	12 in 3159 of 1937.	1st May.	Station Coolie, Fire Brigade,	204	29th Apr., 1881.	54	"
Mrs. B. E. Elliot,	133 1 0	...	19 in 3009 of 1923.	22nd December.	Matron, Victoria Hospital,	£345	2nd June, 1887.	51	"
Kwong Chu, .....	.....	25.29	22 in 3159 of 1937.	23rd May.	Station Coolie, Police Department,	204	12th Oct., 1878.	59	"
Wong Fu, .....	.....	45.08	21 in 3159 of 1937.	13th May.	Engine Driver, Fire Brigade,	384	26th Oct., 1888.	49	Invalided.
Tsai Kam-tat, .....	.....	614.54	32 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	8th June	Class V Clerk, Public Works Department,	1,400	6th Feb., 1893.	45	"
I. Lacey,	177 2 0	...	6272 of 1911.	1st August.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£295	9th July, 1890.	48	Allowed to retire.
Li Ping, .....	.....	70.73	25 in 3159 of 1937.	1st July.	Messenger, Imports & Exports Department,	204	11th Mar., 1874.	64	Age.
F. M. Hughes,	217 0 0	...	73 in 3379 of 1924.	16th October.	Mistress, Education Department,	£620	1st July, 1898.	40	Ill-health.
Fateh Mohamed, .....	.....	134.24	57 in 3009 of 1920.	10th September.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Jan., 1897.	41	"
Sham Lai-on, .....	.....	425.25	4 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	20th July.	Chinese Sub-Officer, Fire Brigade,	1,800	22nd June, 1899.	39	"
Yeung Hung, .....	.....	293.12	3340 of 1921.	4th August.	Foreman Grade 3, Sanitary Department,	600	10th Nov., 1886.	51	"
Hui Kwai, .....	.....	223.13	57 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	17th August.	Shunter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	31st May, 1894.	44	"
Lam Lo, .....	.....	158.49	28 in 3159 of 1937.	1st July.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	440	17th May, 1888.	50	Inability.
J. J. Gregory,	101 4 8	...	10 in 3009 of 1922.	27th August.	2nd Class Sanitary Inspector,	£350	12th Apr., 1891.	17	Ill-health.
Wong Kang, .....	.....	66.49	3160 of 1937.	25th May.	Boatman, Police Department,	204	25th May, 1882.	56	Age.
Tong Cheong, .....	.....	267.75	42 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	9th September.	Shunter, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	600	17th Sept., 1889.	48	Ill-health.
C. H. Thompson,	71 13 3	...	81 in 3654 of 1926.	24th August.	Assistant Shipping Master, Harbour Dept.,	£520	28th Oct., 1898.	39	Inefficiency.
Leung Cheung, .....	.....	149.72	4988 of 1928.	30th September.	Lift Operator, Public Works Department,	400	30th Sept., 1882.	56	Age.
Tse Ching-fong, .....	.....	3,500.00	5 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	1st December.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept.,	6,000	29th Jan., 1882.	56	"
*F. J. Ling,	513 6 8	...	1 in 4673 of 1909.	7th November.	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Dept.,	£700	22nd Nov., 1883.	54	Allowed to retire.

S. I. Summers kill,	183	18	11	...	49 in 3009 of 1921. 3109 of 1898.	30th October. 18th September.	Principal Matron, Medical Department,..... Storeman, B. & F. Department,.....	£500 900	30th Dec., 1882. 23rd Apr., 1886.	55 52	Age. Allowed to retire.
U. Tong,	519.75	45 in 3159 of 1937. 42 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	20th October. 17th October.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department, ... 1st Class Foreman, Public Works Dept., ...	192 1,100	20th Oct., 1877. 9th Jan., 1901.	61 37	Age. Invalided.
Leung Yee,.....	25.05	4 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	8th October.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	6,000	3rd July, 1883.	55	Age.
Yu Kin,	237.53	51 in 3159 of 1937. 8059 of 1909.	1st November. 5th November.	Caretaker, Education Department,..... Foreman Grade I, Sanitary Department, ...	204 1,050	21st Sept., 1877. 5th Nov., 1877.	61 61	" "
Kung Hon,.....	3,500.00	12 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	24th October.	Engineer Grade II, Fire Brigade,	1,350	11th May, 1904.	34	Invalided.
Mak Leung,	61.13	3160 of 1937.	Do.	Station Coolie, Police Department,	204	15th Jan., 1894.	44	"
An Kat,	227.50	131 in 4200 of 1927.	29th September.	Class III Draughtsman, Public Works Dept.	1,300	20th Mar., 1906.	32	"
Tong Chun,	488.48	53 in 3159 of 1937.	16th November.	House Coolie, Government House,.....	204	10th Jan., 1878.	60	Age.
Wong Hong,	52.43	2 in 6355 of 1907.	1st November.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,	4,600	6th June, 1883.	55	"
Ko Hing-fook,	2,455.25	5 in 9 in 5025 of 1933.	31st October.	Coxswain Class I, Fire Brigade,.....	516	4th July, 1899.	39	Invalided.
Chu Tong,	165.55	22 in 13 in 5025 of 1933.	25th December.	Chinese Revenue Officer, Imports & Exports Department,	380	25th Dec., 1887.	51	Age.
Liu Hai-tung,.....	142.47	27 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	17th November.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	4,400	1st Sept., 1891.	47	Invalided.
Leung Sai-to,	1,783.83	56 in 3159 of 1937. 141 in 3379 of 1924.	16th November. 23rd November.	Wardboy, Queen Mary Hospital,	252	20th Nov., 1902.	35	"
Kung Sun,	18.63	63 in 3159 of 1937. 6 in 3159 of '38.	29th December. 31st December.	3rd Class Assistant Land Surveyor, Public Works Department,	2,300	6th Jan., 1906.	32	"
Cheung Shiu-kam,.....	513.19	4805 of 1928.	7th November.	Watchman, Supreme Court,	240	.....	45	"
Ip Cho,	75.25	7 in 5048 of 1930.	19th November.	Vernacular Master, Education Department.	3,200	21st July, 1873.	65	Age.
Ng Ting-cheuk,	320.00	11 in 5048 of 1930.	26th November.	Director of Medical Services,	£1,800	24th Nov., 1877.	61	"
Wong Fu,	3235 of 1939.	1st January.	Colonial Treasurer	£1,800	10th Nov., 1881.	57	"
Li Suk-lun	1 in 3159 of 1938.	Do.	Auditor	£1,400	28th April, 1883.	55	"
Dr. A. R. Wellington, C.M.G.	389	6	8	2,625.00	369 of 1905.	1938.	Class I Interpreter, District Office North,...	4,500	6th Dec., 1878.	60	"
E. Taylor, C.M.G.	491	14	7	63.53	9 in 6013 of 1911.	1st January.	Sailor, Public Works Department,.....	240	9th July, 1881.	57	"
P. L. Collisson	493	3	6	.....	5 in 3159 of 1938.	8th January.	Supt. of Crown Lands Public Works Dept.,	£1,800	28th May, 1881.	57	"
To King-ki,	320.00	7 in 3159 of 1938.	1st January.	Vernacular Master, Education Dept.,	3,200	21st July, 1873.	65	"
Leung Kwan,.....	965	0	0	.....	.....	11th January.	Superintendent of Prisons,.....	£1,300	26th Nov., 1879.	59	"
E. B. Reed,.....	7 in 3159 of 1938.	1st February.	1st Class Postman No. 60, General Post Office,	410	28th Oct., 1880.	58	"
Li Suk-lan,.....	705	9	3	143.95	.....	13th February.	Grade II Gardener, Botanical & Forestry Department,	216	3rd June, 1884.	54	Ill-health.
J. W. Franks,	19.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wong Yau,.....
Lam Ping,

REMARK.

* Pension increased from 7th November, 1937.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

(122)

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.			\$			
P. Grant,	509 19 0	.....	10240 of 1906.	1938. 19th February.	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department,	£930	20th April, 1883.	55	Age.
T. Murphy,	542 10 0	.....	10239 of 1906.	Do.	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department,	£930	16th July, 1882.	56	"
R. Fowler,	99 12 10	.....	44 in 3009 of 1923.	20th February.	Warder, Prison Department,	£330	17th June, 1893.	45	Ill-health.
Lak Lap-in, .....	.....	774.81	2 in 7141 of 1911.	1st February.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ..	1,650	19th Dec., 1885.	52	Age.
Chan Tak-wing, .....	.....	724.50	209 in 3379 of 1924.	Do.	Class III Telegraphist, Post Office,	2,400	27th Feb., 1901.	36	Postabolished.
Surjan Singh, .....	.....	1,315.42	120 in 3379 of 1924.	Do.	Class II Telegraphist, Post Office,	3,300	20th Feb., 1904.	33	"
Mohinder Singh, .....	.....	404.25	5 in 4998 of 1930.	Do.	Class V Telegraphist, Post Office,	1,400	15th Mar., 1904.	33	"
A. B. Kitchell, .....	.....	387.91	107 in 3654 of 1926.	Do.	Class V Telegraphist, Post Office,	1,400	11th Mar., 1909.	28	"
Ip Kam-kwong, .....	.....	3,266.66	3236 of 1899.	1st March.	Higher Class Clerk, Police Department, ...	5,600	25th Feb., 1882.	56	Age.
H. T. Brooks,	270 3 2	.....	3004 of 1922	8th March.	Superintendent of Fire Brigade,	£900	20th Mar., 1879.	59	"
F. A. Kemp,	178 12 2	.....	77 in 3379 of 1924.	18th March.	Traffic Superintendent, Radio Office,	£575	23rd April, 1900.	38	Abolition of Office.
D. E. Wood,	160 5 1	.....	79 in 3564 of 1925.	10th March.	Hospital Supervisor, Prison Department,...	£460	28th Jan., 1889.	49	Ill-health.
A. M. Costa, .....	.....	2,482.82	5352 of 1907.	6th March.	Class I Clerk, Radio Office,	4,500	29th May, 1885.	53	Age.
C. A. Grimes,	296 5 8	.....	2857 of 1916.	12th March.	Chief Draftsman. Public Works Dept.,...	£575	27th Oct., 1883.	55	"
Tsang Cheong, .....	.....	17.06	15 in 3159 of 1938.	18th March.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department,...	180	22nd Sept., 1892.	45	Ill-health.
Tong Shun, .....	.....	20.08	11 in 3159 of 1938.	6th March.	Cleansing Coolie, Sanitary Department, ...	204	22nd May, 1896.	42	"
Leung Fuk, .....	.....	25.88	16 in 3159 of 1938.	20th March.	Messenger, Public Works Department,.....	204	8th Feb., 1888.	50	"
Karnail Singh, .....	.....	619.50	140 in 4200 of 1927.	1st March.	Class IV Telegraphist, Post Office,	1,800	12th Nov., 1910.	27	Postabolished.
Jahan Dad, .....	.....	522.38	95 in 3654 of 1926.	Do.	Class IV Telegraphist, Post Office,	1,800	8th Dec., 1908.	29	"
E. M. Clark,	234 7 6	.....	2855 of 1916.	30th April.	Mistress, Education Department,	£750	18th Sept., 1887.	51	Age.
A. Anderson,	532 16 3	.....	2654 of 1914.	4th April.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.,...	£1,300	1st Jan., 1888.	50	"
H. Green,	602 3 11	.....	7130 of 1911.	28th April.	Superintendent of Botanical & Forestry Dept.,	£950	28th June, 1887.	51	"
W. G. Clark,	229 8 11	.....	1218 of 1920.	30th April.	Inspector of Stores, Public Works Dept.,...	£640	16th Feb., 1882.	56	"
Murreed Khan, .....	.....	111.27	177 in 3654 of 1926.	26th April.	Assistant Writer, Prison Department,	420	1st Jan., 1900.	38	Ill-health.
Man Hau-kat, .....	.....	1,421.97	9842 of 1907.	1st May.	Class III Clerk, Public Works Dept.,	2,600	15th Jan., 1882.	56	Age.
Golam Mohamed Khan, ..	.....	185.79	59 in 3009 of 1920.	10th May.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,.....	420	1st March, 1894.	41	Invalided.
Cheung Luk, .....	.....	186.00	17 in 3159 of 1938.	1st May.	Store Keeper, Imports & Exports Dept., ...	560	6th Dec., 1889.	49	Age.
Wong Wong, .....	.....	1,833.56	5672 of 1906.	15th May.	Class II Clerk, Treasury,	8,300	1st Aug., 1888.	49	Ill-health.
Miss Chan Po-shim, .....	.....	595.00	65 in 8 in 5025 of 1933.	14th May.	Vernacular Mistress, Education Dept.,	2,400	20th Oct., 1904.	33	Invalided.
Un Chau-tung, ... ..	.....	2,741.66	9840 of 1907.	Do.	Anglo-Chinese Master, Education Dept., ...	5,000	11th Aug., 1889.	48	"

So Pui, .....	.....	396.67	2161 of 1938.	11th May.	Chief Engineer, Grade I, Harbour Dept.,...	2,000	10th Oct., 1888.	49	Abolition of Office.
Cheong Shi, .....	.....	17.08	24 in 3159 of 1938.	22nd May.	Latrine Attendant, Sanitary Department,...	192	6th May, 1901.	37	Invalided.
L. H. King,	372 13 5	.....	8 in 2009 of 1923.	9th May.	Chief Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department,	£1,300	16th June, 1880.	58	Age.
R. S. Bevan,	123 6 6	.....	1923 of 1922.	5th June.	Permanent Way Inspector, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	£430	17th July, 1883.	55	Ill-health.
Jaban Khan, .....	.....	109.23	22 in 4488 of 1928.	18th June.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	£420	28th July, 1895.	43	Invalided.
A. T. Braley,	94 13 9	.....	22 in 3564 of 1925.	3rd June.	Sanitary Inspector, Sanitary Department,...	£430	22nd Dec., 1900.	38	Early retirement.
Sham Kwong-yuet, .....	.....	593.67	14 in 3159 of 1938.	1st June.	Vernacular Master, Education Department,...	\$5,200	28th May, 1876.	62	Age.
Kwong Tsui, .....	.....	83.45	26 in 3159 of 1938.	Do.	Office Attendant, Education Department, ...	264	27th July, 1880.	37	"
Lau Wa, .....	.....	21.56	25 in 3159 of 1938.	5th June.	Foreman Grade 7, Sanitary Department, ...	192	5th June, 1878.	60	"
Wu Hang, .....	.....	376.69	15 in 23 in 5025 of 1933.	30th June.	Second Class Foreman, Public Works Dept.	1,050	16th Oct., 1882.	55	"
So Uet-tai, .....	.....	1,516.66	10356 of 1904.	1st June.	Class III Shroff, Imports & Exports Dept.	2,600	25th Aug., 1884.	54	"
*Tsang Chung, .....	.....	980.00	28 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	8th June.	Meter Reader, Public Works Department,...	2,100	26th May, 1892.	46	Invalided
Yeung Kam, .....	.....	39.11	30 in 3159 of 1938.	9th June.	Mortuary Attendant, Medical Department,...	360	19th Apr., 1895.	43	"
Li Tsung, .....	.....	140.05	22 in 21 in 5025 of 1933.	29th June.	Class I Coxswain, Police Department,	439.87	12th Sept., 1894.	43	Age.
A. M. Pearton,	15 8 4	.....	30 in 3009 of 1923.	27th June.	Nursing Sister, Medical Department,	£205	7th Dec., 1887.	50	Termination of Agreement.
Share Shah, .....	.....	367.99	2 in 2732 of 1917.	17th July.	Principal Warder, Prison Department,	1,009.33	20th Aug., 1897.	41	Invalided.
Li Ping-chun, .....	.....	93.71	32 in 3159 of 1938.	1st July.	Grade I Gardener, Botanical & Forestry Dept.,	240	9th Jan., 1881.	57	Age.
Chan Po-po, .....	.....	3,266.66	10359 of 1901.	Do.	Higher Class Clerk, Harbour Department,...	3,300	9th May, 1886.	52	"
Cheung Kat, .....	.....	143.64	27 in 3159 of 1938.	Do.	Class 2 Boatwain, Harbour Department, ...	384	14th Oct., 1879.	59	"
A. M. de Souza, I.S.O.,...	.....	3,266.67	3050 of 1896.	13th July.	Higher Class Clerk, Treasury,	5,600	18th July, 1878.	60	"
Tuen Cheong, .....	.....	139.18	38 in 3159 of 1938.	2nd July.	Chargeman, Public Works Department,	420	10th May, 1883.	55	"
Yung Kai-u, .....	.....	1,925.00	2 in 9696 of 1905.	30th July.	Class II Shroff, Sanitary Department,	3,900	13th June, 1883.	55	"
Li Yung, .....	.....	51.89	39 in 3159 of 1938.	19th July.	Class V Engineer, Harbour Department, ...	384	4th Oct., 1906.	31	Ill-health.
Sung T'eng-man, .....	.....	3,266.67	10354 in 1904.	4th July.	Accountant, Medical Department,	5,600	11th July, 1883.	55	"
Tang Yee, .....	.....	195.40	48 in 3159 of 1938.	23rd August.	Class I Postman, Post Office,	450	23rd Aug., 1878.	60	Age.
Meher Khan, .....	.....	184.43	3 in 22 in 5025 of 1933.	4th September.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,	420	1st Feb., 1895.	43	Ill-health.
Sui Lung, .....	.....	138.60	2888 of 1937.	Do.	Head Survey Coolie, Public Works Dept....	3,411.11	10th Feb., 1889.	49	Ill-health.
Chan Kwok-ying, .....	.....	1,795.81	9837 of 1907.	1st September.	Court Translator, Supreme Court,	349	26th Jan., 1880.	58	Age.
Wong So, .....	.....	141.59	46 in 3159 of 1938.	Do.	2nd Class Postman, Post Office,	192	5th Sept., 1882.	56	"
Wong Ngan, .....	.....	21.13	49 in 3159 of 1938.	Do.	Foreman Grade 7, Sanitary Department, ...	204	21st June, 1897.	41	Ill-health.
*Tan Chiu, .....	.....	60.69	51 in 3159 of 1938.	20th September.	Messenger, Imports & Exports Dept.,	£600	27th Nov., 1878.	60	"
H. Westlake,	188 2 6	.....	25 in 3009 of 1921.	29th October.	Quarter-master, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps.	420	18th Mar., 1892.	45	Age.
Kishen Singh, .....	.....	144.45	49 in 3009 of 1920.	2nd October.	Assistant Warder, Prison Department,				

REMARKS.

* Died 16th October, 1938.

† Died 11th October, 1938.

‡ Died 5th September, 1938.

PENSIONS PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Date of Birth if known.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.	C.S.O. No.			\$ c.			
Mary Cooper,	319 0 2	.....	2660 of 1914.	1938.	Senior Mistress, Education Department, ...	£750	14th Sept., 1880.	58	Age.
Fung In-tong, .....	.....	434.80	81 in 3009 of 1921.	24th October.	Class IV Clerk, Land Office,	1,426.53	29th Nov., 1893.	44	Ill-health.
Lok Yung, .....	.....	21.28	54 in 3159 of 1938.	18th October.	Scavenging Coolie, Sanitary Department, ...	192	27th June, 1886.	52	"
Sum Kung-sui, .....	.....	377.50	196 in 3654 of 1926.	21st October.	Vernacular Master, Education Department, ...	3,000	1st Oct., 1903.	35	"
† Ip Lu, .....	.....	141.75	53 in 3159 of 1938.	22nd October.	Office Attendant, Land Office,	324	2nd Apr. 1883.	55	Age.
Mohamed Bukshi, .....	.....	145.47	46 in 3009 of 1920.	1st October.	Assistant Warder, Prison,	420	1st Feb., 1893.	43	Ill-health.
Tang Tat-hung, .....	.....	3,266.67	10238 of 1903.	20th November.	Higher Class Interpreter, Supreme Court, ...	5,600	1st Feb., 1886.	52	"
G. R. Sayer,	1,067 3 4	.....	1 in 6381 of 1910.	1st November.	Director of Education,	£1,700	11th Feb., 1887.	51	Age.
Li Chun, .....	.....	59.35	3160 of 1938.	29th November.	Gateman, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	204	22nd Oct., 1885.	53	"
*Chung Tin-cheung, .....	.....	245.00	72 in 14 in 5025 of 1933.	1st November.	Guard, Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1,000	18th Mar., 1903.	35	Ill-health.
Fung Kan, .....	.....	156.19	1 in 5020 of 1932.	15th November.	Diver's Foreman, Public Works Department, ...	900	18th June, 1900.	38	"
J. S. MacLaren,	347 1 8	.....	16 in 3379 of 1924.	27th November.	Cadet Officer, District Office South,	£1,200	30th Jan., 1900.	38	"
W. Schofield,	771 17 6	.....	6366A of 1911.	18th December.	Cadet Officer, Class I,	£1,700	7th Dec., 1888.	50	Age.
Chau Huen-pak, .....	.....	595.83	9 in 6013 of 1911.	5th December.	Full Time Lecturer, Education Department, ...	5,000	5th Dec., 1878.	60	"
Lau Che-wa, .....	.....	1,613.99	5 in 6 in 5025 of 1933.	17th December.	Class II Shroff, District Office North,	2,766.84	12th Dec., 1885.	53	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

* Died 25th November, 1938.

† Died 26th December, 1938.

(L 25)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
*Robert Clare,	120.00	Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.	1st Sept., 1879.	486.00	88	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mungall Singh,	45.82	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862.	18th Nov., 1884.	186.00	83	
Kooshall Singh,	55.87		1st Sept., 1885.	216.00	86	
Besundh Singh,	46.50	Ordinance No. 9 of 1862, and Regulations under Ordinance No. 8 of 1869.	16th Sept., 1885.	186.00	83	
Sobah Singh,	46.50		19th Mar., 1888.	186.00	83	
Khan Singh,	46.50		9th Jan., 1889.	186.00	80	
Sunder Singh,	46.50		10th June, 1890.	186.00	78	
Pall Singh,	46.50		2nd Oct., 1892.	186.00	85	
Charles Hadden,	(1) 150.00		26th Jan., 1893.	636.00	77	
Francis Miners,	150.00		Do.	600.00	80	
James Harkin,	180.00		17th Mar., 1893.	720.00	81	
Jhunda Singh,	47.86	Ordinance No. 14 of 1887, and Regulations thereunder.	12th Feb. 1895.	186.00	70	Expiration of Service.
George Gordon,	200.00		1st April, 1896.	600.00	76	
Angus Macaulay,	133.33		28th Jan., 1898.	618.00	74	
Tom Forrd,	224.00	Ordinance No. 14 of 1887, and Regulations thereunder.	15th Feb., 1898.	720.00	82	"
Pun Cheong,	74.19		2nd Oct., 1899.	240.00	86	
Deen Mahomed,	46.47	Ordinance No. 33 of 1900.	1st Aug., 1901.	186.00	76	Medical Certificate.
Hakim Deen,	46.50		20th Nov., 1901.	186.00	67	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Shahab Deen,	62.00		21st Jan., 1902.	186.00	83	"
Soonder Singh,	66.97		1st Feb. 1902.	270.00	67	Medical Certificate.
§ Kmam Deen,	49.73		1st Sept., 1905.	186.00	65	"
Su-Kwai,	51.00	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	8th Oct., 1903.	180.00	66	"
Baggat Singh,	55.80		28th March, 1904.	186.00	75	
Hazer Khan,	49.60		16th May, 1904.	186.00	68	
Khan Singh,	46.50		1st June, 1904.	186.00	69	
Vadawa Singh,	97.63		1st Sept., 1904.	270.00	78	
Bhan Singh,	99.20		Do.	186.00	62	Injured on duty.
John Fyfe,	254.00		26th April, 1905.	762.00	77	Expiration of Service.
Jeet Singh,	73.05		10th June, 1905.	234.00	72	"
Bhola,	94.50		17th July, 1905.	270.00	67	Medical Certificate.
Besunt Singh,	81.46		16th Oct., 1905.	270.00	72	"
Mehur Deen,	59.01		9th Feb., 1906.	210.00	72	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mahomed Alum,	44.18		2nd Sept., 1906.	186.00	60	Medical Certificate.
Wali Dad,	44.18		9th Nov., 1906.	186.00	62	"
Thanda Singh,	79.43		12th Dec., 1906.	270.00	75	On Expiration of Term of Service
Ali Bux,	64.60		24th Dec., 1906.	210.00	76	"
Hashm Alli,	49.60		21st Nov., 1907.	186.00	69	Medical Certificate.
Hosnuk Singh,	76.60		7th Jan., 1908.	214.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rustam Khan,	82.04		5th Feb., 1908.	246.00	76	"
† Joseph Lenaghan,	58 10 5	.....		7th Oct., 1908.	£110	54	Medical Certificate.

REMARKS.

* (1) Pension re-adjusted to \$150 in 1895.

* Died 15th June, 1938.

† Pension increased from £40.6 8 to £58.10.5 from 1st July, 1925.

§ Died 22nd November, 1938.

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Kalla Singh,	72.00	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	6th Aug., 1909.	216.00	65	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Elm Deen,	82.00		6th Sept., 1909.	246.00	64	"
Ahmed Khan,	82.00		Do.	246.00	62	"
Allah Deen,	46.50		1st Oct., 1909.	186.00	63	Medical Certificate.
Sunt Singh,	87.06		5th Jan., 1910.	270.00	67	On Expiration of Term of Service
Chung Shu-tseung,	172.61		24th Jan., 1910.	600.00	63	"
Kahn Singh,	78.77		1st Feb., 1910.	216.00	67	"
Jewar Singh,	52.70		1st Mar., 1910.	186.00	60	Medical Certificate.
Lall Singh,	63.79		1st April, 1910.	216.00	61	"
Butchen Singh,	87.47		15th May, 1910.	246.00	69	"
Kishen Singh,	65.10		1st Sept., 1910.	186.00	57	"
Albert Wilson,	288.00		1st Jan., 1911.	864.00	69	"
Amar Singh,	115.00		11th Aug., 1911.	300.00	74	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hussein Shah,	114.00		19th Nov., 1911.	342.00	71	"
Chu Ping,	81.00		1st Jan., 1912.	180.00	64	"
Makbool Shah,	65.65		1st March, 1912.	210.00	74	"
Kesur Singh,	62.95		1st April, 1912.	186.00	75	Medical Certificate.
Kadar Bux,	52.70		1st April, 1912.	186.00	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Munga Khan,	60.06		16th July, 1912.	216.00	65	"
Bikh Mahomed,	52.70		16th Aug., 1912.	186.00	60	Medical Certificate.
Ahmed Deen,	55.80		1st April, 1913.	186.00	62	"
Atta Mohamed,	47.12		Do.	186.00	58	"
Nathy Khan,	49.60		Do.	186.00	53	"
Abdullah,	74.64		16th July, 1913.	216.00	59	"
Mehr Khan,	55.80		1st Oct., 1913.	186.00	59	"
John Lenaghan,	42 0 0	.....		24th Oct., 1913.	£145	63	"
Gunda Singh,	74.78		1st Mar., 1914.	246.00	73	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jhande Khan,	136.50		1st May, 1914.	360.00	59	Medical Certificate.
Karm Elahi,	95.86		1st June, 1914.	246.00	73	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Alfred George Dymond	676.80		6th June, 1914.	1,632.00	70	"
Montague Gustave Atlee	39 15 10	.....		22nd Aug., 1914.	£155	57	Medical Certificate.
Albert Collett,	899.60		23rd May, 1914.	2,076.00	63	"
Ratta Singh,	62.00		1st Jan., 1915.	186.00	69	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Boland Khan,	62.44		1st Feb., 1915.	187.33	70	"
Boor Singh,	70.13		Do.	200.38	67	"
Kaiser Singh,	62.00		1st April, 1915.	186.00	67	"
Robert Fenton,	761.40		1st May, 1915.	1,692.00	74	"
Fazal Dad,	99.00		Do.	270.00	67	"
Bhagwan Singh,	62.00		1st July, 1915.	186.00	67	"
Chunda Singh,	62.00		1st Aug., 1915.	186.00	67	"
Charag Deen,	284.47		17th Sept., 1915.	682.78	67	"
Niamat Khan,	63.22		10th Sept., 1915.	210.75	57	Medical Certificate.
Lall Singh,	62.66		1st April, 1916.	188.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.

(L 27)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Yau Hau-fuk,.....	.....	71.88	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	22nd May, 1916.	226.99	59	Medical Certificate.
Tsoi Tim, .....	.....	84.45		1st June, 1916.	266.67	58	"
Su Yung, .....	.....	52.80		1st Aug., 1916.	144.00	66	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Dadan Khan, .....	.....	74.60		11th Nov., 1916.	213.16	72	Medical Certificate.
Tang Iu, .....	.....	270.00		2nd Dec., 1916.	540.00	67	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Thomas Perkins,	52 0 0	.....		10th Aug., 1917.	£120	65	"
Pun Wan, .....	.....	45.00		19th Sept., 1917.	180.00	53	Medical Certificate.
Firman Ali Shah, .....	.....	114.00		1st Jan., 1918.	285.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gany Khan, .....	.....	99.56		1st Feb., 1918.	229.75	64	"
Abdulla, .....	.....	46.50		28th Jan., 1918.	186.00	50	Medical Certificate.
Jaggut Singh,.....	.....	406.16		1st April, 1918.	812.33	65	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Shah Wali,.....	.....	46.50		3rd April, 1918.	186.00	62	Medical Certificate.
Lam Ping-in, .....	.....	170.50		1st Oct., 1918.	330.00	70	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Geo. Sim,	78 2 6	.....		1st Jan., 1919.	£254.10.0	...	C.S.O. 2534 of 1918 Confidential.
Chand,.....	.....	46.50		1st March, 1919.	186.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tara Singh (Rs. 180.)	(1) 13 10 0	.....		1st April, 1919.	186.19	53	Special Pension.
Maula Bux,.....	.....	86.40		1st April, 1919.	216.00	60	Medical Certificate.
Li Fuk, .....	.....	162.67		10th Nov., 1919.	300.00	67	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*W. J. Kerr,	116 13 4	.....		1st Jan., 1920.	£175	68	"
Booty Khan, .....	.....	77.50		18th Mar., 1920.	186.00	58	Invalidated.
Cheung Tsun,.....	.....	156.00		10th Apr., 1920.	360.00	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Spillit,	78 8 0	.....		15th May, 1920.	£280	57	Invalidated.
Kwong Chan,.....	.....	54.96		15th June, 1920.	193.00	65	"
Kishen Singh,.....	.....	68.11		15th July, 1920.	204.00	57	"
Sher Singh,.....	.....	51.30		Do.	216.00	51	"
E. J. Hedge,	144 0 0	.....		16th Aug., 1920.	£360	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Maher Singh, .....	.....	153.40		17th Aug., 1920.	324.00	62	"
Li Shing,.....	.....	195.00		25th Nov., 1920.	360.00	66	"
Wadawa Singh, .....	.....	109.70		15th Dec., 1920.	253.00	64	"
Peter Brazil,	227 10 0	.....		17th Jan., 1921.	£437.10.0	64	"
Shahab Deen,.....	.....	100.80		18th Jan., 1921.	252.00	62	"
Kesar Singh, .....	.....	143.00		1st Feb., 1921.	300.00	62	"
Abday Khan, .....	.....	105.00		1st March, 1921.	252.00	63	"
Baghel Singh,.....	.....	96.60		21st April, 1921.	252.00	62	Invalidated.
Ram Singh,.....	.....	96.60		1st June, 1921.	252.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Surkhroo Khan, .....	.....	51.30		Do.	216.00	64	"
Ghunna Singh, .....	.....	165.20		Do.	324.00	63	"
P. O'Sullivan,	270 0 0	.....		10th June, 1921.	£450	62	"

REMARKS.

(1) @ 1/6d. to 1 Rupee.

* Died 11th January, 1938.

(L 28)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
J. A. Mackay,	230 8 0	.....	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	11th Aug., 1921.	£360	67	On Expiration of Term of Service.
R. H. Moore,	191 3 5	.....		13th Aug., 1921.	£367.12.8	64	"
F. Culliford,	172 16 0	.....		17th Aug., 1921.	£360	63	"
Alfred Floyd,	172 16 0	.....		10th Aug., 1921.	£360	63	"
Fatteh Singh, .....	.....	161.00		30th Aug., 1921.	420.00	61	"
Lee Yee, .....	.....	190.40		1st Sept., 1921.	408.00	61	"
Mokand Singh, .....	.....	114.40		1st Nov., 1921.	264.00	61	"
Gurdit Singh, .....	.....	105.00		Do.	252.00	61	"
Abdulla Khan, .....	.....	177.00		Do.	354.00	65	"
Jalal Din, .....	.....	119.60		Do.	276.00	62	"
William Reid,	53 4 0	.....		1st Jan., 1922.	£200	54	Invalidated.
George Jackson,	187 4 0	.....		Do.	£360	61	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Davitt,	245 0 0	.....		18th Feb., 1922.	£437.10.0	62	Invalidated.
Jinder Singh, .....	.....	105.00		24th Feb., 1922.	252.00	46	"
Chan Tak, .....	.....	108.68		1st April, 1922.	264.00	61	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bishen Singh, .....	.....	151.20		8th May, 1922.	324.00	60	"
Nabi Bux, .....	.....	156.60		8th May, 1922.	348.00	60	"
Ram Singh, .....	.....	140.40		Do.	324.00	61	"
Jaggat Singh, .....	.....	140.40		Do.	324.00	62	"
William Pitt,	151 4 0	.....		7th Aug., 1922.	£360	60	Invalidated.
Jonathan Ingham,	165 12 0	.....		Do.	£360	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*William W. Cooper, ...	165 12 0	.....		26th Sept., 1922.	£360	60	"
Bela Singh, .....	.....	75.60		30th Sept., 1922.	252.00	54	Invalidated.
John James Watt,	288 0 0	.....		1st Oct., 1922.	£450	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Vazeer Khan, .....	.....	160.24		19th Oct., 1922.	420.00	61	"
Dahana Singh, .....	.....	174.52		3rd Jan., 1922.	420.00	60	"
Narang Singh, .....	.....	76.72		11th Feb., 1923.	324.00	45	Invalidated.
Kishen Singh, .....	.....	88.40		Do.	312.00	53	"
Bhaggat Singh, .....	.....	304.50		13th May, 1923.	600.00	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bhagel Singh, .....	.....	152.10		Do.	336.00	61	"
Jalal Din, .....	.....	78.00		30th May, 1923.	312.00	49	Invalidated.
Edward Browne,	270 0 0	.....		7th June, 1923.	£450	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hernam Singh, .....	.....	133.67		10th July, 1923.	336.00	64	"
James Spencer,	158 8 0	.....		27th July, 1923.	£360	60	"
Samuel J. Burchill, ...	240 0 0	.....		7th Aug., 1923.	£360	57	"
Ernest Fox,	158 8 0	.....		18th Aug., 1923.	£360	63	"
Ram Singh, .....	.....	78.00		29th Aug., 1923.	312.00	51	Invalidated.
Bahawala, .....	.....	78.00		Do.	312.00	55	"
Sorian Singh, .....	.....	105.61		Do.	324.00	53	"
Ali Mohamed, .....	.....	163.38		15th Sept., 1923.	348.00	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
†Kemay Khan, .....	.....	153.59		Do.	348.00	60	"
Ghulam Haider, .....	.....	143.54		24th Sept., 1923.	336.00	60	Invalidated.
Mehan Singh, .....	.....	149.60		31st Oct., 1923.	348.00	60	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Dosanda Singh, .....	.....	156.08		Do.	348.00	60	"
Ahmed Khan, .....	.....	154.93		Do.	348.00	60	"
Nund Singh, .....	.....	117.58		15th Nov., 1923.	312.00	60	"
Atta Mohamed, .....	.....	78.00		16th Nov., 1923.	312.00	51	Invalidated.
Patrick Frances Boulger	270 0 0	.....		7th Feb., 1924.	£450	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sultan Bux, .....	.....	177.08		15th Dec., 1923.	360.00	59	"

REMARKS.

* Died 19th September, 1938.

† Died 7th April, 1938.

(L 29)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Hussuin Bux,.....	.....	152.50	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	15th Dec., 1923.	348.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Labh Singh, .....	.....	163.11		20th Dec., 1923.	360.00	59	"
Iman Din, .....	.....	182.00		1st Feb., 1924.	360.00	58	"
Tara Singh, .....	.....	188.50		1st Aug., 1924.	360.00	58	"
Cheung Siu Fai,.....	.....	89.58		19th May, 1924.	300.00	54	Invalidated.
Ali Bahadar Khan,.....	.....	203.09		31st July, 1924.	600.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Manla Bux,.....	.....	157.32		Do.	312.00	58	"
Robert MacDonald, ...	336 13 6	.....		26th Dec., 1924.	£550	65	"
Anoup Singh,.....	.....	196.08		1st Dec., 1924.	360.00	60	"
Jhunda Singh, .....	.....	190.13		Do.	360.00	58	"
Khair Singh, .....	.....	170.63		Do.	396.00	58	"
Sunder Singh,.....	.....	158.19		Do.	384.00	58	"
Lai Hung Chau, .....	.....	92.08		10th Dec., 1924.	300.00	52	Invalidated.
James Lenaghan,	108 4 4	.....		13th Dec., 1924.	£300	48	"
Diwan Ali, .....	.....	131.82		1st Jan., 1925.	351.53	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bhan Singh, .....	.....	92.81		20th Jan., 1925.	316.71	48	Invalidated.
Bhagwan Singh, .....	.....	145.48		5th Feb., 1925.	348.00	58	"
Ali Bux, .....	.....	157.92		1st April, 1925.	355.33	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gandy Khan, .....	.....	167.47		Do.	357.81	58	"
Kadir Bux, .....	.....	137.81		Do.	345.73	58	"
Kwong Pak, .....	.....	81.49		7th May, 1925.	259.49	50	Invalidated.
Frederick Appleton, ...	297 0 0	.....		7th Aug., 1925.	£150	62	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rasul Shah, .....	.....	87.42		19th Aug., 1925.	288.23	47	Invalidated.
Martin Earner,	300 0 0	.....		30th Sept., 1925.	£450	63	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Rur Singh, .....	.....	145.00		1st Oct., 1925.	348.00	58	"
George Walter Cockle,	163 16 0	.....		Do.	£360	55	Invalidated.
Albert Frederick Purden,	221 13 4	.....		27th Nov., 1925.	£437.10.0	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Yeung Ping Kin, .....	.....	107.08		11th Dec., 1925.	300.00	51	Invalidated.
Abdulah Khan, .....	.....	152.70		1st Jan., 1926.	327.48	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Khair Deen, .....	.....	76.70		16th Feb., 1926.	312.00	42	Invalidated.
Ajaib Singh, .....	.....	115.16		20th May, 1926.	333.00	49	"
Gulam Mohamed, .....	.....	144.52		1st June, 1926.	348.00	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fazal Deen, .....	.....	149.82		Do.	356.00	57	"
Yusuf Khan, .....	.....	172.41		Do.	359.81	57	"
Ellibi Bub, .....	.....	155.53		Do.	355.62	57	"
Shanker Khan, .....	.....	172.76		1st July, 1926.	368.00	57	"
Charles McNab Wilson,	146 8 0	...		5th July, 1926.	£360	54	Invalidated.
Robert Lanigan,	230 8 4	...		6th Aug., 1926.	£437.10.0	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Albert John Moody, ...	168 0 0	...		Do.	£360	58	"
Arjan Singh, .....	.....	55.48		9th Aug., 1926.	276.00	37	Invalidated.
Lee Shing, .....	.....	80.18		3rd Sept., 1926.	285.29	53	"
Sunder Singh, .....	.....	153.37		1st Nov., 1926.	370.55	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sohan Singh, .....	.....	146.59		11th Dec., 1926.	370.32	53	Invalidated.
John Grant,	383 6 8	...		24th Nov., 1926.	£575	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sharif Shah, .....	.....	174.20		12th Feb., 1927.	394.41	64	"
Sher Khan, .....	.....	174.54		1st Mar., 1927.	374.02	56	"
Fazal Din, .....	.....	119.85		1st April, 1927.	345.18	56	"
William Pincott,	218 15 0	...		11th May, 1927.	£437.10.0	58	"
Ali Ghour, .....	.....	171.60		1st June, 1927.	379.00	56	"
Hazar Mir, .....	.....	136.93		Do.	312.99	56	"

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Suchet Singh,.....	.....	96.63	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	1st June, 1927.	312.00	51	Invalidated.
Tsang Chiu Fui,.....	.....	93.75		Do.	300.00	52	"
Charles James Kelly,...	95 0 0	...		3rd June, 1927.	£103.12.0	52	"
Edward Sidney Bond,...	218 15 0	...		5th Aug., 1927.	£437.10.0	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Cheng Kwong, .....	.....	132.30		20th Sept., 1927.	324.00	49	Invalidated.
Nashan Ali,.....	.....	174.10		1st Nov., 1927.	401.78	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Joseph Perkins,	150 0 0	...		9th Dec., 1927.	£360	56	"
Sunder Din, .....	.....	172.63		1st Jan., 1928.	386.00	55	"
Chu Tam, .....	.....	133.89		17th Jan., 1928.	381.03	54	Invalidated.
Alfred Hutchins,	144 19 2	.....		17th Feb., 1928.	£360.17.9	48	"
Bishen Singh, .....	.....	153.69		1st March, 1928.	354.67	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jowand Singh, .....	.....	120.98		Do.	348.00	55	"
Tang Ip,.....	.....	73.98		16th March, 1928.	295.93	44	Invalidated.
Li Cheuk, .....	.....	127.13		Do.	342.82	54	"
Khan Mohamed,.....	.....	165.54		1st April, 1928.	376.00	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Maurice Hope,	79 5 2	.....		1st July, 1928.	£273.5.0	46	Invalidated.
Hazara Singh, .....	.....	100.03		1st Aug., 1928.	312.00	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bhaggat Singh, .....	.....	148.69		Do.	318.62	55	"
Hazura Singh, .....	.....	131.01		17th Aug., 1928.	350.54	55	"
George Amos Joy,.....	115 0 8	.....		31st Aug., 1928.	£290	56	"
Alfred Edgar Thomas Brown,	142 16 0	.....		28th Sept., 1928.	£360	56	"
Robert Cumming Watt,	144 0 0	.....		20th Dec., 1928.	£360	55	"
John Robertson Clark,	158 8 0	.....		6th Dec., 1928.	£391.2.3	46	Invalidated.
Wong Wah, .....	.....	101.81		19th Dec., 1928.	357.58	51	"
Wakbamant Ghul,.....	.....	121.21		22nd Dec., 1928.	366.68	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Charles Lims Gobles, .	131 17 10	.....		29th Dec., 1928.	£350	47	Invalidated.
Eman Deen, .....	.....	200.67		1st Jan., 1929.	407.00	56	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Spear,	229 12 6	.....		13th March, 1929.	£412.10.0	54	"
Gharat Ali,.....	.....	181.29		6th April, 1929.	399.17	54	"
Teja Singh,.....	.....	167.54		6th June, 1929.	379.33	54	"
Leung Lee,.....	.....	145.83		20th June, 1929.	415.02	51	Invalidated.
Maula Dad,.....	.....	111.49		1st July, 1929.	322.37	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tsoi Wing-kok,.....	.....	105.83		28th Dec., 1929.	300.00	51	Invalidated.
Kirpa Singh, .....	.....	396.32		1st Jan., 1930.	731.67	57	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Ernest James Field, ...	150 16 0	.....		27th April, 1930.	£346.13.4	48	"
Asgar Khan, .....	.....	140.81		8th May, 1930.	353.26	37	Invalidated.
Mal Singh,.....	.....	108.95		1st June, 1930.	375.00	47	"
Sadager Singh, .....	.....	138.25		Do.	395.00	48	"
Richard Spencer Ritchie Swan,...	133 17 6	.....		1st Aug., 1930.	£381.15.6	49	"
Henry Griffin,	108 7 0	.....		5th Aug., 1930.	£330	42	"
Mangal Singh, .....	.....	139.50		15th Aug., 1930.	372.00	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pakher Singh, .....	.....	232.56		1st Sept. 1930.	520.00	53	"
Arjan Singh, .....	.....	184.38		Do.	420.00	53	"
Sunder Singh, .....	.....	117.80		8th Sept. 1930.	372.00	45	Invalidated.
Charles Pain,.....	242 4 8	.....		24th Oct., 1930.	£480	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Bishin Singh,.....	.....	241.22		Do.	520.00	54	Invalidated.
Donald MacDonald, ...	310 6 0	.....		29th Oct., 1930.	£535	55	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pakher Singh, .....	.....	190.75		4th Nov., 1930.	420.00	53	"
Richard Lanigan,	293 14 0	.....		21st Nov., 1930.	£495	53	"

(L 31)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Oshnak Singh, .....	.....	200.08	Ordinance No. 11 of 1900.	1st Jan., 1931.	420.00	54	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Khair Din, .....	.....	233.28		Do.	520.00	52	"
Gujar Singh, .....	.....	179.67		Do.	420.00	53	"
Bagh Singh, .....	.....	145.19		Do.	372.00	52	"
Uttam Singh, .....	.....	190.75		Do.	420.00	53	"
Ojager Singh, .....	.....	178.24		Do.	385.39	53	"
Newab Din, .....	.....	163.33		Do.	420.00	52	"
Sohan Singh, .....	.....	144.67		Do.	372.00	52	"
Kamais Khan, .....	.....	176.75		Do.	420.00	52	"
Shah Mohamed, .....	.....	179.09		Do.	420.00	52	"
Ali Mohamed, .....	.....	187.38		5th Jan., 1931.	451.22	52	"
Chang Wen Feng, .....	.....	99.55		10th Jan., 1931.	396.00	46	Invalidated.
Teja Singh, .....	.....	99.73		23rd Jan., 1931.	373.98	40	"
Kartar Singh, .....	.....	97.65		Do.	372.00	41	"
Edward Marshal Whitby,	64 10 3	.....		1st Feb., 1931.	£280	39	"
Sze To Yam, .....	.....	280.00		15th Feb., 1931.	480.00	64	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Khushal Singh, .....	.....	212.33		5th Mar., 1931.	520.00	53	"
Wassan Singh, .....	.....	159.25		25th Mar., 1931.	420.00	51	Invalidated.
Kishen Singh, .....	.....	216.67		1st April, 1931.	500.00	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Charles Frederick Aris,	358 18 5	.....	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	20th May, 1931.	£598.4.0.	62	"
Miran Bux, .....	.....	525.49		1st June, 1931.	805.00	65	"
Patrick Jesse Condon,	106 3 0	.....		8th Sept., 1931.	£330	41	Invalidated.
Li Cheung, .....	.....	81.00		9th Sept., 1931.	360.00	42	"
Nizam Din, .....	.....	154.06		1st Oct., 1931.	420.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Channan Deen, .....	.....	223.89		11th Oct., 1931.	520.00	52	"
John Ogg,	358 13 4	.....		20th Nov., 1931.	£535	58	"
Karin Din, .....	.....	160.24		1st Dec., 1931.	416.52	52	"
Ip Ping, .....	.....	85.95		24th Dec., 1931.	360.00	40	Invalidated.
Noor Shah, .....	.....	209.17		1st Jan., 1932.	484.80	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
John Moss,	219 6 0	...		1st Feb., 1932.	£430	51	"
John Alexander Munro,	159 0 2	...		7th Mar., 1932.	£384.15.6	46	Invalidated.
Charles Evans,	236 10 0	...		17th April, 1932.	£430	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Morad Ali, .....	.....	176.17		2nd June, 1932.	420.00	51	"
Kala Singh, .....	.....	187.62		7th June, 1932.	454.28	51	"
Esher Singh, .....	.....	154.11		1st August, 1932.	380.00	51	"
Bahadur Khan, .....	.....	170.50		7th August, 1932.	372.00	51	"
Narain Singh, .....	.....	211.11		12th Oct., 1932.	500.00	51	"
Patrick Murphy,	189 18 4	...		12th Aug., 1932.	£430	52	"
Chanan Singh, .....	.....	169.75		15th Mar., 1933.	420.00	50	"
William Arthur Pepperell,	175 0 0	...		1st Apr., 1933.	£350	59	"
Mohamed Khan, .....	.....	182.04		28th Apr., 1933.	480.00	50	"
Labh Singh, .....	.....	233.33		1st May, 1933.	500.00	50	"
Jewan Singh, .....	.....	172.25		Do.	520.00	50	"
Rustam Khan, .....	.....	203.58		8th May, 1933.	420.00	50	"
Daniel Wilmot Barnett,	212 17 0	...		17th May, 1933.	£430	48	Invalidated.
Christopher Patrick Fallon,	269 5 8	...		15th June, 1933.	£535	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Niamat Khan, .....	.....	467.83		29th June, 1933.	840.00	57	"
Sohan Singh, .....	.....	160.68		17th July, 1933.	372.00	50	"
Kaku Singh, .....	.....	161.42		29th July, 1933.	520.00	50	"
Alfred Norman Reynolds,	270 1 10	...		31st Aug., 1933.	£625	50	"
Wali Dad, .....	.....	123.30		2nd Sept., 1933.	420.00	50	"

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Robert McFall,	152 4 2	...	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	13th Nov., 1932.	£340	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Harry John Paterson,...	350 0 0	...		25th Nov., 1933.	£700	56	"
Lall Khan,	86.72		1st Dec., 1933.	372.00	42	Invalidated.
Tang Sang,	210.00		9th Dec., 1933.	480	58	On Expiration of Term of Service.
William Robertson McWalter,	324 11 4	...		30th Dec., 1933.	£535	50	"
Mustan Singh,	182.06		1st Jan., 1934.	420.00	49	"
Harry Robinson Kirkby,	170 18 6	.....		Do.	£430	47	Invalidated.
Atta Mohamed,	114.34		19th Jan., 1934.	336.00	40	Expiration of Service.
Yuen Ting Chu,	98.75		23rd Jan., 1934.	480.00	53	Invalidated.
Henry Phillips,	183 16 6	.....		25th Feb., 1934.	£430	53	Expiration of Service.
Fung Kam,	169.00		12th Mar., 1934.	480.00	53	Expiration of Service.
Chan Kun Yau,	179.00		14th Apr., 1934.	480.00	49	"
Teja Singh,	212.75		27th Apr., 1934.	480.00	49	"
Kwong Yuet,	108.43		4th May, 1934.	300.00	49	"
Sedan, Widow of Mohamed Din,	100.00		23rd May, 1934.	.....	...	Killed on duty.
Wong Hok,	125.25		1st June, 1934.	360.00	51	Expiration of Service.
Arjan Singh,	191.90		Do.	420.00	49	"
Alla Bux,	113.75		4th July, 1934.	372.00	49	"
Wei Kuei Lin,	65.55		10th July, 1934.	360.00	37	Invalidated.
Lu Shou Cheng,	61.20		8th Aug., 1934.	360.00	42	"
Meng Chang Sheng,	75.37		13th Aug., 1934.	360.00	64	Expiration of Service.
John Stevenson Dick, ..	142 4 5	.....		1st Sept., 1934.	£430	45	Invalidated.
Niamat Khan,	190.09		Do.	420.00	49	Expiration of Service.
Ernest Bloor,	313 17 4	.....		9th Sept., 1934.	£535	50	"
Khan Alam,	197.17		23rd Sept., 1934.	420.00	49	"
Cheung Tak,	57.09		4th Oct., 1934.	360.00	37	Invalidated.
Liu Sang,	96.42		1st Nov., 1934.	360.00	42	"
Inder Singh,	161.00		7th Nov., 1934.	420.00	52	Expiration of Service.
Chainchell Singh,	174.96		Do.	520.00	49	"
Mohamed Din,	242.67		16th Nov. 1934.	520.00	50	"
Abdulla Shah,	311.35		13th Jan., 1935.	840.00	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jhan Khan,	70.14		18th Jan., 1935.	372.00	36	Invalidated.
Edward Albert Vincent, ..	290 13 8	.....		26th Jan., 1935.	£535	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Madad Ali Khan,	130.81		4th Feb., 1935.	420.00	43	Invalidated.
Kwong Shing,	148.50		5th Feb., 1935.	396.00	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jewan,	125.55		3rd Feb., 1935.	372.00	45	Invalidated.
Bhag Singh,	141.75		6th Mar., 1935.	420.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Frederick Titus James, ..	176 7 6	.....		12th Mar., 1935.	£495	48	"
Kale Khan,	186.17		14th Mar., 1935.	372.00	46	Invalidated.
Leung Sai-chuen,	198.00		31st Mar., 1935.	480.00	53	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hazara Singh,	130.81		1st April, 1935.	420.00	49	"
Jager Singh,	161.72		3rd April, 1935.	372.00	43	Invalidated.
Raj Wali,	349.60		19th April, 1935.	810.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hui Tok,	113.50		24th April, 1935.	360.00	48	"
Lui Tung,	156.75		7th May, 1935.	360.00	39	Invalidated.
Leung Shu,	141.49		1st June, 1935.	396.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.

(L 33)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Wali Mohamed Khan,...	140.87	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	4th June, 1935.	420.00	44	Invalidated.
Ernest Carpenter,	232 4 0	.....		12th June, 1935.	£430	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fatteh Mohamed,	107.47		22nd Aug., 1935.	372.00	39	Invalidated.
Ho Chiu,.....	122.62		6th Sept., 1935.	360.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Thaker Singh,	119.35		1st Oct., 1935.	372.00	49	"
Chiang Hsin-hsing,	75.37		2nd Oct., 1935.	360.00	38	Invalidated.
Harnam Singh,	103.70		8th Oct., 1935.	372.00	40	"
Arthur Ernest Charman,	79 1 0	.....		23rd Oct., 1935.	£340	46	"
Lo Hoi,	123.75		27th Oct., 1935.	396.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Gitta Singh,	78.28		28th Oct., 1935.	372.00	37	Invalidated.
Dewa Singh,	147.00		29th Oct., 1935.	420.00	50	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hari Singh,.....	101.78		8th Nov., 1935.	372.00	38	Invalidated.
Amanat Ali,	201.83		16th Nov., 1935.	420.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tsui Wing,	123.75		23rd Nov., 1935.	396.00	49	"
Khusbi Mohamed,	100.75		29th Nov., 1935.	372.00	38	Invalidated.
Ahmed Khan,.....	241.94		28th Nov., 1935.	520.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Miao Yun-tang,	70.14		12th Jan., 1936.	360.00	39	Invalidated.
Feroze Khan,	95.58		24th Jan., 1936.	372.00	35	"
John McLellan,	271 5 10	.....		4th Feb., 1936.	£495	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Noor Khan,.....	185.03		14th Feb., 1936.	440.00	48	"
Wali Mohamed,	100.75		Do.	372.00	35	Invalidated.
Santa Singh,	159.85		15th Feb., 1936.	500.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Anwar Khan,	105.92		20th Feb., 1936.	372.00	36	Invalidated.
Abdul Majid,	107.49		23rd Feb., 1936.	372.00	35	"
Chan Kau,	99.73		29th Feb., 1936.	396.00	42	"
Bachan Singh,	157.50		1st Mar., 1936.	420.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
John Bright,	165 11 0	.....		3rd Mar., 1936.	£480	42	Invalidated.
Mirza Khan,	182.00		7th Mar., 1936.	520.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sher Baz Khan,.....	152.65		10th Mar., 1936.	372.00	47	"
Cheng Yik,.....	150.00		11th Mar., 1936.	360.00	47	"
Abdulla,	136.50		12th Mar., 1936.	420.00	47	"
Mak Sam,	194.50		8th April, 1936.	480.00	51	"
Chi Wen-piao,	182.25		30th April, 1936.	720.00	46	Invalidated.
Chang Yung-kwang,	76.50		12th May, 1936.	360.00	38	"
Sultan Mahmud,.....	90.47		23rd May, 1936.	372.00	34	"
William George Charles Stewart,.....	145 17 8	.....		27th May, 1936.	£385	37	"
Makhan Shah,	223.17		1st June, 1936.	520.00	52	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sher Ali Shab,	229.00		Do.	520.00	53	"
Veer Singh,.....	163.23		10th June, 1936.	500.00	48	"
Michael O'Connell,.....	64 12 3	.....		17th June, 1936.	£280	42	Invalidated.
Noor Alam,.....	207.67		3rd July, 1936.	420.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Tang Shing,	103.50		10th July, 1936.	360.00	48	"
Lo Siu,	95.30		20th July, 1936.	360.00	49	"
Kasim Khan,	126.48		26th July, 1936.	372.00	47	"
Bela Singh,.....	167.71		25th Aug., 1936.	500.00	48	"
Mak Wah,	142.50		2nd Sept., 1936.	480.00	44	Invalidated.
Arthur James William Dorling	317 8 8	.....		24th Sept., 1936.	£535	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Au Shing,	90.37		14th Oct., 1936.	360.00	42	Invalidated.
Jani,	87.18		21st Oct., 1936.	396.00	38	"

(L 34)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Michael Naughton,.....	82 12 8	.....	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	23rd Oct., 1936.	£260	46	Invalidated.
Maula Bakhsh,	114.18		24th Oct., 1936.	372.00	40	"
Bishen Singh,.....	99.97		10th Nov., 1936.	372.00	39	"
Alexander Nicoll,	287 0 2	.....		23rd Nov., 1936.	£495	47	"
Rahim Bakhsh,	195.42		18th Dec., 1936.	420.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mohamed Akbar.....	141.75		20th Dec., 1936.	420.00	36	Invalidated.
Chang Hsueh-li	78.30		22nd Feb., 1937.	360.00	44	"
Lo Wong.....	209.50		10th Jan., 1937.	480.00	55	Retired on Expiration of Term of Service.
F. Hoare.....	242 1 3	.....		4th March, 1937.	£535.0.0	52	"
A. Riach	226 0 1	.....		13th Jan., 1937.	£350.0.0	46	Invalidated.
C. F. Alexander.....	335 5 4	.....		12th Feb., 1937.	£535.0.0.	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
L. P. Lane	259 9 6	.....		10th Feb., 1937.	£535.0.0.	47	Invalidated.
Jhiman Singh.....	437.50		1st Feb., 1937.	840.00	49	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Man Singh	63.90		16th Jan., 1937.	372.00	33	Invalidated.
Mohamed Ishaq	245.56		29th April, 1937.	520.00	48	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fatteh Mohamed	188.42		Do. .	420.00	46	"
Bishan Singh	137.64		27th April, 1937.	372.00	46	"
Harman Singh	152.16		5th Feb., 1937.	460.00	48	"
Sunder Singh	357.88		4th May, 1937.	840.00	51	"
Nikka Singh	147.43		1st June, 1937.	420.00	48	"
Fatteh Mohamed	168.75		11th Mar., 1937.	500.00	36	Invalidated.
Budder Din.....	238.00		26th Feb., 1937.	420.00	45	"
Modan Singh	177.92		24th June, 1937.	420.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Fazal Ahmed	Rs 1020		29th April, 1937.	1020.00	58	"
Allah Din	96.62		14th July, 1937.	372.00	31	Invalidated.
Talia Wand.....	97.13		22nd Aug., 1937.	372.00	32	"
Nika Singh.....	100.44		19th Sept., 1937.	372.00	37	"
Bishen Singh	91.97		17th April, 1937.	336.00	42	"
Tam Kui.....	198.50		1st March, 1937.	480.00	51	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Hsia Tseng-chiu.....	82.87		7th Aug., 1937.	360.00	39	Invalidated.
To Shing.....	102.60		1st Aug., 1937.	360.00	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Chan Shu	104.62		15th Aug., 1937.	360.00	41	Invalidated.
Kwong Wing	121.50		31st Aug., 1937.	360.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
*Cheung Ngan.....	66.15		15th Sept., 1937.	360.00	34	Invalidated.
Ng Muk	450.00		8th Oct., 1937.	900.00	59	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Sun Hsueh-ting	72.22		7th Dec., 1937.	360.00	37	Invalidated.
Li Chu	193.00		21st Nov., 1937.	480.00	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
W. Shannon	£330 15 0	.....		9th April, 1937.	£675.0.0	46	Invalidated.
Duleep Singh	143.63		5th Aug., 1937.	372.00	41	"
Hayat Khan	100.86		29th Aug., 1937.	460.00	36	"
Daulet Khan	112.99		26th Dec., 1937.	372.00	39	"
Partab Singh	94.03		27th Nov., 1937.	372.00	30	"
Gurdial Kaur (Widow of Kaka Singh)	62.00	C.S.O. 2463/37.	14th Aug., 1937.	...	...	.....

REMARK.

* Died 5th February, 1938.

(L 35)

POLICE PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.	\$ c.			\$ c.		
Lall Khan,	260.00		7th Jan., 1938.	520.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pala Singh,	157.50		20th Jan., 1938.	420.00	45	"
*Wong Wing,	157.00		18th Feb., 1938.	480.00	46	Invalidated.
Bachan Singh,	90.32		20th Feb., 1938.	372.00	31	"
S. Logan,	319 4 4	.....		3rd Mar., 1938.	£ 535. 0.0	47	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Nazam Din,	126.57		Do.	392.81	46	Invalidated.
Abdulla,	176.70		5th Mar., 1938.	372.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Karnail Singh,	75.56		Do.	372.00	31	Invalidated.
D. C. MacDonald,	84 16 0	.....		14th Mar., 1938.	£ 320. 0.0	40	"
Umar Din,	101.27		6th April, 1938.	372.00	32	"
Rulia Khan,	72.07		8th April, 1938.	372.00	36	"
Rahmat Khan,	89.96		10th April, 1938.	360.71	34	"
Gulam Mohamed,	83.70		29th April, 1938.	372.00	37	"
Atma Singh,	91.79		14th May, 1938.	372.00	30	"
Khushi Mohamed,	124.00		21st May, 1938.	372.00	37	"
Chan Lam,	92.62		20th May, 1938.	360.00	36	"
† A. McRobbie,	74 0 5	.....		5th June, 1938.	£ 253.15.7	34	"
Surat Singh,	99.13		20th June, 1938.	397.53	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Kong Siu-hong,	192.00	Ordinance No. 37 of 1932.	21st June, 1938.	480.00	49	"
Atma Singh,	210.00		1st July, 1938.	420.00	45	"
Atta Mohamed,	522.67		15th July, 1938.	840.00	53	"
Gulam Kadar,	103.33		30th July, 1938.	372.00	32	Invalidated.
Tsang Tak,	131.95		Do.	460.64	39	"
Iu Lok,	67.87		2nd Aug., 1938.	360.00	32	"
Hayat Khan,	103.33		12th Aug., 1938.	372.00	34	"
Walli Mohamed Khan,	73.63		17th Aug., 1938.	372.00	33	"
Shadi Khan,	97.13		30th Aug., 1938.	372.00	32	"
Boor Singh,	111.60		1st Sept., 1938.	372.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Iman Din,	96.49		Do.	357.15	45	"
G. A. Stimson,	356 13 4	.....		2nd Sept., 1938.	£ 535. 0.0	46	"
Noor Mohamed,	135.37		12th Sept., 1938.	372.00	37	Invalidated.
Baboo Khan,	144.67		1st Oct., 1938.	420.00	36	"
Narata Singh,	132.27		3rd Oct., 1938.	372.00	39	"
Abdulla Khan,	206.50		5th Oct., 1938.	420.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Pritam Singh,	78.66		10th Oct., 1938.	372.00	36	Invalidated.
Mota Singh,	99.20		24th Oct., 1938.	372.00	36	"
Ghulam Haider,	175.50		28th Oct., 1938.	520.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Ali Mohamed,	74.40		29th Oct., 1938.	372.00	87	Invalidated.
K. W. Andrew,	367 0 2	.....		8th Nov., 1938.	£ 550.10.0	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
R. Shannon,	356 13 4	.....		13th Nov., 1938.	£ 535. 0.0	51	"
Li Chung,	113.40		20th Nov., 1938.	360.00	47	"
Sultan Mohamed,	112.12		26th Nov., 1938.	372.00	35	Invalidated.
Sultan Khan,	109.81		29th Nov., 1938.	420.00	38	"
J. Murphy,	450 0 0	.....		5th Dec., 1938.	£ 675. 0.0	46	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Mohamed Din,	101.27		7th Dec., 1938.	372.00	34	Invalidated.
Rure Khan,	156.37		13th Dec., 1938.	372.00	45	On Expiration of Term of Service.
Jante (widow of Inayat Khan).....	100.00		8th Nov., 1938.	.....	...	Killed on duty.

REMARKS.

* Died 27th February, 1938.

† Died 20th December, 1938.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Amina Moosdeen,	178	£ 48	\$ 87.70	December, 1891.	Widow of Idroos Moosdeen, late of Harbour Department,	20th February, 1858.
Martha Moore,	102	13 1	.....	23rd July, 1896.	Widow of S. T. Moore, late of Public Works Department,	24th February, 1853.
Wong Yau-lin,	245	.....	19.75	25th March, 1898.	Widow of U. I. Kai, late of Government Civil Hospital,	1st January, 1868.
Chu Tsan,	211	.....	148.98	11th May, 1898.	Widow of Li Man-hing, late of Queen's College,	14th October, 1877.
Lo Lai-shi,	228	.....	221.72	26th Jan., 1900.	Widow of Lo Leung, late of Treasury,	28th April, 1877.
Ho Yau-tsoi,	70	.....	263.55	21st Nov., 1900.	Widow of Ng Kwai-shang, late of Magistracy,	23th June, 1881.
Cheung Hon-shi,	43	.....	31.83	7th Oct., 1901.	Widow of Cheung Ip, late of Harbour Department,	31st December, 1861.
Margaret Duncan,	454	42 10 11	.....	24th April, 1902.	Widow of Thomas Duncan, late of Police Department,	21st September, 1858.
Pang Wong-shi,	337	.....	181.53	10th Oct., 1902.	Widow of Pang Lun, late of Sanitary Department,	13th March, 1872.
Ku Yin-kyan,	361	.....	174.85	29th Sept., 1903.	Widow of U. I-chin, late of Government Civil Hospital,	6th May, 1879.
Florence Alice Gidley, ...	507	53 13 7	.....	29th April, 1904.	Widow of T. H. Gidley, late of Police Department,	26th August, 1873.
Mary Williamson,	479	43 17 4	.....	16th Dec., 1904.	Widow of J. Williamson, late of Police Department,	20th February, 1868.
Wong Li-shi,	298	.....	34.22	2nd June, 1906.	Widow of Wong A-fat, late of Public Works Department,	4th October, 1867.
Tsang Leung-shi,	658	.....	139.46	2nd Sept., 1906.	Widow of Tsang Cheung, late of Post Office,	10th November, 1870.
Elizabeth Mildred Longue-ville Barnes-Lawrence, ...	769	92 15 3	.....	3rd Oct., 1906.	Widow of L. A. W. Barnes-Lawrence, late of Harbour Department,	3rd January, 1866.
Elizabeth Jane Mitchell, ...	183	65 14 8	.....	5th March, 1907.	Widow of Joseph Mitchell, late of Harbour Department,	18th September, 1862.
Tsai Yuk-sim, ...	161	.....	178.34	16th Feb., 1908.	Widow of Tsang Shui-kau, late of Harbour Department,	27th November, 1873.
Amina Feroz,	1,063	.....	102.63	10th Mar., 1908.	Widow of Feroz, late of Sanitary Department,	1st July, 1874.
Barbara Cuthbert,	460	41 10 7	.....	26th May, 1908.	Widow of David Douglas Cuthbert, late of Police Department,	12th July, 1869.
Li Chan-shi,	975	.....	206.76	24th July, 1909.	Widow of Li Wa-yau, late of Education Department,	4th February, 1883.
Emmeline Watson,	125	{ 47 12 3 } 17 0 1	.....	1st Sept., 1909.	Widow of H. J. Watson, late of Harbour Department,	29th January, 1869.
Alice Mand Mary Hirst, ...	1,084	55 6 2	.....	2nd April, 1910.	Widow of J. A. Hirst, late of Public Works Department,	18th November, 1873.
Yeung Chan,	956	.....	88.47	2nd May, 1911.	Widow of Cheng Kai-heung, late of Registrar General's Office,	20th October, 1873.
Chan Tsoi-shu,	283	.....	172.53	4th May, 1911.	Widow of Chan Chi, late of Magistracy,	16th June, 1878.
Sophia McDonald,	458	43 9 4	.....	27th Sept., 1911.	Widow of Duncan McDonald, late of Police Department,	25th February, 1872.
Mak Cheung-shi,	1,046	.....	190.67	20th Dec., 1911.	Widow of Mak Kam-hung, late of District Office, New Territories,	1st February, 1879.
Lo Cheng-shi,	104	.....	124.98	25th Mar., 1912.	Widow of Lo Po-tang, late of Education Department,	12th December, 1869.
Yuen Cheng-shi,	1,441	.....	68.45	13th April, 1912.	Widow of Yuen Tak-chan, late of Treasury,	20th October, 1888.
Ng Shun,	710	.....	181.99	12th June, 1912.	Widow of Lo Kau-kwai, late of Public Works Department,	31st December, 1874.
Camilla Maria Gutierrez, ...	6	.....	572.21	8th Sept., 1912.	Widow of José Maria Gutierrez, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	26th February, 1870.

(L 37)

Maria Brown,	138	.....	414.68	28th Jan., 1913.	Widow of Alfred Brown, late of Sanitary Department,	12th August, 1864.
Chan Shau-sun,	1,052	.....	340.47	6th April, 1913.	Widow of Li Tat-tseung, late of Education Department,	10th March, 1883.
Julia Leonora Lewis,	372	{ 65 11 4 } 7 7 3 }	.....	28th April, 1913.	Widow of E. C. L. Lewis, late of Post Office,	2nd May, 1867.
Leung Choi-shi	1,293	.....	71.52	14th May, 1913.	Widow of Leong Pak, late of Sanitary Department,	31st December, 1882.
Prescilla Walker,	1,091	137 11 2	.....	28th July, 1913.	Widow of A. T. Walker, late of Public Works Department,	24th January, 1872.
Li Chi Yuk,	1,420	.....	162.96	4th Sept., 1913.	Widow of Li Lam-yan, late of Police Department,	14th November, 1883.
Jane Ross,	244	103 13 4	.....	25th Oct., 1913.	Widow of John Ross, late of Public Works Department,	8th October, 1870.
Aurelina Nunes,	493	.....	266.57	1st Nov., 1913.	Widow of S. Nunes, late of Harbour Department,	31st December, 1878.
Maria O' Sullivan,	510	66 16 2	.....	19th Jan., 1914.	Widow of E. O'Sullivan, late of Police Department,	21st September, 1886.
Chan Mui,	1,355	.....	191.54	20th May, 1914.	Widow of Fung Lo, late of Sanitary Department,	6th May, 1892.
Un Lo-se,	1,054	.....	397.63	29th May, 1914.	Widow of Un Kwong, late of Education Department,	25th December, 1889.
Chau Im-ching,	230	.....	123.31	1st June, 1914.	Widow of Man Kam-hung, late of Money Order Office,	6th January, 1864.
Alice Curwen,	530	{ 112 11 4 } 3 17 3 }	.....	10th Aug., 1914.	Widow of William Curwen, late of Yaumati School,	21st March, 1873.
Isabella McHardy,	476	67 18 7	.....	6th Dec., 1914.	Widow of D. McHardy, late of Police Department,	27th January, 1875.
Mariam Benti Ahmad, ..	868	.....	214.82	19th July, 1915.	Widow of Molamed Haniff, late of Sanitary Department,	31st December, 1877.
Jane McMillan,	1,635	71 16 2	.....	3rd Jan., 1916.	Widow of James Thomas McMillan, late of Imports & Exports Dept.,	26th June, 1889.
Henrietta Mills,	318	.....	28.92	28th Jan., 1916.	Widow of John Mills, late of Sanitary Department,	8th July, 1880.
Kwok Lai-king,	1,194	.....	302.04	6th Sept., 1916.	Widow of Cheng Sui-ki, late of Treasury,	24th June, 1889.
(Cheng Kwok-shi), ... }	258	39 18 11	215.82	26th Sept., 1916.	Widow of Joseph Leonard, late of Supreme Court,	1st August, 1876.
Caroline Leonard,	1,438	32 8 1	.....	14th Feb., 1917.	Widow of James Edward Baker, late of Police Department,	5th December, 1882.
Ellen Laura Baker,	1,094	.....	336.40	18th Mar., 1917.	Widow of Wong Tai-kau, late of Harbour Department,	29th January, 1888.
Fong Shui-ye,	812	.....	39.39	23rd April, 1917.	Widow of Edward Thompson, late of Sanitary Department,	29th December, 1881.
(Wong Fong-shi),	105	115 6 3	.....	17th June, 1917.	Widow of Henry Bridgeman Henderson Lethbridge, late of Prison Department,	23rd August, 1858.
Agnes Thompson alias Cheong A-sau,	1,539	109 9 5	.....	12th August, 1917.	Widow of George Cormack, late of Audit Department,	24th May, 1884.
Ada Catherine Lethbridge,	799	6 9 4	.....	12th December, 1917.	Widow of Alfred Williams, late of Prison Department,	6th July, 1887.
Isabel Houghton Cormack,	1,695	35 14 8	.....	23rd January, 1918.	Orphan of Henry Gcscombe Clarke, late of Police Department,	18th March, 1918.
Maria Thereza Williams,	1,136	.....	316.72	27th February, 1918.	Widow of Tsoi Wa-cheung, late of Imports & Exports Dept.,	29th May, 1885.
Kathleen Clarke,	1,418	.....	260.61	27th February, 1918.	Widow of Chan Cheuk-hoi, late of Col. Sec.'s Office,	29th April, 1896.
Tsoi Ho-shi (Ho Wai- ching)	1,508	.....	207.88	16th May, 1918.	Widow of Tse Yeung-shang, late of Police Department,	13th August, 1892.
Chan So-shi (So Lai-kiu),	966	44 6 7	.....	19th May, 1918.	Widow of James Hutchings, late of Public Works Department,	9th January, 1881.
Tse Cheung-shi (Chung- ho),	692	.....	244.13	20th June, 1918.	Widow of Cheng Yat-siu, late of Treasury,	3rd April, 1889.
Maude Ann Hutchings, ... }	634	{ 32 7 2 } 39 15 4 }	.....	19th November, 1918.	Widow of Francis Andrew Piesse, late of Prison Department,	30th September, 1880.
Yung Fung-ling,	1,414	.....	22.65	12th April, 1919.	Widow of Wong Yuk-lam, late of Education Department,	14th September, 1892.
(Cheng Yung-shi), ... }						
Mary Divina Piesse,						
Chan Sui-king,						

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Lucey Ethel Terrett,	579	{ £ 74 10 2 5 17 2	\$ 337.84	6th June, 1919. 25th June, 1919.	Widow of Albert Terrett, late of Police Department,	11th January, 1888.
Rokia Mahomet Bux, ...	253	.....	.....	.....	Widow of Sheikh Alli Bux, late of Magistracy,	28th July, 1866.
Man Wai-in (Leong Man-shi),	1,619	.....	278.85	17th October, 1919.	Widow of Leong Pui-cho, late of Public Works Department,	24th October, 1891.
Hung Chan-shi,	75	.....	194.14	21st October, 1919.	Widow of Hung Kam-ning, late of Supreme Court,	14th September, 1861.
Louisa Woolley,	391	.....	661.45	15th February, 1920.	Widow of W. H. Woolley, late of Sanitary Department,	26th October, 1879.
Elizabeth Tutchner,	58	{ 105 3 5 73 9 3	..... 214.41	6th April, 1920. 6th May, 1920.	Widow of W. J. Tutchner, late of Botanical and Forestry Dept., ...	15th July, 1863.
Lam Yuk-fan,	1,578	.....	.....	.....	Widow of Cheung U-chak, late of Education Department,	17th October, 1892.
Chan Sz-mui (Kwan Chai-shi),	828	.....	328.08	20th July, 1920.	Widow of Kwan Shau-ku, late of Official Receiver's Office,	20th August, 1880.
Maud Marion Badeley, ...	3	337 13 6	.....	22nd August, 1920.	Widow of Francis Joseph Badeley, late of Police Department,	16th April, 1873.
Cheng Wan-shi,	9	.....	97.95	3rd September, 1920.	Widow of Cheng Ka-tsun, late of Treasury,	14th December, 1866.
Rose Helenheim Hutchison, ..	845	370 19 9	.....	1st October, 1920.	Widow of Robert Oliphant Hutchison, late Cadet Officer,	23rd December, 1886.
Chu Ngan-kin,	2,214	.....	141.70	22nd November, 1920.	Widow of Tsang Wai-fong, late of Police Department,	5th September, 1885.
Chan Lui-shi,	1,440	.....	209.16	25th November, 1920.	Widow of Ernest Ab-chin, late of Imports and Exports Department, ..	28th May, 1878.
Li Po-lin,	1,937	.....	77.68	30th November, 1920.	Widow of Sham Hin, late of Sanitary Department,	12th December, 1879.
Elizabeth Macdonald, ...	236	{ 77 10 4 122 12 8	..... 104.82	4th January, 1921. 24th January, 1921.	Widow of James Macdonald, late of Harbour Department,	27th May, 1868.
Woo Ho,	32	.....	228.44	11th February, 1921.	Widow of Sung Sing, late of Registrar General's Office,	13th February, 1891.
Kwok Oy-king,	2,265	.....	.....	19th April, 1921.	Widow of Pun Yu-kwo, late of Education Department,	1st April, 1902.
Jennie Pearson,	814	82 11 5	.....	14th June, 1921.	Widow of Herbert Frank Pearson, late of Sanitary Department, ...	24th September, 1857.
Ho Kam-ha,	782	.....	469.46	12th June, 1921.	Widow of Fung Yan-kwo, late of Post Office,	20th December, 1888.
Hilda Maude Jaffé,	926	156 17 1	.....	19th July, 1921.	Widow of Daniel Jaffé, late of Public Works Department,	16th January, 1877.
Ng Yuk-mui,	83	.....	504.40	15th September, 1921.	Orphan of Geo. Ng Fuk-shang, late of Police Department,	15th October, 1920.
Cho Sze,	896	.....	39.59	26th October, 1921.	Widow of Chan U Pan, late of Post Office,	5th September, 1883.
Kong Chung-shi,	697	.....	570.10	29th November, 1921.	Widow of Kong Ki-fai, late of Education Department,	24th March, 1885.
Wong Shiu-yung,	2,288	.....	213.90	27th December, 1921.	Widow of Ho Lu-ting, late of Medical Department,	18th February, 1898.
Lam Ying,	1,706	.....	223.24	.....	Widow of Chan Lu-fong, late of Post Office,	7th July, 1891.

(L 88)

(189)

Leung Lui (Cheng Leung-shi),	643	.....	55.94	2nd May, 1922.	Widow of Cheng Kan, late of Sanitary Department,	31st January, 1868.
Zenab,	946	.....	186.13	7th May, 1922.	Widow of Alim Khan, late of Post Office,	4th July, 1888.
Ho Moi (Li Ho-shi),	1,776	.....	307.45	10th May, 1922.	Widow of Li Sheung I, late of Education Department,	23rd Sept., 1892.
Li Ngan Ying (Wong Li-shi),	1,271	.....	258.68	27th July, 1922.	Widow of Wong Yui-sham, late of Supreme Court,	7th November, 1887.
Amina Razack Halleem,	538	.....	284.45	31st August, 1922.	Widow of Sheik Carreen Halleem, late of Post Office,	10th October, 1884.
Liu Yam-hing,	1,405	.....	22.84	17th October, 1922.	Widow of Chan Wai-chi, late of Sanitary Department,	2nd November, 1888.
Irene Zulham Brayn,	2,014	133 2 10	.....	21st October, 1922.	Widow of Richard Fysher Brayn, late of Audit Department,	3rd June, 1893.
Chan Lo-shi,	381	.....	302.31	22nd January, 1923.	Widow of Chan Kwok-on, late of Sanitary Department,	27th November, 1877.
Florence G. Sutton,	1,740	26 11 9	.....	29th January, 1923.	Widow of William Robert Sutton, late of Police Department,	8th June, 1876.
Elena Longinotto,	1,912	39 14 5	.....	1st February, 1923.	Widow of Leo Longinotto, late of Crown Solicitor's Office,	16th March, 1887.
Chan Yuk-kuen,	1,822	.....	167.63	28th April, 1923.	Orphan of Chan Sing-ho, late of Sanitary Department,	3rd May, 1919.
Law Mui,	2,076	.....	267.02	25th May, 1923.	Widow of Chung Man-wa, late of Sanitary Department,	10th January, 1897.
Myra Kathleen White,	1,676	144 4 3	.....	11th July, 1923.	Widow of James William White, late of Public Works Department,	24th March, 1887.
Florence Mary Henderson,	2,328	62 12 10	.....	14th August, 1923.	Widow of William Young Henderson, late of Police Department,	9th November, 1895.
Martha Langley,	465	70 10 1	.....	6th September, 1923.	Widow of Arthur Cornwall Langley, late of Police Department,	17th Sept., 1871.
Christine Marian Ross,	521	218 5 5	2,496.68	16th October, 1923.	Widow of Stewart Buckle (Carne Ross, late Post Master General, ...	16th February, 1882.
Lo So,	1,550	.....	417.39	3rd December, 1923.	Widow of Tse Yik-fong, late of Education Department,	24th June, 1896.
Man Sui-lim,	1,500	.....	292.08	16th January, 1924.	Widow of Ching Ku-ming, late of Post Office,	10th July, 1885.
Cecilia Carolina Machado,	95	.....	231.86	5th April, 1924.	Widow of José Maria Evaristo Machado, late of Post Office,	18th May, 1853.
Mabel Garrod,	796	{ 4 17 7 }	.....	5th May, 1924.	Widow of Henry George Garrod, late of Police Department,	9th April, 1878.
Felicia Maria Foster,	1,343	{ 99 9 11 }	.....	13th July, 1924.	Widow of Frederick Henry Foster, late of Prison Department,	14th January, 1886.
Florence Beckwith,	1,175	121 3 10	.....	8th August, 1924.	Widow of Commander Charles William Mulbeyse Beckwith, late of Harbour Department,	25th Sept., 1877.
Li Ying-luen,	2,310	.....	276.79	22nd October, 1924.	Widow of Chik Pui-chan, late of Imports and Exports Department,	27th August, 1903.
Jeanie McNab,	752	22 5 0	.....	15th November, 1924.	Widow of Peter McNab, late of Police Department,	6th November, 1866.
Maimoona,	742	.....	1,126.42	11th January, 1925.	Widow of Mahmood Bin Suffiad, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ..	16th October, 1895.
Tang Kwan,	2,750	.....	146.63	9th February, 1925.	Widow of Lau King, late of Government Civil Hospital,	29th March, 1883.
Ethel Cooper,	1,785	128 0 2	.....	11th February, 1925.	Widow of William Alfred John Cooper, late of Public Works Department,	1st January, 1885.
U Chiu-sheung, U Chiu-ling,	1,887	.....	43.87	15th February, 1925.	Orphans of U Hang-chan, late of Public Works Department,	{ 7th July, 1918. 4th April, 1922.
Lady Mabel Piggott,	873	140 6 2	.....	13th March, 1925.	Widow of Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, late Chief Justice,	11th July, 1857.
Fung Tsung-hi,	44	.....	679.49	14th March, 1925.	Widow of Leung Ping-fai, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, ...	2nd March, 1871.
Maria Augusta Gomes,	240	.....	500.11	29th March, 1925.	Widow of Elias Justino Francisco Gomes, late of Post Office,	25th September, 1490.
Ann Parker Ford,	459	24 4 0	.....	24th April, 1925.	Widow of William Levi Ford, late of Police Department,	11th October, 1868.
Mary Willis,	1,528	55 15 0	.....	3rd May, 1925.	Widow of George Willis, late of Police Department,	4th January, 1888.
Florence Alice Orchar,	672	8 0 5	.....	9th May, 1925.	Widow of William Orchar, late of Police Department,	13th August, 1873.
Liu Ying,	2,977	.....	62.21	27th June, 1925.	Widow of William Orchar, late of Harbour Department,	26th November, 1885.
Matilda M. Angus,	751	88 11 6	.....	6th July, 1925.	Widow of Chung In, late of Imports and Exports Department,	13th October, 1873.
Lau Yat-kin,	2,292	.....	229.40	22nd July, 1925.	Widow of Peter Angus, late of Police Department,	17th July, 1923.
Yim Sz,	620	.....	325.41	22nd August, 1925.	Orphan of Lau Ka-lok, late of Police Department,	23rd September, 1876.
Cheung San-in,	1,245	.....	123.94	12th November, 1925.	Widow of Fan Tsung-hing, late of Harbour Department,	25th August, 1864.
(Kwok Cheung-shi), ... }		.....			Widow of Kwok Yuk-tin, late of District Office, South,	

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Catherine Johnston Kynoch,	1,529	£ 120 5 3	\$ 368.43	6th February, 1926.	Widow of James Henry Kynoch, late of Public Works Department, ...	25th August, 1886.
Theodora Maria Wilkinson,	130	.....	.....	22nd February, 1926.	Widow of William Josiah Wilkinson, late of Prison Department, ...	15th May, 1875.
Tang Yeu,	1,951	.....	369.81	1st March, 1926.	Widow of Fung Kam-tin, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	10th July, 1894.
(Fung Tang-shi),	825	.....	112.57	10th March, 1926.	Widow of Kwong In, late of Sanitary Department,	7th August, 1887.
Chan So,	822	73 14 10	.....	29th March, 1926.	Widow of Isaac Alfred Wheel, late of Public Works Department, ...	31st December, 1876.
Lilian Wheel,	2,666	.....	211.46	20th April, 1926.	Widow of Han Cheung-ling, late of Public Works Department, ...	10th March, 1899.
Yang Sun-lin,	2,216	.....	392.29	24th April, 1926.	Widow of Hon Tsung-kan, late of Public Works Department,	16th March, 1891.
Chan Kwai,	2,278	86 11 9	.....	7th May, 1926.	Widow of Alexander Reid, late of Police Department,	14th June, 1895.
Mary Hall Reid,	1,974	.....	263.10	17th May, 1926.	Widow of Li Chuk-sam, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	11th October, 1887.
Tong Yut,	2,855	86 12 11	.....	11th June, 1926.	Orphan of Gilbert Evelyn Falkner, late of Public Works Dept., ...	19th September, 1920.
Cynthia Mary Falkner,	2,161	.....	370.73	7th July, 1926.	Widow of Chan Shiu-to, late of Education Department,	16th March, 1899.
Wong Tso-pik,	538	.....	198.06	16th July, 1926.	Widow of Mirza Inayat Ullah, late of Public Works Department, ...	2nd January, 1876.
Khair Un Nisa,	2,035	75 15 2	.....	11th September, 1926.	Orphan of Charles Matthew Dorrington, late of Police Dept.,	15th October, 1922.
William Charles Robert Dorrington,	1,518	19 16 0	.....	6th October, 1926.	Widow of Sir John Alexander Strachey Bucknill, late Attorney General,	31st December, 1872.
Lady Alice Mary Bucknill,	268	59 5 11	.....	23rd November, 1926.	Widow of Robert Daly Ormsby, late of Public Works Department,	20th May, 1858.
Rebecca Ormsby,	1,825	141 4 0	.....	9th December, 1926.	Widow of George Henry Haskett, late of Public Works Department,	5th February, 1888.
Louise Helen Haskett,	2,976	.....	76.72	6th January, 1927.	Widow of Kwan Fook, late of Imports and Exports Department, ...	25th April, 1887.
Wong Kam,	1,116	113 5 10	.....	16th January, 1927.	Widow of George Gipson, late of Sanitary Department,	10th December, 1893.
Anne Gipson,	1,581	.....	286.58	31st January, 1927.	Widow of Wong Kon-ling, late of Official Receiver's Office,	3rd February, 1899.
Li Mo-ku,	3,109	.....	198.68	1st February, 1927.	Widow of Tsoi Chuk-fai, late of District Office South,	4th July, 1902.
Cheng Fung-kwai,	1,796	.....	155.90	10th February, 1927.	Widow of Li Tsz-pau, late of Police Department,	20th June, 1879.
Li Chu-shi,	1,634	133 19 1	.....	11th March, 1927.	Orphans of William Knight, late of Imports and Exports Dept., ...	{ 22nd December, 1923. 22nd November, 1924.
Yvonne Helen,	2,082	.....	315.33	2nd May, 1927.	Widow of Antonio Francisco Esteves do Rozario, late of Stamp Office,	26th October, 1900.
Cecilia Chang Rozario, ...	2,973	.....	220.69	11th May, 1927.	Widow of Leung Sin-wa, late of Education Department,	10th August, 1899.
Pun Kwan-tai,	806	18 15 10	418.55	6th June, 1927.	Widow of Severiano Francisco Santos, late of Public Works Dept.,	12th September, 1873.
Silvina Santos,	1,026	.....	250.95	9th July, 1927.	Orphan of Uttam Singh, late of Prison Department,	13th July, 1921.
Ram Under Singh,	1,047	.....	245.02	6th August, 1927.	Widow of Mak Tai, late of District Office, North,	14th March, 1885.
Lau Mi-ho,						

(L 41)

Mootee Mymona,	781	.....	507.03	8th October, 1927.	Widow of Gafal Sariman, late of Sanitary Department,	23rd November, 1884.
Li Mui,	3,050	.....	126.02	15th November, 1927.	Widow of Pan Yui, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	25th July, 1893.
Chan Tsung Jaue,	3,437	.....	226.32	6th December, 1927.	Widow of Wong Kai-wing, late of Public Works Department,	25th August, 1892.
Karim Bibi,	1,097	.....	43.39	10th January, 1928.	Widow of Rookum Deen, late of Sanitary Department,	31st December, 1873.
Florence Mary Burnett,	179	70 0 5	.....	14th January, 1928.	Widow of George Gaskell Burnett, late of Post Office,	30th January, 1886.
Marie Mauricia Addison,	2,681	150 7 6	.....	27th February, 1928.	Widow of Joseph Bartlett Addison, late of Medical Department,	24th May, 1874.
Chan Sui-chan,	2,159	.....	380.63	17th March, 1928.	Widow of Cheong Wai-lai, late of Education Department,	29th January, 1903.
Elizabeth Anne Gerrard,	471	{ 120 5 3 } 8 10 9	.....	27th March, 1928.	Widow of William George Gerrard, late of Police Department,	12th August, 1884.
Hazarah Suffiad,	77	.....	789.97	6th April, 1928.	Widow of Abdulola Ben Suffiad, late of Supreme Court,	20th October, 1866.
Wong Lai-wah,	1,910	.....	306.12	13th May, 1928.	Widow of Lo King-i, late of Harbour Department,	15th May, 1899.
Li Ngao,	1,668	.....	427.13	24th May, 1928.	Widow of Wong Mun-wa, late of Bacteriological Institute,	19th February, 1897.
Li Siu-hong,	1,268	.....	450.15	Do.	Widow of Ip Kun-king, late of Post Office,	10th October, 1893.
Tsui Wai-ching,	3,343	.....	169.22	6th June, 1928.	Widow of Tang Chap-hei, late of District Office, North,	14th November, 1899.
To So (Ng'To-shi),	1,889	.....	286.37	19th July, 1928.	Widow of Ng Ping-u, late of Police Department,	3rd August, 1882.
Chow Kuy,	1,515	.....	71.43	30th July, 1928.	Widow of Wong Wing-kwong, late of Imports and Exports Dept.,	14th October, 1898.
Dorothy Jackman,	1,078	239 14 2	.....	5th August, 1928.	Widow of Henry Thomas Jackman, late of Public Works Dept.,	11th Sept., 1882.
Leung Choi-kam,	93	.....	138.52	16th August, 1928.	Widow of Johann Alexander Straube, late of Prison Department,	20th October, 1875.
Tseung Li Yuck-Chi alias,	2,219	.....	36.52	27th August, 1928.	Widow of Tseung Ping Nam, late of Official Receiver's Office,	3rd September, 1901.
Li Sau-lan,	2,125	.....	502.47	26th September, 1928.	Widow of Tam Chuk-kai, late of Education Department,	6th August, 1898.
Maria Carmo Ribeiro Alves,	1,208	.....	727.18	27th September, 1928.	Widow of Manuel João Duarte Alves, late of Imports and Exports Office,	6th December, 1889.
Violet Lizzie Witchell,	764	128 7 2	.....	20th October, 1928.	Widow of Robert Charles Witchell, late of Sanitary Department,	27th March, 1883.
Kwok Man-yuk,	3,028	.....	183.79	25th October, 1928.	Widow of Cheung-kam, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	29th February, 1896.
Ip Mun-ching,	2,512	.....	317.72	13th December, 1928.	Widow of Chan Ting-iu, late of Stamp Office,	28th August, 1904.
Annie Elizabeth Bell,	237	202 4 3	.....	23rd Dec., 1928.	Widow of Dr. John Bell, late of Medical Department,	27th April, 1859.
Ip Sui-foon,	2,012	.....	186.88	4th Jan., 1929.	Widow of Lai Shiu-fuk, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	15th June, 1889.
Norah Field,	1,578	70 2 4	.....	5th Feb., 1929.	Widow of George Richard Field, late of Prison Department,	18th May, 1887.
Li Kwai,	1,971	.....	186.62	10th March, 1929.	Widow of Leung Sze, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	22nd June, 1888.
Guilhermina Maria dos Remedios,	448	.....	149.60	14th April, 1929.	Widow of Segismundo Victor dos Remedios, late of Post Office,	21st Sept., 1863.
Yeung Hi,	3,029	.....	75.68	13th May, 1929.	Widow of Chan Tung, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	17th Sept., 1885.
George Robert Lanigan,	1,913	109 2 2	.....	22nd May, 1929.	Orphan of Patrick Lanigan, late of Imports and Exports Dept.,	2nd February, 1926.
Lai Kin,	3,060	.....	70.56	27th May, 1929.	Widow of Leung Tai, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	15th May, 1881.
O Shiu-ye,	2,041	.....	37.84	28th May, 1929.	Widow of Chau Ming-chai, late of Education Department,	23rd Nov., 1877.
Wong Lai,	3,017	.....	319.33	8th June, 1929.	Widow of Tang Cho, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	19th July, 1895.
Cheng Ma-mui,	968	.....	885.63	18th Aug., 1929.	Widow of Cheng Cheuk-hin, late of Public Works Department,	22nd Dec., 1883.
Lai Pun Choi Ho,	2,165	.....	128.87	29th Aug., 1929.	Widow of Lai Chiu-ki, late of Police Department,	2nd August, 1905.
Albertina Garcia,	2,374	.....	19.24	20th Oct., 1929.	Widow of Erelvino Garcia, late of Post Office,	21st August, 1901.
Lai Leung-so,	1,351	.....	566.21	26th Oct., 1929.	Widow of Lai Pui-yau, late of Education Department,	10th February, 1889.
Wan Sui-lan,	3,076	.....	235.41	10th Nov., 1929.	Widow of Hon Kam-ting, late of Public Works Department,	4th September, 1906.
Betty Probert,	2,819	66 8 4	.....	15th Nov., 1929.	Orphan of Frank Douglas Probert, late of Police Department,	1st April, 1930.
Wong Ngan,	3,009	.....	78.33	10th Dec., 1929.	Widow of Li Piu, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	6th October, 1902.
Chan Sui-ming,	1,541	.....	228.74	27th Dec., 1929.	Widow of Ng Tsoi-chung, late of District Office, South,	4th June, 1892.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Yeung Po-yui,	3,248	6.12	15th January, 1930.	Orphans of Yeung Pui-lau, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	{ 10th June, 1920. 3rd July, 1923. 6th March, 1925. 1st July, 1929. 3rd February, 1897. 4th May, 1857.
Yeung Shiu-yuen, .....		.....		
Yeung Man-yui, .....		.....		
Yeung Siu-lau, .....		.....		
Ng Shuk-fong, .....		.....	222.53	16th January, 1930.	Widow of Wong Wo-ting, late of Education Department,
Cheung Ng-shi,	2,048	64.50	27th January, 1930.	Widow of Cheung Wan-tai, late of Treasury	{ 23rd January, 1873. 12th November, 1885. 12th December, 1881. 23th October, 1922. 12th Sept., 1924. 14th June, 1927.
Lady Katherine		146 11 2 1				
Rosalie Gompertz,		181 18 5 1		5th February, 1930.	Widow of Sir H. H. J. Gompertz, late of Supreme Court,	
Elsie Cotton,		81 9 10		23rd February, 1930.	Widow of E. J. Cotton, late of Police Department,	
Ethel Brett,		111 18 0		9th April, 1930.	Widow of Lancelot Ernest Brett, late of Imports and Exports Department,	
Wong Ngan Ping, Wong Ngan Fu, and Wong Chi Shing,	3,884	151.20	8th May, 1930.	Orphans of Wong Hon-chiu, late of Public Works Department,	{ 12th December, 1881. 23th October, 1922. 12th Sept., 1924. 14th June, 1927.
Mary Frances O'Sullivan	1,571	83 10 6		May, 1930.	Widow of T. F. O'Sullivan, late of Supreme Court,	
Shum Lin-mui	3,553	.....	136.56	2nd June, 1930.	Widow of Wong Ying-chuen, late of Sanitary Department,
Helen Barbara Wilson,	2,241	64 12 8		29th June, 1930.	Orphan of W. E. Wilson, late of Police Department,	
Kwok Lam Kit-lin,	1,614	.....	462.15	5th August, 1930.	Widow of Kwok Ting-kit, late of Police Department,
Chan Lan-kiu,	2,668	756.53	19th August, 1930.	Widow of Kung Kam-chuen, late of Education Department,	{ 5th May, 1904. 28th March, 1910. 20th September, 1888. 2nd November, 1887. 2nd October, 1897. 1st October, 1887. 30th September, 1891. 4th March, 1892.
Tung Tsui Chang-fun,	3,207	.....	266.51	30th August, 1930.	Widow of Tung Man-pan, late of Police Department,
Ng Chow-ting,	2,377	.....	294.68	18th October, 1930.	Widow of Ng Wan-to, late of Education Department,
Leonora Thomas,	1,188	92 11 4		28th October, 1930.	Widow of C. E. Thomas, late of Prison Department,	
Chung Chow Shun-kan,	2,975	.....	345.04	12th November, 1930.	Widow of Ernest Savage, late of Sanitary Department,
Ruth Savage,	2,533	86 13 3		28th December, 1930.	Widow of Arthur Dyer-Ball, late of Attorney General's Department,	{ 7th February, 1868. 19th February, 1920. 8th April, 1878. 7th April, 1888. 19th April, 1900. 1st May, 1900.
Dorothy Dyer-Ball,	1,737	227 8 5		26th Jan., 1931.	Widow of Francis Aslett, late of Sanitary Department,	
Elizabeth Maria Aslett,	1,707	43 4 0		28th Feb., 1931.	Widow of Chan Kan, late of Post Office,	
Chan Li-shi,	1,073	.....	33.38	19th April, 1931.	Orphan of Shek Po, late of Harbour Department,
Shek Shui,	2,949	.....	111.78	19th April, 1931.	Widow of William Walkinslaw Fox, late of Education Department,
Maggie Ord Fox,	1,279	902.08	28th April, 1931.	Widow of Lung Lam, late of Imports & Exports Department,	{ 1st May, 1900.
Lung Chau-yeo,	3,454	.....	107.78	7th June, 1931.	Widow of Kwong Ying, late of Observatory Department,
Kwong Pow Sook-ling,	4,034	.....	270.14	20th June, 1931.	Widow of Pau Sze-yuen, late of Public Works Department,
Pau Lo Chung-kun,	2,540	.....	639.58	12th July, 1931.	Widow of William Thomas Roberts, late of Police Department,
Winifred Amy Roberts,	2,417	94 13 7		22nd July, 1931.		

(L 42)

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

(L 4)

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Eva Withers,	484	£ 114 10 7	\$ c.	11th November, 1932.	Widow of William Bell Withers, late of Police Department,	20th February, 1878.
Emma Rosetta Maude Grey,	1,231	39 3 6	.....	17th November, 1932.	Widow of Basil Warburton Grey, late of Public Works Department, ..	20th August, 1894.
Hisayo Morinaga Coombs	776	120 19 5	.....	18th November, 1932.	Widow of Harry Coombs, late of Sanitary Department,	21st June, 1882.
Chan Lu Shu Chun,	3,458	.....	29.56	29th December, 1932.	Widow of Chan U-nam, late of Public Works Department,	1st March, 1908.
Chan Au Yeung Hau Ling,	4,171	.....	388.26	1st February, 1933.	Widow of Chan Kam-tai, late of Education Department,	5th May, 1907.
Chan Li Wun,	1,644	.....	65.98	4th February, 1933.	Widow of Chan Ip-man, late of Public Works Department,	26th February, 1890.
Chaire Iris Shand, (née Mattock)	3,160	130 2 10	.....	19th February, 1933.	Widow of Joseph Taylor Shand, late of Medical Department,	2nd December, 1897.
Cheung Mak Shi,	11	.....	162.39	22nd February, 1933.	Widow of Cheung Yok-tai, late of Treasury,	20th August, 1897.
Bibi Khair Dida,	1,248	.....	153.54	6th March, 1933.	Widow of Syed Batsia, late of Sanitary Department,	22nd July, 1895.
Fan Tin Yuk Heung, ...	2,709	.....	325.06	5th April, 1933.	Widow of Fan Ling-hong, late of Harbour Department,	5th January, 1896.
Lady Margaret Annie, Severn, (née Bullock)...	1,703	386 0 5	.....	9th April, 1933.	Widow of Sir Claud Severn, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	2nd April, 1886.
Yeung Man Shi,	1,439	.....	451.10	15th April, 1933.	Widow of Yeung Sing-u, late of Imports and Exports Department, ..	13th March, 1882.
Sophia Milne Wood, (née Boulton)	141	{ 88 16 9 } 168 16 5 }	.....	4th May, 1933.	Widow of David Wood, late of Public Works Department,	31st March, 1875.
Alice Eliza Holdman, (née Rootes)	2,560	118 3 10	.....	9th July, 1933.	Widow of F. H. Holdman, late of Post Office,	17th July, 1888.
Kwan Wong-chun,	4,284	.....	92.52	16th September, 1933.	Widow of Kwan Kong, late of Imports and Exports Department,	31st October, 1898.
Kwok Wong Shek Mui, ..	3,175	.....	294.04	18th September, 1933.	Widow of Kwok Yim-hing, late of District Office, North ...	3rd March, 1905.
Lo Kwong-shui,	2,986	.....	57.00	19th September, 1933.	Widow of Lo Kwong, late of Sanitary Department,	8th December, 1885.
Shan Kanr,	1,661	.....	542.10	1st October, 1933.	Widow of Natha Singh, late of Supreme Court,	24th April, 1894.
Chu Chan Sing Cho,	1,275	.....	237.51	4th October, 1933.	Widow of Chu Tsau-hing, late of Assessor's Office,	6th December, 1896.
Ho Kong Kam Ming,	1,792	.....	421.68	9th November, 1933.	Widow of Ho Sheung, late of Public Works Department,	4th April, 1887.
Lillian Ellen Blackman, ...	1,580	73 11 7	.....	10th November, 1933.	Widow of W. F. Blackman, late of Police Department,	3rd August, 1877.
Lily Franklin, (née Ashdown)	906	100 9 2	.....	28th November, 1933.	Widow of Arthur Cawte Franklin, late of Medical Department, ...	12th January, 1882.
Mary Dewar Cameron, ...	473	45 1 0	.....	12th December, 1933.	Widow of William Cameron, late of Police Department,	13th August, 1869.
Maria José Placé,	1032	.....	28.07	2nd Jan., 1934.	Widow of Abelardo Antonio Placé, late of Harbour Office,	8th August, 1879.
Izabel Mendes,	446	.....	1,632.64	13th Jan., 1934.	Widow of Malachias Antonio de Nogueira Mendes, late of Post Office, (Chan Choi-tai),	22nd Sept., 1903.

(L 45)

Lau Shiu-ching,	3044	.....	312.55	18th Jan., 1934.	Orphans of Lau Koon, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	1st August, 1922. 30th November, 1924. 16th April, 1930.
Lau Shiu-cheung,	1166	{ 88 1 11 } 45 1 1 }	.....	2nd Feb., 1934.	Widow of Edward Lawrence Stainfield, late of Supreme Court, ...	1st January, 1891.
Lau Shiu-kwan,	1690	60 15 10	.....	13th Feb., 1934.	Widow of Frederick William Winyard, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	9th September, 1894. 30th June, 1913. 3rd September, 1884. 10th December, 1911. 28th June, 1899. 28th November, 1883. 31st December, 1882. 9th August, 1886.
Sylvia Stainfield,	4274	.....	260.10	19th Feb., 1934.	Widow of Cheng Kai-leung, late of Colonial Secretary's Office, ...	
Mary Winyard,	829	.....	391.62	8th March, 1934.	Widow of Tai Tin-shang, late of Imports and Exports Dept.,	
Annie Cheng Kai-leung, ..	4081	.....	525.72	13th March, 1934.	Widow of Philip Paterson, late of Medical Department,	
Tai Li-yuk,	3756	.....	465.72	20th March, 1934.	Widow of Lai Shun-fu, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	
Lily Paterson,	709	.....	271.60	15th April, 1934.	Widow of Cheng Chenk-shang, late of Sanitary Department,	
Lai Sit Shiu Tin,	766	.....	106.29	21st April, 1934.	Widow of Bakari, late of Sanitary Department,	
Cheng Chan Mi Yeuk, ...	1544	78 19 2	.....	25th May, 1934.	Widow of George Jackson, late of Police Department,	
Marriam,	469	{ 69 18 10 } 65 1 6 }	.....	15th June, 1934.	Widow of James Henry Kerr, late of Police Department,	30th January, 1885.
Emily Susan Jackson, ...	2153	.....	425.50	5th July, 1934.	Widow of Hung Ping-chiu, late of Sanitary Department,	7th October, 1903.
Ida Kerr,	2176	.....	452.91	7th July, 1934.	Widow of Li Hing-nam, late of Post Office,	16th February, 1894.
Hung Yeung Tit-hing, ...	485	108 3 5	.....	17th Aug., 1934.	Widow of David Arthur Gourley, late of Police Department,	9th November, 1882.
Li Sin Sui-ye,	3974	.....	56.29	1st Oct., 1934.	Widow of Kan Yuk, late of District Office, South	6th July, 1883.
Agnes Jane Neill Gourley, ..	3521	119 7 8	.....	12th Oct., 1934.	Widow of Herbert Waller, late of Police Department,	21st January, 1886.
Kan Chan Nai-kin,	1284	{ 13 3 6 } 106 7 2 }	.....	26th Oct., 1934.	Widow of James Arthur Edward Bullock, late of Colonial Secretary's Office,	6th November, 1881.
Margaret Annie Waller, ...	4440	.....	391.44	29th Oct., 1934.	Widow of Lun Wai-ling, late of Post Office,	4th November, 1907.
Helen Bullock,	4458	.....	331.78	14th Nov., 1934.	Widow of Chu Fuk-him, late of Post Office,	12th March, 1909.
Lun Wong Kwun-ye, ...	206	88 16 1	.....	20th Nov., 1934.	Widow of Alexander Watson, late of Sanitary Department,	19th May, 1875.
Chu Chung Lai-kew, ...	2040	.....	33.60	3rd Dec., 1934.	Widow of Chun King-tong, late of Education Department,	25th July, 1879.
Elizabeth Watson,	1656	.....	147.68	5th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Ho Man, late of Post Office,	11th September, 1880.
Chan Cheung Fung-yi ...	3338	.....	128.90	7th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Tseng So, late of Sanitary Department,	21st September, 1904.
Ho Chan Choi-fuk	2510	.....	.....	9th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Robert Spiers Logan, late of Public Works Dept.,	12th October, 1897.
(Chan Sze),	4072	178 3 11	.....	12th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Yeung Wing-him, late of Police Department,	3rd September, 1915.
Tseng Chan-sun,	864	.....	521.51	23rd Dec., 1934.	Widow of Chow Yan-fong, late of Treasury Department,	27th May, 1884.
Jessie Logan,	694	82 5 2	.....	24th Dec., 1934.	Widow of Patrick Nicholas Hill Jones, C.B.E., late of Public Works Department,	11th February, 1880.
Yeung Chan Lai-ming, ...	3679	.....	279.10	10th Jan., 1935.	Widow of Wong Sum, late of Fire Brigade,	28th May, 1900.
Chow Lan Yan-kiu,	1195	574 12 9	.....	25th Jan., 1935.	Widow of John Daniel Lloyd, late of Imports and Exports Office,	4th January, 1890.
Ruth Anna Wilhelmina Jones (nee Lechmere), ...	1576	109 5 10	.....	29th Jan., 1935.	Widow of Aitken Walsh Daily, late of Harbour Department,	15th February, 1877.
Wong Tang Sam,	783	.....	614.93	31st Jan., 1935.	Widow of Ying Wing-chik, late of Education Department,	15th December, 1900.
Dorothea Southwell	2714	.....	487.94	3rd Feb., 1935.	Widow of Yeung Sui-nung, late of Police Department,	18th January, 1905.
Lloyd,	3311	.....	742.04	5th Feb., 1935.	Widow of George Bunker Mooney, late of Public Works Dept., ...	10th October, 1911.
Janet Rankine Daily, ...	3149	.....	477.77	18th Feb., 1935.	Widow of Cheng Kin-kan, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	9th July, 1906.
Ying Chan Tsui-mui, ...						
Yeung Ngai Yuen-wah, ...						
Rose Mooney,						
Cheng Yeung Yuk-kam, ...						

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.			Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.				
		£	s.	d.	\$	c.						
Chan Ng,	4260	.....	.....	.....	301.24	23rd Feb., 1935.	Widow of Sin Wing, late of Public Works Department,	10th November, 1894.	
Emily Florence Craig, ...	193	58	13	2	391.05	1st March, 1935.	Widow of Robert Henry Arthur Craig, late of Prison Department,	25th May, 1878.				
Mary Tsuye Jones,	2058	65	10	5	.....	10th March, 1935.	Widow of Samuel Richard Jones, late of Public Works Dept.,	9th April, 1886.			
Lily Lau,	3419	.....	.....	.....	510.37	27th March, 1935.	Widow of Johnson Lau, late of Post Office (Radio Office).....	17th February, 1910.	
Lo Tang Tak-ching,	3808	.....	.....	.....	343.94	18th May, 1935.	Widow of Lo Chung-kan, late of Sanitary Department,	26th December, 1907.	
Leung Pun Yan-sang, ...	4525	.....	.....	.....	87.60	17th June, 1935.	Widow of Leung Hin, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	10th April, 1898.	
Edith Fanny Meade,	1814	118	4	7	.....	20th June, 1935.	Widow of Francis Meade, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,....	7th May, 1894.			
Emily Irene Roylance, ...	1861	75	4	8	.....	8th July, 1935.	Widow of George Edward Roylance, late of Sanitary Department,	5th June 1887.			
Tse Wong Tsun-shun, ...	2321	.....	.....	.....	424.79	9th July, 1935.	Widow of Tse Kap-kai, late of Public Works Department,	4th October, 1914.	
Li Ko-kan,	3772	.....	.....	.....	339.77	12th July, 1935.	Widow of Tsang Kwong-lam, late of Prison Department,	21st September, 1894.	
Tsang Li Sui-king,	3788	.....	.....	.....	478.59	15th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Hung Chi-fai, late of Audit Department,	14th December, 1912.	
Hung Leung Pik-che, ...	4076	.....	.....	.....	370.74	16th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Lo Kam-chak, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, ...	10th January, 1908.	
Lo Cheung San-chan, ...	733	.....	.....	.....	944.53	Do.	Widow of Au Hing-tsun, late of Medical Department,	28th April, 1905.	
Au Li Fung-lau,	1651	.....	.....	.....	460.48	26th Aug., 1935.	Widow of Li Kam-fuk, late of Botanical & Forestry Department,	4th April, 1889.	
Li Tsang Sze-kiu,	1368	.....	.....	.....	113.91	Do.	Orphan of Li Kam-fuk, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	7th July, 1869.	
Wong Yuen-fung,	3055	.....	.....	.....	132.34	11th Sept., 1935.	Orphan of Wong Sze, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	15th July, 1923.	
Ethel Mary Minnett,	2497	62	9	10	.....	6th Oct., 1935.	Widow of Edward Pigott Minett, late of Medical Department,	19th January, 1882.			
Helen Clark,	2095	134	7	10	.....	27th Oct., 1935.	Widow of Alexander Robertson Clark, late of Police Department,	31st May, 1892.			
Wong Chan-keng,	965	.....	.....	.....	300.82	10th Nov., 1935.	Widow of Wong Wai-san, late of Post Office,	12th August, 1887.	
Lau Au Shit-hing,.....	2449	.....	.....	.....	896.23	12th Nov., 1935.	Widow of Lau Ming-cheung, late of Public Works Department, ...	21st August, 1906.	
Pau Tung,	2,853	.....			335.18	11th January, 1936.	Orphans of Pau Yuk-ming, late of Public Works Department, ...	16th January, 1923.			
Pau Nam,												
Pau Sai,												
Pau Pak,.....												
Pau Mui,.....												
Mable Grace Knight,.....	377	{ 50 9 10 }			.....	12th January, 1936.	Widow of Horace Julian Knight, late of Sanitary Department, ...	17th October, 1884.			
Lam Lee Lai Chan,	3,799	{ 42 0 11 }										
Maria Rita Reed,	25	.....									
Mary Beatrice Killoin Griffiths,	2,638	82 11 3										
		158 11 1										
Tam Chau Wai Hing, ...	4,262	.....			309.61	16th February, 1936.	Widow of Lawrence Joseph Francis Griffiths, late of Public Works Department,	10th March, 1894.			
							Widow of Tam Sun, late of Medical Department,	8th August, 1914.				

(14)

Mary Julyan,	624	70	14	3	80.60	17th February, 1936.	Widow of Peter Julyan, I.S.O., late of Public Works Department, ...	2nd September, 1872.
Chan Seng Tuk-bing, ...	2,384	.....	.....	.....	321.22	1st March, 1936.	Widow of Chan Kun-ying, late of Imports and Exports Office,	24th October, 1901.
Kwong Mak-king,	1,622	.....	.....	.....	134.83	1st March, 1936.	Widow of Kwok Cheuk, late of Sanitary Department,	16th October, 1890.
Alice Kathleen Saunders, ..	2,400	93	18	3	.....	2nd March, 1936.	Widow of George Saunders, late of Fire Brigade,	3rd August, 1892.
Chan Leung-yuk,	1,783	.....	.....	.....	246.65	31st March, 1936.	Widow of Chan Iu-chuen, late of Fire Brigade,	10th October, 1895.
Hannah McLeod,	548	{	24	7	.....	8th April, 1936.	Widow of James Moncur McLeod, late of Prison Department,	7th November, 1872.
Leung Yueng Kwai-yeo, ..	3,520	68	9	9	32.92	9th April, 1936.	Widow of Thomas Leung alias Leung Po-wo, late of Police Dept.,	12th May, 1907.
Lai Cheung Sui-sum,	1,952	.....	.....	.....	530.67	1st May, 1936.	Widow of Lai Fook-yin, late of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps,	14th October, 1893.
Augusta Francoise Ernestina Chambers, ...	1,687	160	1	6	.....	5th May, 1936.	Widow of George Jamieson Chambers, late of Public Works Dept.,	28th January, 1889.
Cheuk Tang Wai-man, ...	3,651	.....	.....	.....	47.12	7th May, 1936.	Widow of Cheuk Kwok-yan, late of Police Department,	2nd October, 1905.
Li Lam Pui-u,	1,060	.....	.....	.....	470.48	7th May, 1936.	Widow of Li Yuk, late of Public Works Department,	12th May, 1887.
Ip Chiu-ho,	4,565	.....	.....	.....	53.58	9th June, 1936.	Widow of Ip Cheung, late of Medical Department,	17th November, 1902.
Dorothy Longbottom, ...	2,839	91	7	3	.....	13th July, 1936.	Widow of Lionel Edward Longbottom, late of Public Works Dept.,	5th October, 1894.
Maria Emilia da Silva, ...	2,970	.....	.....	.....	764.65	17th July, 1936.	Widow of Eduardo Alexandre da Silva, late of Harbour Dept.,	26th October, 1902.
Harriett Mary Taylour, ...	388	{	33	14	.....	4th September, 1936.	Widow of Basil Reginald Hamilton Taylour, late of Harbour Dept.	29th September, 1873.
Fung Liu-chan,	2,592	170	8	2	74.49	19th September, 1936.	Widow of Fung Chung, late of Sanitary Department,	26th September, 1889.
Mary Phoebe Lay,	1,533	.....	.....	.....	202.88	28th September, 1936.	Widow of Thomas Lay, late of Post Office,	19th April, 1898.
Wong Wong Wai-yin, ...	2,728	96	19	4	443.39	29th September, 1936.	Widow of Wong Man Yung, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	19th December, 1909.
Tam Suen Wai-chan,	4,507	.....	.....	.....	255.55	10th October, 1936.	Widow of Tam Choi alias Tam Tat Choi, late of General Post Office,	10th February, 1914.
Cheng Li-yet,	290	.....	.....	.....	151.72	15th October, 1936.	Widow of Cheng Kam-ming, late of Medical Department,	14th June, 1874.
Wong Fan-tam,	3,053	.....	.....	.....	63.97	24th December, 1936.	Widow of Wong Kwai, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway,	7th July, 1888.
Jane Elizabeth Calvert, ...	1,160	100	19	11	.....	29th December, 1936.	Widow of Andrew Calvert, late of Prison Department,	3rd February, 1885.
Alice Philippa Chevalier, ..	2,346	67	8	10	.....	21st January, 1937.	Widow of William Le Feuvre Chevalier, late of Police Department,	11th April, 1881.
Chan Chan-woon,	1,323	.....	.....	.....	132.14	31st January, 1937.	Widow of Chan Yip, late of Stamp Office,	22nd December, 1882.
Shek Kwok Lai-ming, ...	2,133	.....	.....	.....	100.23	5th March, 1937.	Widow of Shek Kam-kwong, late of Kowloon-Canton Railway, ...	30th November, 1899.
Yau Iu-Mee,	3,196	.....	.....	.....	106.09	11th March, 1937.	Widow of Yau Iu, late of Imports and Exports Department,	1st July, 1900.
Flora Annis Nisbet,	1,400	168	5	0	.....	13th March, 1937.	Widow of Hugh Adair Nisbet, late of Supreme Court,	27th April, 1879.
Au-yeung Ip Mo Ching, ...	3,294	.....	.....	.....	484.21	22nd March, 1937.	Widow of Au-yeung Kwong, late of Public Works Department, ...	23rd March, 1907.
Lam Cheng Yuet-kwai, ...	3,265	.....	.....	.....	498.40	12th April, 1937.	Widow of Lam King-yuen, late of Education Department,	20th December, 1891.
Ng Wai-sze,	334	.....	.....	.....	291.82	2nd May, 1937.	Widow of Ng Yuk, late of Medical Department,	22nd December, 1879.
Almira Francisca Thomas	196	.....	.....	.....	48.94	6th May, 1937.	Widow of George Thomas, late of Supreme Court,	16th July, 1870.
Li Hung Sun-wah,	1,729	.....	.....	.....	991.13	10th May, 1937.	Widow of Li Yun-shan, late of Education Department,	27th June, 1899.
Beimira Antonia Mathias, ..	1,643	.....	.....	.....	110.84	24th May, 1937.	Widow of Claudio Zenobio Mathias, late of Harbour Department, .	1st June, 1889.
Zenab,	3,959	.....	.....	.....	94.64	30th June, 1937.	Widow of Ambia Khan, late of Prison Department,	15th May, 1881.
Annie Robertson,	456	46	3	8	.....	2nd July, 1937.	Widow of William Robertson, late of Police Department,	12th August, 1869.
Jessie Elizabeth Twemlow,	2,766	207	14	4	.....	3rd August, 1937.	Widow of George Brownbill Twemlow, late of Botanical and Forestry Department,	7th April, 1907.
Chan Hi-mui,	1,398	.....	.....	.....	12.96	13th August, 1937.	Widow of Tsang Kun-sham, late of Education Department,	6th April, 1888.
Maxima Maria dos Santos	332	.....	.....	.....	367.59	14th August, 1937.	Widow of Daniel José dos Santos, late of Public Works Dept., ...	29th May, 1877.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' PENSIONS.

(Ordinance No. 15 of 1908).

Name of Pensioner.	No. of Pension Register.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling, per annum.	Amount of the Pension in Dollars, per annum.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Particulars.	Date of Birth of Pensioner.
Ho Li Yee-mui,	4,239	.....	\$ 157.60	31st August, 1937.	Widow of Ho Fook, late of Public Works Department,	19th May, 1891.
Chan Yan Johansen, ..	294	.....	422.46	1st September, 1937.	Widow of Neils August Johansen, late of Sanitary Department, ..	3rd November, 1872.
Chan Wong Fung-chun, ..	1,373	.....	564.26	8th September, 1937.	Widow of Chan Fok-chi, late of Post Office,	27th July, 1887.
Bhagan,	4,984	.....	94.28	9th September, 1937.	Widow of Amir Zaman, late of Prison Department,	16th September, 1913.
Anna Dolorosa Joaquina de Sousa,	4,294	.....	472.74	17th September, 1937.	Widow of Leopoldo Gabriel de Sousa, late of Post Office,	3rd April, 1897.
Ko Chi-ching,	3,664	.....	147.57	2nd October, 1937.	Orphan of Ko Hing-fook, late of Public Works Department,	2nd February, 1933.
Winifred Anne Wakeman, ..	502	69 0 10	1,319.98	7th October, 1937.	Widow of George Herbert Wakeman, late Crown Solicitor,	11th March, 1880.
Amina Bux,	4,464	.....	522.07	14th October, 1937.	Widow of Mohamed Hussain Bux, late of Radio Office, Post Office, ..	10th September, 1915.
Lily Louise Cheah,	3,827	.....	1,619.22	15th October, 1937.	Widow of Dr. Cheah Keng-seng, late of Medical Department,	15th December, 1910.
Sinn Ip Wai-ching alias Whitty Ip alias Ip Wai-yu,	4,325	.....	334.68	22nd October, 1937.	Widow of Sinn Hon-kwong, late of Magistracy, Kowloon,	16th May, 1911.
Katherine Elizabeth Frith, ..	833	152 7 8	.....	22nd October, 1937.	Widow of Charles Edward Frith, late of Sanitary Department,	10th May, 1889.
Sham Chan Cheung-kin, ..	1,821	.....	218.58	20th November, 1937.	Widow of Sham Ying-u, late of Sanitary Department,	8th May, 1888.
Janet Hill,	1,589	90 19 4	.....	31st December, 1937.	Widow of William Hill, late of Sanitary Department,	3rd November, 1893.
Lillian Maud Kerr,	824	33 16 1	.....	12th January, 1938.	Widow of William John Kerr, late of Police Department,	18th June, 1879.
Dorothy Emily Pratt, ..	3,355	76 2 6	.....	15th February, 1938.	Widow of Horace Charles Pratt, late of Prison Department,	9th November, 1896.
Fung Li-tai,	716	.....	219.87	21st February, 1938.	Widow of Fung Tsun, late of Sanitary Department,	28th September, 1887.
Fung Wong Cheuk-ying, ..	4,172	.....	238.22	4th March, 1938.	Widow of Fung Sui-cheung, late of Imports & Exports Dept.,	21st January, 1906.
Ho Wan Hop-on,	830	.....	92.31	25th March, 1938.	Widow of Ho Ping-pui, late of Police Department,	16th May, 1895.
Leung Lam Kam-yung, ..	1,931	.....	557.70	15th April, 1938.	Widow of Leung Chuk-hin, late of Audit Department,	18th September, 1893.
Amy Tooker,	100	168 13 0	.....	30th April, 1938.	Widow of Hugh Pollock Tooker, late of Public Works Department, ..	9th August, 1857.
Emily Augusta Culliford, ..	1,616	56 7 6	.....	18th May, 1938.	Widow of Frank Culliford, late of Police Department,	9th December, 1876.
Mary Leuz,	4,654	.....	475.56	20th May, 1938.	Widow of Michael George Leuz, late of Post Office,	2nd June, 1914.
Elizabeth Lillias Westlake,	4,754	85 7 5	.....	22nd May, 1938.	Widow of Henry Frederick Westlake, late of Supreme Court,	29th August, 1902.
Leung Sin San-ning,	4,147	.....	306.12	8th June, 1938.	Widow of Leung U-san, late of Public Works Department,	19th February, 1900.
Wong Lan Yin-hing,	3,929	.....	236.64	17th June, 1938.	Widow of Wong Cheuk-wa, late of Public Works Department,	5th August, 1905.
Hayat Noor,	750	.....	1,059.81	11th July, 1938.	Widow of Sirdar Khan, late of Harbour Department,	17th February, 1886.
Maria Botelho Passos, ..	494	.....	484.44	2nd September, 1938.	Widow of José Maria dos Passos, late of Post Office,	21st July, 1878.
Alice Carter,	963	21 6 11	.....	6th September, 1938.	Widow of Alfred Carter, late of Sanitary Department,	20th March, 1861.

Ko Ho Sui-lun,	2,088	.....	519.98	9th September, 1938.	Widow of Ko Choong-woon, late of Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	10th July, 1894.
Ip Chung-kiu,.....	4,250	.....	128.52	6th October, 1938.	Widow of Lau Mun, late of Public Works Department,.....	18th June, 1896.
Tsang Leung-shee,	1,979	.....	475.36	16th October, 1938.	Widow of Tsang Chung, late of Kowloon-Canton-Railway,	21st April, 1893.
Hilda Louise Dredge, ...	2,521	98 3 9	.....	24th October, 1938.	Widow of David John Dredge, late of Police Department,	30th June, 1893.
Lealmeide Innocencia de						
Santos,	916	.....	292.32	21st November, 1938.	Widow of Jeronymo Santos, late of Post Office,	28th July, 1887.
Tsang Fung-ying,	4,486	.....	244.86	26th November, 1938.	Widow of Chung Tin-cheung, late of Kowloon-Canton-Railway, ...	3rd November, 1903.
Tsui Po-chan,.....	4,397	.....	302.94	16th December, 1938.	Widow of T'so Ping Kuen, late of Land Registry,	31st March, 1913.
Violet Mary McRobbie,...	3,529	64 11 8	.....	21st December, 1938.	Widow of Alexander McRobbie, late of Police Department,	30th December, 1906.

(M 1)

Return of Consuls of Foreign Countries residing in Hong Kong.

Name of Country.	Name of Consul.	Date of Exequatur.	Recognition.
			G. N. or C. S. O. No.
Argentina,	Rene Joseph Francois Laurent Ohl, Honorary Vice-Consul,	17th October, 1932.	538 of 1932.
Belgium, ..	Henry Vander Straeten, Consul-General, ...	26th June, 1930.	612 of 1930.
Bolivia,	Carlos Henrique Basto, Honorary Consul, ...	1st June, 1923.	115 of 1923.
Brazil,	Faustino Antonio Xavier, Honorary Consul, .	.....	354 of 1984.
Costa Rica,	João Maria da Rocha, Honorary Consul,	17th October, 1925.	739 of 1925.
Cuba,	Dr. George Duncan Ralph Black, O.B.E., Hon. Consular Agent,	7th January, 1936.	826 of 1935.
Denmark,	Karsten Larssen, Honorary Consul,	20th February, 1922.	295 of 1920.
Dominican Republic.	Frederico A. Xavier, Honorary Consul, .....	.....	1000 of 1938.
Ecuador,	Antonio Alexandrino Rosello Botelho, Honorary Consul, .....	.....	C.S.O. 634/16.
Finland,	Wallace J. Hansen, Honorary Consul, .....	.....	461 of 1935.
France,	Franck L. N. Dupuy, Consul,	16th September, 1937.	796 of 1937.
"	C. Renner, Vice-Consul, .....	.....	C.S.O. 11/1570/10
Germany,	Herr Hermann Gipperich, Consul-General ...	22nd August, 1936.	869 of 1936.
"	Arthur Gelewsky, Chancellor, .....	.....	C.S.O. 1570/1910
Guatemala,	Raymond E. Devaux, Honorary Consul,	16th December, 1938.	823 of 1938.
Honduras,	Arturo Cuan Terry, Honorary Consul,	G. N. 806 of 1938.	418 of 1938.
Italy,	Gennaro Pagano di Melito, Consul-General,...	19th July, 1937.	274 of 1937.
Japan,	Akiyoshi Tajiri, Consul-General. ....	.....	973 of 1938.
"	Takio Oda, Consul, .....	.....	912 of 1938.
"	Chonosuke Tonegi, Vice-Consul, .....	.....	75 of 1938.
"	Shin-ichi Hayasaki, Vice-Consul, .....	.....	251 of 1938.
"	Junichi Asai, Chancellor. ....	.....	C.S.O. 7/1570/10
*Netherlands,	Dr. Frans Albert van Woerden, Acting Consul-General, .....	.....	311 of 1937.
"	D.G.E. Middelburg, Vice-Consul, (On leave),..	26th March, 1934.	392 of 1934.
"	A. H. Hasselman, Vice-Consul, .....	.....	C.S.O. 1/1570/10
Nicaragua,	Frederico A. Xavier, Honorary Consul, .....	.....	749 of 1937.
Norway,	Karsten Larssen, Acting Honorary Consul, ...	.....	C.S.O. 2/1570/10
Panama,	Juan Rivera Reyes, Consul-General,	30th September, 1938.	856 of 1938.
Portugal,	Alvaro Brillhante Laborinho, Consul,	11th April, 1935.	426 of 1935.
San Salvador,	Frederico A. Xavier, Honorary Consul, .....	.....	749 of 1937.
Siam,	John Theophilus Bagram, Honorary Consul- General,	26th October, 1929.	614 of 1929.
Sweden,	Geoffrey Miskin, Honorary Consul,	16th September, 1937.	514 of 1937.
Switzerland,	Harry A. Keller, Vice-Consul in charge of Consular Agency .....	.....	946 of 1935.
§ United States of America,	Addison Elwood Southard, Consul-General,...	19th July, 1937.	817 of 1937.
"	Howard Donovan, Consul,	7th April, 1936.	467 of 1936.
"	Frederic Charles Fornes (Jr.), Consul,	22nd August, 1936.	832 of 1936.
"	John Cochran Pool, Vice-Consul,	16th July, 1934.	593 of 1934.
"	Robert Carter Coudray, Vice-Consul, .....	.....	923 of 1935.

* In charge of Hungarian interests.

§ In charge of Peruvian interests.

Date	Description	Amount	Remarks
1912			
Jan 1	Balance forward	100.00	
Jan 15	Received from A. B.	50.00	
Feb 1	Received from C. D.	25.00	
Feb 15	Received from E. F.	75.00	
Mar 1	Received from G. H.	100.00	
Mar 15	Received from I. J.	150.00	
Apr 1	Received from K. L.	200.00	
Apr 15	Received from M. N.	250.00	
May 1	Received from O. P.	300.00	
May 15	Received from Q. R.	350.00	
Jun 1	Received from S. T.	400.00	
Jun 15	Received from U. V.	450.00	
Jul 1	Received from W. X.	500.00	
Jul 15	Received from Y. Z.	550.00	
Aug 1	Received from A. B.	600.00	
Aug 15	Received from C. D.	650.00	
Sep 1	Received from E. F.	700.00	
Sep 15	Received from G. H.	750.00	
Oct 1	Received from I. J.	800.00	
Oct 15	Received from K. L.	850.00	
Nov 1	Received from M. N.	900.00	
Nov 15	Received from O. P.	950.00	
Dec 1	Received from Q. R.	1000.00	
Dec 15	Received from S. T.	1050.00	
Total		10000.00	

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS, 1938.

RETURN OF THE POPULATION, AND OF THE MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS.

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	British and Foreign.		Chinese Population.		Total.		Population to the Square Mile.	Persons employed in			Births. Number and Rate per 1,000. ‡	Marriages. †	Deaths. † Number and Rate per 1,000.
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Agriculture.	Manufactures.	Commerce.			
Colony of Hong Kong,	391	13,261	9,835	577,347	428,176	590,608	438,011	2,631	Returns not available.			• 35,527 * 34.5 per 1,000	544	|| 38,818 37.7 per 1,000

(Estimations only).

† Excluding the Forces of the Crown.

‡ This return does not include marriages between persons neither of whom professes the Christian religion duly celebrated according to the personal law and religions of the parties.

§ Both births and birth rates are to some extent fallacious owing to partial Chinese registration and migration of boat population.

* Does not include 866 late registrations after 12 months.

|| Excludes 1,075 stillbirths.

(N 1)

HOUSING.

Province, County, District or Parish.	Total Population.	Number of Chinese Dwelling Houses and Floors.								Number of Houses.	Number of Floors.
		1 Storey.	2 Storeys.	3 Storeys.	4 Storeys.	5 Storeys.	6 Storeys.	7 Storeys.	8 Storeys.		
Victorin, (Hong Kong).	386,579*	349	901	4,372	6,389	654	22	25	4	12,720	44,452
†Kowloon and New Kowloon, ...	341,512*	151	495	5,613	3,190	13	1	—	—	9,463	30,811
†Aberdeen and Aplichau,	7,132*	64	125	134	1	—	—	—	—	324	720
Shauiwan,.....	24,279*	119	231	548	67	—	—	—	—	965	2,493
Total		683	1,752	10,667	9,647	671	23	25	4	23,472	78,476

* Estimated population mid-year 1937.

† Outlying villages not included.

NOTE :—This form is a modification of that required by Colonial Office Circular Despatch of 30th June, 1931 to suit local conditions and to give more accurate information.

TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES IN PROGRESS.

(1) During 1938 development has been in accordance with the recommendations of the Town Planning Committee of 1922 or with amendments and additions previously reported.

(2) A tentative revised plan was prepared for the Government House and Offices Area.

No other new schemes or revisions of any importance were prepared during 1938.

(0 1)

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS, 1938.

Country, District, or Parish.	Number of Savings Banks.	Number of Friendly Societies.	Number of Depositors in Savings Bank.	Number of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	Number of Im- migrants.	Number of Emi- grants.	Remarks.
Victoria, Hong Kong.....	1	...	19,770	...	..	...	83,620	110,887	.....
Kowloon, "	1	...	3,017	...	..	...	...	...	.....

1.—RETURN OF CASES brought under the cognizance of the SUPREME COURT of
HONG KONG during the year 1938.

ORIGINAL AND SUMMARY JURISDICTIONS.

Jurisdic- tion.	No. of Cases in 1938.	Debt and Damages for 1938.	Settled or with- drawn before trial.	JUDGMENT.			Struck out, Dismissed and Lapsed Writs.	Pending.	Debt and Damages recovered.
				Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Nonsuit.			
Original,.....	196	\$1,056,615.63	48	70	5	1	...	72	\$629,697.88
Summary,	1,383	336,104.49	323	537	47	...	29	447	143,083.62

2.—RETURN OF DISTRESS WARRANTS FOR RENT issued during the year 1938.
(Ordinance No. 1 of 1883.)

Number issued.	Sold to pay Claims.	Number withdrawn.	Aggregate Rent involved.	Aggregate Sum recovered on sales.
3,040	908	2,095	\$304,233.87	\$13,157.09

3.—APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

APPEALS COMMENCED.	APPEALS TRIED.				Pending.	Settled or Withdrawn.
	No. of Cases.	JUDGMENT.				
		Appellant.	Respondent.			
28	21	11	10	5	2	

4.—ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.

Actions instituted.	Number heard.	Settled or withdrawn.	Pending.
3	1	...	2

5.—DIVORCE JURISDICTION.

Petitions filed.	Decree absolute.	Dismissed.	Decrees nisi.	Pending.
6	8	...	...	2

6.—COMPARATIVE RETURN of all SUMS COLLECTED in the REGISTRY of the SUPREME COURT,
during the years 1937 and 1938, and paid into the TREASURY,
inclusive of fees in respect of Licences to keep Local Registers and China Companies Fees.

	1937.	1938.
COURT FEES	\$71,375.22	\$ 74,955.66
OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR'S AND TRUSTEE'S COMMISSION.....	1,746.24	4,264.80
HONG KONG COMPANIES REGISTRATION	20,813.00	24,361.40
CHINA COMPANIES & COMPANIES LOCAL REGISTER LIC.	167,937.08	168,821.42
POSSESSION FEES	24,193.00	26,064.00
FINES AND FORFEITURES.....	4,700.00	1,090.00
INTEREST.....	350.45	378.62
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS	2,777.60	2,866.10
	<u>\$ 293,912.59</u>	<u>\$ 302,802.00</u>

1938.

Deposits not available.

	Total paid into Bank	Total payments out.
SUITORS FUNDS A/C.	\$ 275,251.47	\$ 259,896.03
OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR	20,337.98	15,657.01
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE	11,228.15	10,339.76
	<u>\$ 306,817.60</u>	<u>\$ 285,892.80</u>

(02)

7.—COMPANIES REGISTRATION, 1938.

(Companies Ordinance, 1932.)

Companies transferred to Shanghai Register.	Companies transferred from Shanghai to Hong Kong.	Companies in the course of liquidation.	Defunct Companies.	Companies registered during the year.	Amount of fees received.	
					Collected in Hong Kong.	Collected in Shanghai.
Nil.	5	9	17	84	\$ 26,611.31	\$ 166,571.51

7A.—CHINESE PARTNERSHIPS :—

Nil.

7B.—LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS :—

Nil.

8.—OFFICIAL TRUSTS, 1938.

Year.	Number of Trust Estates at the end of the year.	Trust Estates (Cash balances.)	Commission received during the year.	Remarks.
1937,	21	\$ 6,885.88	\$ 123.60	{ No Trust wound up. 4 New Trusts opened.
1938,	21	6,998.70	532.39	{ No Trust wound up. No New Trust opened.

9.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION, 1938.

(Ordinance No. 2 of 1897.)

Number of Grants.		Court Fees.	Deceased Estates Account on the Court Books.			
Probates.	Letters of Administration. *		Number.	Cash Balance.	Official Administrator's Commission.	Number wound up.
180	252	\$ 26,159.00	25	\$ 17,109.96	\$ 3,782.41	37

* Including grants to Official Administrator.

10.—RETURN OF ALL FEES RECEIVED BY OFFICIAL RECEIVER AND REGISTRAR OF TRADE MARKS AND PATENTS.

	\$
Under the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1931	3,816.82
Under the Companies Ordinance, 1932	2,420.04
Under the Trade Marks Ordinance, 1909	22,355.57
Under the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1932.....	186.00
Miscellaneous	1,301.50

\$30,079.93

(P 1)

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURNS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS OF EACH DENOMINATION TO BE
RETURNED CONSECUTIVELY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomina- tion.	Accommoda- tion and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomi- nation from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
St. John's Cathedral Church, Victoria.	Church of England.	630 about 300 at 5 Services.	None.	None.	Services in matshed in 1842. First stone laid 11th March, 1847, and opened for Divine Service on the 11th March, 1849. 3 Morning Services and 1 Evening Service every Sunday. Service daily.
St. Peter's Church, Des Vœux Road West.	Do.	...	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service on 11th January, 1872. Under Ordinance No. 2 of 1930 it became a chapel of Ease to St. John's Cathedral. Church at present being used as a shelter for Street Sleepers.
St. Paul's College Private Chapel, Victoria.	Do.	accommoda- tion, 60	Do.	Do.	Occasional Services.
St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon.	Do.	250 about 300 at 3 Services.	Do.	Do.	Foundation stone laid December, 1904. Opened for Divine Service on 6th October, 1906.
Christ Church, Kowloon Tong.	Do.	150 60	Do.	Do.	Rented premises at No. 3, Duke Street, Kowloon Tong, used as a temporary Church known as the Kowloon Tong Anglican Church and opened for Divine Service on 2nd September, 1933. Premises ceased to be used for Services on the opening of the present Church. Four small rooms at top of building continue to be used for Sunday School and small meetings. Present Church at Waterloo Road opened for Divine Service on 27th February, 1937 and consecrated on 29th October, 1938. Three Morning Services (including one in Mandarin and English) and one Evening Service and Sunday School on Sun- days. Special Services on Week- days and Holy Days.
St. Peter's Chapel, Sea- men's Institute, Gloucester Road, Wanchai.	Do.	100 10	Do.	Do.	Services on Sundays.
Peak Church, The Peak.	Do.	about 75 about 15 average Sunday attendance.	Do.	Do.	Church of England and Undenomina- tional. Services arranged from time to time to suit the needs of the Peak residents. Church of England Ser- vice every Sunday and Wednesday morning.
Chapel of Resurrection, Colonial Cemetery, Happy Valley.	Do.	average attendance 30	Do.	Do.	Sunday School every Sunday.
St. Stephen's Mission Church, Pokfulam Road.	Do.	400 350 to 370	Do.	Do.	Church Missionary Society. Four Services on Sundays and two on Fridays.
All Saints' Church, Homuntin.	Do.	600 400 at 2 services.	Do.	Do.	2 Services on Sundays.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomina- tion.	Accommoda- tion and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomina- tion from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
St. Paul's Church, Glenealy.	Church of England.	600 400 to 450	None.	None.	Opened for Divine Service on 28th October, 1911. 2 Services on Sundays. Other Services on week-days such as Retreats, Revival Meetings and Holy Communion on Saints Days.
Holy Trinity Church, Kowloon City.	Do.	750 300 to 400	Do.	Do.	Present Church completed on 27th July, 1937, and opened for Divine Service on 1st August, 1937. One Service on Sundays and on special occasions.
St. Mary's Church, East Point, Causeway Bay.	Do.	300 400 to 450	Do.	Do.	Former Church opened in April, 1912, demolished in 1937. Present Church completed in 1937 on the same site, opened for Divine Service on 23rd December, 1937. Two Services on Sundays.
Union Church, Kennedy Road, Victoria.	Undenomina- tional.	500 about 350 at 3 Services.	Do.	Do.	Established under the auspices of Missionaries of the London Missionary Society, 1844; became independent in 1897; present Church erected, 1890, and opened for Divine Service on 11th January, 1891.
Kowloon Union Church, Jordan Road, Kowloon.	Do.	250 30	Do.	Do.	Founded by Union Church of Victoria, Hong Kong. Services begun on 6th January, 1924, in the Central British School. Temporary Church opened in Jordan Road on 19th September, 1924. The new Church and Manse were completed in April 1931, and the Church was officially opened by H.E. Sir William Peel, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. on the 10th April, 1931.
English Methodist Church, Queen's Road East, Wanchai.	Methodist.	300 about 60	Do.	Do.	Sunday Services. Built in 1893; enlarged in 1903. Fitted with electric fans in lieu of punkahs in 1928.
Chinese Methodist Church, Hennessy Road, Wanchai.	Do.	750 about 765	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service in January, 1936. Two Services and Sunday School on Sundays and various Services during the week.
Hop Yat Church.	Independent.	900 400	Do.	Do.	Under the London Missionary Society. Established 1843. 1 Service on Sundays. Meetings of Allied Societies several days weekly. 1 on Thursdays and 1 on Sundays at So Kon Po; and one on Sundays at Wanchai. Preaching frequently on week-days at Wanchai. These Churches are now affiliated with "The Church of Christ in China."
Wan-tsai.	Do.	200 about 180	Do.	Do.	
So Kon Po.	Do.	300 about 130	Do.	Do.	
Shamshuipo.	Do.	115 90	Do.	Do.	
Chuen Lung.	Do.	100 30	Do.	Do.	
Sheung Shui.	Do.	60 30	Do.	Do.	
Tai O, New Territories.	Do.	90 70	Do.	Do.	
Tsun Wan, New Territories.	Do.	300 160	Do.	Do.	
Sha Loh Waan, Lau Tao.	Do.	36 25	Do.	Do.	
Un Long, New Territories.	Do.	200 150	Do.	Do.	
Tai Po, New Territories.	Do.	70 60	Do.	Do.	

(P 3)

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Lam Tsun, New Territories.	Independent.	120	None.	None.	These Churches are now affiliated with the "Church of Christ in China."
San Tin, New Territories.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	
Tün Mun, New Territories.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	
Cheung Chau, New Territories.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	
		100	Do.	Do.	
High Street.	Protestant.	75	Do.	Do.	Rebuilt, opened 1932. Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service and Sunday School on Sundays, Week-days Bible Meeting and Evening Prayer.
		70	Do.	Do.	
		60	Do.	Do.	
Sham Shui Po.	Do.	400	Do.	Do.	
		200 to 300	Do.	Do.	
Shaukiwan.	Do.	300	Do.	Do.	Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service and Sunday School on Sundays, Week-day Prayer and Meeting.
		200 to 250	Do.	Do.	
Kowloon City.	Do.	200	Do.	Do.	
		60 to 80	Do.	Do.	
Wong Ny Choo.	Do.	140	Do.	Do.	
Wo Mui, New Territories.	Do.	100 to 110	Do.	Do.	Under the Basel Missionary Society. 1 Service on Sundays. Under the supervision of the Basel Mission, <i>Hong Kong</i> . 1 Service on Sundays.
		50	Do.	Do.	
		25 to 35	Do.	Do.	
		34	Do.	Do.	
		30 to 40	Do.	Do.	
Lung Kwut-tau.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	Under the supervision of the Basel Mission, <i>Hong Kong</i> . Sunday Service and evening Prayer. Built in 1901. 2 Services and Sunday School on Sundays, and 1 evening Service weekly.
		70 to 100	Do.	Do.	
China Congregational Church, Ladder Street.	China Congregational Church.	450	Do.	Do.	
		260	Do.	Do.	
Rhenish Mission Church, Bonham Road.	Lutheranism.	360	Do.	Do.	
		300	Do.	Do.	Under the Rhenish Missionary Society in China. 1 Service and Sunday School on Sundays. Primary Girls' School.
Catholic Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Caine Road, Victoria.	Roman Catholic.	2,000	Do.	Do.	
		about 1,500 at 3 Services.	Do.	Do.	
St. Joseph's Church, Garden Road, Victoria.	Do.	400	Do.	Do.	
St. Margaret Mary's Church, Broadwood Road, Happy Valley.	Do.	400	Do.	Do.	
St. Francis' Chapel, St. Francis' Street, Wanchai.	Do.	800	Do.	Do.	2 Sunday Services and 1 daily.
		700	Do.	Do.	
		400	Do.	Do.	
		400	Do.	Do.	
		400	Do.	Do.	
All Souls' Chapel for Burial Service, Catholic Cemetery, Wong-nei-chung Valley.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	1 daily Service. Under the care of the Canossian Sisters.
		50	Do.	Do.	
St. Anthony's Chapel, Orphanage, West Point.	Do.	200	Do.	Do.	
		200	Do.	Do.	
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, High Street, West Point, Victoria.	Do.	90	Do.	Do.	
		80	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters. 1 daily Service.
Ricci Hall, Catholic Hostel, The University.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	
		15	Do.	Do.	
Wah Yan College Chapel, Robinson Road.	Do.	60	Do.	Do.	
		50	Do.	Do.	

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomina- tion.	Accommoda- tion and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomi- nation from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Holy Cross Church, Shaau- kiwan.	Roman Catholic.	400	None.	None.	2 Morning Services on Sundays and 1 daily.
St. Peter's Church, Aber- deen.	Do.	280	Do.	Do.	} 1 daily Service.
St. Francis Xavier Chapel, Regional Seminary, Aber- deen.	Do.	150	Do.	Do.	
Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Pokfulam.	Do.	300	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the French (M.E.P.) Fathers.
Carmel Monastery Chapel, Stanley.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Catholic Mission.
Chapel of Our Blessed Lady of Sorrows, Italian Con- vent, Caine Road.	Do.	600	Do.	Do.	} Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters. 1 daily Service.
St. Mary's School Chapel, Austin Road, Kowloon.	Do.	440	Do.	Do.	
Chinese Orphanage Branch Chapel, Hunghom, Kowloon.	Do.	150	Do.	Do.	} Under the charge of the Canossian Sisters.
Chapel of Christ the King at the "Asile de la Ste. Enfance", Causeway Bay.	Do.	60	Do.	Do.	
Chapel of the "Calvaire", Happy Valley.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	} Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Paul de Chartres. 1 daily Service.
St. Joseph's College Chapel, Kennedy Road.	Do.	500	Do.	Do.	
La Salle College Chapel, Kowloon Tong.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	} Under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 1 daily Service.
Rosary Church, Chatham Road, Kowloon.	Do.	600	Do.	Do.	
St. Teresa's Church, Kow- loon Tong.	Do.	500	Do.	Do.	4 Morning Services and 1 Evening Service on Sundays and 2 daily.
St. Francis of Assisi Church, Kowloon City.	Do.	200	Do.	Do.	2 Morning Services on Sundays and 1 daily.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Home for the Aged, Kowloon City.	Do.	150	Do.	Do.	Opened for Divine Service in October, 1937. 2 Services on Sundays and 1 Service daily.
Chinese Convent Chapel, Yun-chow Street, Sham- shui-po.	Do.	300	Do.	Do.	Under the charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 1 daily Service.
St. Paul's Chapel, 185, Portland Street, Mongkok	Do.	250	Do.	Do.	1 Daily Service. Under the care of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. 2 Services and one Service for H.M. Troops on Sundays.
Sai Kung, New Territories.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	2 Services on Sundays.
Im-tin-tsz, New Territories.	Do.	200	Do.	Do.	} Under the charge of the Catholic Mission.
Wo-mui, New Territories.	Do.	300	Do.	Do.	
Wong-mow-yin, New Terri- tories.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	
Pak-tam-chung, New Terri- tories.	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
Ki-ling-ha, New Territories.	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
Sham-Chung, New Terri- tories.	Do.	150	Do.	Do.	
	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	

(P 5)

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Pak-sha-ao, New Territories.	Roman Catholic.	140	None.	None.	Under the charge of the Catholic Mission.
Chak-kang, New Territories.	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
Tan-ka-wan, New Territories.	Do.	200	Do.	Do.	
Tai-long, New Territories.	Do.	130	Do.	Do.	
Long K'e.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	
Lung-shun-wan, New Territories.	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
*Taipo, New Territories.	Do.	400	Do.	Do.	
Tai O, New Territories (Lan-tao Island.)	Do.	250	Do.	Do.	
Shek-Piek Do.	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	
Yun Long, New Territories.	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
Tsun Wan, N. T.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	
Chun-lung, New Territories.	Do.	130	Do.	Do.	
Cheong Po, (Pat Heung).	Do.	100	Do.	Do.	
Kam Tsin Wai (ib).	Do.	80	Do.	Do.	
Leung Tin Tsun, Castle Peak.	Do.	60	Do.	Do.	
N. D. de Lourdes' Chapel, Pokfulam.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	
Chapel of the Sanatorium de Bethanie, Pokfulam.	Do.	350	Do.	Do.	
Chapel of the "Maison de Nazareth", Pokfulam.	Do.	280	Do.	Do.	
		For Fathers and servants.			Daily Service, under the care of the French Foreign Missions (Missions Etrangères).
		Do.			

* Sunday Service once a month.

(Q 1)

EDUCATION, 1938.

Return of Primary Schools.

Description of School.	Religious Denomination.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.				Total (On Roll.)	Revenue of each School.		Expenditure of each School.
		On Roll.		In Average Attendance.			School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
I.—Government Schools.									
Peak School,	Undenominational	39	46	29	39	85	\$ 8,312.50	\$	\$ 40,874.89
Gap Road School,		180	...	175	...	180	9,798.00	.....	38,828.80
Kowloon British School (Junior)		68	66	56	55	134	7,370.00	.....	58,967.94
Junior Technical School,		131	...	101	...	131	3,972.00	.....	28,470.40
Quarry Bay British School, ...		50	50	39	44	100	5,860.00	.....	35,238.98
Tai Po English School,		127	...	107	...	127	1,103.00	.....	20,676.47
Un Long School,		128	...	100	...	128	568.50	.....	16,306.88
Cheung Chau English School,		78	...	63	...	78	330.50	.....	14,595.02
Yaumati District School,		290	...	262	...	290	12,182.00	.....	66,652.16
Wantsai " "		208	...	202	...	208	11,716.00	.....	53,711.24
Ellis Kadoorie School,		497	...	454	...	497	26,932.00	.....	98,769.59
Ellis Kadoorie Indian School,		197	...	187	...	197	4,706.00	.....	57,293.90
Total,.....	.....	1,993	162	1,775	138	2,155	92,850.50	.....	530,386.27

Return of Secondary Schools.

Description of School.	Religious Denomination.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.				Total. (On Roll.)	Revenue of each School.		Expenditure.
		On Roll.		In Average Attendance.			School Fees.	Government Contribution.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
I.—Government Schools.									
Queen's College,	Undenominational	619	...	566	...	619	41,941.50	.....	245,967.89
King's College,		823	...	767	...	823	57,071.00	.....	254,494.62
Belilios Public School, .....		...	654	...	571	654	26,957.00	.....	134,408.35
Vernacular Normal & Middle School,		252	...	237	...	252	17,969.00	.....	67,689.37
Vernacular Normal School (Women), .....		...	182	...	164	182	4,410.00	.....	23,657.10
Normal School for Men at Tai Po,		41	...	35	...	41	...	.....	8,898.57
Trade School		132	...	64	...	132	6,329.00	.....	90,244.23
Central British School,		163	146	139	123	309	23,505.00	.....	183,599.14
Total, .....	.....	2,030	982	1,808	858	3,012	178,182.50	.....	1,008,959.27
II.—Private Grant Schools									
St. Joseph's College,	R. C. M.	770	...	668	...	770	51,351.00	26,720.00	104,638.00
Sacred Heart School,	"	...	653	...	595	653	39,851.50	20,825.00	58,053.65
French Convent,	"	...	496	...	440	496	27,405.00	15,400.00	54,567.50
Diocesan Girls' School,	C. of E.	...	332	...	306	332	44,779.31	10,710.00	54,148.60
Boys' "	"	506	...	408	...	506	97,655.70	16,320.00	119,728.79
St. Mary's School, Kowloon, ...	R. C. M.	...	849	...	687	849	37,892.00	24,045.00	88,089.20
St. Francis' School,	"	...	216	...	176	216	6,470.14	6,160.00	12,418.16
St. Paul's College,	C. M. S.	446	...	376	...	446	37,106.75	15,040.00	50,942.79
Heep Yunn School,	"	...	419	...	376	419	20,697.40	5,264.00	26,048.03
Ying Wah Girls' School,	L. M. S.	...	464	...	436	464	26,891.50	6,104.00	33,217.69
St. Paul's Girls' School,	C. M. S.	...	319	...	289	319	34,412.50	4,046.00	38,321.77
Wah Yan College,	J. F.	951	...	880	...	951	79,324.50	35,200.00	138,335.60
La Salle College,	R. C. M.	918	...	840	...	918	67,684.00	33,600.00	88,734.00
St. Stephen's Girls' College ...	C. M. S.	...	354	...	284	354	32,990.85	9,940.00	56,166.68
Wah Yan Branch, Kowloon, ...	.....	518	...	484	...	518	27,812.00	19,360.00	46,268.58
Ying Wah College,	L. M. S.	320	...	280	...	320	24,049.50	11,200.00	37,414.30
Diocesan Girls' Junior School, ..	C. of E.	...	79	...	60	79	5,419.00	2,100.00	6,590.80
Maryknoll Convent School, ...	R. C. M.	...	499	...	428	499	26,668.25	14,980.00	68,656.21
Total, .....	.....	4,429	4,686	3,936	4,077	9,109	687,960.90	277,014.00	1,082,340.55
Grand Total, Secondary Schools, .....	.....	6,459	5,662	5,744	4,935	12,121	866,143.40	277,014.00	2,091,299.62

University of Hong Kong.

When Founded.	Legislative Authority.	No. of Students.		Revenue.					Total Expenditure.
		Male.	Female.	From Endowments.	Students' Fees.	Government Contributions.	Donations, Grants, etc.	From other sources.	
				\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
1911.	Ordinances No. 10 of 1911 and No. 1 of 1921.	404	112	387,134.97	243,321.88	350,000.00	35,021.12	883.48	1,043,675.49

(The above figures are for the year ended 31st December, 1938.)

Return of the Principal Publications in 1938.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.	
<i>The Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan and the Philippines</i> (published annually).	<i>Tai Chung Yat Po</i> , (Public Herald) in Chinese, (daily), 大衆日報
<i>The Hong Kong Dollar Directory</i> (published annually).	<i>Hong Kong Chiu Po</i> (<i>Morning News</i>), in Chinese, (daily), 香港朝報
N.B.—For lists of books, &c., printed and issued in Hong Kong, see quarterly lists published in the <i>Government Gazette</i> .	<i>Chinese Evening Post</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 華字晚報
NEWSPAPERS.	<i>Search Light</i> , in Chinese, (every three days), 探海燈
<i>The Hong Kong Government Gazette</i> in English, (weekly),	<i>Chu Chiang Jip Pao</i> , (The Pearl River Daily News), in Chinese, (daily), 珠江日報
<i>The Hong Kong Daily Press</i> , (morning),	<i>Tin Yin Yat Po</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 天演日報
<i>The China Mail</i> , (evening),	<i>The Observatory</i> , in Chinese, (every three days), 天文台
<i>The Hong Kong Telegraph</i> , (evening),	<i>Chi Yin Yat Po</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 自然日報
<i>The South China Morning Post</i> , (morning).	<i>Ta Kung Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 大公報
<i>The Overland China Mail</i> , (weekly),	<i>Shun Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 申報
<i>The Sunday Herald</i> , (weekly),	<i>Lih Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 立報
<i>The Hong Kong Weekly Press and China Overland Trade Report</i> ,	<i>Star Daily</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 星報
<i>Ts'un Wan Yat Pò</i> in Chinese, (daily), 循環日報	<i>China Evening News</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 中國晚報
<i>Wá-tsz Yat Pò</i> in Chinese, (daily), 華字日報	<i>Hong Kong Commercial News</i> , in Chinese, (weekly), 香港商報
<i>Wa Kiu Yat Po</i> in Chinese, (daily), 華僑日報	<i>Sing Tao Jih Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 星島日報
<i>Kung Sheung Yat Po</i> in Chinese, (daily), 工商日報	<i>Sing Tao Wan Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 星島晚報
<i>Nam Chunga Po</i> in Chinese, (daily), 南中報	<i>China Times</i> , in English, (weekly),
<i>China Star</i> in Chinese, (every three days), 華星三日刊	<i>China Times</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 中華時報
<i>Nam Keung Yat Po</i> in Chinese, (daily), 南強日報	<i>Ta Kung Wan Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 大公晚報
<i>South China Daily News</i> in Chinese, (daily), 南華日報	<i>Sing Tao Chen Pao</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 星島晨報
<i>The Hong Kong Nippo</i> , (Japanese),	
<i>Kung Sheung Man Po</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 工商晚報	
<i>Tsun Wan Man Po</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 循環晚報	
<i>Tin Kwong Po</i> , in Chinese, (daily), 天光報	

(R 1)

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

Average Rate of Exchange with London during the past year.	List of coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation.	Estimated Amount of paper money in Circulation.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.
Demand.				\$	\$
s. d.	Subsidiary coin :	Proclamation No. 1. by the Governor of Hong Kong dated 8th January, 1937.	.	5,571,000	239,491,955
1 2½					
	<i>Silver.</i>				
	50 cents.	} Up to \$2.	No estimate.	One Dollar Currency notes issued by the Treasurer. Legal tender to any amount under Ordinance No. 42 of 1935.	Notes issued by Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited. Legal tender to any amount under Ordinance No. 54 of 1935.
	20 "				
	10 "				
	5 "				
	—				
	<i>Copper or Mixed Metal.</i>	Up to \$1. Do.	} Issued since 1923 \$340,000 Previously no estimate.		
	One cent.				
	—				
	<i>Cupro Nickel.</i>	Up to \$2. Do.	\$620,000		
	10 cents.				
	5 "				
	—				
	<i>Pure Nickel.</i>	Up to \$2. Proclamation No. 10 by the Officer Administering the Government of Hong Kong dated 7th October, 1937.	\$1,807,000		
	10 cents.				
	5 cents.				
	A dollar contains 100 cents.				

Weights and

Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.

(S 1)

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**STATISTICAL OFFICE REPORT ON THE TRADE OF
HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1938.**

I. General	...	S 1
II. Imports and Exports Review	...	S 2
III. Quarterly Values of Imports and Exports for years 1932-1938, in £s and \$s	...	S 8
IV. Imports and Exports of Treasure, 1937-1938	...	S 8
V. Import Percentages of Merchandise by Countries, 1932-1938	...	S 9
VI. Total Values of Imports and Exports of Merchandise during years 1932-1938, by Countries	...	S 9
VII. Total Values of Imports and Exports (including Treasure) during 1938, by Countries.		S 11
VIII. Total Values of Imports and Exports during 1938, by Main Groups	...	S 12
IX. Total Values of Imports (excluding Treasure) monthly during 1938, by Countries	...	S 13
X. Total Values of Exports (excluding Treasure) monthly during 1938, by Countries	...	S 14
XI. Total monthly Values of Imports (including Treasure), by Main Groups, 1938	...	S 15
XII. Total monthly Values of Exports (including Treasure), by Main Groups, 1938	...	S 16
XIII. Imports and Exports by Countries and Main Groups, 1938	...	S 17
XIV. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices, 1922-1938	...	S 35

The aggregate trade of the Colony, as expressed in terms of local values of imports and exports of merchandise, further improved during the calendar year 1938, but a comparative decline was noticed in the final quarter of 1938 which can be attributed to the extension of Japanese military operations to South China, and, in particular, to the Japanese occupation of Canton which port is the Colony's principal commercial neighbour. As a result of the Japanese occupation of Canton, the normal trade routes between Hong Kong and the South China regions served by Canton, were entirely disrupted. In each of the first three quarters of the year 1938 the total trade with South China averaged \$70.9 millions in each quarter, whereas in the final quarter of the year the total trade fell to \$32.6 millions. At the close of the year there were no signs of any early resumption of trade with Canton.

During the year 1938 imports from Japan totalled \$18.8 millions as compared with \$58.0 millions in 1937, representing a decrease of 67.6%.

The total visible trade of the Colony in 1938 increased by 4.2% in terms of local currency, as compared with 1937, and by 40.7% as compared with 1936. In terms of sterling the total visible trade increased by 4.5% in 1938 as compared with 1937, and by 38.1% as compared with 1936. Imports and exports of merchandise during 1938 amounted to a total value of \$1,130.1 millions (£69.9 millions), as compared with \$1,084.4 millions (£66.9 millions) in 1937.

Imports of merchandise totalled \$618.1 (£38.2) millions in 1938 as compared with \$617.1 (£38.1) millions in 1937 and \$452.4 (£28.5) millions in 1936; whilst exports totalled \$511.9 (£31.7) millions in 1938 as compared with \$467.3 (£28.8) millions in 1937 and \$350.9 (£22.1) millions in 1936.

In terms of local currency imports of merchandise in 1938 increased by 0.2% as compared with 1937, and by 36.6% as compared with 1936; whilst exports increased by 9.5% as compared with 1937, and by 45.9% as compared with 1936.

In terms of sterling value imports of merchandise increased by 0.3% in 1938 as compared with 1937, and by 34.0% as compared with 1936; whilst exports increased by 10.1% in 1938 as compared with 1937, and by 43.4% as compared with 1936.

Total movements of treasure amounted to \$197.7 millions in 1938 as compared with \$781.6 millions in 1937 and \$216.5 millions in 1936: imports accounting for \$9.6 millions as compared with \$386.4 millions in 1937 and \$72.7 millions in 1936, and exports \$188.1 millions as compared with \$395.2 millions in 1937 and \$143.8 millions in 1936.

(S 2)

It is estimated that the quantum of imports of merchandise decreased by 15.2% in 1938 as compared with 1937 and increased by 20.5% as compared with 1936.

Of the total declared imports of merchandise into the Colony during the year 1938, China accounted for 37.7% as compared with 34.2% in 1937; United Kingdom 9.1% as compared with 7.6%; U.S.A. 8.8% as compared with 8.4%; Siam 5.9% as compared with 3.7%; Germany 6.3% as compared with 5.0%; and India 1.9% as compared with 1.0%.

The following countries showed declined shares of the import trade:—Japan from 9.4% in 1937 to 3.0% in 1938; Netherlands East Indies from 7.6% to 6.6%; French Indo-China from 6.6% to 5.6%; Australia from 2.2% to 2.0%; British Malaya from 1.5% to 1.2%; Belgium from 1.6% to 1.0%; and "Other Countries" from 11.2% to 10.9%.

Of the total declared exports of merchandise from the Colony during the year 1938, China accounted for 45.1% as compared with 40.7% in 1937; Macao 4.1% as compared with 3.7%; U.S.A. 10.2% as compared with 8.8%; Siam 3.1% as compared with 3.0%; India 1.6% as compared with 1.1%; and "Other Countries" 12.9% as compared with 12.2%.

The following countries showed declined shares of the export trade:—British Malaya from 8.5% in 1937 to 7.2% in 1938; French Indo-China from 5.1% to 4.5%; Japan from 4.2% to 0.6%; United Kingdom from 4.5% to 4.1%; Kwong Chow Wan from 2.1% to 1.9%; Philippines from 2.8% to 1.9%; and Netherlands East Indies from 3.3% to 2.8%.

Index numbers of wholesale prices in the Colony showed a decrease of 0.4% in 1938 as compared with 1937, and an increase of 26.7% as compared with 1936.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS REVIEW.

The following comparative report shows some of the more important import and export movements during the years 1938 and 1937:—

ANIMALS (LIVE).

Imports totalled \$10.3 millions in 1938 as compared with \$8.8 millions in 1937 and exports \$108,000 in 1938 as compared with \$88,000 in 1937.

Imports of *Cattle* decreased from 51,360 head (\$3.0 millions) in 1937 to 45,522 head (\$2.8 millions) in 1938. No imports were recorded from South China in 1938 as compared with 12,363 head (\$648,690) in 1937.

Imports of *Pigs* totalled 315,211 head (\$7.3 millions) as compared with 215,059 head (\$5.5 millions), there being large increases in imports from South China and Kwong Chow Wan.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Imports totalled \$8.7 millions as compared with \$8.0 millions, and exports \$4.3 millions as compared with \$4.7 millions.

Imports of *Bricks and Tiles* decreased from 15.6 million pieces (\$149,000) to 13.2 million pieces (\$146,000).

There were decreased imports and exports of *Cement*. Imports totalled 939,000 piculs (\$1.8 millions) as compared with 1.2 million piculs (\$1.1 millions), and exports 1.1 million piculs (\$2.1 millions) as compared with 1.6 million piculs (\$2.6 millions). Imports from Japan decreased from 483,000 piculs in 1937 to 141 piculs in 1938. Imports from French Indo-China increased from 682,000 piculs to 906,000 piculs. Exports to British Malaya decreased from 1.3 million piculs to 913,000 piculs.

Imports of *Glass (Sheet and Pane)* decreased from 11.1 million square feet (\$941,000) to 8.0 million square feet (\$637,000). Imports from Belgium decreased from 6.0 million square feet to 5.0 million square feet, and North China from 3.2 million square feet to 8,000 square feet. Exports to South China decreased from 4.4 million square feet to 2.9 million square feet.

Imports of *Timber (all kinds)* increased from \$4.7 millions to \$4.8 millions.

CHEMICALS AND DRUGS.

Imports totalled \$9.3 millions as compared with \$10.0 millions, and exports \$9.1 millions as compared with \$6.5 millions.

Imports of *Acids (all kinds)* increased from 10,400 piculs (\$97,800) to 12,600 piculs (\$225,000).

Imports of *Pharmaceutical Products* increased from \$2,809,000 to \$2,849,000, and *Unenumerated Items* decreased from \$1.8 millions to \$1.6 millions.

(88)

CHINESE MEDICINES.

Imports totalled \$19.6 millions as compared with \$22.1 millions, and exports \$15.7 millions as compared with \$17.0 millions; *unenumerated items* accounted for \$13.4 millions of the total imports, as compared with \$15.3 millions.

Imports of *Ginseng* decreased from \$3.5 millions to \$3.4 millions.

DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS.

Imports totalled \$16.1 millions as compared with \$8.2 millions, and exports \$11.4 millions as compared with \$5.3 millions.

Imports of *Aniline Dyes* (not including *Indigo*) greatly increased from \$3.5 millions to \$9.3 millions. There were increased imports from Germany, France and North China, and decreased imports from the United Kingdom and U.S.A.

Imports of *Artificial Indigo* increased from 21,000 piculs (\$2.2 millions) to 33,000 piculs (\$3.0 millions).

FOODSTUFFS AND PROVISIONS.

Imports totalled \$152.4 millions as compared \$155.3 millions, and exports \$120.7 millions as compared with \$118.6 millions.

Imports of *Beans* (all kinds) increased from 541,000 piculs (\$4.6 millions) to 763,000 piculs (\$6.2 millions).

Imports of *Marine Delicacies* (such as *Agar Agar*, *Awabi*, *Beche de Mer*, *Conpoy*, *Cuttle Fish*, *Prawns* and *Shark Fins*) decreased from 67,000 piculs (\$4.3 millions) to 56,000 piculs (\$2.9 millions).

Imports of *Fresh Fish* decreased from 139,000 piculs (\$1.6 millions) to 68,000 piculs (\$1.1 millions).

Imports of unenumerated *Fish and Fishery Products* decreased from \$4.7 millions to \$3.3 millions, the chief source of supply being French Indo-China.

Imports of *Wheat Flour* increased from 1.1 million piculs (\$12.5 millions) to 1.4 million piculs (\$12.7 millions). Imports from U.S.A. increased from 225,000 piculs to 349,000 piculs, and Australia from 683,000 piculs to 847,000 piculs.

Imports of *Rice* (all kinds) increased from 8.2 million piculs (\$53.9 millions) to 8.5 million piculs (\$54.2 millions).

Imports of *Game and Poultry* (live) increased from 2.5 million head (\$2.1 millions) to 2.7 million head (\$2.2 millions).

Imports of *Sugar* (all grades) decreased from 2.7 million piculs (\$20.1 millions) to 1.9 million piculs (\$13.2 millions). Exports of *Refined Sugar* amounted to 1.1 million piculs (\$10.7 millions) as compared with 938,000 piculs (\$9.0 millions).

Imports of *Fresh Fruits* decreased from 489,000 piculs (\$4.2 millions) to 463,000 piculs (\$4.2 millions).

Imports of *Vegetables* (including dried and preserved vegetables) decreased from 1.0 million piculs (\$6.1 millions) to 807,000 piculs (\$4.8 millions).

Imports of *Butter* increased from \$1.1 millions to \$1.3 millions, and *Eggs* from \$2.7 millions to \$2.9 millions, but *Bacon and Ham* decreased from 1.7 million lbs. (\$958,000) to 1.4 million lbs. (\$773,000).

Imports of *Beef* and *Mutton* increased from 1.7 million lbs. (\$575,000) to 2.0 million lbs. (\$716,000).

Imports of *Milk* (Condensed, Evaporated and Dried) increased from 210,100 cases (\$3.2 millions) to 210,800 cases (\$3.4 millions).

Imports of *Tea* increased from \$3.9 millions to \$16.9 millions. Exports of *Tea* totalled \$16.1 millions as compared with \$3.6 millions.

FUELS.

Imports totalled \$17.3 millions as compared with \$16.0 millions, and exports \$1.1 millions as compared with \$540,000.

Imports of *Charcoal* increased from 318,000 piculs (\$646,000) to 352,000 piculs (\$792,000).

Imports of *Anthracite Coal* increased from 74,000 tons (\$852,000) to 97,000 tons (\$1.3 millions), mainly from French Indo-China.

(S 4)

Imports of *Bituminous Coal* decreased in volume from 822,000 tons to 642,000 tons, but increased in value from \$12,573,000 to \$12,632,000. There were increased imports from South Africa, India, Australia and the Netherlands East Indies. Imports from North China and Japan decreased by an approximate percentage of fifty.

Imports of *Firewood* increased from 2.4 million piculs (\$1.8 millions) to 2.5 million piculs (\$2.4 millions).

HARDWARE.

Imports totalled \$6.0 millions as compared with \$6.9 millions, and exports \$3.0 millions as compared with \$5.2 millions.

Imports of *Cutlery and Electro-plated Ware* decreased from \$653,000 to \$625,000, chiefly from the United Kingdom and Germany.

Imports of *Enamelware* increased from \$218,000 to \$428,000. There were increased imports from North China, Germany and Sweden. Imports from Japan decreased from \$59,000 to \$19,000.

Imports of *Sewing Machines* decreased from \$2.8 millions to \$988,000. Imports from Germany decreased from \$2.5 millions to \$659,000. Exports to Japan decreased from \$1.9 millions to \$252.

Imports of *Uncenumerated Hardware* increased from \$2.2 millions to \$2.6 millions.

Exports of locally manufactured *Tinware* increased from \$399,000 to \$472,000. Most of the exports were credited to China, British Malaya, Philippines and Siam.

LIQUORS (INTOXICATING).

Imports totalled \$4.9 millions as compared with \$4.1 millions, and exports \$1.4 millions as compared with \$1.4 millions.

Imports of *Malt Liquors* increased from 453,000 gallons (\$1.0 million) to 604,000 gallons (\$1.4 millions). From Japan 57,000 gallons were received as compared with 125,000 gallons; from the United Kingdom 192,000 gallons as compared with 169,000 gallons; from North China 277,000 gallons as compared with 89,000 gallons.

Imports of *Spirits (Brandy, Gin, Rum and Whisky)* increased from 92,000 gallons (\$1.5 millions) to 121,000 gallons (\$1.9 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 71,000 gallons (\$1.1 millions) to 86,000 gallons (\$1.4 millions).

Imports of *Wines* increased from 36,000 gallons (\$432,000) to 44,000 gallons (\$494,000).

Imports of *Native Liquors* decreased from 313,000 gallons (\$829,000) to 278,000 gallons (\$783,000), mainly from North China and Macao. Exports of *Native Liquors* decreased from 258,000 gallons (\$898,000) to 203,000 gallons (\$690,000).

MACHINERY AND ENGINES.

Imports totalled \$17.1 millions as compared with \$8.9 millions, and exports \$6.5 millions as compared with \$4.9 millions.

MANURES.

Imports totalled \$9.8 millions as compared with \$13.3 millions, and exports \$13.2 millions as compared with \$11.8 millions.

Imports of *Sulphate of Ammonia* decreased from 2.0 million piculs (\$12.9 millions) to 1.2 million piculs (\$9.4 millions), and exports from 1.6 million piculs (\$11.0 millions) to 1.4 million piculs (\$12.4 millions).

METALS.

Imports totalled \$48.1 millions as compared with \$67.4 millions, and exports \$36.3 millions as compared with \$44.6 millions.

Imports of *Iron and Steel Bars* decreased from 876,000 piculs (\$7.6 millions) to 274,000 piculs (\$3.5 millions); largely from Belgium and the United Kingdom. Exports to China totalled 158,000 piculs as compared with 392,000 piculs.

Imports of *Wire Nails* increased from 47,000 piculs (\$535,000) to 51,000 piculs (\$809,000). Imports from U.S.A. increased from "Nil" to 17,000 piculs, whilst imports from Japan decreased from 17,000 piculs to 1,000 piculs and Belgium from 24,000 piculs to 15,000 piculs.

(S 5)

Imports of *Plates (all kinds)* decreased from 237,000 piculs (\$2,687,000) to 232,000 piculs (\$2,686,000).

Imports of *Tinplates* decreased from 488,000 piculs (\$9.9 millions) to 219,000 piculs (\$4.9 millions).

Imports of *China Tin Slabs and Ingots* decreased from 138,000 piculs (\$26.2 millions) to 112,000 piculs (\$19.2 millions).

MINERALS AND ORES.

Imports totalled \$8.1 millions as compared with \$12.8 millions, and exports \$16.4 millions as compared with \$17.5 millions.

Imports of *Wolframite* decreased from 62,000 piculs (\$11.0 millions) to 47,000 piculs (\$7.0 millions).

NUTS AND SEEDS.

Imports totalled \$13.8 millions as compared with \$9.4 millions, and exports \$10.6 millions as compared with \$5.8 millions.

Imports of *Nuts* increased from 444,000 piculs (\$5.5 millions) to 968,000 piculs (\$10.2 millions) and *Seeds* from 131,000 piculs (\$3.3 millions) to 150,000 piculs (\$3.1 millions).

Imports of *Pepper* decreased from 24,000 piculs (\$628,000) to 23,000 piculs (\$514,000), and exports from 23,000 piculs (\$582,000) to 18,000 piculs (\$398,000).

OILS AND FATS.

Imports totalled \$78.2 millions as compared with \$73.0 millions, and exports \$77.3 millions as compared with \$61.0 millions.

Imports of *Lard* decreased from 60,100 piculs (\$2.3 millions) to 1,500 piculs (\$38,000). Exports (largely of local manufacture) decreased from 94,000 piculs (\$4.1 millions) to 35,000 piculs (\$884,000). Exports to the United Kingdom decreased from 84,000 piculs to 23,000 piculs.

Imports of *Petrol* decreased from 21.0 million imperial gallons (\$14.5 millions) to 14.4 million gallons (\$11.0 millions), and exports from 13.1 million gallons (\$11.8 millions) to 10.9 million gallons (\$10.3 millions). Imports from the Netherlands East Indies decreased from 12.5 million gallons to 10.0 million gallons, and U.S.A. from 8.2 million gallons to 4.4 million gallons.

Imports of *Fuel Oil* increased from 129,000 tons (\$7.4 millions) to 204,000 tons (\$9.8 millions).

Imports of *Kerosene* decreased from 22.4 million gallons (\$7.7 millions) to 15.8 million gallons (\$5.5 millions). Exports decreased from 20.9 million gallons (\$11.0 millions) to 14.4 million gallons (\$7.4 millions).

Imports of *Lubricating Oil* decreased from 6.6 million gallons (\$4.5 millions) to 3.0 million gallons (\$2.4 millions).

Imports of *Wood Oil* increased from 353,000 piculs (\$19.2 millions) to 712,000 piculs (\$32.3 millions), and exports from 269,000 piculs (\$15.5 millions) to 822,000 piculs (\$39.8 millions).

PAINTS.

Imports totalled \$2.3 millions as compared with \$2.3 millions, and exports \$1.7 millions as compared with \$1.8 millions.

PAPER AND PAPERWARE.

Imports totalled \$14.7 millions as compared with \$16.1 millions, and exports \$10.4 millions as compared with \$10.4 millions.

PIECE GOODS AND TEXTILES.

Imports totalled \$79.8 millions as compared with \$76.8 millions, and exports \$55.8 millions as compared with \$46.5 millions.

(S 6)

The following table shows the quantities and values of the chief groups of Piece Goods imported during the past five years:—

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Unbleached Cottons					
Pieces	969,352	1,161,112	1,109,254	788,547	833,220
\$	5,829,834	6,058,089	7,375,197	6,645,378	7,480,648
Bleached Cottons					
Pieces	304,245	297,389	289,271	273,380	251,678
\$	2,277,926	1,815,990	2,319,500	3,174,032	2,781,664
Light Cotton Fancies					
Yards	1,705,498	4,645,527	3,381,466	4,194,833	3,183,783
\$	435,948	726,508	726,148	1,112,997	1,092,808
Other Cottons					
Yards	44,038,650	56,394,520	79,584,134	57,463,154	49,174,764
\$	7,738,672	7,908,708	12,085,380	12,548,649	11,705,564
Prints					
Yards	4,361,743	5,064,150	6,984,880	3,264,081	955,971
\$	616,053	565,329	969,700	619,008	327,823
Woollens					
Yards	1,954,951	3,248,601	3,312,229	1,651,844	1,759,224
\$	3,607,751	3,863,465	5,681,482	3,727,279	4,732,590
Cotton Thread					
Grosses of 50 yds.	726,205	738,437	341,870	328,987	577,527
\$	1,335,974	1,056,071	607,494	698,440	1,090,172
Cotton Yarn					
lbs.	49,221,510	41,400,989	33,079,703	36,080,586	48,035,978
\$	22,553,548	16,543,170	18,460,841	24,598,913	31,006,160

Imports (in \$'s million)

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
United Kingdom ...	10.3 (15.5%)	7.2 (13.6%)	8.5 (12.5%)	9.7 (12.7%)	12.2 (15.3%)
Japan	11.5 (17.3%)	15.9 (30.3%)	28.9 (42.6%)	27.9 (36.3%)	9.4 (11.8%)
North China	33.7 (50.6%)	24.2 (46.0%)	23.8 (35.2%)	25.3 (32.9%)	37.1 (46.5%)
Germany	0.9 (1.4%)	0.6 (1.2%)	0.6 (1.0%)	0.6 (0.8%)	1.3 (1.6%)
Italy	1.5 (2.3%)	0.9 (1.7%)	0.2 (0.3%)	1.1 (1.4%)	1.1 (1.4%)
France	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.5%)	0.2 (0.3%)	0.3 (0.4%)	0.6 (0.7%)
All Other Countries	8.5 (12.6%)	3.6 (6.7%)	5.5 (8.1%)	11.9 (15.5%)	18.1 (22.7%)

RAILWAY MATERIALS

Imports totalled \$330,000 as compared with \$1.1 millions, and exports \$809,000 as compared with \$873,000.

TOBACCO.

Imports totalled \$8.1 millions as compared with \$8.2 millions, and exports \$8.7 millions as compared with \$7.4 millions.

Imports of *Cigarettes* increased from 1,066,000 lbs. (\$2.3 millions) to 1,129,000 lbs. (\$3.1 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 461,000 lbs. (\$1.4 millions) to 547,000 lbs. (\$2.0 millions).

Imports of *Foreign Prepared Tobacco* decreased in volume from 69,000 lbs. to 52,000 lbs., but increased in value from \$157,000 to \$163,000.

Imports of *Raw Tobacco* decreased from 14.2 million lbs. (\$5.2 millions) to 11.8 million lbs. (\$4.2 millions).

(87)

VEHICLES.

Imports totalled \$14.1 millions as compared with \$6.2 millions, and exports \$20.0 millions as compared with \$5.9 millions.

Imports of *Bicycles and Tricycles* decreased from \$738,000 to \$354,000.

Imports of *Motor Cars* increased from 690 cars (\$1.8 millions) to 757 cars (\$2.2 millions). Imports from the United Kingdom increased from 275 cars (\$685,000) to 367 cars (\$983,000). Imports from Canada decreased from 204 cars (\$555,000) to 137 cars (\$518,000).

Imports of *Motor Lorries (Chassis)* increased from 656 chassis (\$1.4 millions) to 3,293 chassis (\$8.0 millions). Imports from U.S.A. increased from 566 chassis to 3,023 chassis.

Imports of *Motor Accessories* increased from \$883,000 to \$2.0 millions.

WEARING APPAREL.

Imports totalled \$5.1 millions as compared with \$4.4 millions, and exports \$20.6 millions as compared with \$19.7 millions.

Exports of *Boots and Shoes (Rubber and Canvas)* increased from \$5.5 millions to \$6.7 millions, mainly to the United Kingdom and British West Indies. Imports from Japan declined from \$372,000 to \$1,000.

Imports of *Hats and Caps (Foreign)* decreased from \$452,000 to \$326,000. There were increased imports from Italy and China, and decreased imports from Japan.

Exports of *Hosiery (other than Silk)* decreased from \$1.4 millions to \$1.1 millions. The chief markets were the United Kingdom, British West Indies, South Africa and Netherlands East Indies.

Exports of *Shirts* decreased from \$2.4 millions to \$2.2 millions.

Exports of *Singlets* increased from \$4.2 millions to \$5.0 millions.

SUNDRIES.

Imports of some 167 items of Sundries totalled \$73.9 millions as compared with \$77.8 millions, and exports \$66.9 millions as compared with \$69.7 millions.

Imports of *Gunny Bags* decreased from 5,916,000 bags (\$1.9 millions) to 5.9 million bags (\$1.7 millions).

Imports of *Cosmetics and Perfumery* increased from \$1.0 to \$1.1 millions.

Exports of *Electric Torches (Flashlight)* decreased from \$3.7 millions to \$2.9 millions, the chief markets being the United Kingdom, India, Burma, British Malaya, South Africa, Netherlands East Indies and Siam.

(S 8)

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE 1932-1938

(in £'s & \$'s millions).

Imports.

	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
1st Quarter£	11.9	8.5	7.1	9.0	6.3	8.1	10.0
.....\$	170.7	132.8	95.8	97.3	98.2	131.7	162.1
2nd Quarter£	10.2	8.5	7.1	10.7	7.4	9.5	11.1
.....\$	164.7	126.1	99.7	94.0	114.1	154.8	180.1
3rd Quarter£	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.1	6.6	10.5	8.4
.....\$	142.4	122.1	106.6	79.5	106.7	169.8	135.4
4th Quarter£	9.6	8.4	9.4	7.5	8.2	10.0	8.7
.....\$	146.2	119.9	113.8	94.2	133.4	160.8	140.5
Total£	41.0	33.9	31.7	35.3	28.5	38.1	38.2
.....\$	624.0	500.9	415.9	365.0	452.4	617.1	618.1

Exports.

	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
1st Quarter£	8.8	6.8	5.8	6.9	4.9	6.5	8.4
.....\$	127.0	105.3	77.5	74.8	76.0	105.7	135.4
2nd Quarter£	7.1	7.2	5.7	7.7	5.6	7.0	8.3
.....\$	115.3	106.2	79.6	67.9	87.5	113.2	134.5
3rd Quarter£	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.1	7.0	7.9
.....\$	110.0	95.5	80.5	56.6	81.5	113.8	126.7
4th Quarter£	7.9	6.8	7.2	5.7	6.5	8.3	7.1
.....\$	119.6	96.1	87.5	71.7	105.9	134.6	115.3
Total£	31.0	27.4	24.8	26.1	22.1	28.8	31.7
.....\$	471.9	403.1	325.1	271.0	350.9	467.3	511.9

Note: Average rate of exchange 1932=1s. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
 1933=1s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 1934=1s. 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ d.
 1935=1s. 11 $\frac{5}{16}$ d.
 1936=1s. 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ d.
 1937=1s. 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ d.
 1938=1s. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ d.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF TREASURE.**Imports.****Exports.**

	1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bank Notes	80,111,618	2,099,948	18,178,291	35,850,526
Copper Cents	421,067	811	1,294,773	14,618
Gold Bars	11,112,926	5,572,381	10,979,127	48,537,960
Gold Coins	331,109	90,540	2,567,141	3,186,461
Gold Leaf	7,586	8,902	551,304	266,373
Silver Bars	6,448,118	17,949	5,985,968	1,600,385
Hong Kong Silver Dollars	176	—	403,000	—
Chinese Silver Dollars	152,676,901	786,087	262,617,500	51,784,155
Other Silver Dollars	—	—	5,129,465	600,636
Silver Subsidiary Coin	135,339,484	1,024,600	87,519,955	46,282,542
Total	386,448,955	9,601,218	395,226,524	188,123,656

(89)

IMPORT PERCENTAGES OF MERCHANDISE.

The shares of the Import trade enjoyed by the more important exporting countries are given below:—

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936.	1937	1938.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
China	27.2	31.0	35.2	33.8	33.6	34.2	37.7
Japan	3.4	5.0	8.8	11.8	12.8	9.4	3.0
Netherlands East Indies	9.9	7.8	8.3	6.2	8.5	7.6	6.6
United Kingdom	12.3	10.4	7.8	6.5	6.4	7.6	9.1
U. S. A.	7.4	6.2	7.1	7.8	7.1	8.4	8.8
French Indo-China	8.4	8.5	6.3	8.9	5.7	6.6	5.6
Siam	9.3	10.0	8.0	5.6	6.6	3.7	5.9
Germany	4.1	3.8	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.0	6.3
Malaya (British)	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2
India	2.8	3.7	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.9
Australia	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.0
Belgium	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.0
Others	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.9	7.7	11.2	10.9

VALUES OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE.

(By Countries) 1932-1938.

IMPORTS.

(\$'000's omitted).

Countries	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936.	1937	1938.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
U. K.	76,905	52,172	32,542	23,897	29,008	46,732	56,414
Australia	12,045	8,097	6,698	8,419	9,114	13,351	12,405
Burma	6,256	4,404	814	670	551	13,203	5,139
Canada	6,236	4,877	4,523	4,009	3,572	6,110	6,177
Ceylon	213	184	168	202	360	354	275
E. Africa	412	486	434	259	394	483	406
India	17,649	18,310	8,276	4,440	5,755	6,424	11,725
Malaya (British)	9,112	5,991	5,496	6,215	7,352	9,125	7,601
N. Zealand	179	146	149	133	221	360	420
N. Borneo	3,589	2,783	1,739	1,959	2,044	2,445	2,461
S. Africa	509	462	162	309	247	627	2,751
W. Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
W. Indies	6	8	5	13	52	1	4
B. Empire, other	546	391	490	854	249	433	505
Belgium	12,920	8,416	4,880	4,788	6,599	9,991	6,013
N. China	86,642	77,425	74,015	61,916	70,233	84,185	115,198
M. China	11,692	9,220	7,355	5,905	7,165	11,195	12,497
S. China	71,659	68,542	65,118	55,493	74,643	115,941	105,569
Cuba	1,086	819	982	568	91	4	12
C. America	81	8	48	13	13	11	2
Denmark	186	111	63	57	109	920	2,016
Egypt	124	127	137	61	159	225	163
France	3,638	2,550	1,977	2,186	1,769	3,577	3,748
French Indo-China	52,669	42,373	26,245	32,573	25,760	40,779	34,419
Germany	25,708	19,079	13,537	16,346	23,618	30,898	39,039
Holland	5,534	4,465	4,526	3,543	2,892	6,713	5,384
Italy	4,424	3,468	2,790	1,986	651	2,590	2,201
Japan	21,280	25,289	36,669	43,132	58,039	58,044	18,781
Kwong Chow Wan	8,346	7,243	5,833	3,945	6,034	7,535	9,121
Macao	8,878	7,899	7,968	5,983	6,541	11,044	13,650
Norway	1,669	887	428	845	385	1,106	1,101
N. East Indies	61,620	38,886	34,675	22,576	38,334	46,915	40,967
Philippines	1,643	1,160	1,129	1,204	1,276	2,608	2,297
Portugal	148	80	73	90	81	149	243
Siam	57,822	50,184	33,464	20,535	29,780	22,652	36,241
S. America	—	23	50	129	854	1,650	1,470
Sweden	3,205	1,207	1,314	1,879	2,302	1,844	1,261
Switzerland	1,118	872	322	177	264	909	887
Spain	68	71	82	228	300	173	149
U. S. A.	46,125	31,209	29,343	26,462	32,181	51,776	54,706
Others	2,106	1,015	1,400	1,491	3,858	3,982	4,745
Total	624,048	500,939	415,919	364,990	452,350	617,064	618,169
Total British Empire	133,658	98,311	61,496	50,880	58,919	99,648	106,289
Total Foreign	490,390	402,628	354,423	314,110	393,431	517,416	511,880

(S 10)

EXPORTS.

(\$000's omitted).

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936.	1937	1938.
<i>Countries</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
U. K.	3,462	4,534	6,363	7,553	13,282	20,874	21,219
Australia	1,626	1,363	1,609	1,550	1,839	2,894	2,854
Burma	1,912	1,573	1,719	1,435	2,525	3,467	3,125
Canada	1,930	1,627	1,496	1,462	2,173	2,850	2,240
Ceylon	971	684	868	664	929	1,318	1,291
E. Africa	285	273	256	170	266	313	203
India	8,145	5,581	4,233	3,416	4,819	5,360	5,446
Malaya (British)	23,613	21,419	24,765	17,006	25,767	39,800	36,882
N. Zealand	362	332	355	338	575	762	744
N. Borneo	1,134	876	750	546	965	1,549	1,356
S. Africa	463	561	575	596	826	1,427	1,747
W. Africa	25	42	64	182	1,076	1,946	684
W. Indies	324	565	1,268	1,583	4,075	6,220	3,265
B. Empire, other	1,815	1,715	1,743	1,159	2,460	3,161	2,458
Belgium	172	1,106	1,190	948	1,296	1,374	2,655
N. China	57,300	44,928	36,778	20,143	29,018	38,517	62,935
M. China	46,345	30,707	20,149	17,417	20,272	28,658	28,148
S. China	176,173	151,371	99,317	95,244	100,449	123,226	139,644
Cuba	84	105	107	119	149	184	146
C. America	1,657	1,513	1,541	1,061	1,674	1,980	1,506
Denmark	31	24	129	163	333	542	296
Egypt	514	151	72	191	170	330	338
France	470	3,686	4,902	1,604	3,273	4,558	8,858
French Indo-China	29,902	24,273	24,095	14,459	17,370	24,004	23,155
Germany	1,656	2,873	2,589	2,023	3,312	11,889	13,138
Holland	562	1,156	1,415	959	1,835	4,057	7,366
Italy	101	744	186	40	70	258	383
Japan	13,492	12,884	11,447	11,497	17,955	19,780	3,319
Kwong Chow Wan	13,489	9,965	8,018	9,333	10,586	9,735	9,884
Macao	22,430	21,384	17,364	13,294	13,001	17,096	20,839
Norway	23	34	8	24	37	136	422
N. East Indies	10,789	9,574	8,506	6,193	9,722	15,559	14,432
Philippines	13,731	9,431	5,291	5,012	11,500	13,208	9,502
Portugal	2	—	5	2	3	6	18
Siam	16,387	14,516	14,664	10,441	14,506	14,173	15,970
S. America	1,025	901	1,087	652	2,328	2,176	616
Sweden	55	102	198	124	132	385	401
Switzerland	1	6	16	—	1	1	3
Spain	26	25	151	207	95	—	1
U. S. A.	18,308	19,284	18,573	21,248	28,436	41,129	52,041
Others	1,065	1,174	1,243	975	1,765	2,421	12,402
Total	471,860	403,092	325,105	271,033	350,865	467,323	511,902
Total British Empire	46,070	41,147	46,064	37,660	61,577	91,941	83,514
Total Foreign	425,790	361,945	279,041	233,373	289,288	375,382	428,388

TOTAL VALUES OF IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES.	IMP		EXPORTS.	
	Merchandise	Trerchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire:—				
United Kingdom	56,414,530	1,41,218,888	99,584,639	120,803,527
Australia	12,404,559	2,853,568	1,411,952	4,265,520
Burma	5,138,835	3,124,773	227,649	3,352,422
Canada	6,177,425	2,240,488	1,655,512	3,896,000
Ceylon	275,045	1,291,491	—	1,291,491
East Africa	406,218	202,725	—	202,725
India	11,724,713	2,65,445,653	64,448	5,510,101
Malaya (British)	7,600,804	36,881,909	4,006,130	40,888,039
New Zealand	420,207	744,162	67,871	812,033
North Borneo	2,461,305	1,355,988	175,102	1,531,090
South Africa	2,751,057	1,747,042	1,319	1,748,361
West Africa	5,950	683,820	—	683,820
West Indies	3,887	3,264,764	—	3,264,764
British Empire, other	504,902	2,458,393	9,013	2,467,406
Belgium	6,013,261	2,655,245	—	2,655,245
China, North	115,198,440	132,935,286	27,285,952	90,221,238
China, Middle	12,496,762	528,148,365	481,053	28,629,418
China, South	105,569,145	1,539,643,818	507,884	140,151,702
Cuba	12,441	146,335	—	146,335
Central America	2,088	1,505,618	—	1,505,618
Denmark	2,015,826	266,036	—	266,036
Egypt	162,655	338,395	—	338,395
France	3,747,896	8,858,007	56,258	8,914,265
French Indo China	34,419,119	523,155,076	505,122	23,660,198
Germany	39,039,104	43,138,525	—	13,138,525
Holland	5,384,395	7,365,801	16,571	7,382,372
Italy	2,200,601	382,582	—	382,582
Japan	18,780,580	3,318,785	—	3,318,785
Kwong Chow Wan	9,121,288	1,59,884,095	109,884	9,993,979
Macao	13,649,959	20,839,276	11,693	20,850,969
Norway	1,101,048	422,114	—	422,114
Netherlands East Indies	40,966,507	14,432,138	3,672,567	18,104,705
Philippines	2,297,290	9,501,702	1,540,098	11,041,800
Portugal	242,779	18,384	—	18,384
Siam	36,241,458	1,215,969,603	4,900,644	20,870,247
South America	1,469,577	616,159	—	616,159
Sweden	1,261,135	400,830	—	400,830
Switzerland	887,006	2,972	—	2,972
Spain	148,662	484	—	484
U. S. A.	54,705,520	52,041,257	41,743,514	93,784,771
Other Countries	4,744,958	12,401,725	88,781	12,490,506
Total	618,168,937	9,611,902,277	188,123,656	700,025,933

	\$	\$	\$	\$
United Kingdom... ..	56,414,530	1,421,218,888	99,584,639	120,803,527
British Dominions & Possessions	49,874,907	2,632,294,776	7,618,996	69,913,772
China	233,264,347	2,230,727,469	28,274,889	259,002,358
All Other Countries	278,615,153	3,397,661,144	52,645,132	250,306,276
Total British Empire... ..	106,289,437	4,093,513,664	107,203,635	190,717,299
Total Foreign.	511,879,500	5,528,388,613	80,920,021	509,308,634
Total	618,168,937	9,611,902,277	188,123,656	700,025,933

(8 12)

TOTAL **EXPORTS** BY MAIN GROUPS.

	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live .	10,262,284	107,978
Building Material	8,676,545	4,336,770
Chemicals and I	9,253,058	9,074,458
Chinese Medicin	19,592,511	15,714,561
Dyeing & Tannin	16,085,583	11,378,107
Foodstuffs & Prc	152,441,454	120,691,554
Fuels	17,273,015	1,125,103
Hardware	6,003,238	3,013,450
Liquor, Intoxica	4,921,639	1,363,688
Machinery & Er	17,136,128	6,470,542
Manures	9,831,523	13,154,663
Metals	48,144,449	36,328,037
Minerals & Ores	8,064,073	16,388,804
Nuts & Seeds	13,822,931	10,578,319
Oils & Fats . ..	78,223,123	77,280,093
Paints	2,328,535	1,713,284
Paper & Paperwa	14,743,056	10,381,749
Piece Goods & T	79,832,620	55,830,904
Railway Material	330,208	808,866
Tobacco	8,112,392	8,703,455
Treasure	9,601,218	188,123,656
Vehicles	14,140,388	20,033,158
Wearing Apparel	5,072,046	20,561,319
Sundries:—		
Bags	2,259,042	2,876,473
Electrical Ap	7,080,397	8,857,345
Hides (all ki	6,122,554	3,966,035
Leather (all	2,747,263	796,483
Matches & M	1,642,025	1,525,804
All Other Su	54,026,857	48,841,275
Total ...	627,770,155	700,025,933

1933 BY COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	t	September	October	November	December
		\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire:—					
United Kingdom	542	4,193,729	5,162,304	4,112,887	5,232,324
Australia	589	764,829	504,691	585,862	327,023
Burma	001	17,923	30,174	19,192	14,439
Canada	398	343,601	262,813	355,632	226,322
Ceylon	314	27,998	25,398	23,746	13,105
East Africa	936	11,219	35,748	6,258	24,794
India	384	419,492	1,197,170	773,132	706,638
Malaya (British)	567	444,574	726,169	422,734	747,877
New Zealand	332	37,327	48,644	110,361	7,991
North Borneo	909	197,654	160,841	194,346	241,631
South Africa	416	4,690	173,399	8,249	171,520
West Africa	350	—	—	—	—
West Indies	361	—	520	520	160
British Empire, other	326	6,500	62,299	57,280	105,846
Belgium	771	435,062	260,615	180,768	302,583
China, North... ..	386	7,342,985	6,309,065	23,541,180	9,074,487
China, Middle	180	500,757	1,036,754	1,590,244	1,378,635
China, South	737	9,884,574	6,551,072	4,313,015	5,308,846
Cuba	369	—	1,077	—	—
Central America... ..		1,318	270	—	500
Denmark	368	16,403	42,209	46,965	137,565
Egypt	524	8,044	18,209	31,024	8,208
France	349	264,947	373,793	234,504	183,352
French Indo China	517	2,073,359	2,145,935	2,510,897	2,587,499
Germany	910	2,300,541	2,720,326	2,506,262	1,798,295
Holland	547	239,106	390,319	411,452	199,821
Italy	459	310,163	397,739	312,710	81,026
Japan	351	886,122	1,327,377	1,494,086	1,791,411
Kwong Chow Wan	509	926,378	797,506	1,154,481	1,140,892
Macao	139	1,094,880	998,449	1,847,621	2,505,625
Norway	340	83,788	32,072	19,036	13,482
Netherlands East Indies	449	1,782,118	4,413,980	2,010,122	4,816,114
Philippines	545	103,160	65,974	96,239	92,945
Portugal	715	3,770	29,701	42,009	1,515
Siam	752	1,337,438	1,030,798	1,243,578	2,019,861
South America	174	87,945	22,043	22,471	199,739
Sweden	547	104,842	94,421	80,799	38,107
Switzerland	728	86,484	77,745	94,790	78,182
Spain	384	4,092	1,444	6,934	4,446
U. S. A.	031	2,497,834	2,438,495	2,989,459	4,719,525
Other Countries	304	285,006	430,185	195,031	194,510
Total	010	39,130,652	40,397,743	53,644,826	46,496,841
Total British Empire	125	6,469,536	8,390,170	6,669,149	7,819,670
Total Foreign	385	32,661,116	32,007,573	46,975,677	38,677,171

IS OF 1938 BY COUNTRIES.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British						
Unite	2,494,496	2,020,871	2,204,861	1,696,115	1,888,727	1,413,527
Austr	183,707	253,884	267,589	241,315	381,045	229,062
Burm	259,073	278,411	195,098	200,709	283,840	364,511
Canac	83,513	108,061	137,975	172,204	238,633	285,090
Ceylon	144,826	72,426	109,099	145,901	120,908	85,801
East	20,352	20,709	12,630	25,862	24,249	10,381
India	501,360	574,113	630,255	566,783	326,555	481,341
Malay	2,771,669	3,225,727	3,173,960	3,706,134	2,692,967	3,093,718
New Z	91,467	83,353	65,034	85,497	50,697	57,423
North	96,415	84,163	84,904	145,881	110,194	107,278
South	116,469	177,095	169,674	163,492	123,690	213,255
West	66,241	56,173	79,002	96,636	76,733	77,642
West	125,499	320,412	322,535	294,730	494,519	404,999
British	193,980	220,755	135,569	237,104	232,759	172,469
Belgium	195,602	167,006	590,766	371,297	273,376	267,682
China, N	4,651,572	3,740,251	7,213,297	4,068,509	2,988,982	2,921,992
China, I	1,800,525	2,784,830	2,261,475	1,383,570	976,077	1,285,047
China, S	8,045,551	10,200,070	19,305,572	9,016,799	8,882,873	3,510,888
Cuba	12,844	11,595	17,352	11,008	1,444	8,109
Central	100,247	108,514	100,643	141,135	130,401	166,807
Denmark	35,693	17,369	—	87,095	1,834	43,277
Egypt	7,192	4,711	25,062	16,293	167,385	15,830
France	1,349,120	689,515	686,782	523,306	826,374	450,847
French	1,852,644	2,010,336	2,093,684	1,832,930	2,683,102	2,924,234
German	781,540	1,093,115	1,495,163	385,055	770,963	1,102,361
Holland	478,044	447,642	358,988	1,378,289	335,557	969,748
Italy	17,670	2,215	1,008	2,000	77,025	75,600
Japan	114,653	229,401	287,021	351,697	808,967	345,576
Kwong	570,135	535,142	711,730	1,031,456	1,295,534	1,281,408
Macao	1,115,499	1,351,471	1,300,093	1,396,919	1,546,891	2,280,662
Norway	47,714	1,176	6,418	15,737	46,175	47,346
Netherla	1,433,111	1,763,070	1,313,697	1,043,505	1,265,291	1,216,992
Philippin	663,972	788,778	763,551	864,810	871,144	896,980
Portugal	—	1,512	—	951	—	15,921
Siam	1,450,405	1,206,015	1,157,297	1,524,978	1,683,487	1,669,572
South A	41,893	34,774	48,998	27,598	75,692	65,655
Sweden	77,093	44,803	4,981	55,835	18,902	30,534
Switzerl	—	250	—	420	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. A	4,513,673	3,871,939	3,811,302	4,451,299	6,239,940	4,696,516
Other C	171,417	146,367	180,702	2,599,985	7,980,971	249,088
	786,676,878	38,747,520	51,923,767	40,360,839	41,363,798	33,535,169
Total	7,149,069	7,496,153	7,588,185	7,778,363	6,985,511	6,996,497
Total	29,527,809	31,251,367	43,735,582	32,582,476	34,398,287	26,538,672

DUPS.

Articles		September	October	November	December
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Animals, Live	8	751,320	698,353	1,014,348	1,160,864
Building Materials	9	634,625	414,006	504,998	758,438
Chemicals and Drugs... ..	2	508,777	649,434	596,096	627,263
Chinese Medicines	4	1,103,917	2,078,890	1,621,715	1,655,760
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	4	463,100	570,957	1,134,705	607,825
Foodstuffs & Provisions	8	7,942,193	8,608,366	19,316,103	11,803,035
Fuels	1	850,665	1,295,264	1,055,058	1,223,773
Hardware	0	444,077	346,732	845,322	316,853
Liquor, Intoxicating	0	325,966	395,614	351,177	385,382
Machinery & Engines... ..	2	890,688	2,003,134	1,056,398	2,952,764
Manures	9	370,443	874,596	456,148	1,883
Metals	0	2,712,178	2,801,394	3,103,394	4,022,530
Minerals & Ores	3	1,483,103	217,111	188,030	62,385
Nuts & Seeds	9	676,054	399,204	412,099	599,267
Oils & Fats	4	3,803,887	4,201,504	8,476,285	6,754,321
Paints	0	142,636	164,568	120,335	171,630
Paper & Paperware	2	1,034,934	720,050	808,857	1,403,096
Piece Goods & Textiles	9	7,504,657	7,010,255	4,690,914	5,120,680
Railway Materials	5	167,385	11,090	4,210	5,093
Tobacco	4	368,462	430,156	283,452	340,789
Treasure	7	316,473	318,438	111,593	491,367
Vehicles	0	520,831	725,431	889,466	1,448,159
Wearing Apparel... ..	4	536,903	733,557	327,358	292,418
Sundries :—					
Bags	8	133,605	296,706	194,728	268,230
Electrical Apparatus... ..	0	341,617	429,435	523,759	430,339
Hides (All Kinds)	5	271,259	266,433	1,382,716	610,132
Leather (All Kinds)	4	113,608	50,257	99,434	123,830
Matches & Match Making					
Materials	7	157,515	84,246	107,469	94,425
All Other Sundries	4	4,881,247	3,921,000	4,580,252	3,255,677
Total	7	39,447,125	40,716,181	53,756,419	46,988,208

OF 1938 BY MAIN GROUPS.

	July	August	September	October	November	December
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Anima	2,750	3,985	7,640	5,370	8,020	39,938
Buildi	304,423	319,498	436,375	237,746	114,564	173,414
Chemi	332,521	714,542	764,627	834,201	980,015	922,530
Chines	1,372,971	1,371,865	1,214,020	1,452,652	1,322,529	1,253,714
Dyeing	1,113,404	1,189,382	995,371	1,295,455	459,940	467,906
Fcodst	6,724,647	6,480,445	7,718,420	10,359,868	13,686,762	7,174,194
Fuels	73,087	66,805	112,704	74,073	53,282	61,562
Hardw	238,186	195,765	263,306	234,253	240,579	204,055
Liquor	94,890	102,900	97,335	124,528	67,107	107,840
Machin	148,747	437,325	932,876	543,004	1,360,422	640,976
Manur	1,935,962	2,123,242	1,389,950	96,486	48,856	113,615
Metals	2,880,035	2,080,119	2,287,499	1,832,055	2,284,017	3,005,212
Minere	1,514,210	1,140,036	1,919,617	1,875,125	853,147	1,284,033
Nuts &	932,403	601,399	597,131	453,808	258,836	372,809
Oils &	7,139,170	6,412,789	6,617,873	6,145,980	6,420,273	3,797,713
Paints	117,950	91,038	107,058	139,087	113,940	238,990
Paper	560,596	703,537	928,132	684,655	726,891	550,191
Piece	8,997,204	6,048,476	6,160,821	4,583,297	1,913,930	2,885,883
Railwa	105,338	118,619	21,128	32,865	291,979	—
Tobacc	308,092	600,050	628,189	506,676	435,666	592,281
Treasu	6,963,383	8,444,244	14,733,071	18,402,172	13,579,574	15,846,589
Vehicle	618,616	486,815	10,707,992	1,482,140	1,495,913	1,976,419
Wearir	1,286,825	1,687,014	1,701,634	1,728,607	2,127,859	2,223,534
Sundri						
B	94,018	155,635	212,740	304,961	340,637	387,166
EI	731,741	827,283	858,006	583,877	474,187	673,222
FF	210,397	251,017	307,234	227,246	882,688	414,899
Li	37,617	84,232	37,889	50,371	52,950	72,337
M						
AI	82,467	130,218	140,346	135,463	117,420	155,231
	3,718,611	4,378,494	4,157,854	4,336,990	4,301,939	3,745,505
	43,640,261	47,191,764	66,056,838	59,768,011	54,963,372	49,381,758

(S 17)

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS UNDER MAIN GROUPS, BY COUNTRIES.**UNITED KINGDOM.**

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	32,000	—
Building Materials	479,362	—
Chemicals and Drugs	1,974,059	—
Chinese Medicines	15,640	29,151
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	886,885	88,858
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,127,881	4,154,356
Fuels	142,272	—
Hardware	1,689,499	7,116
Liquor, Intoxicating	2,131,808	—
Machinery & Engines	7,315,730	—
Manures	3,794,788	—
Metals	7,175,410	7,101,964
Minerals & Ores	7,680	647,435
Nuts & Seeds	4,240	10,840
Oils & Fats... ..	432,458	2,415,171
Paints	801,967	—
Paper & Paperware	839,311	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	12,202,809	1,235
Railway Materials	37,738	—
Tobacco... ..	2,123,299	158
Treasure	1,403,833	99,584,639
Vehicles	2,549,102	—
Wearing Apparel	1,435,291	4,163,799
Sundries	8,215,301	2,598,805
Total	57,818,363	120,803,527

AUSTRALIA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	65,982	—
Building Materials	16,087	—
Chemicals and Drugs	86,959	432
Chinese Medicines	—	81,085
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	9,600
Foodstuffs & Provisions	10,443,995	870,356
Fuels	342,365	—
Hardware	1,338	1,842
Liquor, Intoxicating	30,604	18,350
Machinery & Engines	3,643	—
Manures	30	356
Metals	8,362	—
Minerals & Ores	—	3,525
Nuts & Seeds	1,115	10,362
Oils & Fats... ..	33,406	847,480
Paints	—	480
Paper & Paperware	24,342	4,459
Piece Goods & Textiles	228,958	18,949
Railway Materials	1,728	—
Tobacco... ..	—	4,221
Treasure	—	1,411,952
Vehicles	4,915	—
Wearing Apparel	11,842	21,518
Sundries	1,098,888	960,553
Total	12,404,559	4,265,520

(S 18)

BURMA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	—	190
Chemicals and Drugs	—	4,401
Chinese Medicines	1,000	178,863
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,200	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	4,835,655	1,373,334
Fuels	250	830
Hardware	—	51,165
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	3,773
Machinery & Engines	—	994
Manures	9,136	—
Metals	—	160
Nuts & Seeds	293	21,838
Oils & Fats... ..	112,493	9,971
Paints	—	31,716
Paper & Paperware	—	53,013
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	61,984
Tobacco... ..	47,463	—
Treasure	—	227,649
Wearing Apparel	—	287,339
Sundries	131,345	1,045,202
Total	5,138,835	3,352,422

CANADA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	53,867	—
Building Materials	298,172	1,069
Chemicals and Drugs	62,069	—
Chinese Medicines	—	253,385
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,378,385	1,558,696
Hardware	7,512	2,227
Liquor, Intoxicating	19,748	6,848
Machinery & Engines	32,567	—
Manures	563,242	—
Metals	1,476,779	—
Nuts & Seeds	1,314	18,759
Oils & Fats... ..	3,270	119,280
Paints	21,797	—
Paper & Paperware	99,304	35,406
Piece Goods & Textiles	1,684	10,397
Tobacco... ..	—	11,534
Treasure	—	1,655,512
Vehicles	686,384	—
Wearing Apparel	34,288	27,200
Sundries	437,043	195,687
Total	6,177,425	3,896,000

(S 19)

CEYLON.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	—	400
Chinese Medicines	19,770	10,961
Foodstuffs & Provisions	222,661	502,862
Hardware	—	150
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	200
Minerals & Ores	—	1,593
Nuts & Seeds	—	50
Paints	—	1,659
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	38,932
Tobacco... ..	—	426
Wearing Apparel	—	40,745
Sundries	32,614	693,513
Total	275,045	1,291,491

EAST AFRICA (BRITISH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	—	132
Chemicals & Drugs	5,725	1,172
Chinese Medicines	104,599	605
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	16,280	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	194,243	2,430
Hardware	—	1,449
Oils & Fats	—	739
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	82,296
Tobacco	13,968	—
Wearing Apparel	—	27,119
Sundries	71,403	86,783
Total	406,218	202,725

INDIA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	3,262	—
Chemicals and Drugs	127,115	22,988
Chinese Medicines	692,514	613,515
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	36,393	129,578
Foodstuffs & Provisions	729,770	876,064
Fuels	976,944	—
Hardware	1,844	5,183
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	80
Machinery & Engines	16,878	24,420
Metals	23,866	98,935
Minerals & Ores	2,782	—
Nuts & Seeds	158,662	4,474
Oils & Fats... ..	45,113	70,776
Paints	2,180	55,241
Paper & Paperware	90	12,498
Piece Goods & Textiles	7,597,181	1,445,896
Tobacco... ..	166,046	1,383
Treasure	2,639,288	64,448
Vehicles	—	2,152
Wearing Apparel	1,325	25,194
Sundries	1,142,748	2,057,276
Total	14,364,001	5,510,101

MALAYA (BRITISH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	134,766	1,695,005
Chemicals and Drugs	172,311	236,673
Chinese Medicines	470,445	2,914,324
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	335,253	15,098
Foodstuffs & Provisions	458,565	13,197,510
Fuels	77,181	2,664
Hardware	28,829	438,939
Liquor, Intoxicating	94,272	103,269
Machinery & Engines	22,693	34,570
Manures	77,929	17,734
Metals	503,829	195,405
Minerals & Ores	7,400	698,533
Nuts & Seeds	568,788	466,677
Oils & Fats... ..	722,831	2,059,027
Paints	11,067	179,076
Paper & Paperware	45,848	728,504
Piece Goods & Textiles	45,109	3,755,172
Tobacco... ..	—	408,096
Treasure	35,500	4,006,130
Vehicles	9,417	29,911
Wearing Apparel	4,198	3,197,877
Sundries	3,810,073	6,507,845
Total	7,636,304	40,888,039

NEW ZEALAND.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	19,883
Foodstuffs & Provisions	420,007	264,750
Hardware	—	335
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	10,023
Machinery & Engines	—	2,603
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,259
Oils & Fats... ..	—	49,478
Paper & Paperware	—	5,282
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	830
Tobacco... ..	—	554
Treasure	—	67,871
Wearing Apparel	—	71,019
Sundries	200	317,146
Total	420,207	812,033

(S 21)

NORTH BORNEO (BRITISH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	1,315,781	81,221
Chemicals and Drugs	—	6,378
Chinese Medicines	12,028	46,587
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	10,759	1,399
Foodstuffs & Provisions	267,424	476,583
Fuels	578,303	1,080
Hardware	10	32,082
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	91,889
Machinery & Engines	—	5,383
Manures	82	184
Metals	169	17,961
Nuts & Seeds	45,820	17,585
Oils & Fats... ..	78,326	99,377
Paints	—	1,553
Paper & Paperware	1,000	20,029
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	103,502
Railway Materials	—	1,853
Tobacco... ..	—	69,088
Treasure	—	175,102
Vehicles	1,500	508
Wearing Apparel	—	101,259
Sundries	150,103	180,487
Total	2,461,305	1,531,090

SOUTH AFRICA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chemicals and Drugs	9,180	—
Chinese Medicines	20,320	18,816
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	635,270	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	4,962	171,515
Fuels	2,013,381	—
Hardware	—	2,785
Liquor, Intoxicating	4,771	433
Machinery & Engines	252	—
Metals	—	163,681
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,585
Oils & Fats	—	29,539
Paints	—	5,512
Paper & Paperware	—	194
Piece Goods & Textiles	44,017	173,053
Tobacco... ..	3,846	—
Treasure	—	1,319
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	762,883
Sundries	15,058	416,046
Total	2,751,057	1,748,361

WEST AFRICA (BRITISH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Foodstuffs & Provisions	5,950	—
Hardware	—	3,509
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	111,297
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	406,463
Sundries	—	162,551
Total	5,950	683,820

(S 22)

WEST INDIES (BRITISH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	41,424
Foodstuffs & Provisions	372	135,861
Hardware	—	774
Liquor, Intoxicating	3,355	2,095
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,422
Oils & Fats	—	528
Paints	—	620
Paper & Paperware	—	2,967
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	326,287
Tobacco... ..	—	615
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	2,583,599
Sundries	160	167,572
Total	3,887	3,264,764

BRITISH EMPIRE (OTHER).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	2,757	28,715
Chemicals and Drugs	—	972
Chinese Medicines	32	35,417
Foodstuffs & Provisions	433,256	609,607
Fuels	—	858
Hardware	—	22,502
Liquor, Intoxicating	501	4,516
Machinery & Engines	—	10,422
Metals	900	1,746
Nuts & Seeds	—	5,486
Oils & Fats	—	122,238
Paints	—	4,598
Paper & Paperware	—	10,075
Piece Goods & Textiles	2,750	283,280
Tobacco... ..	—	17,477
Treasure	—	9,013
Vehicles	—	679
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	723,885
Sundries	64,706	575,920
Total	504,902	2,467,406

(S 23)

BELGIUM.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	414,243	—
Chemicals and Drugs	118,611	—
Chinese Medicines	—	1,326
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	41,713
Foodstuffs & Provisions	129,326	6,922
Hardware	6,263	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	3,461	—
Machinery & Engines	332,326	—
Manures	257,210	—
Metals	3,994,325	255,505
Minerals & Ores	—	2,192,574
Nuts & Seeds	2,965	1,579
Oils & Fats	815	69,395
Paints	133,801	—
Paper & Paperware	112,665	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	195,062	860
Railway Materials	6,944	—
Tobacco... ..	375	19,324
Sundries	304,869	66,047
Total	6,013,261	2,655,245

CHINA (NORTH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	204,693	15,325
Building Materials	415,579	494,063
Chemicals and Drugs	460,239	2,949,101
Chinese Medicines	6,641,902	2,352,642
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	510,214	6,616,277
Foodstuffs & Provisions	28,149,905	20,689,011
Fuels	2,425,740	—
Hardware	598,408	241,694
Liquor, Intoxicating	889,119	264,832
Machinery & Engines	1,239,024	1,262,885
Manures	10,949	2,396,468
Metals	945,528	4,913,520
Minerals & Ores	55,996	9,218
Nuts & Seeds	10,497,310	751,429
Oils & Fats	12,644,193	2,092,493
Paints	267,548	361,761
Paper & Paperware	638,629	1,210,920
Piece Goods & Textiles	37,138,548	1,538,715
Railway Materials	202	68,843
Tobacco... ..	2,521,175	1,077,935
Treasure	100,000	27,285,952
Vehicles	238,529	4,323,448
Wearing Apparel... ..	472,500	57,917
Sundries	8,232,510	9,246,789
Total	115,298,440	90,221,238

(S 24)

CHINA (MIDDLE).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	321,230	—
Building Materials	32,609	127,287
Chemicals and Drugs	53,296	602,792
Chinese Medicines	363,070	445,942
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	18,678	574,250
Foodstuffs & Provisions	7,393,960	6,960,922
Fuels	28,827	3,681
Hardware	26,509	187,290
Liquor, Intoxicating	633	22,452
Machinery & Engines... ..	9,450	150,810
Manures... ..	135	8,587,689
Metals... ..	383,286	1,453,672
Minerals & Ores	1,580	1,092
Nuts & Seeds	100,588	91,966
Oils & Fats	433,836	2,666,274
Paints	973	106,705
Paper & Paperware	995,754	916,478
Piece Goods & Textiles	363,120	830,666
Tobacco... ..	47,015	1,275,393
Treasure	533,878	481,053
Vehicles	—	447,314
Wearing Apparel... ..	5,332	413,269
Sundries	1,916,881	2,282,421
Total	13,030,640	28,629,418

CHINA (SOUTH).

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	4,003,967	2,300
Building Materials	746,368	1,094,710
Chemicals and Drugs	132,597	3,529,656
Chinese Medicines	5,574,258	1,231,500
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	896,324	2,405,683
Foodstuffs & Provisions	11,968,222	23,225,327
Fuels	1,392,166	813,494
Hardware	468,366	1,084,336
Liquor, Intoxicating	27,818	116,676
Machinery & Engines... ..	108,164	4,038,883
Manures... ..	80,034	1,774,198
Metals... ..	19,986,921	9,545,654
Minerals & Ores	7,004,265	2,361
Nuts & Seeds	1,525,383	6,580,409
Oils & Fats	26,339,410	21,132,570
Paints	105,047	447,255
Paper & Paperware	1,634,438	4,349,849
Piece Goods & Textiles	7,318,430	30,549,782
Railway Materials	—	408,661
Tobacco... ..	613,632	3,515,251
Treasure	1,576,267	507,884
Vehicles	26,104	12,980,402
Wearing Apparel... ..	1,028,673	537,326
Sundries	14,588,558	10,277,535
Total	107,145,412	140,151,702

(8 25)

CUBA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chemicals and Drugs	—	5
Chinese Medicines	—	15,964
Foodstuffs & Provisions	—	64,120
Hardware	—	343
Liquor, Intoxicating	3,454	553
Nuts & Seeds	—	6,575
Oils & Fats	—	889
Paper & Paperware	—	1,337
Tobacco... ..	8,987	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	2,410
Sundries	—	54,139
Total	12,441	146,335

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	1,318	—
Chinese Medicines	—	22,065
Foodstuffs & Provisions	770	878,021
Hardware	—	2,463
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	2,853
Manures	—	221
Nuts & Seeds	—	38,896
Oils & Fats	—	7,428
Paints	—	333
Paper & Paperware	—	601
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	78,839
Tobacco... ..	—	5,638
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	100,287
Sundries	—	367,973
Total	2,088	1,505,618

DENMARK.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	4,907
Foodstuffs & Provisions	250,777	2,485
Liquor, Intoxicating	88,486	—
Machinery & Engines... ..	1,561,113	—
Metals... ..	—	91,689
Oils & Fats... ..	—	145,979
Paints	56,122	—
Paper & Paperware	57,623	—
Tobacco... ..	424	146
Sundries	1,281	20,830
Total	2,015,826	266,036

(S 26)

EGYPT.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	18,472
Foodstuffs & Provisions	114,777	173,913
Hardware	—	2,068
Machinery & Engines... ..	—	733
Metals	—	8,040
Nuts & Seeds	300	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	10,327
Tobacco... ..	8,379	187
Vehicles	—	70
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	21,172
Sundries... ..	39,199	103,413
Total	162,655	338,395

FRANCE.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	15,987	—
Chemicals and Drugs	445,846	—
Chinese Medicines	—	14,471
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	501,862	185,999
Foodstuffs & Provisions	75,136	477,990
Hardware	28,009	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	577,558	—
Machinery & Engines... ..	27,663	—
Manures	42,594	—
Metals	707,143	992,486
Minerals & Ores	—	4,951,063
Nuts & Seeds	56,741	51,012
Oils & Fats	28,708	1,739,220
Paints	750	—
Paper & Paperware	221,064	344
Piece Goods & Textiles	571,019	68,878
Treasure	—	56,258
Vehicles	1,690	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	7,396	1,080
Sundries... ..	438,730	375,464
Total	3,747,896	8,914,265

FRENCH INDO-CHINA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	1,034,186	39,455
Building Materials	1,799,275	31,264
Chemicals and Drugs	2,074	455,592
Chinese Medicines	1,473,541	2,293,645
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	127,749	452,928
Foodstuffs & Provisions	19,852,911	6,699,913
Fuels	1,729,841	2,470
Hardware	6,602	107,829
Liquor, Intoxicating	3,527	8,842
Machinery & Engines... ..	—	409,858
Manures... ..	25,993	4,201
Metals... ..	20,376	562,676
Minerals & Ores	1,600	8,437
Nuts & Seeds	279,087	219,781
Oils & Fats	1,430,255	359,332
Paints	120,516	219,908
Paper & Paperware	2,550	908,085
Piece Goods & Textiles	7,635	6,495,591
Railway Materials	—	291,979
Tobacco... ..	—	563,293
Treasure	513,600	505,122
Vehicles	5,500	767,192
Wearing Apparel... ..	12,634	59,009
Sundries... ..	6,483,267	2,193,796
Total	34,932,719	23,660,198

(S 27)

GERMANY.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	310,400	—
Chemicals and Drugs	2,898,999	—
Chinese Medicines	—	74,395
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	10,875,667	61,055
Foodstuffs & Provisions	64,561	605,693
Fuels	4,584	—
Hardware	1,976,373	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	53,234	440
Machinery & Engines	3,883,435	—
Manures... ..	4,344,090	—
Metals... ..	4,196,459	979,225
Minerals & Ores	10,070	4,507,202
Nuts & Seeds	—	25,120
Oils & Fats	150,015	4,238,501
Paints	423,949	—
Paper & Paperware	2,250,797	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	1,282,696	17,875
Railway Materials	230,111	—
Tobacco... ..	608	19,241
Vehicles	1,393,287	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	55,105	—
Sundries... ..	4,634,664	2,609,778
Total	39,039,104	13,138,525

HOLLAND.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	50,406	—
Chemicals and Drugs	205,292	—
Chinese Medicines	9,857	5,220
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	6,520
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,748,990	774,532
Fuels	—	1,200
Hardware	7,228	57
Liquor, Intoxicating	33,844	—
Machinery & Engines... ..	71,529	—
Manures	571,899	—
Metals... ..	617,729	2,304,736
Minerals & Ores	—	3,114,933
Nuts & Seeds	—	2,364
Oils & Fats	135,155	754,626
Paints	69,125	—
Paper & Paperware	560,358	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	20,462	—
Railway Materials	34,495	—
Tobacco	16,963	8,900
Treasure	—	16,571
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	440
Sundries... ..	231,063	392,273
Total	5,384,395	7,382,372

(828)

ITALY.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	33,999	—
Chemicals and Drugs	136,963	—
Chinese Medicines	—	4,831
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	—	57,589
Foodstuffs & Provisions	24,905	7,585
Hardware	4,007	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	31,994	—
Machinery & Engines... ..	20,635	—
Metals... ..	329,831	30,000
Minerals & Ores... ..	382	158,968
Nuts & Seeds	23,413	2,600
Oils & Fats	1,802	108,334
Paints	37,434	—
Paper & Paperware	170,902	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	1,087,287	—
Vehicles	14,661	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	83,290	—
Sundries... ..	199,096	12,675
Total	2,200,601	382,582

JAPAN.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	123,575	4,191
Chemicals and Drugs	121,887	45,793
Chinese Medicines	346,169	156,902
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	1,189	210,490
Foodstuffs & Provisions	651,077	203,124
Fuels	5,278,110	—
Hardware	91,954	1,208
Liquor, Intoxicating	96,414	7,918
Machinery & Engines... ..	68,217	1,830
Manures... ..	721	8,649
Metals... ..	72,624	402,726
Minerals & Ores... ..	—	80,739
Nuts & Seeds	8,165	88,063
Oils & Fats	73,808	153,387
Paints	30,888	9,143
Paper & Paperware	753,038	1,780
Piece Goods & Textiles	9,445,997	13,924
Tobacco	—	128
Vehicles	11,996	2,525
Wearing Apparel... ..	162,404	3,649
Sundries... ..	1,442,347	1,922,616
Total	18,780,580	3,318,785

(S 29)

KWONGCHOW WAN.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	4,052,649	—
Building Materials	11,983	24,478
Chemicals and Drugs	—	304,097
Chinese Medicines	44,877	457,747
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	5,641	173,041
Foodstuffs & Provisions	1,618,255	1,047,730
Fuels	7,759	117
Hardware	40	115,812
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	32,026
Machinery & Engines... ..	800	67,589
Manures... ..	525	194,184
Metals... ..	—	395,557
Minerals & Ores... ..	6,150	—
Nuts & Seeds	242,709	37,771
Oils & Fats	598,610	1,895,109
Paints	—	19,214
Paper & Paperware	3,400	277,470
Piece Goods & Textiles	32,310	1,828,912
Tobacco	300	310,237
Treasure	1,509,686	109,884
Vehicles	5,600	1,177,303
Wearing Apparel... ..	1,200	358,668
Sundries... ..	2,488,480	1,165,033
Total	10,630,974	9,993,979

MACAO.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	167,950	50,748
Building Materials	190,413	723,255
Chemicals and Drugs	1,167	620,646
Chinese Medicines	220,325	161,587
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	34,445	46,161
Foodstuffs & Provisions	2,949,071	8,640,470
Fuels	684,450	270,362
Hardware	18,820	95,517
Liquor, Intoxicating	441,318	448,466
Machinery & Engines	25,546	300,993
Manures... ..	27,896	79,630
Metals	81,005	758,901
Minerals & Ores	964,766	1,455
Nuts & Seeds	71,441	1,014,980
Oils & Fats	345,824	2,038,936
Paints	3,982	65,213
Paper & Paperware	266,909	760,203
Piece Goods & Textiles	1,516,023	819,245
Railway Materials	—	37,530
Tobacco	521,778	1,158,461
Treasure	32,266	11,693
Vehicles	1,000	249,576
Wearing Apparel... ..	542,120	189,927
Sundries... ..	4,573,710	2,307,014
Total	13,682,225	20,850,969

(S 80)
NORWAY.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chemicals and Drugs	18,168	—
Chinese Medicines	—	2,004
Foodstuffs & Provisions	19,085	11,463
Hardware	2,228	—
Machinery & Engines	10,184	—
Metals	1,650	—
Minerals & Ores	1,402	—
Oils & Fats... ..	1,500	254,462
Paints	88,525	—
Paper & Paperware	952,175	—
Sundries... ..	6,136	154,185
Total	1,101,048	422,114

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	123,570	1,844
Chemicals and Drugs	173,341	118,979
Chinese Medicines	95,701	1,686,499
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	232,201	4,361
Foodstuffs & Provisions	11,873,755	2,574,496
Fuels	1,588,315	987
Hardware	748	86,299
Liquor, Intoxicating	264,254	19,514
Machinery & Engines	1,489	45,428
Manures	2,147	3,432
Metals	7,658	39,963
Nuts & Seeds	195,471	37,620
Oils & Fats	24,685,324	227,025
Paints	8,613	51,453
Paper & Paperware... ..	725	418,892
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	980,416
Tobacco	51,970	144,696
Treasure	—	3,672,567
Vehicles	—	3,500
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	3,418,618
Sundries... ..	1,661,225	4,568,116
Total	40,966,507	18,104,705

(S 81)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	200	150
Building Materials	567	8,570
Chemicals and Drugs	55,459	84,773
Chinese Medicines	980	216,998
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	48,842	188
Foodstuffs & Provisions	359,708	4,916,207
Hardware	5,474	174,497
Liquor, Intoxicating	498	10,298
Machinery & Engines	5,304	74,211
Manures	—	14,578
Metals	118,479	125,428
Minerals & Ores	—	15
Nuts & Seeds	—	241,270
Oils & Fats	561,418	123,038
Paints	—	64,914
Paper & Paperware	1,616	42,432
Piece Goods & Textiles	7,510	1,113,300
Tobacco	202,824	15,284
Treasure	—	1,540,098
Vehicles	104,743	2,099
Wearing Apparel... ..	2,833	502,885
Sundries... ..	820,835	1,775,582
Total	2,297,290	11,041,800

PORTUGAL.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	2,463
Foodstuffs & Provisions	14,498	15,921
Liquor, Intoxicating	21,763	—
Oils & Fats	385	—
Sundries... ..	206,133	—
Total	242,779	18,384

(S 32)

SIAM.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Animals, Live	325,560	—
Building Materials	1,083,258	24,841
Chemicals and Drugs	—	88,575
Chinese Medicines	444,635	754,930
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	7,330	101,488
Foodstuffs & Provisions	32,717,692	3,626,291
Fuels	2,527	27,360
Hardware	—	305,136
Liquor, Intoxicating	762	63,578
Machinery & Engines	—	38,655
Manures... ..	2,823	73,144
Metals	42,807	81,838
Nuts & Seeds	12,155	326,996
Oils & Fats	22,022	747,222
Paints	2,962	81,795
Paper & Paperware	296	577,775
Piece Goods & Textiles	15,949	4,532,591
Railway Materials	5,623	—
Tobacco	1,182	23,421
Treasure	1,256,900	4,900,644
Vehicles	829	46,265
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	1,861,444
Sundries... ..	1,553,046	2,586,258
Total	37,498,358	20,870,247

SOUTH AMERICA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chinese Medicines	—	41,685
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	194,953	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	1,222,560	336,672
Hardware	—	2,326
Liquor, Intoxicating	—	156
Nuts & Seeds	—	22,132
Oils & Fats	834	19,632
Paper & Paperware	—	332
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	6,143
Tobacco	—	655
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	34,496
Sundries... ..	51,230	151,930
Total	1,469,577	616,159

(S 33)

SWEDEN.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	575	—
Chemicals and Drugs	24,641	—
Chinese Medicines	—	6,486
Foodstuffs & Provisions	—	4,200
Hardware	147,351	—
Machinery & Engines	291,449	—
Metals	16,676	121,196
Minerals & Ores	—	9,425
Oils & Fats... ..	860	175,870
Paints	924	—
Paper & Paperware	522,959	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	—	650
Tobacco	—	1,033
Wearing Apparel... ..	1,400	50
Sundries... ..	254,300	81,920
Total	1,261,135	400,830

SWITZERLAND.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Chemicals and Drugs	181,040	—
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	248,674	—
Foodstuffs & Provisions	56,695	—
Machinery & Engines	40,294	—
Metals	92,272	—
Minerals & Ores	—	190
Oils & Fats	2,905	—
Piece Goods & Textiles	72,382	—
Tobacco	—	542
Vehicles	148	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	23,018	320
Sundries... ..	169,578	1,920
Total	887,006	2,972

SPAIN.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Foodstuffs & Provisions	288	—
Liquor, Intoxicating	73,610	—
Metals	66,000	—
Nuts & Seeds	160	—
Paints	420	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	—	484
Sundries... ..	8,184	—
Total	148,662	484

(S 34)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	1,034,894	—
Chemicals and Drugs... ..	1,736,900	—
Chinese Medicines	2,833,445	1,445,980
Dyeing & Tanning Materials	459,774	193,831
Foodstuffs & Provisions	7,395,330	5,162,906
Hardware	841,298	31,367
Liquor, Intoxicating	17,489	103,031
Machinery & Engines	2,027,217	—
Manures... ..	19,300	—
Metals	6,568,085	5,518,547
Minerals & Ores	—	46
Nuts & Seeds	26,811	469,986
Oils & Fats	9,040,117	32,158,629
Paints	131,114	215
Paper & Paperware	2,946,493	40,763
Piece Goods & Textiles	307,790	300,241
Railway Materials	13,367	—
Tobacco	1,762,158	44,449
Treasure	—	41,743,514
Vehicles	9,083,223	—
Wearing Apparel... ..	489,651	112,219
Sundries	7,971,064	6,459,047
Total	54,705,520	93,784,771

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Articles	Imports	Exports
	\$	\$
Building Materials	37,339	535
Chemicals and Drugs... ..	49,120	1,433
Chinese Medicines	207,403	51,889
Foodstuffs & Provisions	266,074	9,391,716
Hardware	44,533	5,150
Liquor, Intoxicating	7,344	20,582
Machinery & Engines	20,526	275
Metals	706,280	166,826
Nuts & Seeds	—	4,433
Oils & Fats	297,430	348,138
Paints	8,831	4,920
Paper & Paperware	1,640,770	2,061
Piece Goods & Textiles	327,892	230,839
Tobacco	—	5,689
Treasure	—	88,781
Vehicles	1,760	214
Wearing Apparel... ..	697,546	445,750
Sundries	432,110	1,721,275
Total	4,744,958	12,490,506

(S 35)

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

The following Price Index has been constructed on the basis of the declared quantities and c.i.f. values of commodities imported into Hong Kong.

1922 = 100.

Groups.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Foodstuffs	94.3	85.4	113.3	136.2	131.6
Textiles	85.9	74.2	99.4	117.7	116.1
Metals and Minerals	97.4	79.8	107.2	146.1	147.3
Miscellaneous	88.5	72.3	92.5	124.4	127.3
Average	91.5	77.9	103.1	131.1	130.6

INDIVIDUAL AVERAGES.

1922 = 100.

Foodstuffs.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Beans	83.9	78.7	121.4	145.4	135.9
Beef	121.3	128.0	161.1	188.9	178.2
Eggs... ..	86.0	73.6	93.0	107.7	103.3
Flour (Wheat)... ..	75.8	66.3	104.4	141.2	116.1
Salt Fish	137.1	113.9	97.5	106.9	100.2
Fruits, Fresh	233.0	201.5	256.2	310.0	303.2
Lard	78.5	82.7	113.2	146.2	105.6
Milk (Condensed)	137.9	111.4	109.5	115.6	130.3
Mutton	143.2	116.7	172.7	183.7	187.5
Onions	63.8	48.8	94.4	94.9	134.3
Peanut Oil	73.1	84.7	131.3	151.3	111.6
Pork	87.3	77.3	97.3	151.9	124.4
Potatoes	71.8	60.4	88.0	102.8	134.7
Poultry	88.8	86.1	92.2	124.7	118.1
Rice (Broken)	66.1	68.6	103.0	133.0	125.8
Rice (White)	72.2	71.4	106.3	123.5	120.9
Sugar (Raw)	60.5	43.3	71.8	92.2	86.0
Vegetables (Dried, etc.)	45.4	46.6	55.5	56.1	59.5
Vermicelli	66.0	63.3	84.7	112.4	123.9

(S 36)

Textiles.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Cotton Yarn	86.2	77.1	105.0	128.5	119.5
Cotton (Dyed Plain)	66.8	57.2	60.9	86.2	95.3
Italians (Dyed Figured, Plain)	61.6	57.3	69.2	109.2	90.8
Shirtings (White 40/43 yds.)	51.2	38.9	50.3	69.6	69.2
Hemp (Manila)	64.7	67.4	140.0	186.2	102.2
Gunny Bags	183.9	147.8	197.8	214.5	184.5
Hessian Cloth	62.4	42.2	96.0	50.3	53.8
Silk Piece Goods	63.4	56.4	68.9	63.2	72.7
Silk Yarn (Artificial)	30.0	19.8	20.5	27.0	32.7
Blankets (Wool & Union)	94.7	78.1	106.6	113.6	149.3
Flannels	175.2	203.6	216.2	274.1	317.6
Suitings & Tweeds (Woollen)	91.5	44.3	61.5	89.8	105.8

Metals and Minerals.

Brass Sheets	86.8	67.2	86.1	145.0	137.5
Yellow Metal Sheathing... ..	86.9	73.5	103.9	145.9	130.1
Coal	83.9	73.1	85.0	107.7	135.4
Iron & Steel Bars	93.7	78.9	108.4	163.7	227.5
Iron & Steel Nails	101.8	62.6	86.4	132.8	162.2
Iron & Steel Plates	142.6	112.4	175.0	231.9	263.8
Lead (Pig)... ..	83.0	76.5	148.9	214.0	144.6
Kerosene	33.7	29.7	40.8	53.7	49.6
Oil Fuel	145.3	126.5	148.4	178.3	152.9
Lubricating Oil... ..	81.0	69.4	70.6	74.7	95.3
Petrol... ..	26.9	19.8	33.4	39.7	32.7
Tin	203.3	168.0	200.1	266.3	236.0

Miscellaneous.

Cement	45.8	42.3	40.4	48.3	101.4
Charcoal	36.3	31.3	32.4	33.1	36.6
Feather (Duck)	102.7	90.1	119.2	196.7	142.4
Firewood	93.9	80.6	74.1	93.2	117.8
Hardwoods	73.6	60.9	89.0	86.8	75.9
Hides (Cow)	147.0	119.9	208.3	322.8	277.5
Hides (Buffalo)	84.2	96.0	125.4	211.4	229.9
Leather (Sole)... ..	99.2	73.5	101.6	150.5	147.9
Paper (Chinese)	52.2	64.0	56.0	76.7	74.5
Rattans	113.0	85.7	111.5	150.4	140.9
Saltpetre	99.3	76.8	95.7	107.6	117.5
Softwoods... ..	91.9	78.0	106.2	140.4	136.7
Soda Ash	80.2	65.6	81.3	81.1	71.9
Sulphuric Acid	152.0	67.9	83.9	102.3	163.0
Sulphate of Ammonia	56.2	52.7	82.3	64.9	75.3

T 1)

NG, 1938.

T, OF FOREIGN-GOING VESSELS ENTERED AT
FROM EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1938.

	FOREIGN.				GRAND TOTAL.		
	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
Aust	4,557	16	57,976	1,623	57	190,830	6,180
Brit	2,119	12	17,642	789	35	68,338	2,908
Can	13,599	...	...	...	31	319,039	13,599
Indi	12,566	44	82,512	3,250	140	413,972	15,816
Souf	742	15	73,569	2,540	31	129,154	3,282
Str	3,613	37	75,660	3,171	67	138,715	6,784
Uni	16,160	12	72,666	1,968	147	796,493	18,128
Chi	85,911	386	958,914	35,832	1,295	2,605,410	121,743
"	105,186	...	...	...	1,473	1,378,999	105,186
"	...	542	16,773	7,386	542	16,773	7,386
"	...	4,304	285,746	33,695	4,304	285,746	33,695
Den	...	15	77,790	602	15	77,790	602
Eur	1,061	12	43,754	436	26	119,081	1,497
Fra	...	40	268,855	7,211	40	268,855	7,211
For	335	26	38,582	1,361	31	52,557	1,696
Ger	172	99	518,785	9,364	101	532,097	9,536
Ho	2,606	24	133,989	2,401	63	303,205	5,007
Ita	...	41	327,749	10,417	41	327,749	10,417
Fre	20,539	137	159,794	9,080	385	548,105	29,619
Jap	23,399	212	1,035,191	23,353	396	1,854,666	46,752
Ma	487	13	8,395	692	23	16,110	1,179
"	112,310	273	59,870	10,036	1,920	1,937,343	122,346
"	...	246	7,592	2,625	246	7,592	2,625
"	...	305	44,153	2,976	305	44,153	2,976
Ne	1,703	128	433,501	11,987	161	541,782	13,690
Ph	11,555	39	195,640	3,219	72	487,537	14,774
Ru	145	2	6,680	201	4	10,338	346
Sia	4,052	122	149,791	8,578	170	225,513	12,630
So	...	8	45,539	803	8	45,539	803
Un	6,139	107	528,101	7,985	199	940,193	14,124
Sw	...	16	55,313	573	16	55,313	573
	428,956	7,233	5,785,522	204,154	12,344	14,739,047	633,110

Table II.—NUMBER, TONNAGE AND CREWS N THE COLONY OF HONG KONG TO EACH

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.					GRAND TOTAL.				
	Vessels.	Tons.	Fuel Oil.	Bunker Coal.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Fuel Oil.	Bunker Coal.
Australia & Pacific Islands including New Zealand	43	130,936	...	3,850	59	187,554	6,078	10,657	9,645
British North Borneo,	21	45,617	...	1,340	28	59,111	2,600	...	7,590
Canada,	25	286,037	...	...	25	286,037	13,002	...	...
India including Mauritius,	111	396,555	...	3,795	180	614,103	19,594	380	10,875
South Africa,	3	9,492	...	200	15	89,299	2,517	...	200
Straits Settlements & F. M. S.,	29	79,243	105	3,250	68	154,409	5,881	1,383	7,920
United Kingdom,	110	634,638	2,400	...	140	821,411	20,303	20,999	3,700
China,	965	1,785,822	3,677	34,070	1,420	2,993,389	125,990	6,703	138,314
„ (River Steamers),	1,466	1,376,212	...	...	1,466	1,376,212	105,186	225	45,503
„ (Steamships under 60 tons), .....	...	...	...	...	538	16,620	7,401	...	...
„ (Junks), .....	...	...	...	...	4,254	288,173	32,584	...	...
Denmark, .....	...	...	...	...	11	56,577	444	...	...
Europe, (not specially mentioned)	1	2,220	...	1,050	14	59,646	781	...	1,050
France, .....	...	...	898	428	34	231,767	6,482	898	428
Formosa,	6	15,483	500	1,818	44	71,915	2,220	500	2,058
Germany,	8	31,310	...	1,625	56	321,409	6,102	...	1,745
Holland, .....	...	...	...	...	10	52,992	604	...	...
Italy, .....	...	...	1,282	765	21	229,379	8,109	1,282	765
French Indo-China,	293	491,363	65	15,490	452	743,284	31,961	789	63,190
Japan,	193	961,231	2,701	6,126	376	1,886,473	44,948	23,271	29,410
Macao,	9	8,935	...	280	24	18,001	1,366	...	421
„ (River Steamers),	1,652	1,878,283	323	662	1,921	1,937,522	122,346	323	22,484
„ (Steamships under 60 tons), .....	...	...	...	...	259	7,939	2,815	...	...
„ (Junks), .....	...	...	...	...	314	48,580	3,569	...	...
Netherlands East Indies,	35	112,888	450	3,100	136	443,275	12,033	1,720	6,739
Philippine Islands,	41	356,891	54	1,499	115	659,061	16,993	54	5,019
Russia in Asia,	5	11,236	...	400	7	17,149	579	...	1,510
Siam,	46	76,894	...	32,535	151	199,127	11,575	...	46,318
South America, .....	...	...	...	...	31	165,691	3,278	...	...
United States of America,	61	263,589	635	2	147	719,552	12,132	2,007	987
Sweden, .....	...	...	30	...	10	35,680	356	30	...
Total,	5,123	8,954,575	13,120	112,285	12,326	14,791,337	629,829	71,221	405,871

(T 3)

Table III.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CREWS, PASSENGERS AND CARGOES OF JUNKS (FOREIGN TRADE) ENTERED IN THE COLONY OF HONG KONG, FROM PORTS ON THE COAST OF CHINA AND MACAO, IN THE YEAR 1938.

	CARGO.					BALLAST.				TOTAL.				
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, Tons.
Canton,	200	35,877	1,457	...	124,304	334	93,400	2,573	...	534	129,277	4,030	...	124,304
West River,	1,741	98,397	14,293	...	39,158	129	15,232	2,074	...	1,870	113,629	16,367	...	39,158
Macao,	255	30,930	2,212	...	22,645	50	13,223	764	...	305	44,153	2,976	...	22,645
East Coast,	1,651	33,574	8,526	...	8,140	245	9,038	4,714	...	1,896	42,612	13,240	...	8,140
West Coast, ..	3	171	37	...	59	1	57	21	...	4	228	58	...	59
Total,	3,850	198,949	26,525	...	194,306	759	130,950	10,146	...	4,609	329,899	36,671	...	194,306

Table IV.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CREWS, PASSENGERS AND CARGOES OF JUNKS (FOREIGN TRADE) CLEARED IN THE COLONY OF HONG KONG, FOR PORTS ON THE COAST OF CHINA AND MACAO, IN THE YEAR 1938.

	Cargo.					Ballast.				Total.				
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crew.	Passengers.	Cargo, tons.
Canton,	371	124,197	3,781	...	22,138	89	7,375	554	...	460	131,572	4,335	...	22,138
West River, ..	1,785	63,241	3,699	...	92,602	398	53,095	12,772	...	2,183	116,336	16,471	...	92,602
Macao,	282	42,004	2,887	...	34,410	32	6,576	682	...	314	48,580	3,569	...	34,410
East Coast, ..	1,527	36,126	8,464	...	8,761	80	3,681	3,220	...	1,607	39,807	11,684	...	8,761
West Coast, ..	3	346	62	...	169	1	112	32	...	4	458	94	...	169
Total,	3,968	265,914	18,893	...	158,080	600	70,839	17,260	...	4,568	336,753	36,153	...	158,080

Table V.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of FOREIGN GOING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British,	1,991	5,697,053	211,460
„ River Steamers,	3,120	3,256,472	217,496
American,	87	452,827	8,497
Chinese, Junks	4,609	329,899	36,671
Danish,	112	313,685	6,679
Dutch,	203	858,668	25,134
French,	208	662,570	23,265
Italian,	65	525,995	17,482
Japanese,	206	850,007	20,012
Norwegian,	392	755,605	23,673
Portuguese,	75	42,223	5,899
„ River Steamers,	273	59,870	10,036
German,	144	722,569	14,021
Panamanian,	24	54,887	1,083
Swedish,	33	106,547	1,100
Greek,	3	8,429	116
Hungarian,	10	15,090	402
Russian,	1	2,286	73
Steamships under 60 tons trading to Ports outside the Colony,	788	24,365	10,011
TOTAL,	12,344	14,739,047	633,110

Table VI.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of FOREIGN GOING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the Year 1938.

NATIONALITY.	CLEARED.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British,	2,005	5,700,080	207,119
„ River Steamers,	3,118	3,254,495	217,496
American,	87	457,052	8,737
Chinese, Junks,	4,568	336,753	36,153
Danish,	111	311,946	6,526
Dutch,	201	847,699	25,719
French,	208	681,247	22,965
Italian,	66	537,522	17,727
Japanese,	210	868,708	20,364
Norwegian,	393	757,513	24,052
Portuguese,	78	48,839	5,950
„ River Steamers,	269	59,239	10,036
German,	145	723,529	13,714
Panamanian,	22	49,150	1,227
Swedish,	33	106,547	1,160
Greek,	4	9,083	177
Hungarian,	10	15,090	418
Russian,	1	2,286	73
Steamships under 60 tons trading to Ports outside the Colony,	797	24,559	10,216
TOTAL,	12,326	14,791,337	629,829

(U 1)

AGRICULTURE, 1938.

CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS, PRODUCE, STOCK,
LAND LEASED, &c.

Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land in the Colony.	Estimated Acreage of the Colony.
Acres. 50,184.79	Acres. 199,700.21	Acres. 249,885

RETURN OF THE PRODUCE, STOCK, &c.

NAME OF THE COUNTY, DISTRICT, OR PARISH.	ACREAGE OF CROPS.								STOCK Number of.				
	Padi (2 crops) and 1 catch-crop.	Padi (2 crops).	Padi (1 crop).	Sweet Potatoes.	Ground-nuts.	Sugar-cane.	Pineapples.	Orchard.	Total Number of Acres in crop.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
Colony of Hong Kong, (including the New Territories.)	11,420.24	21,977.87	2,705.05	8,728.35	2,200.00	2,100.00	278.99	774.29	50,184.79	636	3,573	†	361 *

* Sheep and Goats are imported for slaughter only, with the exception of a few goats kept by Indians for milk.

† Sheep only imported for immediate slaughter.

(U 2)

Return of Lands Leased during the Year 1938.

District.	Term of Years.	No. of Grants.	Acreage.			By Grant or Sale.	Average Sale Price per Acre.	Total Acreage Leased.	Total Acreage remaining unsold.
			a.	r.	p.		\$ c.		
HONG KONG.									
No.									
1. Victoria Marine	999	1			9/2	Grant.	.....	
2. " Inland	999	219	5.	0.	24/4	Do.	.....	
3. " "	984	9			17/3	Do.	.....	
4. " "	981	7			16/2	Do.	.....	
5. " "	979	4			10/4	Do.	.....	
6. " "	99 (renewable)	54	1.	0.	30/9	Do.	.....	
7. " "	75 (renewable)	5			21/8	Do.	.....	
8. " "	Do.	12	9.	1.	19/9	Sale.	181,542.92		
9. Rural Building	Do.	6	2.	1.	27/4	Do.	9,155.34		
10. Victoria Garden	41 (renewable for 144 days)	1			32/9	Grant.	.....	
11. " "	21	1			27/4	Sale.	2,178.00		
12. Aberdeen Inland	999	4	1.		37/2	Grant.	.....	
13. " "	75 (renewable)	1			3/1	Do.	.....	
14. Victoria " .....	...	1	5.	0.	14/5	Do.	.....	
KOWLOON.									
15. Kowloon Marine	75 (renewable)	1	2.	0.	29/1	Sale.	32,670.00		
16. Kowloon Inland	Do.	35	1.	2.	1/5	Grant.	.....	
17. " "	Do.	12	1.	3.	32/2	Sale.	63,280.79		
18. " "	75	63	2.	3.	39/2	Grant.	.....	
NEW KOWLOON.									
19. New Kowloon Inland...	75 (renewable for 24 only)	56	4.	2.	21/4	Grant.	.....	
20. " " " "	75 Do.	27	7.	3.	35/6	Sale.	29,852.80		
21. " " Dairy Farm	21	1	4.	0.	25/6	Do.	217.80		
NEW TERRITORIES.									
<i>(Northern District.)</i>									
22. Agriculture	75 (renewable for 24)	57	9.	2.	36/8	Sale.	341.88		
23. Building	Do.	71	1.	2.	9/6	Do.	1,017.31		
24. " and Garden...	Do.	1	24.	1.	20/8	Do.	108.90		
25. Orchard	Do.	14	59.	3.	3/2	Do.	124.64		
26. Garden & Agriculture.	Do.	1			36/8	Do.	221.74		
27. Threshing Floor	Do.	7			1/4/8	Do.	624.57		
28. Garden	Do.	6	1.	3.	27/2	Do.	1,425.00		
29. Fish Pond	Do.	2	73.	0.	30/4	Do.	23.73		
30. Lime Kiln	Do.	2			6/4	Do.	800.00		
31. Agriculture	21	2	4.	1.	24/	Grant.	.....	
32. "	10	6	19.	0.	35/2	Do.	.....	
33. "	5	157	109.	2.	32/	Do.	.....	
34. "	1	539	273.	1.	27/2	Do.	.....	
35. Other Purposes	1	16	59.	2.	35/2	Do.	.....	
NEW TERRITORIES.									
<i>(Southern District.)</i>									
36. Tsun Wan Building...	75 (renewable for 24 less 2 days)	8			1/22/4	Sale.	3,646.16		
37. " " Agriculture	Do.	6	2.	2.	30/4	Do.	144.61		
38. Hang Hau Building ...	Do.	4			24/0	Do.	2,220.00		
39. " " Agriculture	Do.	2	5.	0.	6/4	Do.	197.62		
40. Islands Building	Do.	15			3/24/0	Do.	862.67		
41. " Agriculture	Do.	1	2.	2.	36/8	Do.	109.89		
42. " Building	Converted from Agriculture into Building.	3			27/2	Do.	117.65		
43. Tsun Wan Building ...	Do.	11			3/8/0	Do.	50.00		
44. Lantau Island (Tai O) Orchard	Granted for 7 years lease from 10.4.1937.	1	22.	0.	14/4	Grant.	.....	
45. Tsing I Quarry	Granted on yearly permit from 13.6.1938.	1	1.	0.	0/0	Do.	.....	
46. do.	Granted on half yearly permit from 22.11.1938.	1			3/27/2	Do.	.....	
Total		1,454	724.	1.	27/3	.....	.....

All lands in the Colony, with the exception of the Cathedral, and some Admiralty and Military Lands are granted on lease with or without premium. Lands which are let for short terms or on temporary permits are not included except in the case of the New Territories.

A small quantity of arable land in the Colony exclusive of the New Territories is let on yearly lease or to tenants at will. Crown land for building purposes is made available as circumstances require.

(U 3)

**Return of Lands Re-entered, Surrendered, and Resumed
during the Year 1938.**

District.	Re-entered.	Surrendered.	Resumed.	Aggregate Totals
	<i>a. r. p.</i>	<i>a. r. p.</i>	<i>a. r. p.</i>	<i>a. r. p.</i>
HONG KONG.				
(including Kowloon & New Kowloon)				
Hong Kong Island	11. 0. 14/2	5. 2. 38/3	Nil.	16. 3. 12/5
Kowloon.....	1. 32/2	15. 3. 32/8	Nil.	16. 1. 25/0
New Kowloon	4/2	Nil.	Nil.	4/2
New Territories.....	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
<i>Northern District</i> (excluding New Kowloon)	34. 3. 32/0	3. 9/6	6. 3. 25/6	42. 2. 27/2
<i>Southern District</i>	5. 2. 6/4	1/6	5. 3. 20/8	11. 1. 28/8
Total	52. 0. 9/0	22. 2. 2/3	12. 3. 6/4	87. 1. 17/7

(Y)

RETURN OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

AERATED WATERS. Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 1	EMBROIDERY. Kowloon, 3	JOSS STICK MAKERS. Kowloon, 7	PENCILS (lead). Kowloon, 1
BAKELITE WARES. Hong Kong, 1	ENAMEL WARES. Kowloon, 1	KNITTING & HOSIERY. Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 139	PERFUMERY AND SOAP MAKERS. Hong Kong, 11 Kowloon, 1
BATTERIES (dry). Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 12	ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING. Hong Kong, 13 Kowloon, 22	LARD FACTORIES. Hong Kong, 6 Kowloon, 3	PIANOS. Hong Kong, 1
BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY. Hong Kong, 17 Kowloon, 11	FACE POWDER. Kowloon, 3	LAUNDRY (Power). Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 2	PICTURE FRAMES. Kowloon, 1
BLEACHING POWDER. Hong Kong, 1	FEATHER CLEANING AND SORTING. Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 2	LEATHER GOODS. Hong Kong, 5 Kowloon, 7	PLASTER WORK. Kowloon, 1
BRASS SHEETS. Hong Kong, 1	FERTILIZERS. Hong Kong, 1	MARBLE AND TERRAZZO TILES. Hong Kong, 1	PORTABLE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING WIRELESS SETS. Kowloon, 1
BREWERIES. Kowloon, 1	FIRE CRACKERS. Kowloon, 1	MAT & GRASS ROPE. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 3	PRINTING (job) AND LITHOGRAPHERS. Hong Kong, 48 Kowloon, 13
BRICK WORKS. Kowloon, 2	FLOUR MILLING. Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 12	MEDICINE (European & Chinese). Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 1	PUBLIC UTILITIES. Hong Kong, 5 Kowloon, 4
BULBS ELECTRIC (torch). Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 5	FOOD CANNING FACTORIES (Other foods). Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 2	METAL PRODUCTS (Miscellaneous). Hong Kong, 10 Kowloon, 17	RATTAN WARE MANUFACTURERS. Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 3
BUTTONS (PEARL) Kowloon, 1	FOOD PRESERVING FACTORIES (Ginger and Fruit). Kowloon, 16	MILK PASTEURIZATION FACTORY. Kowloon, 1 Hong Kong, 1	RADIO. Hong Kong, 1
CARBON STICKS. Kowloon, 2	FURNITURE MAKERS. Hong Kong, 8 Kowloon, 5	MOLASSES. Kowloon, 1	ROPE MAKERS. Hong Kong, 1
CEMENT MAKERS. Kowloon, 1	GAS MASKS. Kowloon, 1	MOSQUITO STICKS AND INSECT POWDER. Kowloon, 5	RUBBER SHOES. Hong Kong, 2 Kowloon, 5
CEMENT TILES. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 1	GLASS & MIRRORS. Hong Kong, 9 Kowloon, 8	NEON LIGHT FACTORIES. Kowloon, 1	SANDAL WOOD POWDER, GYPSUM POWDER, &c. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 5
CHEMICAL WORKS. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 1	GREEN PEAS (Sorting). Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 1	NEWSPAPERS. Hong Kong, 16	SAUSAGE MAKING. Hong Kong, 1
CHINESE PREPARED TOBACCO FACTORIES. Hong Kong, 5 Kowloon, 3	GUNNY BAGS. Hong Kong, 1	NOODLES. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 2	SAWMILLS. Hong Kong, 10 Kowloon, 6
CIGAR FACTORIES. Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 1	GYPSUM PRODUCTS. Kowloon, 1	OIL REFINERIES. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 3	SESAMUM SEEDS. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 2
CIGARETTE FACTORIES. Hong Kong, 3	HANDKERCHIEF MAKERS. Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 4	ORE REFINERIES AND PRODUCTS. Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 3	SHIRT & DRESS MAKERS. Hong Kong, 11 Kowloon, 16
CLOTH PRINTING. Kowloon, 3	HAT MAKERS (Felt & Cork). Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 7	ORNAMENT STONES. Kowloon, 1	SHOE MAKERS. Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 1
COAL BRIQUETTES. Hong Kong, 1	ICE FACTORIES. Hong Kong, 4 Kowloon, 1	PAPER (Dyeing). Kowloon, 4	SOY AND SAUCE. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 4
CONCRETE PRODUCTS. Kowloon, 2	IRON FOUNDRIES. Kowloon, 6	PAPER BOXES (Cardboard). Hong Kong, 1	SUGAR CANDY MAKERS. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 2
COTTON QUILT. Hong Kong, 1	IVORY WARES. Hong Kong, 1	PEANUT OIL. Hong Kong, 1 Kowloon, 3	SUGAR REFINERIES. Hong Kong, 1
DISTILLERIES. Hong Kong, 3 Kowloon, 1 New Territories, 11			
DYEING WORKS. Kowloon, 13			
ELECTRO PLATING. Hong Kong, 16 Kowloon, 9			

(V2)

RETURN OF FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS,—Continued.

TEA PACKING.		TIN REFINERY.		TWINE MAKERS.		WATER PIPES.	
Hong Kong, 1		Hong Kong, 4		Kowloon, 1		Hong Kong, 1	
TELEPHONE ASSEMBLING.		TOOTH BRUSH MAKERS.		UMBRELLA STICKS		Kowloon, 1	
Kowloon, 1		Kowloon, 1		AND WIRE FRAMES.		WATERPROOF CLOTH.	
THREAD FACTORY.		TOOTH PICK MAKERS.		Hong Kong, 1		Kowloon, 1	
Hong Kong, 1		Kowloon, 1		Kowloon, 3		WEAVING FACTORIES.	
THREAD FACTORY		TORCHES (Electric).		VACUUM FLASKS.		Hong Kong, 2	
(Silk & Cotton).		Hong Kong, 14		Hong Kong, 1		Kowloon, 77	
Kowloon, 1		Kowloon, 9		VERMILION AND WHITE		WRITING INK AND	
TIN CAN MAKERS.				LEAD.		PRINTING INKS.	
Hong Kong, 8				Hong Kong, 2		Hong Kong, 2	
Kowloon, 3				Kowloon, 4		Kowloon, 2	

FISHERIES.

No. OF SHIPS AND BOATS EMPLOYED.	GENERAL REMARKS.
No ships are employed.	The number of Off Shore Stake Nets licensed in 1938 was 42.
The number of fishing and other boats frequenting the harbour and bays of Hong Kong and licensed in 1938 was 16,324.	The number of Inshore Stake Nets licensed in 1938 was 158.
There were 1,831 Fishing Junks and 978 Fishing Junk Dinghies licensed in 1938.	The number of Line of Stake and Nets licensed in 1938 was 29.
There were 61 Fish Drying Hulks licensed in 1938.	The number of Seine Nets licensed in 1938 was 4.
No details available as to description, quantity or value of fish.	

QUARRIES.

Locality.	Acres.	Locality.	Acres.	Locality.	Acres.
Stanley .....	.15	Tai Shek Ku .....	.69	Cha Kwo Ling .....	.14
" .....	.30	Ma Tau Kok	1.37	" .....	.35
Morrison Hill .....	.08	" .....	.33	" .....	.55
"	3.84	" .....	.78	Kung Tong Tsai	2.45
" .....	.71	" .....	.89	Li U Mun .....	.17
" .....	.87	Kowloon Quarry 14		" .....	.16
" .....	.10	Tai Kok Tsui	1.70	" .....	.23
Ah Kung Ngam .....	.96	Fak Tsan Heung .....	.29	Near the New Kowloon	
" .....	.32	Kowloon Quarry 15		Cemetery No. 1 .....	.31
N. of Aberdeen I.L. 78 .....	.16	Shek Shan .....	.61	Near the Hau Wong Temple	.57
Shauiwan Quarry 2	2.62	Near Boundary St. ....	.17	" .....	.34
Shauiwan Road .....	.42	Argyle Street .....	.33	Ngau Chi Wan .....	.12
Shauiwan .....	.47	Ma Tau Chung Road .....	.45	Near Ngau Chi Wan .....	.04
Tin Hau Temple Road .....	.16	Shek Shan .....	.69	Lot 553 R.P., S.D. 4 .....	.52
		Tai Kok Tsui .....	.46	Near Grampian Road .....	.25
		Tai Kok Tsui Road .....	.46	Kowloon Tong	2.72
				" .....	.46
				Sai Tso Wan .....	.52
				Cheung Sha Wan .....	.13

(W 1)

1938.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

BUILDING TRADE:—

Locomotive Drivers,	\$1.30 to \$1.80 per day.
Carpenters,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Bricklayers,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Painters,	0.80 to 1.30 „
Plasterers including Shanghai Plasterers,	1.00 to 1.50 „
Scaffolders,	1.00 to 1.50 „
Labourers (male),	0.60 to 0.80 „
„ (female),	0.40 to 0.50 „

Working hours 9 per day. Time and a half paid for overtime. Free temporary sleeping quarters provided on the building site and communal messing at cheap rates.

SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING:—

Electricians,	\$1.00 to \$1.40 per day.
Coppersmiths,	1.00 to 1.60 „
Fitters,	0.80 to 1.55 „
Sawmillers,	0.70 to 1.25 „
Boilermakers,	0.95 to 1.20 „
Sailmakers,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Blacksmiths,	0.75 to 1.20 „
Turners,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Patternmakers,	1.00 to 1.40 „
Labourers,	0.70 to 1.00 „

Overtime—time and a half. Night work—double time.

TRANSPORT WORKERS:—

Tram Drivers,	\$36 to \$45 per month.
„ Conductors,	30 to 39 „
Bus Drivers, Chinese Bus Companies,	27 to 54 „
„ Conductors, „ Free „Uniform. „	18 to 21 „

Working hours 9 per day. Free Uniform. Bonus at end of year—3 days' pay.

Bus Drivers, European Company,	\$55.00 per month.
„ Conductors, „	\$22.50 to \$35 „

Working 9 hours a day. Free Uniform. One month's salary bonus.

RAILWAY WORKERS (GOVERNMENT):—

Station Masters,	\$1,100 to \$1,800 per annum.
Telephone Operators,	750 to 1,400 „
Booking Clerks,	600 to 1,000 „
Guards,	600 to 1,000 „
Signalmen, .....	... 1,000 „
Engine Drivers,	540 to 1,000 „
Ticket Collectors,	420 to 600 „
Firemen,	330 to 480 „
Pointsmen,	192 to 240 „

FEMALE WORKERS IN FACTORIES:—

Cigarette making,	\$0.30 to \$0.70 per day.
Knitting factories,	0.25 to 0.50 „
Perfumery,	0.20 to 0.40 „
Confectionery,	0.20 to 0.50 „
Electric hand torch factories,	0.25 to 0.45 „
Electric hand torch battery factories,	0.15 to 0.35 „
Rope works,	0.42 — „
Gunny bag makers,	0.30 to 0.50 „
Feather works,	0.30 to 0.60 „
Joss stick workers,	0.20 to 0.30 „
Printing works,	0.20 to 0.80 „
Weaving and spinning,	0.25 to 0.60 „
Rattan workers,	0.30 to 1.00 „
Hard ware workers,	0.25 to 0.40 „
Felt hat workers,	0.25 to 0.70 „
Cork hat workers,	0.30 to 0.55 „
Green pea sorting,	0.15 to 0.25 „
Handkerchief makers,	0.20 to 0.40 „
Paper dyeing,	0.20 to 0.40 „
Grass rope makers,	0.30 to 0.35 „
Preserved fruit makers,	0.15 to 0.60 „
Sugar refinery,	0.35 — „
Rubber shoe makers,	0.35 to 1.05 „

Working hours from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. One hour off at mid-day. Overtime from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. at day rates.

(W 2)

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES.

DOMESTIC SERVANTS :—

Employed by Chinese,	\$ 7.00 to \$20.00 per month.
Employed by Europeans,.....	15.00 to 40.00 "
Gardeners,.....	15.00 to 30.00 "

With free lodging, and, with Chinese employers, generally free board.

*Note:—*The rates of pay of Government employees are much the same as those of a similar category in private employ.

Transport coolies,	\$0.60 to \$0.70 per day.
Coal coolies,	0.55 — "
Ricksha coolies,	0.60 to 0.70 "

A.—STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, ETC., OF WAGE EARNING CLASSES.

	1937		1938
Rice (3rd Grade),	7.9 cents per catty		7.3 cents per catty
Fresh fish,	26.9 " "		24.4 " "
Salt fish,.....	24.1 " "		25.2 " "
Beef,.....	36.8 " "		37.6 " "
Pork,.....	51.9 " "		49.7 " "
Oil,	28.3 " "		22.2 " "
Firewood,.....	10 " 9.8 cattles		10.0 " 7 cattles

B.—OTHER FOODSTUFFS, ETC.

		\$ c.	\$ c.
Wheaten Flour,	per bag of 50 lbs.	3.00 to	3.20
" Bread,	per lb.	0.10 to	0.20
Horned Cattle (large, for slaughter),.....	per head.	55.00 to	75.00
Sheep,	"	17.00 to	24.00
Goats, (for slaughter),.....	"	9.00 to	15.00
Swine,	per picul.	20.00 to	24.00
Milk,.....	per pint.	.20 to	.38
Butter, Fresh, supply very limited,	per lb.	—	1.15
" Salt,.....	"	0.88 to	1.20
Cheese,	"	0.90 to	1.60
Beef, (native),.....	"	0.25 to	0.60
" (Australian frozen),	"	—	0.70
Mutton, (native),	"	0.35 to	0.42
" (Australian frozen),	"	—	0.60
Pork, (native),.....	"	0.30 to	0.60
" (Australian frozen),.....	"	None	
Rice,.....	"	0.04 to	0.15
Coffee, (raw),	"	0.22 to	0.40
Tea,	"	1.50 to	2.30
Sugar,	"	0.11 to	0.15
Salt (Table),	in 2-lb. jar.	0.65 to	0.95
Wine,	per dozen quarts.	29.00 to	180.00
Brandy,	" "	25.00 to	600.00
Beer,.....	" "	5.50 to	9.00
"	per pint.	0.29 to	0.50
Tobacco (Tins),	per lb.	6.40 to	12.80
" (Cakes),	"	—	4.75

IMPROVEMENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND MANUFACTURES † INTRODUCED THIS YEAR.

Nil.

† See V 1 and 2.

PROGRESS OF ANY IMPROVEMENTS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

Nil.

(X 1)

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF HONG KONG FOR 1938.

Name and Nature of the Prisons, (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1938.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," * including "Penal Servitude," (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1938.	The Daily Average Number on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1938.
		For Debt.	For Safe Custody till Trial or for Want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
"Hong Kong Prison" — Common Gaol, House of Correction, also receives Prisoners sentenced to Penal Servitude, &c.,	15,046	30	757	14,259	2,976	437	58	34	692	2,350	11,183	2,556	...	...	...
Total,	15,046	30	757	14,259	2,976	437	58	34	692	2,350	11,183	2,556	...	...	...
Men,	13,045	27	634	12,384	2,813	386	35	33	665	2,229	9,457	...	2,029	86.60	78
Women,	2,001	3	123	1,875	163	51	23	1	27	121	1,726	...			
Juveniles,	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	...			

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

THESE QUESTIONS ARE TO BE FILLED UP IN RESPECT OF EACH PRISON IN THE COLONY.

Questions.

I.—If the Prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II.—If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III.—How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

IV.—Taking the *average* number of prisoners in Gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

Answers.

Hong Kong Prison is fully on the separate system but the separation is not complete owing to overcrowding.

The Female Prison is partly on the separate system but prisoners are mainly in association both night and day.

Hong Kong Prison:—All cell doors are provided with inspection holes through which the prisoners can be seen by the officers patrolling the wards. While at labour or exercise the prisoners are at all times under the immediate supervision of Principal Warders, Warders, and Assistant Warders. Female Prison cells have inspection holes. Wardresses patrol at night during the day the prisoners are under the supervision of the Matrons and Wardresses.

Hong Kong Prison:—1598 cells including 6 condemned cells, 6 observation cells, 2 padded cells.

Hong Kong Prison:—

In separate.....648 cubic feet.

In association(approximate) 200 cubic feet.

Female Prison, 394 cubic feet to each prisoner.

Questions.

V.—How are the prisoners classified ?

VI.—Is penal labour—that is, labour by tread-mill, crank, or shot-drill—in force ?

VII.—If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced ? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII.—What kind of labour, other than penal labour is in use ?

IX.—If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the Gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed ?
2. How are they supervised ?
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the Gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?
4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for ?

X.—What was the total annual cost of the Prison during the year 1938 ?

XI.—What was the amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1938 ?

XII.—What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep ? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted ? and how often are they patrolled during the night ?

Answers.

In classification their sentences and nationality are taken into consideration; they are classified as follows, viz. :—

Europeans, Indians, and Chinese.

Females.	| On remand and awaiting trial.
Convicted adult prisoners.	
Debtors.	
Misdemeanants.	

All the prisoners of the above classes are separated at night, and in the yards, so far as possible.

There is no tread-mill. Shot-drill, crank-labour, and carrying stone are no longer practised.

The hours of labour throughout the year are from 7 a.m. to 4 p.m., one hour being allowed for the mid-day meal.

No work is usually performed on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, Xmas Day, Good Friday and Chinese New Year Day.

Out-door manual labour, including excavating, road making, anti-malarial and agricultural work; tailoring, shoe-making, painting, photography, weaving, net-making, carpentering, grass and coir mat making, rattan work, type casting, printing, book-binding, tinsmithing, washing, cleaning, gardening, and incidental repairs to the Prison buildings.

1. Detached parties are employed on excavating, road making, anti-malarial work, agricultural work, building and repairs.

2. By armed guards.

3. 1936 Nil.
1937 Nil.
1938 Nil.

4. Credited to Revenue.

The total expenditure of the Gaol in 1938 was \$908,863.71 of which the sum of \$4,029.00 was refunded for the subsistence of Military Court Martial prisoners, Debtors, &c., as follows :—

Debtors,	\$ 908.00
Consulate prisoners, Shanghai,	2,006.00
Do. Tientsin,	702.00
Naval prisoners,	58.00
Military prisoners,	355.00
	<u>\$ 4,029.00</u>

\$ 203,145.04

The average time allotted for sleep is about 11 hours in 24.

The cells of the Hong Kong Prison are artificially lighted throughout with independent switches for each pair of cells to illuminate when required.

The Female Prison is artificially lighted throughout. Wardresses patrol at night.

Questions.

XIII.—What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Answers.

The number of prisoners reported during the year was 398; they were punished in the manner detailed below, viz.:—

7	"	"	"	with Rice and Water 1 day.
62	"	"	"	2 days.
80	"	"	"	3 "
22	"	"	"	4 "
54	"	"	"	5 "
1	"	"	"	6 "
138	"	"	"	7 "
—	"	"	"	14 "
—	"	"	"	Solitary Confinement on Rice and Water 1 day.
—	"	"	"	" 2 days.
—	"	"	"	" 3 "
—	"	"	"	" 4 "
—	"	"	"	" 5 "
—	"	"	"	" 6 "
—	"	"	"	" 7 "
—	"	"	"	" 14 "
—	"	"	"	Bread and Water 1 day.
5	"	"	"	2 days.
—	"	"	"	3 "
—	"	"	"	4 "
4	"	"	"	5 "
—	"	"	"	Solitary Confinement on Bread and Water 1 day.
44	"	"	"	Forfeited Marks.
—	"	"	"	Whipping awarded by the Superintendent and a Justice of the Peace (cat o' nine tail).
—	"	"	"	Whipping awarded by the Superintendent (Cane).
417				

XIV.—Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV.—Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasions?

XVI.—Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the Prison?

XVII.—What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII.—On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX.—Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in Prisons during the past year? and what were the verdicts?

XX.—1. What was the sanitary state of the Prisons during the year 1938?

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

Protestant and Roman Catholic Chaplains are appointed.

Religious services are held for the Church of England prisoners every Sunday.

The Prison is also visited by Roman Catholic Priests, who hold a service on Sundays for both European and Chinese prisoners.

A religious service is also held regularly every Sunday morning for the benefit of Chinese prisoners by native clergymen belonging to London Mission. Attendance voluntary.

They are allowed free access to the Prison at such hours as do not interfere with the discipline of the Prison. Intimation is immediately sent to any Minister or Priest, if at any time a prisoner expresses a desire to see him.

No provision for adult prisoners, but all are supplied with religious and other books.

Male prisoners sentenced to 2 years and upwards may earn $\frac{1}{4}$ th remission of sentence by industry and good conduct.

Female prisoners sentenced to 2 years and upwards may earn $\frac{1}{3}$ rd remission of sentence by industry and good conduct.

Male and Female prisoners with sentences of less than 2 years but exceeding 1 month may earn $\frac{1}{6}$ th remission by industry and good conduct.

The Governor may grant remission on medical grounds or for any special reason.

Yes, during the year there were 78 deaths—natural causes 74, and 4 executions.

Good.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| 1937. | 1. | (a) <i>In-patients</i> :—Influenza, Chronic Opium Poisoning, Cellulitis, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Malaria, Boils, Diarrhoea and Enteritis, Skin diseases under Observation. |
| | 2. | (b) <i>Out-patients</i> :—Chronic Opium Poisoning, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Scabies, Gonorrhoea, Hernia, Tinea and dermatitis Syphilis Heroin. |
| 1938. | 1. | (a) <i>In-patients</i> :—Influenza, Chronic Opium Poisoning, Cellulitis, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Malaria, Boils, Diarrhoea and Enteritis, Skin diseases under Observation. |
| | (b) | <i>Out-patients</i> :—Chronic Opium Poisoning, Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Scabies, Gonorrhoea, Hernia, Tinea and dermatitis Syphilis Heroin. |

XXI.—What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?

Answers.

Class 1 for Europeans.

For Men with Hard Labour.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
DINNER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Potatoes	8 "	8 "	8 "	8 "	8 "	8 "	8 "
Soup	1½ pints.	...	...	1½ pints.	...	...	1½ pints.
Beef.....	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...
Mutton .....	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...
SUPPER :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.
Soup .....	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...

Class 1.

For Men without Hard Labour, Women and Juveniles.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
DINNER :—							
Bread	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.
Potatoes	6 "	6 "	6 "	6 "	6 "	6 "	6 "
Soup	1 pint.	...	...	1 pint.	...	...	1 pint.
Beef.....	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...
Mutton .....	...	...	6 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	...
SUPPER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.
Soup .....	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...

(X 5)

Class 2 for Europeans.

For Men with Hard Labour.

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
DINNER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Potatoes .....	...	8 "	...	8 "	...	8 "	...
Soup .....	...	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
Rice	8 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish	12 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curry Stuff	7 drs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beef .....	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...
Mutton .....	...	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.	...	8 ozs.
Beans .....	...	...	4 "	...	4 "	...	4 "
SUPPER :—							
Bread	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.
Soup .....	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...	1½ pints.	...
Cheese	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.

Class 2 for Europeans.

*For Men without Hard Labour, Women, Juveniles, Debtors, Misdemeanants of First Class,
Prisoners on remand and awaiting Trial.*

	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.	1½ pints.
DINNER :—							
Bread	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	4 ozs.
Potatoes .....	...	6 "	...	6 "	...	6 "	...
Soup	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.	1 pint.
Rice	6 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish	10 "	...	...	...	...	...	...
Curry Stuff	7 drs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beef .....	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...
Mutton .....	...	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.	...	6 ozs.
Beans .....	...	...	4 "	...	4 "	...	4 "
SUPPER :—							
Bread	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Gruel, Tea or Cocoa	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.
Soup .....	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...	1 pint.	...
Cheese	2 ozs.	..	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.

INGREDIENTS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

(European Diets).

Soup,	Each pint to contain 4 oz. of meat without bone. One ounce onions. One ounce barley. 4 ounces greens, yams, sweet potatoes or taro, with pepper and salt.
Gruel,	Each pint to contain 2 ounces oatmeal. One ounce molasses, with salt.
Cocoa,	Each pint to contain ¾ ounce flake cocoa or nibs; ¾ ounce sugar and 2 ozs. milk.
Tea,	Each pint to contain ½ ounce tea; ¾ ounce sugar and 2 ounces milk.
Curry Stuff,	Chillies 3½ drs., pepper 1½ drs., turmeric ¾ drs., correander seed ¾ dr., cummin seed ¾ dr. and oil ½ ounce.

Note.—A European prisoner sentenced to imprisonment for two years and upwards, and in the First Class under the progressive stage system, shall be allowed 8 oz. of chicken for dinner on Sundays, in addition to the prescribed diet.

(X 6)

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women with Hard Labour.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh vegetables.....	8 ozs.	...	...	4 ozs.	8 "	...	...
Salt vegetables .....	...	...	2 ozs.	...	...	...	2 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Salt Fish.....	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...

Midday Meal.....Congee.....1 Pint.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh vegetables.....	...	8 ozs.	...	...	...	8 ozs.	4 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Fresh Fish	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

Chinese Diets.

For Men and Women without Hard Labour and Juveniles under 16 years of age.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	9 ozs.	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	8 ozs.	...	...	4 ozs.	8 "	...	...
Salt Vegetables .....	...	...	2 ozs.	...	...	...	2 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Salt Fish .....	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...

Midday Meal..... Congee.....1 Pint.

Class 1.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	9 ozs.	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	9 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	9 ozs.	...	9 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables .....	...	8 ozs.	...	...	...	8 ozs.	4 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Fresh Fish	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.	...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

(X 7)

Chinese Diets.*For Men and Women with Hard Labour.*

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	12 ozs.	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	12 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	14 ozs.	...	...	8 ozs.	14 "	...	...
Salt Vegetables .....	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	...	3 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Salt Fish .....	...	3 ozs.	...	3 ozs.	...	3 ozs.	...
Midday Meal.....Congee.....1 Pint.							
Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER :—							
Rice (Red)	12 ozs.	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	12 ozs.
Rice (White) .....	...	...	12 ozs.	...	12 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables .....	...	14 ozs.	10 "	...	10 "	14 ozs.	8 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Fresh Fish	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.
Fresh Beef .....	...	...	5 ozs.	...	5 ozs.	...	...

Chinese Diets.*For Men and Women without Hard Labour, Juveniles, Debtors, Misdemeanants of First Class
and Prisoners on remand and awaiting Trial.*

Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
BREAKFAST :—							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables	11 ozs.	...	...	6 ozs.	11 "	...	...
Salt Vegetables .....	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	...	3 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Salt Fish.....	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...	2 ozs.	...
Midday Meal.....Congee.....1 Pint.							
Class II.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Saturday.
SUPPER : -							
Rice (Red)	10 ozs.	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice (white) .....	...	...	10 ozs.	...	10 ozs.	...	...
Fresh Vegetables .....	...	11 ozs.	8 "	...	8 "	11 ozs.	6 ozs.
Chutney	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Oil	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "	1 "
Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Fresh Fish	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.	...	...	3 ozs.
Fresh Beef .....	...	...	4 ozs.	...	4 ozs.	...	...

Diets for Indian Prisoners.

CLASS I.			CLASS II.			Debtors, Misde- meanants of First Class, Prisoners on remand for trial,	
Men with Hard Labour.			Men without Hard Labour, Women and Juveniles.				
BREAKFAST :—			BREAKFAST :—				
Sunday....	Flour or Rice	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Sunday.....	Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.
	Vegetable....	8 "	8 "		Vegetable....	8 "	8 "
	Dhall	2 "	2 "		Dhall.....	2 "	2 "
	Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
	Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "		Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tuesday....	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Thursday...	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Thursday...	Curry Stuff...	1 "	1 "	Saturday...	Curry Stuff...	1 "	1 "
Monday ...	Flour or Rice	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Monday ...	Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.
	Vegetable....	8 "	8 "		Vegetable....	8 "	8 "
	Dhall	2 "	2 "		Dhall	2 "	2 "
	Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Chutney.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
	Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "		Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Wednesday...	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Friday	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Friday	Curry Stuff...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Curry Stuff..	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
MIDDAY MEAL.			MIDDAY MEAL.				
4 ozs. flour			4 ozs. flour			4 ozs. flour	
$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. salt			$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. salt			$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. salt	
1 " onion			1 " onion			1 " onion	
SUPPER :—			SUPPER :—				
Sunday....	Flour or Rice.	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Sunday ...	Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.
	Meat	4 "	2 "		Meat	4 "	4 "
	Dhall	2 "	2 "		Dhall	2 "	2 "
	Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
	Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "		Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Tuesday...	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Thursday...	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Thursday...	Curry Stuff...	1 "	1 "	Saturday...	Curry Stuff.	1 "	1 "
Monday ...	Flour or Rice.	10 ozs.	8 ozs.	Monday ...	Flour or Rice.	11 ozs.	9 ozs.
	Vegetable....	8 "	8 "		Vegetable....	8 "	8 "
	Dhall	2 "	2 "		Dhall	2 "	2 "
	Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.		Chutney	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
	Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Oil	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "		Salt	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Wednesday...	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Friday	Tea	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Friday	Curry Stuff...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "		Curry Stuff...	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "

Ingredients and Instructions.

CHINESE AND INDIAN DIETS.

The weights given in the scale of diets are for uncooked provisions, which are to be cooked according to the usual customs of the two races respectively.

Only good, succulent and nutritious vegetables are to be issued, and stalks and midribs are so far as possible to be excluded.

CHUTNEY.—To be prepared according to the following formula :—Onions one ounce, Garlic one drachm, Chillies three drachms.

To these when cooked the oil of the dietary to be added before being issued.

CONGEE.—Each pint to contain 2 ozs. rice $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. beans (with salt).

Except on Sunday and Wednesday when it will consist of 3 ozs. rice and $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. sugar.

A Chinese prisoner sentenced to two years and upwards who is in the 1st Class stage shall be allowed 6 ozs. of pork or 6 ozs. of chicken on Sundays in addition to the prescribed diet.

An Indian prisoner sentenced to 2 years and upwards who is in the 1st Class stage will be allowed 8 ozs. of chicken on Sundays in addition to the prescribed diet.

TEA.—(INDIAN DIETS) Each $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. of tea to include $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. sugar.

(X 9)

XXI,—(Continued).

Answers.

The terms to which the Diets for prisoners shall be severally applied shall be those set forth in the following Table:—

Term.		Class 1.	Class 2.
European	Three months or under	Whole term. Three months.	.....
	Over three months.....		Remainder of term.
Chinese & Indians	Six months or under,	Whole term. Six months.	.....
	Over six months,		Remainder of term.

DIETS FOR ILL-CONDUCTED OR IDLE PRISONERS.

No. 1.

For Men and Women.

EUROPEAN,.....Bread, 1 lb., with water; daily.
 CHINESE,Rice, 12 oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; with water; daily.
 INDIAN,Flour, 12 oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; with water; daily.

This diet to be limited to seven days, and the under-mentioned “No. 2” diet to be substituted for it on the fourth day.

No task or labour to be enforced on any of the days on which this diet constitutes the sole food supplied to the prisoner.

No. 2.

For Men and Women performing a Daily Task of any Labour not expressly defined as Hard Labour.

European,	Breakfast,	Bread, 8 oz.
	Dinner,	Potatoes, 8 oz.
	Supper,	Stirabout, 1 pint. Bread, 8 oz.
Chinese,.....	Breakfast,.....	Rice, 6 oz.
		Vegetables, 4 oz.
	Dinner,	Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
	Supper,	Congee, 1 pint.
		Rice, 6 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
Indian,	Breakfast,	Flour, 7 oz.
	Dinner,	Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
	Supper,	Stirabout, 1 pint.
		Flour, 7 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

This diet to be limited to twenty-one days.

XXI,—(Continued).

Answers.

No. 3.

For Men Performing a Daily Task of Hard Labour.

European,	Breakfast,	Bread, 8 oz.
	Dinner,	Bread, 8 oz.
		Potatoes, 8 oz.
	Supper,	Stirabout, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pints.
		Bread, 8 oz.
Chinese,	Breakfast,	Rice, 10 oz.
		Vegetables, 4 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
	Dinner,	Congee, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pints.
	Supper,	Rice, 10 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
Indian,	Breakfast,	Flour, 8 oz.
		Vegetables, 4 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
	Dinner,	Stirabout, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pints.
	Supper,	Flour, 8 oz.
		Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.; Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

This diet to be limited to forty-two days.

HOSPITAL DIETS.

Europeans.

Meals.	Full.	Half.	Low.
Breakfast, ...	Sunday, } Tuesday, } Bread, .....6 oz. Thursday, ... } Gruel, .....1 pint. Saturday, ... } Monday, } Bread, .....6 oz. Wednesday, } Cocoa, .....1 pint. Friday, }	Daily, Bread, .....6 oz. Gruel, .....1 pint.	Daily, { Bread, ....4 oz. Butter, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Milk, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint. Sugar, ...1 oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
Dinner,	Sunday, } Bread, .....4 oz. Rice, .....6 oz. Fish, .....8 oz. Curry Stuff, ...5 drs. Monday, } Bread, .....4 oz. Potatoes, .....8 oz. Wednesday, } Cooked Meat } 4 oz. Friday, } without bone } Soup, $\frac{3}{4}$ pint. Tuesday, } Bread, .....4 oz. Thursday, ... } Soup, $\frac{3}{4}$ pint. Saturday, ... }	Sunday, Bread, .....4 oz. Wednesday, Potatoes, .....6 oz. Monday, } Bread, .....6 oz. Potatoes, .....6 oz. Friday, } Cooked Meat } 5 oz. without bone } Tuesday, } Bread, .....6 oz. Thursday, ... } Potatoes, .....6 oz. Saturday, ... } Soup, $\frac{3}{4}$ pint. Daily, } Bread, .....6 oz. Gruel, .....1 pint.	Daily, Bread, ....4 oz. Beef tea, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.
Supper,	Daily, Bread, .....6 oz. Gruel, .....1 pint.	Daily, Bread, .....6 oz. Gruel, .....1 pint.	Daily, { Bread, ....4 oz. Milk, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint. Butter, ... $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

XXI,—(Continued).

Answers.

HOSPITAL DIETS.

Chinese.

Meals.	Full.	Half.	Low.
Breakfast, .	Sunday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Vegetables, ...8 oz. Tuesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Wednesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Sunday, { Rice, .....6 oz. Vegetables, ...4 oz. Tuesday, ... { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Rice, .....6 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Wednesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Daily, . { Rice, ....6 oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Congee, .. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.
Midday Meal,	Daily, Congee, .....1 pint.	Daily, Congee, .....1 pint.	Daily, Congee, .1 pint.
Supper,	Monday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Tuesday, { Fresh Fish, ...2 oz. Wednesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Friday, { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Sunday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Salt Fish, ...1 oz. Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Sunday, { Rice, .....7 oz. Tuesday, { Fresh Fish, ...2 oz. Wednesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Rice, .....6 oz. Vegetables, ..4 oz. Friday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Daily, . { Rice, ....6 oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Congee, .. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

Indians.

Meals.	Full.	Half.	Low.
Breakfast, .	Sunday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Vegetables, ...9 oz. Tuesday, { Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Flour, .....9 oz. Fresh Fish, ...1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Wednesday, { Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Sunday, { Rice, .....8 oz. Vegetables, ...8 oz. Tuesday, ... { Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Flour, .....8 oz. Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Wednesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Daily, . { Rice, .....6 oz. Salt Fish, .4 oz. Tea, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Congee, .. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.
Midday,	Daily, Congee, .....1 pint.	Daily, Congee, .....1 pint.	Daily, ... Congee, 1 pint.
Supper,	Sunday, { Flour, .....9 oz. Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Tuesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Rice, .....9 oz. Vegetables, ...9 oz. Wednesday, { Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Sunday, { Flour, .....8 oz. Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Tuesday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Thursday, ... { Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Saturday, ... { Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Monday, { Rice, .....8 oz. Vegetables, ...9 oz. Wednesday, { Dhall, .....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Friday, { Chutney, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Oil, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	Daily, . { Rice, ....6 oz. Chicken for soup, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Congee, .. $\frac{1}{2}$ pint.

Return showing Value of Industrial Labour for the year 1938.

Nature of Industry.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Value of stock on hand January 1st, 1938.	Value of materials purchased.	Total Dr.	Value of articles manufactured or work done for payment.	Value of work done for Gaol or other Departments.	Value of Stock on hand December 31st, 1938.	Total Cr.	Value of earnings. (Difference between Columns 3 & 7).
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Coir,	2,690.45	2,368.75	5,059.20	1,863.94	2,528.17	2,233.75	6,625.86	1,566.66
Net-making,	314.23	164.52	478.75	192.23	175.69	215.75	583.67	104.92
Tailoring,	6,344.80	35,969.87	42,314.67	103.41	43,510.79	5,625.05	49,239.25	6,924.58
Rattan,	28.40	1,034.07	1,062.47	1.05	1,767.30	49.67	1,818.02	755.55
Tin-smithing,	815.27	5,873.90	6,689.17	187.18	10,527.14	547.92	11,262.24	4,573.07
Carpentering,	438.36	2,253.48	2,691.84	403.62	4,853.94	275.54	5,533.10	2,841.26
Grass-matting,	12.43	180.00	192.43	—	419.20	7.52	426.72	234.29
Shoe-making,	1,238.60	2,631.84	3,870.44	175.22	5,140.74	973.59	6,289.55	2,419.11
Laundry,	123.75	2,283.84	2,407.59	—	17,307.60	39.65	17,347.25	14,939.66
Printing and Book-binding,	95,442.39	135,903.50	231,345.89	1,554.00	267,876.07	129,725.82	399,155.89	167,810.00
Photography,	87.24	2,552.45	2,639.69	—	3,281.95	69.78	3,351.73	712.04
Gardening,	66.69	—	66.69	—	—	66.69	66.69	—
Weaving,	78.25	418.00	496.25	—	724.55	35.60	760.15	263.90
Total,	107,680.86	191,634.22	299,315.08	4,480.65	358,113.14	139,866.33	502,460.12	203,145.04

Paid into Bank during 1938, which sum includes \$48.01 for work executed in 1937 \$4,484.96.

Value of work executed during 1938 for which payment was deferred to 1939 \$43.70.

Departments.	No. of forms printed.	No. of books bound.	Cost of Materials.	Estimated value of labour.	Total value of articles completed.
			\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
Attorney General's Office,	2,250	24	92.76	352.00	444.76
Audit Office,	82,335	1,037	532.44	1,084.00	1,616.44
Bacteriological Institute,	89,250	99	311.16	1,012.00	1,323.16
Botanical and Forestry Department,	105,480	1,716	632.64	1,331.00	1,963.64
Colonial Secretariat,	1,073,173	7,388	4,867.74	10,021.00	14,888.74
Crown Solicitor's Office,	6,692	123	73.98	292.00	365.98
District Office, (South),	71,010	387	573.06	1,496.00	2,069.06
District Office, (North),	177,432	1,865	1,856.94	2,910.00	4,766.94
Education Department,	257,944	2,937	1,442.94	4,219.00	5,661.94
Fire Brigade,	29,720	141	331.10	611.00	942.10
General Post Office,	6,702,593	23,496	13,732.02	20,521.00	34,253.02
Government Analyst,	47,150	325	256.08	660.00	916.08
Stores Department,	784,841	2,554	3,343.10	7,804.00	11,147.10
Queen Mary Hospital,	1,399,964	3,634	4,402.02	5,940.00	10,342.02
Prisons Department,	334,122	1,255	1,689.42	5,320.00	7,009.42
Government House,	74,616	605	448.24	1,308.00	1,756.24
Harbour Department,	772,173	19,002	2,573.64	8,817.00	11,390.64
Health Officer of Port,	138,300	82	319.20	457.00	776.20
Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force,	12,350	202	148.45	165.00	313.45
Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps,	96,294	2,174	314.58	1,210.00	1,524.58
Imports and Exports Office,	1,330,220	5,936	5,398.08	7,678.00	13,076.08
Kowloon-Canton Railway,	826,454	4,000	4,075.88	5,121.00	9,196.88
Kowloon Hospital,	336,500	264	730.98	1,353.00	2,083.98
Land Office,	39,114	322	641.40	1,414.00	2,055.40
Hong Kong Magistracy,	184,231	1,059	1,577.16	2,431.00	4,008.16
Kowloon Magistracy,	134,791	591	775.20	2,118.00	2,893.20
Medical Department,	1,362,852	7,985	7,743.80	10,857.00	18,600.80
Official Receiver's Office,	18,820	178	319.26	770.00	1,089.26
Public Works Department,	1,552,445	9,287	10,102.71	13,024.00	23,126.71
Police Department,	3,024,522	29,068	16,428.84	22,198.00	38,626.84
Queen's College,	25,400	130	242.74	506.00	708.74
Royal Observatory,	56,054	1,204	284.52	836.00	1,120.52
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs,	338,325	939	2,788.80	2,640.00	5,428.80
Sanitary Department,	1,228,087	7,076	5,394.48	8,707.00	14,101.48
Inland Revenue,	785,285	3,158	1,779.77	1,381.00	3,160.77
Supreme Court,	116,272	1,417	2,046.00	3,993.00	6,039.00
Treasury,	574,247	1,859	3,078.30	5,539.00	8,617.30
Tsan Yuk Hospital,	32,500	25	140.64	330.00	470.64
Total,	24,224,808	143,574	101,450.07	166,426.00	267,876.07

(X 14)

Return showing the Employment of Prisoners and the Value of their Labour, during the year 1938.

Description of Employment.	Rate per diem.	Daily Average Number of Prisoners.			Value of Prison Labour.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
	at c.				\$ c.
Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Chinese New Year Day :—					
Cooking,	40	47	11	58	1,554.40
Cleaning,	40	75	10	85	2,270.00
Non-productive, .....	...	2,229	191	2,420	.....
Total, .....	...	2,351	212	2,563	.....
Other Days :—					
Debtors, Remands, On punishment, Sick, ....	...	566	17	583	.....
In Manufactories :—					
Book-binding,	40	156	.....	156	18,595.20
Printing,	40	83	.....	83	9,893.60
Stone breaking,	40	995	.....	995	118,604.00
Coir-matting,	40	65	.....	65	7,748.00
Shoe-making,	40	20	.....	20	2,384.00
Tailoring,	40	50	35	85	10,132.00
Weaving,	40	3	9	12	1,430.40
Gardening,	40	24	1	25	2,980.00
Net-making, String-making, and Ships' } fender-making,	30	68	.....	68	6,079.20
Tinsmithing,	40	41	.....	41	4,887.20
Rattan,	40	27	.....	27	3,218.40
In Building :—					
Carpentering and Fitting,	40	35	.....	35	4,172.00
In Service of the Prison :—					
Laundry,	40	73	109	182	21,694.40
Cooking,	40	47	11	58	6,913.60
Cleaning,	40	75	10	85	10,132.00
Whitewashing,	40	23	6	29	3,456.80
Total, .....	...	2,351	198	2,549	236,145.20

*Return showing the Basis upon which the Value of Earnings of Prisoners is calculated.**

In Manufactories :—	Rate.
Book-binding,	40 cents per diem.
Printing,	40 "
Husk-beating,	40 "
Stone breaking,	40 "
Coir-making,	40 "
Shoe-making,	40 "
Tailoring,	40 "
Weaving,	40 "
Net-making, string and fender-making,	30 "
Gardening,	40 "
Tinsmithing,	40 "
Rattan,	40 "
In Building :—	
Bricklaying,	40 "
Carpentering and Fitting,	40 "
Painting,	40 "
In Service of the Prison :—	
Laundry,	40 "
Cooking,	40 "
Cleaning,	40 "
Whitewashing,	40 "

* No charge is made for prison labour for official work done for other Government Departments.

(X 15)

Male Juveniles Remand Home Report, 1938.*Return of Boys dealt with.*

OFFENCE.	ARRESTED.	SENTENCED TO DETENTION.
Hawking	518	35
Larceny	371	129
Tobacco (Smuggling)	10	2
Opium and Heroin Pills	10	5
Breach of Traffic Regulations	13	1
Gambling	8	1
Assaults	22	2
Wine Smuggling	1	—
Stowaways	3	3
Unlawful Possession	20	9
Begging	30	13
Destitute and Wandering	10	3
Burglary and Robbery	4	2
Disorderly Conduct	5	2
Loitering	3	—
Breach of Forestry Regulations	25	7
Receiving Stolen Property	11	4
Enquiries	37	—
Unlawful Boarding	2	—
Unlawful Collecting	2	—
Dumping Rubbish	2	—
Wounding	1	—
Demanding Money with Menaces	1	—
Total	*1,109	219

*20 were dealt with as adults; 14 sent to Aberdeen Industrial School; 14 were sent to China Youths Society; 3 were sent to Taipo Rural Orphanage.

Dict.†

MEAL.	TIME.	MENU.
Breakfast	8.10 a.m.	Rice, meat, vegetables and tea.
Midday	11.30 a.m.	Congee.
Supper	4.10 p.m.	Rice, fish, meat or eggs, vegetables and tea.

†Extra food given on recommendation of Medical Officer or Police Magistrate.

(X 16)

Daily Routine.

6.00 a.m.	.....	Rising bell.
6.30 a.m.	.....	Drill or yard exercise.
8.10 a.m.	.....	Breakfast.
9.00 a.m.	.....	Work in rattan shop or general cleansing of building.
11.30 a.m.	.....	Congee.
12.10 p.m.	.....	School.
1.30 p.m.	.....	Drill.
2.00 p.m.	.....	Work in Rattan shop.
3.00 p.m.	.....	School.
4.10 p.m.	.....	Supper, then recreation until 7.00 p.m.
7.00 p.m.	.....	Retire.

†During the winter, hot baths are taken on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Visits to the Home.

1. The Medical Officer visits at least once a week.
2. Parents and relatives are allowed to visit in special cases.
3. The Home was visited on various occasions by interested persons.

Instruction Given.

1. Mr. Cheung Lo Kau of the Chinese Y.M.C.A. gives religious instruction once a week. The two Probation Officers also give one hour's instruction weekly.
2. 106 boys, on two months detention or over, were instructed in rattan work, a Rattan Instructor being attached to the Home.
3. Reading and writing are taught in the School.

Staff.

1. The two Probation Officers are mainly engaged in making enquiries about boys on remand and visiting boys on probation. They report personally to the Magistrates.
2. One Chinese Police Lance Sergeant and 7 Constables are attached to the Home to escort the boys to and from the Courts. They also look after the boys and help to teach in the School.

Sickness.

22 boys were admitted to the Queen Mary Hospital.
85 boys were treated for scabies in the Home.
420 boys were inoculated against cholera and 726 were vaccinated.

Female Juveniles Remand Home Report, 1938.

Return of Girls dealt with.

OFFENCE.	ARRESTED.	DETAINED ON REMAND.	SENTENCED TO DETENTION.
Hawking	159	43	12
Mendicancy	13	5	7
In possession of Opium and Heroin Pills	12	7	10
In possession of Dutiable Tobacco	5	2	4
Breach of Forestry Regulations	17	5	3
Larceny	15	4	11
Destitute and Wandering	10	—	1
Enquiries	42	7	4
In possession of Dangerous Drugs	1	1	—
Breach of emergency Regulations	9	4	8
Receiving Stolen Money	3	1	1
Removing Pig-wash during prohibited hours	1	—	—
Trespassing	2	—	—
Road obstruction	1	1	—
Dredging Harbour	1	—	—
Kidnapping	1	1	—
Keeping a Gaming House	1	—	1
Assault	4	2	—
Committing a nuisance	2	—	—
Unauthorized Charitable Collector	1	1	—
In possession of Po Piu Lottery tickets	1	—	1
Soliciting for immoral purposes	1	—	—
Breach of Juvenile Offenders Ordinance 1932	9	—	8
Total	311†	84	71§

+ 9 were dealt with as Adults.
§19 were transferred to the Salvation Army Home.

(X 17)

Diet.†

MEAL.	TIME.	MENU.
Breakfast	8 a.m.	Rice, fish or meat, vermicelli, vegetables and tea.
Midday	12.30 p.m.	Congee (winter) Cakes and Tea (summer).
Supper	5.30 p.m.	Rice, fish or meat, vegetables and tea.

† Extra nourishment given on recommendation of Medical Officer or whenever the O.I.C. sees a girl is under-nourished.

Daily Routine.†

6.00 a.m.	Rising bell.
6.30 a.m.	House duties.
8.00 a.m.	Breakfast.
8.45 a.m.	Morning prayers.
9.00 a.m.	House duties.
10.00 a.m.	Workroom, sewing, etc. (School for isolated juveniles).
12.30 p.m.	Congee.
1.00 p.m.	Recreation.
2.00 p.m.	School.
3.30 p.m.	Workroom, sewing, etc.
5.15 p.m.	Evening meal.
6.00 p.m.	Evening prayers.
6.15 p.m.	Recreation.
7.00 p.m.	Retire.

†During the winter, hot baths are taken on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Instruction Given.

1. A sewing amah is in charge of the workroom where the girls are instructed in dress making and sewing.
2. Reading and writing are taught in the School.
3. Instructive Lantern Lectures are given by the officers during the winter months.
4. The girls attend religious services in the Home each Sunday.

Sickness.

No serious sickness during the year.

All cases of scabies or other minor ailments were treated in the Home.

Two cases of trachoma were treated at Government Civil Hospital as out-patients.

Eight V.D. cases received daily treatment at Kowloon Hospital V.D. Clinic. (All girls needing this treatment are isolated.)

Staff.

A Female Probation Officer is engaged in making enquiries about girls on remand and visiting those on probation. She reports personally to the Magistrate.

There are four employees who are responsible for the bathing and general cleanliness of the girls, and instructing in housework and sewing, etc.One of these is entirely responsible for the isolation cases.

(Y 1)

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, 1938.**MAGISTRACY, HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.**

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years.

	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
The number of cases reported to the Police	39,373	46,587	55,722	60,943
The number of persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Police Magistrates	58,472	62,965	71,554	76,257
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the person.....	290	360	440	532
2. Gambling	1,570	1,393	2,648	3,046
3. For Offences against property other than predial larceny	3,212	4,993	10,817	8,500
4. For Opium Offences	1,790	1,070	857	2,211
5. For other Offences	40,979	45,347	48,553	53,312
The number of persons acquitted in the Inferior Courts	8,174	8,128	8,044	8,396

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for the last Four Years.

	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
The number of offences reported to the Police	684	529	501	476
The number of persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Marine Magistrate	1,160	1,049	1,161	1,087
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person .....	...	...	5	2
2. For breaching cargo.....	...	...	...	...
3. For offences against property other than breaching cargo ...	...	...	...	...
4. For other offences,	647	501	463	459
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For offences against the person.....	...	...	...	...
2. For offences against property.....	...	...	...	...
3. For other offences .....	...	...	...	...
The number of persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Marine Magistrate's Court	63	119	59	26
2. In the Superior Courts .....	...	...	...	...

SUPREME COURT.

RETURN OF ALL CRIMINAL CASES TRIED IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1938.

(Each count being reckoned as a separate case).

Number of cases.	Number of persons.	CRIME.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Sentence.						Caned in addition to sentence.	Fined.	Cases abandoned.		Bail estreated.	Bound over.
					Death.	Death recorded.	Acquitted of murder but convicted of manslaughter.	Imprisonment over one year.	Imprisonment one year or under.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.			
1	1	Aiding and abetting robbery .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	12	Assault with intent to rob	12	...	...	...	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	Attempting to obtain a bribe .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
1	1	Being found by Night in possession of housebreaking implements	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	51	Breach of a deportation order	51	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4	Burglary .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
2	5	Burglary and larceny	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Carnal knowledge of a girl under thirteen	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Causing grievous bodily harm .....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Child stealing	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	15	Conspiracy to commit an offence	14	1	...	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Conspiracy to defraud	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Common assault	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	Forgery of a banknote	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Forgery of a document of title to goods	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Forgery of a valuable security	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	Fraudulent conversion of property	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5	Housebreaking	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
1	1	Incest .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
3	3	Inflicting bodily harm	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	6	Larceny	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...
1	1	Larceny in a dwelling house	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	Larceny of postal packets	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...
3	4	Making counterfeit coins	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Manslaughter .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
7	12	Murder	5	2	5	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
1	1	Obtaining credit by fraud	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	3	Obtaining goods by forged instrument	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Obtaining money by false pretences	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Obtaining money by forged instrument	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Offering a bribe to a public servant	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Opening a mail bag	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
1	1	Piracy .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
9	13	Possession of counterfeit coins	13	...	...	...	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	39	Possession of dangerous drugs	38	1	...	...	...	37	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	36	Possession of forged banknotes	24	11	...	...	...	21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Possession of forged dies	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	9	Possession of implements for forgery	8	1	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	9	Possession of instruments for coining	9	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	4	Possession of stolen property	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Rape	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	11	Receiving stolen property	6	2	...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...
30	54	Robbery by two or more	48	6	...	...	...	48	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Robbery with violence	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	12	Shooting with intent	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
2	4	Throwing corrosive fluid	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	32	Unlawful possession of arms and ammunition	28	4	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Uttering counterfeit coin	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	14	Uttering forged banknotes	7	7	...	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Uttering a forged document	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Wounding	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
7	13	Wounding with intent	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	...
291	425		347	40	5	3	2	292	47	3	2	18	34	2	3	

(Y 2)

SUPREME COURT.

RETURN OF ALL CRIMINAL CASES TRIED IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1938.

(Each count being reckoned as a separate case).

Number of cases.	Number of persons.	CRIME.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Sentence.						Caned in addition to sentence.	Fined.	Cases abandoned.		Bail estreated.	Bound over.
					Death.	Death recorded.	Acquitted of murder but convicted of manslaughter.	Imprisonment over one year.	Imprisonment one year or under.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.			
1	1	Aiding and abetting robbery .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	12	Assault with intent to rob	12	...	...	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
1	1	Attempting to obtain a bribe .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Being found by Night in possession of housebreaking implements	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	51	Breach of a deportation order	51	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	4	Burglary .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...
2	5	Burglary and larceny	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Carnal knowledge of a girl under thirteen.	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Causing grievous bodily harm .....	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Child stealing	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	15	Conspiracy to commit an offence	14	1	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Conspiracy to defraud	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Common assault	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	Forgery of a banknote	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Forgery of a document of title to goods.	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Forgery of a valuable security	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	Fraudulent conversion of property	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5	Housebreaking	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
1	1	Incest .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
3	3	Inflicting bodily harm	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	6	Larceny	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...
1	1	Larceny in a dwelling house	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	Larceny of postal packets	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
3	4	Making counterfeit coins	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Manslaughter .....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
7	12	Murder	5	2	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...
1	1	Obtaining credit by fraud	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	3	Obtaining goods by forged instrument	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Obtaining money by false pretences	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Obtaining money by forced instrument...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Offering a bribe to a public servant	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Opening a mail bag	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
1	1	Piracy .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
9	13	Possession of counterfeit coins	13	...	...	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	39	Possession of dangerous drugs	38	1	...	...	37	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	36	Possession of forged banknotes	24	11	...	...	21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	Possession of forged dies	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	9	Possession of implements for forgery	8	1	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	9	Possession of instruments for coining	9	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	4	Possession of stolen property	4	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	Rape	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	11	Receiving stolen property	6	2	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...
30	54	Robbery by two or more	48	6	...	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Robbery with violence	4	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	12	Shooting with intent	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...
2	4	Throwing corrosive fluid	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	32	Unlawful possession of arms and ammunition	28	4	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	Uttering counterfeit coin	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	14	Uttering forged banknotes	7	7	...	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	Uttering a forged document	4	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	Wounding	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
7	13	Wounding with intent	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	...	...
291	425		347	40	5	3	2	292	47	3	2	18	34	2	3	

(Y 3)

ICE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT HONG KONG DURING THE YEAR 1938.

d the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head, Adults only.

Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H. E. the Governor.		Pound over without further penalty.		To come up for judgment.		Honds enforced.		Previously convicted.		Order made	
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
148	5	153	3	...	...	3	279	3	30	3	24	...	47	2	...	...
60	...	60	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	2	...	128	...	...	...
13	...	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
9	...	9	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
14	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	15	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
312	20	332	1	...	...	75	21	...	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	8	...	...	...	11	...	...	3	1	7	...	176	12	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	98	17	...	...	18	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
1	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
4	...	4	7	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	1	54	...	...	...	61	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	2	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
25	7	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
51	...	51	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...
65	3	68	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	9	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	7	71	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	2	52	...	...	...	7	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	5	1,125	95	5	...	478	43	...	70	18	37	...	869	16	3	...

† Coniscation order, no arrest.

Carried

1

(14)

Hong Kong,—Continued.

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head, Adults only.

Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.		Discharged.		Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained Orders of H. E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.		Honda enforced.		Previously convicted.		Order made	
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Drunk,	8,327	8,729	6,406	489	6,895	1,066	59	1,125	95	5	...	...	478	43	70	18	37	...
Public peace.																		
of arms,	114	264	63	2	65	28	3	31	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trade.																		
of women,	79	81	51	14	65	12	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men offences,	20	19	4	...	4	17	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ences,	19	19	18	...	18	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
orals and Police.																		
ation of women,	116	457	322	17	339	97	18	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ing,	283	288	14	272	286	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ublic health,	430	2,075	1,747	227	1,974	87	11	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ces,	1,605	1,614	1,175	153	1,328	242	40	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ckers,	18,865	18,918	12,065	4,232	16,297	2,012	592	2,604	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
technical nature,	955	955	697	2	699	254	1	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
f vehicles,	131	131	100	...	100	31	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
zzled dogs,	11	11	10	...	10	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total,	4,505	4,506	4,173	27	4,200	301	4	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
total,	37,298	39,598	27,911	5,595	33,506	4,301	762	5,063	137	5	...	...	671	79	79	41	98	...

* 1 defendant absconded.

† Confiscation order, no arrest.

§ To pay wages.

† 9 to pay maintenance; 41 no arrest of which 33 to redeem articles under Pawnbroker's Ord., 8 confiscation orders, 5 money granted from or paid into Poor Box.

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT KOWLOON DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.		Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H.E. the Governor.		Bound over without further penalty.				Under Police supervision.		Previously convicted.		Bonds enforced.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																							
(a)—Against their property.																							
1. Larceny and attempted larceny:																							
Simple Larceny	1,711	1,712	1,259	20	1,279	114	12	126	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stealing from the person	368	367	318	1	319	38	1	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Embezzlement and fraudulent conversion	69	49	32	2	34	10	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery	23	30	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piracy .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burglary and housebreaking	123	111	92	...	92	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Demanding with menaces	12	19	9	...	9	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False pretences and cheating	52	37	21	4	25	5	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving and possession of stolen goods	1,269	1,347	660	190	750	463	38	501	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Larceny by servant	55	58	40	6	46	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Arson .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Malicious damage	13	16	8	...	8	4	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Forgery	24	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	370	389	251	5	256	93	5	98	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b)—Against their persons.																							
1. Murder	3	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Manslaughter	5	5	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ill-treatment and grievous harm	31	36	15	2	17	10	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Common assault	172	229	63	5	68	34	2	36	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Kidnapping	6	7	1	1	2	2	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Sexual offences	7	6	1	...	1	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Other offences	82	93	43	14	57	18	6	24	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.																							
(c)—Against the Crown and Government.																							
1. Passport and aliens registration offences	5	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Weights and measures offences	3	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Currency offences	40	23	10	...	10	6	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Sedition, intimidation .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Unlawful societies .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Trespass and damage on Crown Land	89	104	65	21	86	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Misconduct by Government officers	8	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Opium offences	1,274	1,322	1,259	54	1,259	48	12	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Dangerous drugs and goods	735	761	660	21	681	57	13	70	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Tobacco and Liquor offences	429	339	245	70	319	12	5	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other offences	292	382	244	63	307	51	16	67	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward,	7,270	7,464	5,167	479	5,646	1,008	116	1,124	70	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNIZANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT KOWLOON DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Kowloon,—Continued.

Cases, how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Defendants under each Head.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.			Discharged.			Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.	Committed to Prison or detained pending Orders of H. E. the Governor.	Bound over without further penalty.				Under Police supervision.		Previously convicted.		Bonds enforced.	
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.	To come up for judgment.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
<i>Brought forward,.....</i>	7,270	7,464	5,167	479	5,646	1,008	116	1,124	70	6	161	40	385	32	73	..	862	10	111	..
(d)—Against Public Justice.																				
Escape and breach of prison	247	246	211	10	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Returning from banishment	8	8	5	1	6	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	192	10	..	..
Perjury	8	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bribery	311	310	263	39	302	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	62	3	..	..
Other offences																				
(e)—Against the Public peace.																				
Breach of the peace	61	166	28	9	37	10	8	18	..	..	85	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unlawful possession of arms	24	18	13	..	13	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other offences	96	108	77	2	79	19	..	19	1	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
(f)—Against trade.																				
Unmanifested cargo	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stowing away	27	66	50	..	50	12	3	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Trade Marks infringement	3	3	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employers and workmen offences	7	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Food and drugs offences	11	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other offences	25	24	19	2	21	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(g)—Against Public Morals and Police.																				
Begging and touting	983	1,070	295	42	337	39	6	45	..	..	19	12	486	111	..	..	165	15	101	14
Brothels, and procurement of women ..	360	364	277	81	358	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	14	4	2	..
Lotteries and gambling	224	1,086	1,006	49	1,055	26	3	29	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Offences against public health	895	904	685	43	728	145	25	170	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	27	..	1	..
Street hawkers offences	11,967	11,960	7,256	4,175	11,431	290	207	497	..	..	8	4	13	7	..	..	..	18	..	..
Obstruction	5,021	5,024	2,755	1,768	4,523	334	164	498	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..
Offences with fire crackers	103	102	86	..	86	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drunkenness	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Traffic offences of a technical nature ..	3,582	3,728	3,275	32	3,307	212	2	214	..	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dangerous driving of vehicles	204	203	192	1	193	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vagrants	161	157	103	19	127	26	4	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unlicensed or unmuzzled dogs	69	55	4	22	26	1	12	13	..	..	1	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mui-tai offences of a technical nature.	4	4	..	1	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ill-treatment of Mui-tai	1,014	936	713	92	805	86	10	96	..	..	23	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Other offences																				
Total	32,685	33,770	22,503	6,867	29,370	2,256	569	2,825	93	6	315	101	903	157	73	..	1,382	60	216	14

(Y 7)

Writs issued from Magistracies during the year 1938.

Hong Kong.

1. Summonses for Defendants.....	8,762
2. Summonses for witnesses	30
3. Notices of Rehearing .....	...
4. Warrants of Arrest	264
5. Warrants of Distress	40
6. Warrants of Search	241
7. Warrants for entering Gambling houses	630
8. Warrant of Ejectment .....	...
9. Magistrates' Orders.....	64
	<hr/>
Total.....	10,031
	<hr/> <hr/>

Writs issued from Magistracies during the year 1938.

Kowloon.

1. Summonses for Defendants.....	4,921
2. Summonses for Witnesses	30
3. Notices of Rehearing	4
4. Warrants of Arrest	134
5. Warrants of Distress	111
6. Warrants for Search	129
7. Warrants for entering Gambling houses	295
8. Magistrates' Orders.....	71
	<hr/>
Total.....	5,695
	<hr/> <hr/>

Hong Kong.

Return of Punishments awarded at Magistracy in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1938, Adults only.

Punishments.	Number of persons punished.		Offences against Individuals.				Offences of a Public Nature.									
			Against their Property.		Against their Persons.		Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice.		Against the Public Peace.		Against Trade.		Against Public Morals and Police.	
Description.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Fined	20,924	4,811	97	24	29	2	509	53	8	38	2	124	16	20,119	4,714	
Imprisoned in default	3,608	698	1,263	211	27	5	1,546	151	1	13	...	9	...	749	331	
Imprisoned without option	3,084	76	2,529	22	43	13	168	7	254	12	...	...	...	71	22	
Imprisoned and birched ..	137	...	135	...	+ 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
To be sent back to country	54	10	9	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	9	
Imprisoned until Court rises	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	
Expelled from the Colony	30	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sentenced to House of Detention	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	
Bound over to be of good behaviour	466	58	371	22	16	6	11	5	...	36	10	1	...	31	15	
Bound over and fined	19	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	
Bound over and ordered to pay compensation	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over, ordered to pay compensation and fined	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over and imprisoned ..	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bound over to keep peace	205	21	22	2	56	7	2	1	1	117	11	...	...	7	...	
Bound over to come up for judgment	79	41	59	12	4	...	7	6	...	1	...	...	...	8	23	
Enforcement of bonds	(38)	...	(37)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	
Total	*28,661	5,715	4,487	294	194	33	2,273	223	264	12	229	134	16	21,080	5,114	

* Figures under "Enforcement of bonds" are excluded, as they have already been included in figures under "Fined" or "Imprisoned".

† 1 Without imprisonment.

RETURN OF BOY AND GIRL JUVENILE OFFENDERS BROUGHT BEFORE THE POLICE MAGISTRATES' COURTS DURING THE YEAR, 1938.

HONG KONG.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and sentenced.								Bound over.				Discharged or Order made.		Previously convicted.		Bonds enforced.		
			Fined.		Committed to Remand Home.		Committed to school or orphanage.		Imprisoned until Court rises or to be sent back to country.		To keep peace and be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment.		Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	
			Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl							
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																					
<i>(a) — Against their property.</i>																					
1. Simple larceny	103	106	47	1	16	1	1	...	4	...	11	1	...	...	24	...	7	...	...	...
2. Larceny from person	95	98	36	...	50	...	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	5	...	8	...	...	...
3. Unlawful possession and receiving	54	56	17	2	9	...	...	...	1	...	8	1	2	...	13	3	2	...	...	...
4. Larceny by servant	8	8	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	13	15	2	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(b) — Against their persons.</i>																					
1. Common assault	16	16	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
2. Bodily harm	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
3. Other offences	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES OF PUBLIC NATURE.																					
<i>(c) — Against the Crown and Government.</i>																					
1. Dangerous drug offences	8	8	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
2. Opium offences	6	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
3. Tobacco and Liquor offences	17	17	5	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4. Trespassing on Crown Land	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Other offences	17	22	3	7	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
<i>(d) — Against Public Justice ...</i>	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(e) — Against Public Peace ...</i>	5	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(f) — Against Trade ...</i>	3	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(g) — Against Public Moral and Police</i>																					
1. Offences against public health	14	14	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
2. Traffic offences	35	35	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
3. Begging	18	18	...	1	...	3	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
4. Lotteries and gambling	10	10	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hawkers offences	880	888	3	427	8	4	...	1	10	...	36	5	1	...	241	30	25	1	...	...
6. Other offences	5	6	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total,	1,314	1,338	132	491	99	26	8	1	19	4	73	8	6	...	813	37	43	1	...	...

a period of ten years 1929-1938.

Defendants under each head											
Arrested to keep the peace, to be of good behaviour, to answer to charge.			Enforcement of bonds.			Did not appear and absconded.			Punished for making false charge or giving false evidence.		
18	19		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
F.	J.		M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.
54	*		†	†	†	6	...	*	...	...	*
52	*		†	†	†	2	...	*	...	...	*
60			†	†	†	...	...	*	...	...	*
130	221		†	†	†	2	...	...	...	...	...
144	125		†	†	†	...	...	...	1	...	...
440	346		...	...	...	10	...	...	1	...	...
88	...		...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
129	142		†	†	†	...	...	...	...	...	...
312	685		45	31	24	...	...	...	3	...	5
381	610		183	11	68	3	2	2	...	...	...
325	539		647	28	28	...	...	...	2	...	...
375	313		254	14	16	1	...	...	7	1	...
1,528	2,289		1,129	81	136	4	2	2	12	1	...
305.6	457.8		225.8	16.8	27.2	.8	.4	.4	2.4	.2	...
1,968	...		...	...	...	14	2	...	13	...	...
196.8	...		...	...	...	1.4	.2	...	1.3	...	...
Undecided.											
29	30	31									
M.	F.	J.									
44	...	*									
95	...	*									
71	...	*									
64	...	...							
26	...	...							
300	...	...							
60	...	...							
57	...	...							
32	3	5									
62	2	...									
91	...	...							
62	...	...							
304	5	5									
60.8	1	1									
604	5	...									
60.4	.5	...									

MARINE MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

1.—TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Marine Magistrate by Arrest Warrants or Summonses for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of.

	Number discharged for want of prosecution by the party complaining or for want of evidence.	Number of cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of persons summarily convicted.	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the person, ...	...	...	...	...
Gambling, .....	...	...	...	...
Offences against property* (other than predial lar- ceny), .....	...	...	...	...
Refusal of duty, .....	...	...	...	...
Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies, .....	...	...	...	...
Other offences,	18	8	1,061	...
Total number of persons summoned or apprehended, ...	18	8	1,061	...

* Include both offences against rights of property and injuries to the subjects of property.

2.—TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments Inflicted.

Punishments.	Total number of offences.	Assaults and other offences against the person.	Ma- licious injuries to property.	Gam- bling.	Offences against pro- perty other than malicious injuries to property or predial larceny.	Offences against Harbour regula- tions.	Refusal of duty.	Other offences.
Fine,	302	...	...	...	...	259	...	43
Imprisonment in lieu of fine or surety,	132	...	...	...	...	132	...	...
Peremptory imprisonment,	7	2	...	...	...	5	...	...
Bound over with or without sureties, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forfeiture of pay, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reprimanded,	20	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
Total,	461	2	...	...	...	416	...	43

NOTE.—Where there has been an appeal from the Marine Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Marine Magistrate's original decision.

(Y 13)

3.—RETURN of CASES tried during the last Ten Years.

Year.	Defendants, how disposed of.											
	No. of cases.	No. of defendants.	Imprisoned with hard labour.	Imprisoned in default of fine.	Imprisonment without hard labour.	Fined.	Forfeiture of pay.	Reprimanded.	Sent back to duty.	To be discharged from ship.	Dismissed.	Forfeiture of gunpowder.
1929,	477	873	3	33	—	779	—	17	—	—	41	—
1930,	792	1,269	1	64	—	1,139	—	24	—	—	41	—
1931,	743	1,210	1	43	—	1,081	—	35	—	—	50	—
1932,	487	846	12	38	—	724	—	35	—	—	37	—
1933,	500	912	1	86	—	750	—	42	—	—	33	—
Total,...	2,999	5,110	18	264	—	4,473	—	153	—	—	202	—
1934,	622	1,132	6	222	—	832	—	29	—	—	43	—
1935,	642	1,160	6	457	—	606	—	28	—	—	63	—
1936,	489	1,049	6	358	—	532	—	34	—	—	119	—
1937,	455	1,161	34	263	—	752	—	52	—	—	59	—
1938,	450	1,087	7	249	—	762	—	43	1	—	26	—
Total,...	2,658	5,589	59	1,549	—	3,484	—	186	1	—	310	—
Average of { 1st period, {	588.8	1,022.0	3.6	52.8	—	894.6	—	30.6	—	—	40.4	—
Average of { 2nd period, {	531.6	1,117.8	11.8	309.8	—	696.8	—	37.2	.2	—	62.0	—

POLICE.

1.—RETURN OF SERIOUS OFFENCES reported during the 10 Years ending 1938, showing the Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted, and Discharged.

YEAR.	Murder.				Robbery.				Burglary and Larceny in Dwelling House.				Assault with Intent to Rob.				Kidnapping and Protection of Women and Girls.				Piracy.				Unlawful Possession.				Larceny.				Felonies not already given.				All Serious Offences.			
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.				
1929,	22	5	4	9	113	25	28	63	695	93	10	103	4	2	6	8	44	44	22	66	2	3	3	322	204	50	344	3,386	1,752	154	1,906	1,082	796	177	973	5,670	3,021	454	3,475	
1930,	23	3	3	16	56	10	7	17	715	110	16	126	3	3	1	4	70	70	21	91	...	...	...	355	322	60	382	3,727	2,041	148	2,189	1,087	797	161	958	6,036	3,356	427	3,783
1931,	18	2	14	16	79	24	3	27	715	151	12	163	6	6	2	8	33	38	12	50	...	...	...	270	235	51	286	3,499	1,908	157	2,065	934	644	115	759	5,554	3,008	366	3,374
1932,	30	7	5	12	66	20	13	33	804	173	13	186	5	4	4	8	22	35	10	45	...	...	...	294	258	57	315	3,685	2,167	178	2,345	1,066	804	112	916	6,002	3,468	392	3,860
1933,	14	1	2	3	63	12	15	27	615	108	13	121	3	6	...	6	32	39	7	46	...	...	...	321	279	56	335	3,657	2,207	166	2,373	1,246	945	154	1,099	5,951	3,597	413	4,010
Total,	197	18	38	56	377	101	66	167	3,544	635	64	699	21	21	13	34	201	226	72	298	2	3	3	1,562	1,388	274	1,662	17,954	10,075	803	10,878	5,445	3,886	719	4,705	29,213	16,450	2,052	18,502	
1934,	22	2	4	6	57	31	16	47	534	115	8	123	2	3	1	4	14	15	5	20	...	...	...	309	262	63	325	3,591	2,235	157	2,392	1,399	1,093	104	1,197	5,858	3,756	358	4,114
1935,	14	6	11	17	83	28	2	30	398	131	4	135	...	...	...	...	25	32	3	36	...	...	...	238	202	48	250	4,247	2,821	193	3,014	1,606	1,342	155	1,497	6,611	4,562	416	4,978
1936,	16	5	2	7	56	35	5	40	377	131	2	138	9	9	2	11	12	13	3	16	...	...	...	314	323	50	373	6,602	4,467	242	4,709	1,966	1,633	181	1,834	9,382	6,636	487	7,123
1937,	16	8	6	14	97	42	35	77	675	195	4	199	5	4	2	6	14	14	8	17	...	...	...	504	491	51	542	9,527	6,384	232	6,616	2,100	1,702	161	1,863	12,938	8,840	494	9,334
1938,	19	6	5	11	109	53	19	77	802	198	12	210	7	13	1	14	9	9	1	10	...	...	...	300	282	49	381	8,697	5,498	284	5,782	1,745	1,342	167	1,509	11,688	7,406	538	7,914
Total,	87	27	28	55	402	194	77	271	2,786	770	30	805	23	29	6	35	74	83	15	98	...	...	...	1,695	1,560	261	1,821	32,664	21,405	1,108	22,513	8,746	7,232	768	7,900	46,477	31,200	2,293	33,493
Average of 1st period, (21.4	3.6	7.6	11.2	75.4	10.2	13.2	33.4	708.8	127	12.8	139.8	4.2	4.2	2.6	6.8	40.2	45.2	14.4	59.6	.4	312.4	277.6	54.8	332.4	3590.8	2015	160.6	2175.6	1089	797.2	143.8	941	5842.6	3290	410.4	3700.4
Average of 2nd period, (	17.1	5.4	5.6	11	80.4	38.8	15.4	54.2	567.2	154	6	161	4.6	5.8	1.27	14.9	16.6	3	19.6	...	...	...	339	312	52.2	364.2	6532.8	4281	221.6	4502.6	1792	1464	153.6	1580	9295.4	6240	458.6	6698.6	

(Y 15)

2.—RETURN of MINOR OFFENCES reported during the 10 Years ending 1938, showing Number of Prisoners Arrested, Convicted and Discharged.

YEAR.	ASSAULT.			GAMBLING.			MISCELLANEOUS.				DRUN- KENNESS.	NUIS- ANCES.	ALL MINOR OFFENCES.					
	Cases reported.	No. of Persons convicted.	No. of Persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.	Cases reported.	No. of persons convicted.	No. of persons discharged.	Total No. arrested.				
1929,	299	314	51	365	532	1,996	107	2,103	14,296	15,581	664	16,245	22	321	15,470	17,891	822	18,713
1930,	257	372	61	433	591	2,031	131	2,162	17,275	19,299	902	20,201	25	647	18,895	21,702	1,094	22,796
1931,	311	379	52	431	824	3,374	85	3,459	14,878	17,323	674	17,997	22	1,139	17,174	21,076	811	21,887
1932,	341	374	51	425	609	2,252	105	2,357	13,707	15,362	534	15,896	19	394	15,070	17,988	690	18,678
1933,	402	452	57	509	859	2,657	88	2,745	23,015	25,486	870	26,356	16	1,046	25,338	28,595	1,015	29,610
Total,	1,610	1,891	272	2,163	3,415	12,310	516	12,826	83,171	93,051	3,644	96,695	104	3,547	91,947	107,252	4,432	111,684
1934,	487	593	100	693	772	2,605	64	2,669	25,209	27,001	994	27,995	14	942	27,424	30,199	994	27,995
1935,	738	1,214	87	1,301	424	1,725	56	1,781	30,859	31,860	1,032	32,892	8	733	32,762	34,799	1,175	35,974
1936,	668	1,034	80	1,114	285	1,711	62	1,773	35,636	36,664	1,047	37,711	11	605	37,205	39,409	1,189	40,598
1937,	563	851	85	936	363	2,990	44	3,034	41,206	42,603	1,037	43,640	26	626	42,784	46,444	1,166	47,610
1938,	674	1,039	108	1,147	489	3,616	45	3,661	47,604	48,577	1,133	49,710	14	474	49,255	53,232	1,286	54,518
Total,	3,130	4,731	460	5,191	2,333	12,647	271	12,918	180,514	186,705	5,243	191,948	73	3,380	189,430	204,083	5,810	206,695
Average of 1st period.....	322.	398.2	54.4	432.6	683.	2,462.	103.2	2,565.2	16,634.2	18,610.2	728.8	19,339.	20.8	709.4	18,389.4	21,450.4	886.4	22,336.8
Average of 2nd period, ...	626.	946.2	92.	1,038.2	466.6	2,529.4	54.2	2,583.6	36,102.8	37,341.	1,048.6	38,389.6	14.6	676.	37,886.	40,816.6	1,162.	41,339.

(Y 16)

PRISON.

1.—RETURN showing the NUMBER of PRISONERS on the last Day of each Week
of the Year 1938.

WEEK.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.	WEEK.	EUROPEANS.		CHINESE OR COLOURED.		TOTAL.
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.			Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	
1938.						1938.					
January 2	20	Nil.	2,257	198	2,475	July 3	21	Nil.	2,235	227	2,483
" 9	14	"	2,311	224	2,549	" 10	22	"	2,253	225	2,500
" 16	14	"	2,381	233	2,628	" 17	21	"	2,300	233	2,554
" 23	12	"	2,355	227	2,594	" 24	20	"	2,378	234	2,632
" 30	10	"	2,324	208	2,542	" 31	19	"	2,385	240	2,644
February 6	9	"	2,187	194	2,390	August 7	18	"	2,442	232	2,692
" 13	11	"	2,115	178	2,304	" 14	16	"	2,498	250	2,764
" 20	9	"	2,073	178	2,260	" 21	13	"	2,511	246	2,770
" 27	8	"	2,079	177	2,264	" 28	13	"	2,503	247	2,763
March 6	5	"	2,066	186	2,257	September 4	12	"	2,501	232	2,745
" 13	7	"	2,091	194	2,292	" 11	12	"	2,505	231	2,748
" 20	8	"	2,032	192	2,232	" 18	14	"	2,505	240	2,759
" 27	8	"	2,011	209	2,228	" 25	14	"	2,494	244	2,752
April 3	8	"	2,062	209	2,279	October 2	14	"	2,475	238	2,727
" 10	10	"	2,051	216	2,277	" 9	12	"	2,450	236	2,698
" 17	15	"	2,101	211	2,327	" 16	13	"	2,448	218	2,679
" 24	18	"	2,071	199	2,288	" 23	14	"	2,447	202	2,663
May 1	18	"	2,130	198	2,346	" 30	14	"	2,495	216	2,725
" 8	16	"	2,119	200	2,335	November 6	14	"	2,561	213	2,788
" 15	21	"	2,124	195	2,340	" 13	12	"	2,614	212	2,838
" 22	21	"	2,139	194	2,354	" 20	11	"	2,688	204	2,903
" 29	23	"	2,133	212	2,368	" 27	10	"	2,719	227	2,956
June 5	25	"	2,176	208	2,409	December 4	10	"	2,767	211	2,988
" 12	25	"	2,198	201	2,424	" 11	12	"	2,838	198	3,048
" 19	26	"	2,218	216	2,460	" 18	11	"	2,881	177	3,069
" 26	25	"	2,252	233	2,510	" 25	13	"	2,869	170	3,052

(Y 17)

2.—STATEMENT of the DAILY AVERAGE of PRISONERS for each Month of the Year, from 1929 to 1938.

MONTHS.	1929.			1930.			1931.			1932.			1933.			1934.			1935.			1936.			1937.			1938.		
	E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.			E. I. C.		
	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.	E.	I.	C.
January,	5	14	970	12	6	1,198	11	9	1,149	16	6	1,044	22	6	1,245	18	4	1,462	20	5	1,657	12	5	1,639	19	9	1,837	14	8	2,559
February, ...	6	12	974	10	7	1,168	9	9	1,167	23	4	1,056	24	6	1,303	18	3	1,508	23	4	1,709	13	8	1,676	14	6	2,115	10	10	2,313
March,	8	11	973	7	7	1,140	5	6	1,053	16	3	1,067	22	6	1,340	22	2	1,449	24	4	1,787	12	9	1,889	14	6	2,272	7	12	2,251
April,	9	10	1,022	8	7	1,142	7	6	1,037	13	3	1,083	26	4	1,396	23	1	1,493	17	5	1,718	13	8	1,901	16	5	2,523	13	12	2,294
May,	7	10	1,013	7	7	1,148	8	7	998	11	2	1,070	24	3	1,537	23	2	1,590	17	5	1,749	14	7	1,958	20	6	2,366	20	12	2,329
June,	8	9	996	7	7	1,117	12	9	1,077	12	2	1,050	25	2	1,549	25	3	1,658	16	4	1,813	14	7	1,935	19	9	2,513	25	13	2,425
July,	7	6	1,028	7	5	1,113	8	7	1,065	20	3	1,075	20	2	1,582	23	3	1,621	19	6	1,802	16	8	1,911	14	10	2,700	21	11	2,531
August,	10	8	1,070	10	7	1,192	8	7	1,065	22	1	1,031	19	3	1,561	28	4	1,683	18	6	1,841	20	10	1,831	16	8	2,645	16	11	2,725
September, ...	17	11	1,108	7	8	473	18	7	1,004	17	2	1,071	21	3	1,525	29	6	1,599	19	8	1,857	25	7	1,904	22	13	2,448	13	11	2,741
October,	15	10	1,159	9	8	1,207	18	8	1,143	23	4	1,127	18	5	1,491	30	5	1,607	20	6	1,684	22	7	1,968	22	11	2,662	13	10	2,676
November, ..	13	6	1,174	9	8	1,193	18	7	1,139	22	4	1,185	18	6	1,350	23	5	1,644	18	6	1,806	21	7	2,007	22	10	2,880	12	11	2,510
December, ...	16	6	1,184	9	8	1,127	19	8	1,094	26	6	1,221	21	6	1,471	21	6	1,681	14	6	1,805	21	10	2,087	22	9	2,627	11	11	3,011
TOTAL,	117	112	12,671	102	85	13,918	141	90	12,991	221	40	13,110	260	52	17,350	283	44	18,995	225	65	21,258	203	93	22,706	220	102	29,588	175	132	30,365
AVERAGE,...	10	9	1,056	9	7	1,160	12	8	1,082	18	3	1,093	22	5	1,446	24	4	1,582	19	5	1,772	17	8	1,892	18	9	2,466	15	11	2,530

E.=Europeans. I.=Indians. C.=Chinese.

Return of Boy and Girl Juvenile Offenders Brought Before the Police Magistrates' Courts for the Year, 1938.

KOWLOON.

Classification of Offences.	Total No. of Charges.	Total No. of Defendants.	Convicted and Sentenced.						Bound Over.				Discharged or Order made.		Committed for Trial at the Supreme Court.	
			Fined.		Committed to Remand Home		Committed to School or Orphanage.		To keep the peace & be of good behaviour.		To come up for judgment, nt.		Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl
			Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl	Boy	Girl				
OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.																
<i>(a)—Against their Property.</i>																
1. Simple larceny	83	92	11	...	23	4	1	...	33	...	15	1	3	1	...	...
2. Larceny from person	72	75	11	...	30	3	2	...	12	...	11	...	6	...	...	...
3. Assault with intent to rob	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4. Burglary and housebreaking	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Demanding with menaces	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Receiving and unlawful possession	54	60	5	1	12	1	1	...	4	1	4	1	26	4	...	...
7. Malicious damage	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
8. Larceny by servant	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	10	...	...	...
9. Other offences	19	22	2	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(b)—Against their persons.</i>																
1. Common assault	8	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	4	...	1	...
2. Other offences	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES OF PUBLIC NATURE.																
<i>(a)—Against the Crown and Government.</i>																
1. Currency offences	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2. Trespass and damage on Crown land	6	6	3	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Opium offences	6	5	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Dangerous drug offences	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Tobacco and Liquor offences	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Other offences	8	18	1	9	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(d)—Against Public Justice.</i>																
1. Bribery .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Other offences	15	...	...	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
<i>(e)—Against the Public Peace.</i>																
1. Breach of Peace	4	7	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
2. Other offences	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(f)—Against trade.</i>																
1. Stowaways	2	4	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
2. Other offences .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(g)—Against Public Morals and Police.</i>																
1. Begging and touting	37	42	1	...	10	5	...	...	6	2	6	2	8	1	...	...
2. Lotteries and gambling	5	5	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3. Offences against public health	10	10	1	2	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4. Street hawkers offences	953	961	9	280	18	11	...	...	54	23	21	6	38	15	...	...
5. Obstruction	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Offences with firecrackers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Traffic offences of a technical nature	129	138	7	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	...	...	...
8. Dangerous driving of vehicles	21	20	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
9. Other Offences	34	43	1	4	2	9	...	...	3	...	...	...	12	4	...	...
Total	1,496	1,551	58	300	125	42	8	...	126	28	62	10	132	26	2	...

TAI PO and PING SHAN, NEW TERRITORIES.

Return of Punishments awarded in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1938.

Punishments.	Number of Persons Punished.		Offences against Individuals.				Offences of a Public Nature.									
			Against their Property.		Against their Person.		Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice.		Against the Public Peace.		Against Trade.		Against Public Morals and Police.	
Description.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Fined	770	80	19	22	15	2	73	39	5	2	12	2	...	...	655	13
Imprisoned in default	349	86	147	35	6	1	140	48	9	...	19	...	...	...	28	2
Imprisoned without option	92	4	46	...	6	1	2	1	30	2	3	...	...	...	5	...
Bound over to keep peace and to be of good behaviour	54	15	14	4	15	1	3	...	...	...	22	10	...	...	...	...
Convicted and cautioned	78	1	2	...	4	...	3	...	1	...	6	...	2	...	60	1
Bound over and fined	17	4	...	...	11	2	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...
Bound over, ordered to pay compensation and fined	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Bound over and ordered to pay compensation	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	1,364	192	219	61	59	7	221	88	45	4	70	16	2	...	748	16

Abstract of Cases brought under Cognizance of the Police Magistrate's Courts at TAI PO and PING SHAN during a period of Five Years.

Cases how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Prisoners under each Head.																				
Years.	Total Num-ber of Cases.	Convicted and Punished.			Discharged.			Committed for Trial at Supreme Court.			Ordered to find Security to keep the Peace to be of Good Behaviour, and to answer any Charge.			Convicted and Cautioned.			Total Number of Defendants.			
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14	15	16	25	26	27	28	29	30	
		M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	
1934	1,451	1,237	117	4	272	22	6	20	2	...	67	9	5	56	...	1	1,652	150	16	
1935	1,675	1,484	102	5	202	26	4	16	...	...	98	29	...	86	8	5	1,886	165	14
1936	1,854	1,521	132	13	197	7	3	22	...	...	100	13	...	59	6	3	1,899	158	19
1937	1,881	1,661	190	11	266	13	1	39	2	...	115	23	...	22	3	...	2,103	231	12	
1938	1,418	1,257	170	23	156	12	...	74	2	...	61	17	...	68	1	...	1,616	202	23	
Total	8,279	7,160	711	56	1,093	80	14	171	6	...	441	91	5	291	18	9	9,156	906	84	
Aver- age per Year.	1,656	1,432	142	11	219	16	3	34	1	...	88	18	1	58	4	2	1,831	181	17	

(Y 21)

(Y 22)

Writs issued from Magistracy during the year 1938.

District Office South.

1. Summonses for Defendants	47
2. Summonses for Witnesses	Nil
3. Notice of rehearing	1
4. Warrants for Arrest	Nil
5. Warrants for Distress	6
6. Warrants for Search	3
7. Warrants for entering Gambling house	7
8. Warrants for Ejectment	8
9. Magistrate's Order	Nil
Total.....	72

CRIMINAL STATISTICS, 1938.**MAGISTRACY, DISTRICT OFFICE SOUTH.**

Comparative Table showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Conviction and Acquittals for the last four Years.

	1935	1936	1937	1938
The number of Cases reported to the Police	402	374	508	667
The number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Police Magistrate	527	567	659	943
The number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For offences against the person	30	25	27	77
2. Gambling	42	59	60	234
3. For offences against property other than predial larceny.	65	121	187	170
4. For Opium offences	72	117	107	82
5. For other offences	264	194	207	209
The number of persons acquitted in the inferior Court ...	50	51	58	158

(Y 23)

District Office South.

ments awarded at Magistracy in respect of Certain Classes of Offences during the Year 1938.

Offences against Individuals.						Offences of a Public Nature.					
Against their Property.			Against their Persons.			Against the Crown and Government.		Against Public Justice.		Other Offences.	
M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
18	1	...	16	...	...	55	1	...	...	34	3
16	...	...	1	...	...	67	5	7	...	79	24
90	2	...	2	...	...	15	...	8	...	37	...
34	5	4	51	6	1	3	6	1	...	9	21
158	8	4	70	6	1	140	12	17	...	159	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	309	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2

Classification of Offences.

Total No. of charges.

OFFENCES AGAINST INDIVIDUALS.

(a) Against their property.

1. Larceny : Simple
2. Stealing from the person
3. Robbery
4. Burglary and house breaking
5. False pretences and cheating
6. Receiving and possession of stolen goods
7. Forgery

(b) Against their persons.

1. Manslaughter
2. Ill-treatment and grievous harm
3. Common assault

OFFENCES OF A PUBLIC NATURE.

(c) Against the Crown and Govt.

1. Opium offences
2. Dangerous drug offences
3. Tobacco and Liquor offences
4. Dangerous goods offences

(d) Against Public Justice.

1. Returning from banishment

(e) Against the Public Peace.

1. Unlawful possession of arms

(f) Against Public Morals and Police.

1. Lotteries and gambling
2. Street hawkers offences
3. Sand stealing
4. Other offences

Total 566

(Y 24)

ABSTRACT OF CASES UNDER COGNISANCE OF THE POLICE MAGISTRATE'S COURT DISTRICT OFFICE SOUTH DURING THE YEAR 1938.

Cases how disposed of, and the Number of Male and Female Adult Defendants under each head.

Total No. of Defts.	Convicted and sentenced.				Discharged.				Committed for trial at the Supreme Court.			Committed to prison or detained pending orders of H.E. the Governor.			Bound over without further penalty.						Imprisoned till Court rises.			Under Police supervision.			Previously convicted.			Pail Estreated.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	M.	F.	J.	Total.	M.	F.	J.	Total.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	To keep the peace and be of good behaviour.			To come up for judgment.			M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
															M.	F.	J.	M.	F.	J.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
134	86	2	..	88	9	..	1	10	29	4	3

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL

Return for the year, 1938.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1938.	ATTENDANTS						Patients discharged.			Number who died during the year 1938.	Average day (days) of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Died in 1938.		Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1938.		
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.									
Males	203	6,568	243	21	5	127	...	...	4,146	1,713	237	446	5	18	29	365
Females	95	3,251	102	100	11	28	...	...	2,077	806	61	240	7	23	25	365

(Z 1)

MATERNITY CASES.

	9	693	17	7	2	4	...	672	...	13	3	2	7	4	56
--	---	-----	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	----

QUESTION II

Give the name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in the ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1st FLOOR.													
Observation wing, ward A.....	13-25	6-75	13-00	1	89-44	1	114-00	114-00	No	No	No	No	Male patients
„ B.	27-75	13-25	13-00	6	367-69	12	412-00	412-00	„	„	„	„	„
„ C.....	13-75	13-25	13-00	2	182-19	4	231-42	231-42	„	„	„	„	Female patients
„ D.....	13-25	6-75	13-00	1	89-44	1	114-00	114-00	„	„	„	„	„
3rd FLOOR.													
Jenner ward	72-50	25-00	13-00	8 14 cots	1812-50	9 13	345-33	345-33	„	Yes	1	„	3rd class Chinese children
Manson ward	70-00	25-00	13-00	20	1750-00	20	580-75	580-75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese males
Mackenzie ward ...	58-00	25-00	13-00	10 4 cots	1450-00	10 5	288-50	288-50	„	„	1	„	3rd class European children
Addison ward	70-00	25-00	13-00	20	1750-00	20	580-75	580-75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese females
Isolation wing, ward 1.....	17-00	13-25	13-00	1	225-25	2	103-43	103-42	„	„	1	„	Infectious cases
„ 2.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	No	1	„	„
„ 3.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 4.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 5.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 6.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 7.....	28-00	15-00	13-00	4	420-00	4	194-42	194-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 8.....	28-00	15-00	13-00	4	420-00	4	194-42	194-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 9.....	15-00	13-75	13-00	2	206-25	3	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
N. W. private ward.	17-00	12-75	13-00	1	216-75	1	70-17	70-17	„	Yes	1	„	1st class
N. E. private ward..	14-75	11-50	13-00	1	169-63	2	70-17	70-17	„	No	1	„	1st class
4th FLOOR.													
Brodie ward	72-50	25-00	13-00	26	1812-50	26	345-33	345-33	„	Yes	1	„	3rd class Indian males
Abernethy ward . .	70-00	25-00	13-00	20	1750-00	22	580-75	580-75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese and Indian males
Sydenham ward	70-00	25-00	13-00	20	1750-00	20	580-75	580-75	„	„	1	„	3rd class males
Hutchinson ward ...	58-00	25-00	13-00	15	1450-00	10	288-50	288-50	„	„	1	„	3rd class European males
Head ward	70-00	25-00	13-00	20	1750-00	20	580-75	580-75	„	„	1	„	3rd class Chinese women
Freyer wing, ward 1.....	17-00	13-25	13-00	1	225-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	Yes	1	„	Private ward, males
„ 2	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	1	103-42	103-42	„	No	1	„	„
„ 3	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	1	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 4.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	1	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 5.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	1	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 6.....	15-00	12-75	13-00	1	191-25	1	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 7.....	28-00	15-00	13-00	4	420-00	4	194-42	194-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 8.....	28-00	15-00	13-00	4	420-00	4	194-42	194-42	„	„	1	„	„
„ 9.....	15-00	13-75	13-00	2	206-25	2	103-42	103-42	„	„	1	„	„
N. W. private ward.	17-00	12-75	13-00	1	216-75	2	70-17	70-17	„	Yes	1	„	1st class
N. E. private ward.	14-75	11-50	13-00	1	169-63	2	70-17	70-17	„	No	1	„	1st class

(Z 3)

QUESTION II,—Continued.

Give the name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
5th FLOOR.													
Syme ward	72.50	25.00	13.00	23	1812.50	23	345.33	345.33	No	Yes	2	No	3rd class Chinese males.
Hunter ward . . .	70.00	25.00	13.00	22	1750.00	22	580.75	580.75	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese males.
Paget ward	70.00	25.00	13.00	24	1750.00	24	580.75	580.75	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese males.
Jones ward	58.00	25.00	13.00	15 3 cots	1450.00	15 3	288.50	288.50	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese women and children
Nettleship ward ...	70.00	25.00	13.00	24	1750.00	24	580.75	580.75	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese males.
Colles wing.													
ward 1.....	17.00	13.25	13.00	1	225.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	Private ward females.
" 2.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	No	1	"	" " "
" 3.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 4.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 5.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 6.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 7.....	28.00	15.00	13.00	4	420.00	4	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 8.....	28.00	15.00	13.00	4	420.00	4	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 9.....	15.00	13.75	13.00	2	206.25	2	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
N. W. private ward.	17.00	12.75	13.00	1	216.75	2	70.17	70.17	"	Yes	1	"	1st class.
N. E. private ward.	14.75	11.50	13.00	1	169.63	2	70.17	70.17	"	No	1	"	1st class.
6th FLOOR.													
Horsley ward	72.50	25.00	13.00	18 6 cots	1812.50	20 18	345.33	345.33	"	Yes	2	"	3rd class Chinese females.
Lister ward	70.00	25.00	13.00	20	1750.00	6 cots	580.75	580.75	"	"	2	"	3rd class Chinese females and children.
Hilton ward	58.00	25.00	13.00	17	1450.00	17	288.50	288.50	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese males.
Pott ward	70.00	25.00	13.00	20	1750.00	20	580.75	580.75	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese males.
Hodgkin wing.													
ward 1.....	17.00	13.25	13.00	1	225.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	Private ward males.
" 2.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	No	1	"	" " "
" 3.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 4.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 5.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 6.....	15.00	12.75	13.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 7.....	28.00	15.00	13.00	4	420.00	4	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 8.....	28.00	15.00	13.00	4	420.00	4	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 9.....	15.00	13.75	13.00	2	206.25	2	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
7th FLOOR.													
Bland Sutton ward.	72.50	25.00	14.00	21	1812.50	21	345.33	345.33	"	Yes	2	"	3rd class Chinese females.
Nightingale ward .	70.00	25.00	14.00	20	1750.00	20	580.75	580.75	"	"	2	"	3rd class Chinese females.
Bright ward	58.00	25.00	14.00	15	1450.00	12	288.50	288.50	"	"	1	"	3rd class European females.
Tait ward	70.00	25.00	14.00	18	1750.00	18	580.75	580.75	"	"	1	"	3rd class Chinese females. Maternity.
Maternity wing.													
ward 2.....	15.00	13.25	14.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	No	1	"	Private ward.
" 3.....	15.00	13.25	14.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 4.....	15.00	13.25	14.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 5.....	15.00	13.25	14.00	1	191.25	1	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 7.....	28.00	15.00	14.00	4	420.00	3	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 8.....	28.00	15.00	14.00	4	420.00	2	194.42	194.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
" 9.....	15.00	13.75	13.00	2	206.25	2	103.42	103.42	"	"	1	"	" " "
N. W. private ward.	17.00	12.75	14.00	1	216.75	1	70.17	70.17	"	Yes	1	"	1st class.
N. E. private ward.	14.75	11.50	14.00	1	169.63	1	70.17	70.17	"	No	1	"	1st class.
Gynaecological wd.	21.00	16.50	14.00	3	246.50	2	176.00	123.00	"	Yes	1	"	2nd class.

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL.

QUESTION III

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1938.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	AND STATING THE OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE VISITORS.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a government inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment,	4	...
Of surprise,	Frequently.

1. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

2. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be porperly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

3. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.
- (c) Reports by a government inspector, independent of the governing authority of the hospital.
(Append copies of his reports, if any).

None.

Annual report of medical officer.

None.

KOWLOON HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remain- ing in hospital at the begin- ning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1938.	Average stay (days) of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days.)
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1938.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1938.	
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.								
Males	72	2,348	87	7	2	17	1	4	1,436	638	78	201	12	15	21	330
Females ...	54	2,955	52	22	4	14	1	4	2,493	305	37	94	7	11	16	140

(Z 5)

KOWLOON HOSPITAL,—Continued.

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
					sq. feet.								
A 1	17½	16	14	2	276	3	90		No.	No.		No.	1st & 2nd class
" 2	17½	16	14	2	276	3	67½		"	"		"	1st & 2nd class
" 3	17½	16	14	2	276	...	90		"	"		"	Massage dept.
" 4	17½	16	14	2	276	...	67½		"	"		"	Massage dept.
" 5	20½	16½	14	4	338	8	90		"	"		"	Children
" 6	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	67½		"	"		"	2nd class
" 7	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	90		"	"		"	1st class
" 8	17½	16½	14	2	289	3	67½		"	"		"	2nd class
" 9	17½	16½	14	2	289	6	90		"	"		"	1st class
B 1	52	24	14	14	1,248	20	585		"	"		"	3rd class
" 2	52	24	14	14	1,248	16	585		"	"		"	3rd class
Prisoners ward	8	7½	14	1	60	1	11½		"	"		"	3rd class
M 1	18	18	14	2	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st & 2nd class*
" 2	18	18	14	2	324	2	139½		"	"		"	1st & 2nd class*
" 3	43.6	18	14	12	784	10	275		"	"		"	3rd class*
" 4	43.6	18	14	12	784	10	275		"	"		"	3rd class
Waiting ward	20	16	14	...	320	...	146½		"	"		"	Waiting ward
Labour ward	18.5	16	14	...	296	4	124½		"	"		"	Labour ward
" 5	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
" 6	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
" 7	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
" 8	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
" 9	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
" 10	18	18	14	1	324	2	177½		"	"		"	1st class
Waiting ward	18	18	14	...	324	2	177½		"	"		"	Waiting ward
Labour ward	20	16	14	...	320	...	146½		"	"		"	Labour ward
C 1	86	24	14	24	2,064	28	550		"	"		"	3rd class
" 2	86	24	14	24	2,064	28	550		"	"		"	3rd class

* Maternity wards.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1938.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary	By a government inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment,	Once (Governor)	—	—
Of surprise,	—	Four times (J.P's.)	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

None.

(a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

Annual report of medical officer.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.

None.

(c) Reports by a government inspector, independent of the governing authority of the hospital.

(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

TSAN YUK MATERNITY HOSPITAL.

Return for the year 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in hospital at the beginning of the year 1938.	Number admitted during the year 1938.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.			Number who died in 1937.	Average stay (days) of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.			Delivered or cured.	Undelivered.	Transferred.		Died in 1938.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1938.	
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial Day nurses.	Partial night nurses.								
Patients ...	49	2400	40.15	15	4	...	...	...	2239	147	17	10	4.70	6.37	4.08	67

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1	45	20' 9"	12	14	sq. feet. 933.25	14	252	The whole of the windows open.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Maternity.
2	45	20' 9"	12	13	933.25	13	252		"	"	"	"	"
3	45	20' 9"	12	14	933.25	14	252		"	"	"	"	"
4	45	20' 9"	12	13	933.25	13	252		"	"	"	"	"
A	16	12' 6"	12	1	200	2	70		"	"	"	"	1st class.
B	16	9' 6"	12	1	152	2	70	The whole of the windows open.	"	"	"	"	"
Isolation.	16	12' 6"	12	4	200	4	70		"	"	"	"	Isolation.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1938.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a government inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment,	1	2	Nil
Of surprise,	Nil	Nil	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Register books produced on each occasion.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

Found made up to date.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

None.

(a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

Annual report of medical officer.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.

None.

(c) Reports by a government inspector, independent of the governing authority of the hospital.

(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

(27)

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL.

Return for the Year 1938.

QUESTION I.

	Number remain- ing in hospital at the begin- ning of the year 1938.	Number admit- ted during the year 1938.	Daily average in hospital during the year 1938.	Attendants.					Patients discharged.	Number who died in 1938.	Average stay (days) of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed (days).	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses.					Cured.	Died in 1938.	Discharged.		Remaining at the end of 1938.
				Day nurses.	Night nurses.	Not nurses.	Partial day nurses.	Partial night nurses.							
Patients ...	76	*1,537	1919	4	2	12	8	8	831	622	5.5	15.8	99.1	365	

* Includes 271 cases of leprosy.

QUESTION II.

Give the name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of floor space available for the number of patients in the ward.	The greatest number of patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connexion of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain opening in ward?		REMARKS.	
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?		
					sq. feet.									
	1	41'-6"	20'-0"	15'-0"	10	830	20	221	221	No.	No.	No.	No.	Flush closets installed in bath-room.
	2	25'-6"	13'-10"	15'-0"	2	353	12	126	126	"	"	"	"	
	3	42'-0"	20'-6"	14'-0"	10	861	20	221	221	"	"	"	"	
	4	26'-0"	20'-0"	14'-0"	2	520	12	95	95	"	Yes.	"	"	
	5	20'-6"	19'-0"	14'-0"	1	330	8	126	126	"	"	"	"	
	6	20'-0"	19'-4"	14'-0"	1	380	5	126	126	"	No.	"	"	
Hut	1	50'-0"	20'-0"	15'-0"	16	1,000	20	212	212	"	"	"	"	
Do.	2	50'-0"	20'-0"	15'-0"	16	1,000	20	212	212	"	"	"	"	
Do.	3	50'-0"	20'-0"	15'-0"	16	1,000	20	212	212	"	"	"	"	

* Brick-built huts erected and put into use in May 1938.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital during the year 1938.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a government inspector or Justice of the Peace.	By a committee of the governing body. Hon. D.M.S.
By appointment,	Nil	Nil	...
Of surprise, .....	...	Nil	Frequently.

I. In reference to the above table, state whether or not the register books were produced on every occasion; and, if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

No.

II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

III. State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

- (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital.
- (c) Reports by a government inspector, independent of the governing authority of the hospital.
(Append copies of his reports, if any.)

Nil.

Annual report of medical officer.

Nil.

MENTAL HOSPITAL RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL.)

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Treated.	Number admitted during 1938.	Daily average number during 1938.	Number of attendants.				Discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1938.	Average stay (days) of those.		
			Resident.		Non-resident.		Recovered.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1938.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1938.
			Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.							
Males	233	48.7	15	7	5	...	52	34	87	20	101.2	33.9	772.3
Females	191	34.1	8	...	3	...	29	51	81	11	20.3	37.5	1076.5
TOTAL...	424	82.8	23	7	8	...	81	85	168	31	...	...	...

N.B.—Of those admitted during the year 360 were believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.

OBITUARY TABLE, 1938.

Number of deceased on register.	Age of deceased.	Sex.	Bodily condition on admission.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether inquest and verdict.	Whether P. M. was held.
19	51	Male	Poor	Dementia primary	18. 10. 34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	No.	Yes
43	12	Female	Poor	Imbecility congenital	9. 11. 37	Spastic quadriplegia broncho-pneumonia.	"	"
50	54	Male	Fair	Mania acute	24. 12. 37	Streptococcal septicaemia.	"	No
148	41	Male	Fair	General paralysis of the insane	23. 3. 38	General paralysis of the insane.	"	"
152	33	Female	Fair	Feeble-mindedness	26. 3. 38	Tuberculosis lymphogranuloma.	"	Yes
155	19	Male	Fair	Dementia secondary	28. 3. 38	Acute bacillary dysentery pulmonary oedema.	"	"
183	52	Male	Fair	Post-traumatic psychosis	18. 4. 38	Bacillary dysentery.	"	"
204	22	Male	Fair	Mania acute	7. 5. 38	Acute mania-cardiac failure.	"	No
207	40	Male	Poor	Cerebral syphilis	9. 5. 38	Syphilitic ulcers-toxaemia.	"	Yes
211	44	Male	Fair	Confusional insanity	13. 5. 38	Mesaortitis syphilitica.	"	"
219	34	Male	Good	Tabo-paresis	21. 5. 38	Tabo-paresis-cardiac failure.	"	"
259	39	Male	Fair	Cerebral syphilis	29. 6. 38	Syphilitic aortitis-cardiac failure.	"	"
354	36	Male	Fair	Acute alcoholism.	11. 9. 38	Epilepsy-asphyxia.	"	"
370	36	Male	Good	Tabo-paresis	22. 9. 38	Tabo-paresis.	"	"
448	38	Male	Poor	Toxi-infective psychosis	5. 12. 38	Internal hydrocephalus-cardiac failure.	"	"
471	38	Male	Poor	Toxi-infective psychosis	21. 12. 38	Pulmonary tuberculosis-cardiac failure.	"	"
61	20	Female	Poor	For physical disease causing death see right hand column.	6. 1. 38	Pulmonary tuberculosis tubercular pyelonephritis.	"	"
74	33	Female	Poor		17. 1. 38	Toxaemia of pregnancy.	"	No
88	20	Male	Poor		31. 1. 38	Lobar pneumonia-pericarditis.	"	Yes
146	39	Female	Fair		21. 3. 38	Meningococcal meningitis.	"	"
149	40	Female	Fair		24. 3. 38	Meningitis of undetermined causes.	"	"
198	32	Female	Fair		30. 4. 38	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	"	No
274	68	Female	Poor		14. 7. 38	Chronic bronchitis & emphysema-cardiac failure.	"	Yes
295	46	Male	Fair		1. 8. 38	Acute nephritis.	"	"
301	35	Female	Fair		8. 8. 38	Cholera.	"	"
343	26	Male	Fair		2. 9. 38	Pyelonephritis.	"	"
366	25	Female	Fair		20. 9. 38	Salpingitis. peritonitis.	"	"
371	35	Female	Fair		22. 9. 38	Cerebral abscess.	"	"
386	30	Male	Poor		8. 10. 38	Cavernous sinus thrombosis.	"	"
427	34	Male	Poor		18. 11. 38	Acute encephalitis.	"	"
451	49	Male	Poor		6. 12. 38	Pulmonary tuberculosis cirrhosis of liver.	"	"

(Z 9)

QUESTION I,—Continued.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease:—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Alcoholism,	13	1
Epilepsy,	8	...
Imbecility,	31	2
Syphilitic insanity,	26	5
Mania,	55	2
Melancholia,	45	...
Dementia,	115	3
Under observation,	30	...
Delusional insanity,	20	...
Confusional insanity,	60	1
Insanity of infective toxic,	24	2
Post febrile insanity,	10	...
Due to drugs,	11	...
General diseases,	32	15

And fill up the next tables of the cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients and also amongst officers.

PATIENTS.

Name of disease.	Number of cases.	Number of days in hospital before attack.	Disease patient was admitted for.	Died.
Typhoid,	3	On admission.	Observation.	Nil

STAFF.

Typhoid,	Nil.	
Gastro-enteritis,	Nil.	

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	Height of all such rooms.	Amount of superficial space allowed per patient.	Average temperature.		The amount of window space.
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories	None.	.....	.....	.....	.....	} Not recorded.		...
Day rooms and corridors used as day rooms } ...	Six.	44,459	3,456	18 feet	*180 sq. ft.			64†
Single rooms	Thirty.	40,240	3,228	14 „	100 „			53‡

*At the moment of writing (23.1.39) the amount of superficial space allowed per Chinese male patient is 18.1.sq.ft., per Chinese female patient 40.5.sq.ft.

QUESTION I,—Continued.

Questions.	Answers.
What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water; and the amount of water available for all purposes expressed in gallons, per patient, per day?	Rain water from the public reservoirs; good; practically unlimited.
What is the number of :—	
(I.) lavatories?	7. The proportion of the total number of basins in them all to the total number of patients is 1 to 11.8
(II.) baths?	7. The proportion of the total number of baths to the total number of patients is 1 to 11.8 the patients are bathed twice a week and oftener if they desire to do so; an unlimited supply of water is allowed for each bath; fresh water is given to every patient, and the supply of hot water is adequate. A responsible official or attendant is always present during the bathing operations, and he reports, in writing, to the Superintendent of the institution as to the existence of any bruises, eruptions, deformities or other peculiarities he observes when patients are stripped.
(III.) latrines?	None. The total number of seats to the total number of patients is 1 to 11.8
What is the system of sewerage?	Water-closets of the wash-out type provided with waste-preventing cisterns are used.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT).

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion * under lock and key.	Mechanical restraint.
(a) The number of persons subject to.....	39 males. 13 females.	25 males. 7 females.
(b) The number of times resorted to	121 males. 20 females.	38 males. 20 females.
(c) The total number of hours restraint has been employed in all cases combined.....	1,051 hours.	442½ hours.
(d) The greatest duration of, in any single instance	12 hours.	24 hours.

A physical examination of each patient is made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission.

* "Seclusion" means "the enforced isolation of a patient by day between the hours of 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. by the closing by any means whatsoever of the door of the room in which the patient is". The term "seclusion" does not apply to patients who are locked up in their rooms at night, as all patients sleeping in single rooms are locked up.

Questions.	Answers.
In reference to the above table, state :—	
I. By whose authority patients are restrained.	Medical officer.
II. What methods of mechanical restraint are in use.	Strait jacket & shackles.
III. Casualties.—State particulars of any, and, if any, how many, cases of roughness or unkindness by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. Give a short account of all serious casualties sustained by patients.	Nil.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to patients— (I.) By themselves?	16
(II.) By other patients?	20
(III.) By attendants?	Nil.

OCCUPATION.

Questions.	Answers.
State the extent of—	
(I.) The airing courts	ACRES. R. P. {
(II.) and other grounds.....	0 0 273 } Belonging to the hospital.
Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the hospital?	Confined to airing courts.
Are any means taken to amuse the patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them. Is any special recreation room provided?	They are supplied with books and games.
How many religious services were held in 1938?	No.
What particular denominational services are provided, by whom are the services taken, what is the average attendance at the services of each denomination?	3 Roman Catholic. Males 6, females 14.
In what building, and how many could it contain?	A ward.

(Z 11)

QUESTION II.—*Continued.*

Giving the daily average number of patients who were employed in 1938.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
		Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male,	3 Agriculture and gardening. (means sweeping a barren plot of ground 273 poles in area). ...	Nil.	6
Female,		Needlework 9.	8

QUESTION III.—(INSPECTION.)

Divide the patients in the hospital into the following classes:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
(I.) Idiots and imbeciles,	18	13	31
(II.) Presumably recoverable,	70	82	152
(III.) Chronic and presumably irrecoverable:—	178	119	297
<i>Of whom are</i>			
(a) Turbulent and dangerous,*	94	71	165
(b) Suicidal,	12	20	32
(c) Sick and infirm,	52	32	84
(d) General paralytics,	14	1	15
(e) Epileptics,	8	—	8
(f) Senile demented,	6	2	
(g) Quiet and able-bodied,	97	102	199

*N.B.—The difference between the addition of the total column and the total number of males and females is due to the inclusion of certain patients in more than one column as their condition is appropriate to more than one heading.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the hospital in 1938.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.								
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		Visiting Justices.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.		
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	
1. Complete inspections	4	1 (D.M.S.)	1 (D.M.S.)	...	...
2. Partial inspections	

State how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(I.) Financial and statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited). None.

(II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the hospital. One annual report by the medical-officer in charge.

(III.) Reports by an official inspector, independent of the governing body of the hospital. None.

(Z 12)

DIETS FOR ALL HOSPITALS.

3RD CLASS EUROPEAN PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast—7.30 a.m.*

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	4 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	1 "
{ Eggs, fowls	3
{ Fish, cleaned	6 oz.
{ Eggs 2, bacon 2 oz	
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube	1 "
Tea, Ceylon or cocoa or coffee	¼ "

alternately.

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 oz.
{ Beefsteak (rump)	6 "
{ Chicken, cleaned	8 "
{ Mutton chop	6 "
Potatoes	6 "
{ Beef or mutton soup { Beef or mutton	2 "
{ Barley, pearl	1 "
{ Vegetable, fresh	1½ "
{ Pea soup, beef 2 oz., split peas	3 "
{ Tomato soup, beef 2 oz., tomatoes	4 "
Vegetables, fresh	6 "

alternately.

alternately.

Puddings.

{ Rice 1 oz. 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ oz.
{ Bread, (Lane, Crawford's,) 2 oz., butter ¼ oz.,	
{ 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ "
{ Sago 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ "

alternately.

Tea—3.30 p.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	4 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	1 "
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube	1 "
Tea, Ceylon	¼ "

Dinner—7.00 p.m.

{ Chicken soup, chicken, cleaned	4 oz.
{ Barley	1 "
{ Beef soup, beef 2 oz., barley	1 "
{ Vegetable, fresh	1½ "
Chicken, cleaned	8 "
Mutton chop	6 "
Fish	6 "
Vegetables, fresh	6 "
Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 "
Potatoes	6 "

alternately.

Puddings.

Custard, 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ oz.
Ground rice, (Morton's) 1 oz., 1 egg, milk	
¼ pt., sugar	½ "
Vermicelli, 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ "

alternately.

*Low Diet.**Breakfast.*

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	½ "
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube,	1 "
Tea, Ceylon	¼ "

Tiffin.

Beef tea, beef	8 oz.
Bread, (Lane, Crawford's)	2 "

Tea.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	½ "
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube,	1 "
Tea, Ceylon	¼ "

Dinner.

Soup, chicken, cleaned chicken	8 oz.
Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 "

(Z 13)

(DIETS),—Continued.

3RD CLASS INDIAN PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.*

Dhall,	4 oz.
Eggs, fowls' (fresh) or (fish 6 oz. alternately) ...	4
Rice,	8 oz.
Sugar, white crystallized,	$\frac{1}{2}$ „
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ „

Supper.—4 p.m.

Chicken, live,	8 oz.
Curry stuff, value.....	1 ct.
Flour, (Indian),.....	12 oz.
Ghee,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „
Sugar, white crystallized,	$\frac{1}{2}$ „

Low Diet.

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),...	1 pint.
Dhall,.....	4 oz.
Rice,	4 „
Tea, (Chinese),.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ „

Chicken, (live for soup), ...	8 oz.
Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Rice,.....	4 oz.

3RD CLASS CHINESE PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.*

Fish, fresh with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 1 salt egg, alternately) ...	2 oz.
Pork, fresh (with 1 salt egg, or 3 water chestnuts, alternately)	2 „
Rice,	12 „
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ „
Vegetables, fresh,	4 „

Supper.—4 p.m.

Egg, salt,	1
Fish, fresh, with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 2 oz. pork with 4 oz. acidulated vegetables alternately)	2 oz.
Rice,.....	12 „
Vegetables, fresh,	4 „

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Beef congee (2 oz. beef, 1 oz. rice)	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.
--	-------------------

*Low Diet.**Breakfast. - 7.30 a.m.*

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Fish, fresh with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 1 salt egg, alternately),	2 oz.
Rice,	4 „
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ „

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Plain congee, 1 oz. rice	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.
--------------------------------	-------------------

Supper—4 p.m.

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Rice,	4 oz.
Salt egg,	1

1st and 2nd class patients receive the above diets, but are allowed various extras in addition.

(Z 12)

DIETS FOR ALL HOSPITALS.

3RD CLASS EUROPEAN PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast—7.30 a.m.*

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	4 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	1 "
{ Eggs, fowls	3
{ Fish, cleaned	6 oz.
{ Eggs 2, bacon 2 oz	
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube	1 "
Tea, Ceylon or cocoa or coffee	¼ "

alternately.

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 oz.
{ Beefsteak (rump)	6 "
{ Chicken, cleaned	8 "
{ Mutton chop	6 "
Potatoes	6 "
{ Beef or mutton soup { Beef or mutton	2 "
{ Barley, pearl	1 "
{ Vegetable, fresh	1½ "
{ Pea soup, beef 2 oz., split peas	3 "
{ Tomato soup, beef 2 oz., tomatoes	4 "
Vegetables, fresh	6 "

alternately.

alternately.

Puddings.

{ Rice 1 oz. 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ oz.
{ Bread, (Lane, Crawford's,) 2 oz., butter ¼ oz.,	
{ 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ "
{ Sago 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	½ "

alternately.

*Low Diet.**Breakfast.*

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	2 oz.
Butter, fresh (Australian)	½ "
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	2½ "
Sugar, cube,	1 "
Tea, Ceylon	¼ "

Tiffin.

Beef tea, beef	8 oz.
Bread, (Lane, Crawford's)	2 "

Tea

Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	
Butter, fresh (Australian)	
Milk, cow's (Dairy Farm)	
Sugar, cube	
Tea, Ceylon	

Dinner

{ Chicken soup, chicken	
{ Barley	
{ Beef soup, beef 2 oz.,	
{ Vegetable, fresh	
Chicken, cleaned	
Mutton chop	
Fish	
Vegetables, fresh	
Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's)	
Potatoes	

Puddings

Custard, 1 egg, milk ¼ pt.	
Ground rice, (Morton's) ¼ pt., sugar	
Vermicelli, 1 oz., 1 egg, milk ¼ pt., sugar	

01/13/2005
Ackerman Scale
NMI PN 500925

SCALED RULER FOR MOVING CRADLE --> SCALE = CM = 2.366

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

Adjust Cradle Gap

←--Measure Binding

(Z 13)

(DIETS),—Continued.

3RD CLASS INDIAN PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.*

Dhall,	4 oz.
Eggs, fowls' (fresh) or (fish 6 oz. alternately) ...	4
Rice,	8 oz.
Sugar, white crystallized,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

Supper.—4 p.m.

Chicken, live,	8 oz.
Curry stuff, value.....	1 ct.
Flour, (Indian),.....	12 oz.
Ghee,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Sugar, white crystallized,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "

Low Diet.

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),...	1 pint.
Dhall,.....	4 oz.
Rice,	4 "
Tea, (Chinese),.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

Chicken, (live for soup), ...	8 oz.
Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Rice,.....	4 oz.

3RD CLASS CHINESE PATIENTS.

*Full Diet.**Breakfast.—7.30 a.m.*

Fish, fresh with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 1 salt egg, alternately) ...	2 oz.
Pork, fresh (with 1 salt egg, or 3 water chestnuts, alternately)	2 "
Rice,	12 "
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ "
Vegetables, fresh,	4 "

Supper.—4 p.m.

Egg, salt,	1
Fish, fresh, with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 2 oz. pork with 4 oz. acidulated vegetables alternately)	2 oz.
Rice,.....	12 "
Vegetables, fresh,	4 "

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Beef congee (2 oz. beef, 1 oz. rice)	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.
--	-------------------

*Low Diet.**Breakfast. - 7.30 a.m.*

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Fish, fresh with $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ground nut oil (or 1 salt egg, alternately),	2 oz.
Rice,	4 "
Tea, (Chinese),	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

Tiffin—12.30 p.m.

Plain congee, 1 oz. rice	$\frac{1}{2}$ pt.
--------------------------------	-------------------

Supper—4 p.m.

Congee, (2 oz. rice to 1 pint),	1 pint.
Rice,	4 oz.
Salt egg,	1

1st and 2nd class patients receive the above diets, but are allowed various extras in addition,

FULL DIET FOR 3RD CLASS EUROPEAN PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITAL.

Breakfast.—8 a m.

	Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's),	4 oz.
	Butter, fresh (Australian),	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Alternately.	{ Eggs, fowls,	2
	{ Eggs 1, bacon 2 oz.,	
	(Fish cleaned,	4 oz.
	Milk, cows, (Dairy Farm),	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Sugar,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
	Tea, Ceylon or cocoa or coffee,	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

Tiffin.—1 p.m.

	Bread, white (Lane, Crawford's),	2 oz.
Alternately.	{ Beef-steak (rump),	4 "
	{ Chicken (cleaned),	6 "
	{ Mutton chop or leg of mutton,	6 "
	{ Sausages, pork (Dairy Farm),	4 "
	{ Potatoes,	6 "
	{ Rice,	4 "
	Vegetables (fresh),	6 "
	Beef or Mutton soup ; } Beef or mutton, 2 oz., pearl barley 1 oz. vegetables fresh,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Soup, tomato ; tomatoes 4 oz., beef,	2 "
	Soup, pea ; peas (split) 3 oz., beef,	2 "

Puddings.—(Tiffin only).

Alternately.	{ Rice $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.,	1 egg, $\frac{3}{8}$ oz. sugar, $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Carnation milk.
	{ Sago 1 oz.,	" " "
	{ Vermicelli 1 oz.,	" " "
	{ Ground rice 1 oz.,	" " "
	{ Custard,	" " "

Tea.—5.30 p.m.

	Bread, brown (Lane, Crawford's),	6 oz.
	Butter, fresh (Australian),	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
	Milk, cows (Dairy Farm),	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "
Alternately.	{ Ham (Australian),	2 "
	{ Pressed beef,	2 "
	{ Cheese,	2 "
	{ Salmon (tinned),	3 "
	Vegetables fresh (tomatoes, lettuce, etc. in season to be taken uncooked),	6 "
	Sugar, cube,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
	Tea (Ceylon),	$\frac{1}{4}$ "

(Za 1)

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	REMARKS.
Pokfulam	Queen Mary Hospital (General).	See next page.	10,117	Out of the General Colonial Revenue.	For the community generally.
Pokfulam	Queen Mary Hospital		702	Do.	Do.
Victoria, West,	Kennedy Town Hospital.		1,261	Do.	For infectious diseases.
Victoria, West,	The Government Mental Hospital.		424	Do.	For the community generally.
Ho Man Tin, Kowloon	Kowloon Hospital.		5,429	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Western, ...	Tsan Yuk Maternity Hospital.		2,449	Do.	Do.
Victoria, West,	Tung Wa Hospital.		19,564	By the charitable contributions of the Chinese community by endowment and by Government Grant.	Incorporated under Ordinance No. 31 of 1930. Opened in February, 1872, for Chinese patients only. Rebuilt (main block) 1934.
Victoria, Eastern, ...	Tung Wa Eastern Hospital.		8,411	Do.	Opened on 27th November, 1929.
Yaumati, Kowloon, ...	Kwong Wa Hospital.		22,985	Do.	Opened on 9th October, 1911.
Victoria, West,	Tung Wa Infectious Diseases Hospital, Kennedy Town.		352	Do.	Opened on 22nd February, 1910.
Victoria,	Alice Memorial and Affiliated Hospitals. (General).		2,738	Chiefly by public contributions; to a small extent by proceeds of endowment and by Government Grant.	Opened 17th February, 1887. The Nethersole Hospital which was opened on 5.9.1893 has been demolished and was reopened in 1938. Chiefly for Chinese, but all nationalities admitted. Under the management of the London Missionary Society.
Victoria, West,	Alice Memorial and Affiliated Hospitals (Maternity).		889	Do.	All maternity cases treated in Ho Miu Ling Hospital which was opened on 20th July, 1906.
Victoria, Peak,	The Matilda Hospital.		326	By legacy of private gentleman.	Opened on 27th January, 1907. For Europeans in poor circumstances.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,—*Continued.*

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	REMARKS.
Victoria, Eastern, (Wanchai),	Maternity Hospital.	See below.	954	By the charitable contributions of the Chinese community and by Government Grant.	Opened 1919. Partly rebuilt 1931.
Victoria, Central, ...	Chinese Public Dispensary.		.....	Do.	Opened on 1st February, 1907.
Victoria, Eastern, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 1st April, 1905.
Victoria, Western, ...	Do.		.....	Do.	Do.
Victoria, Shaukiwan,	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 26th July, 1910.
Kowloon: Harbour & Yaumati,	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 25th January, 1916.
Kowloon, Hung Hom	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 17th June, 1906.
Kowloon, Kowloon City,	Do.		.. ...	Do.	Opened on 1st July, 1905.
Kowloon, Shamshui-po,	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 12th April, 1915. New premises opened 26th October, 1936.
Aberdeen,	Do.		.....	Do.	Opened on 26th September, 1930.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Canossian Institute—Daughters of Charity of ; at Victoria, Shau-ki-wan, and Aberdeen, and in the dependency of Kowloon. Ordinance 26 of 1915.

The Church Missionary Trust Association Limited,—Native Church, Mission Houses and two Boarding Schools on Inland Lot No. 754, Anglo-Chinese College, five Boys' and nine Girls' Schools, in other parts of the city. Girls' Boarding School, Kowloon. Church and Schools at Kowloon and Yaumati.

Diocesan Girls' School and Orphanage, Kowloon. Under a Committee of Trustees.

Diocesan Boys' School, Yaumati, on K.I.L. No. 1588. Under a Committee of Trustees.

Eyre Memorial Refuge, Kowloon City.

*For Missions in China, Tonquin, and Cochinchina on Sec. A of Inland Lot No. 82.

*Farm Lot No. 24, at Pokfulam.

L'Asile de la Sainte Enfance, under The Mother Superior of the Soeurs de Saint Paul de Chartres, Hong Kong on Inland Lot No. 1698. Ordinance No. 10 of 1915.

†Mission House on Inland Lot No. 590. R.P. Three Chapels, four Hospitals, twelve Boys and nine Girls' Schools in different parts of the city.

Magdalen Asylum, directed by the Italian Daughters of Charity.

Nazareth Printing Office, directed by the French Mission.

Orphanage for European and Eurasian boys, under the Roman Catholic Mission.

Reformatory for Chinese, West Point, on Inland Lots Nos. 2484 †

Roman Catholic Mission of Propaganda Fide.—For Missions in Hong Kong and China; 8, Caine Road.

St. Joseph's College, under the Christian Brothers, Robinson Road and Kennedy Road.

St. Paul's College, on Inland Lot No. 76, vested in The Archbishop of Canterbury; a Missionary Training College.

‡For Missions in China and Tonquin, on Inland Lot No. 576. R.P.

Salvation Army Industrial Home for Women, Prince Edward Road, Kowloon.

Chinese Sisters of the Precious Blood;—Convent, Children's Hospital and Clinic, Yuen Chow Street, Shamshui-po.

Industrial Home for Blind Girls, "Eben-Ezerhouse," Pokfulam.

Jesuit Fathers;—Ricci Hall, University, Pokfulam Road; the Regional Seminary, Aberdeen; Wah Yan College, 2, Robinson Road.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for the Aged, Saikung Road, Kowloon City.

La Salle College, Prince Edward Road, Kowloon.

Aberdeen Industrial School (Salesian Institute), Island Road, Aberdeen.

* The Procurator General in Hong Kong of the Missions Etrangères.

† The Senior Missionary in Hong Kong of the London Missionary Society.

‡ The Vicar Apostolic of the Roman Catholic Church in Hong Kong.

‡ The Procurator in Hong Kong for the Dominican Missions in the Far East.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS 1938.

CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY.

STATION : ROYAL OBSERVATORY, HONG KONG.

Lat. 22° 18' N., Long. 114° 10' 19" E.

Temperatures for 24 hours ending Midn.

Height { Site of rain-gauge { H.=103 ft.
 above Mean Sea-Level

Heights above ground : Therm.s. h₁=5 ft ; Sun Recorder. h₂=35 ft ; Rain-gauge, h₃=1.5 ft.

1938.	Air Temperature (in degrees Fahrenheit) from records of a thermograph, standardized by readings of whirling thermometers.										Rainfall.			Weather, No. of Days of						Bright Sunshine.				
	Means of		Max. and Min. Combined.	Excess above Normal.	Absolute Extremes.				Highest Wet Bulb.	Total.		Excess above Normal.	Daily Max.	Day.	Snow.	Hail.	Thunderstorm.	Fog.	Ground Frost.	Daily Mean.	Total.	Per cent.	Total Possible.	
	Max.	Min.			Highest Max.	Lowest Min.	Lowest Day.	Lowest Max.		Highest Min.	Day.													
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	m.m.	m.m.	m.m.	m.m.								hr.	hr.	%	hr.
January	65.7	56.7	61.2	+0.5	76.8	26	48.2	22	58.0	8	63.0	19.20	68.3	9.0	22.8	5.5	5	4	2	1	4.3	133.0	39	337.6
February ...	63.3	55.7	59.5	-0.2	77.6	16	47.2	8	53.5	10	62.0	16	72.0	119.0	+ 73.5	35.7	10	11	+ 3	3	3.7	104.2	33	318.0
March.....	68.0	59.5	63.7	-0.1	82.7	6	46.5	15	54.3	14	71.7	6	78.5	145.9	+ 70.7	46.2	21	14	+ 3	7	2.7	83.4	22	371.6
April	77.7	68.1	72.9	+1.6	85.9	17	61.3	2	71.0	1	77.7	21	80.6	147.1	- 84.9	26.9	24	5	- 7	2	6.8	204.7	54	379.1
May	83.5	75.1	79.3	+1.4	88.5	17	67.1	9	75.5	24	79.5	17.18	82.6	221.1	- 64.6	95.6	20	14	- 2	3	5.2	162.3	40	408.5
June	89.0	80.2	84.6	+2.7	93.6	30	77.0	1	85.7	10	82.9	24.29	82.6	75.9	- 311.0	15.7	10	11	- 9	2	8.7	260.8	65	404.0
July	87.4	79.0	83.2	+0.2	94.0	1	76.4	5	82.0	5	82.3	1	83.1	310.8	- 73.6	72.3	5	21	+ 2	2	6.6	204.6	50	412.9
August	87.1	78.5	82.8	+0.2	90.4	27	75.9	19	82.8	19	81.8	2	81.5	200.3	- 162.1	76.2	7	19	+ 2	8	5.1	158.1	40	398.6
September ...	86.3	78.5	82.4	+1.0	90.7	4	75.0	13	82.0	29	82.0	4	81.9	108.3	- 146.9	41.9	30	14	...	3	5.2	157.1	43	367.1
October	82.7	73.9	78.3	+1.6	88.5	1	66.0	22,23	77.8	23	79.6	9	80.4	154.8	+ 41.7	63.0	4	12	+ 4	1	7.5	233.5	65	359.2
November ...	74.2	65.7	69.9	-0.1	80.5	4	56.9	14	66.8	26	75.0	1	73.4	135	- 26.9	8.6	10	3	- 2	...	5.2	157.0	47	330.8
December ...	69.5	60.9	65.2	+1.7	78.2	8	51.1	30	59.7	30	66.1	13	71.4	0.3	- 27.5	0.1	18.20	...	- 5	...	4.0	123.7	37	332.6
Totals.	77.9	69.3	73.6	+0.9	94.0	July 1	46.5	Mar. 15	53.5	Feb. 10	82.9	June 24.29	83.1	1406.0	- 734.4	...	...	128	- 13	...	5.4	1982.4	45	4420.0
Means.																								
Extremes																								

The Royal Observatory is situated on a hillock, 100 feet high, near the southern extremity of the Kowloon Peninsula. To the South is Hong Kong Island, consisting of a range of hills running east and west, with peaks from 1000 to 1800 feet high. The nearest point on this range is 2½ miles from the Observatory. Five miles to the eastward of the Observatory, where another small peninsula projects southward, is a range of hills from 700 to 1000 feet high. To the North a range of hills from 200 to 400 feet high stretches across the peninsula a mile from the Observatory. From 3 to 20 miles farther North the ground is hilly over the greater part of the peninsula with peaks from 2000 to 3000 feet high. To the westward of the Observatory the hills on Lantau Island, 10 miles distant, rise to 3000 feet.

(Zc 1)

SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, 1938.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	Number of Depositors on 31st December.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.	Total amount at credit of depositors, 31st December.	Rate of Interest allowed.
Hong Kong Savings Bank, Victoria, Hong Kong. 1937.	Private.	19,770	\$7,174,753.05	\$5,332,030.57	\$13,552,977.99	2½ % per annum
do. Kowloon.	„	3,017	\$1,379,599.86	\$951,619.85	\$1,899,930.16	2½ % per annum

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

Nil.

GOVERNMENT HOUSES, 1938.

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

1. Government House, Victoria, contains :—

Ground Floor — Entrance hall, dining-room 40' × 25', drawing-room 40' × 25', billiard-room, ball-room, 74' × 40', two lounge-halls 30' × 19' and 46' × 22', small winter-garden, offices of Governor, A.D.C., private secretary, custodian, stenographers, and clerks, ladies cloak-room.

Semi-basement — Large and small supper-rooms 39' × 38' and 24' × 21', A.D.C.'s and private secretary's bed-sitting rooms and bathrooms.

First Floor — Four double bedrooms and one single with bathrooms, single bedroom dressing-room, bathroom, box-room, boudoir, roof-garden.

Usual offices, servants' quarters and laundry.

Garage block containing married quarters for custodian and one chauffeur, servants, quarters, chauffeur's bedroom, and store, accommodation for five to six cars.

Stable block with accommodation for three grooms and three horses.

Guard house with accommodation for five.

The house is heated by coal fires, electricity and gas, and lighted by electricity. The cost of the electric light for the first floor and of half the kitchen coal is borne by the Governor, the remainder by the Government.

Furniture, including plate, linen, crockery and glass is supplied by the Government.

There are about 5 acres of garden maintained by the Government.

2. Mountain Lodge, The Peak, a hill residence at 1,685 feet above sea level, occupied during the summer months, contains :—

Ground Floor — Dining-room 33' × 17', drawing-room 33' × 17', boudoir, offices of Governor, A.D.C., private secretary, stenographers, and clerk, kitchen and pantries.

First Floor — Four double bedrooms and three single with bathrooms, one single bedroom, two dressing-rooms, two bath-rooms, three drying rooms.

Servants' block, including servants' kitchens, coolies' quarters, laundry, store room for sedan chairs, and gardeners' quarters.

Garage block with accommodation for two cars and one chauffeur.

Guard-house with accommodation for three.

The house has a hot water supply and is heated by coal fires, central heating, and electricity, and lighted by electricity. The cost of the electric light for the first floor and of half the kitchen coal is borne by the Governor, the remainder by the Government.

Furniture, including plate, linen, crockery and glass, is supplied by the Government.

There are about forty three acres of grounds, including about two and a half acres of garden, all maintained by the Government.

3. Fanling Lodge, Sheung Shui, a country residence, situated in the middle of Fanling Golf Course, contains :—

Ground Floor—Dining-room 28' × 17', drawing-room 33' × 18', offices of Governor and personal staff.

First Floor — Three double bedrooms with bathrooms, two single bedrooms, one bathroom.

Kitchen block containing servants' quarters, boiler-room, coal-house, store and usual offices.

Garage block containing store and bedroom for two chauffeurs.

Stable Block containing accommodation for two grooms and three horses.

Guard-house with accommodation for five.

The house has a hot water supply and is heated by coal fires and electricity and lighted by electricity. The cost of the electric light for the first floor is borne by the Governor, the remainder by the Government.

Furniture, including plate, linen, crockery and glass is supplied by the Government.

There are about six and a half acres of garden and grounds maintained by the Government.

(Ze 1)

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS, AND TELEPHONES.

Each Line or Company should be separately entered.

The particulars required should be extracted from the accounts for the last completed year, the date of which should be stated.

If possible, the total tonnage and passenger mileage should be given for the railways.

For roads, particulars of total lengths should be given.

For canals, the same particulars as in the case of railways and telegraphs, as far as applicable, should be stated.

Terminal Station of each.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by Private Body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Rail-way or Width of Canal.
Roads and Streets,	Owned by Government.	371 miles.	
Kowloon-Canton Railway, British Section, (1)	Do.	21.76 miles.	4' 8½"
•Telegraph and Telephone Lines, Route,	Do.	181.9 miles.	.....
Do. Conductors,	Do.	5068.74	.....
Multiple-core Cables crossing the Harbour,	Do.	2,150 yds.	.....
Green Island Cable crossing Sulphur Channel,	Do.	820 yards.	.....
Waglan Cables, two	Do.	7.5 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable,	Do.	73.25 miles.	.....
Kap Sing Mun Pass Cable,	Do.	1,800 yards.	.....
Chung Chau Channel Cable,	Do.	1,600 yards.	.....
Telegraph Land Cables,	Owned by the Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company.	5.916 nauts.	.....
Under-ground Cables,	Owned by the Great Northern Telegraph Company.	6.6 miles.	.....
Aerial Telegraph Lines,	Owned by the Eastern Extension and Great Northern Telegraph Companies.	22.13 miles (line) 66.39 „ (wire)	.....
Telegraph Cables crossing the Harbour, (2)	Do.	2.02 nauts.	.....
Telephone Routes, Aerial (Pole Route),	Owned by the Hong Kong Telephone Company.	36.77 miles.	.....
Under-ground Armoured Cables (No duct trench),	Do.	185.95 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable in Ducts,	Do.	56.17 miles.	.....
Under-ground Cable in Ducts, (Trunk).	Do.	1.94 miles.	.....
Under-ground Ducts,	Do.	64.993 miles.	.....
Cables crossing the Harbour,	Do.	4.958 miles.	.....
Cables crossing the Harbour Trunk,	Do.	1.12 miles.	.....
Conductors, Aerial, single line :—			
Iron Wire 326.574	Do.	1,282.388 miles.	.....
Bronze Wire 314.620			
} 641.194 cir. miles			
Conductors Submarine, Single Line :—			
Local. 403.99 cir. miles	Do.	807.98 miles.	.....
Conductors Submarine, Single Line :—			
Trunk. 29.18 cir. miles	Do.	58.36 miles.	.....
Conductors Underground, Single Line :—			
L. C. 35,164.123 cir. miles	Do.	84,727.434 miles.	.....
Armoured 7,199.594 „ „			
} 42,363.717 cir. miles.			
L. C. Cable, Trunk 50.37 cir. miles	Do.	1,154.7 miles	.....
Armoured 526.98 „ „			
} 577.35 cir. miles			
Conductors Covered Distribution, Single Line :—			
853.078 cir. miles.	Do	1,706.156 miles.	.....
Conductors Aerial Cable, Single Line :—			
1.57 cir. miles.	Do.	3.14 miles.	.....

1.—MAIN LINE.

(1)

Construction Expenditure up to 31st December 1938	\$ 20,476,703.51
Special Expenditure for the year 1938 chargeable to Capital	261,155.30
	<u>\$ 20,737,858.81</u>

Passenger and Miscellaneous Receipts 1938 ...	\$ 1,251,902.89
Goods Receipts, 1938	649,980.43
	<u>\$ 1,901,883.32</u>

RADIO STATIONS.

(1)—Cape D' Aguilar Radio Station. Position:— { Lat. 22° 12' 40" N.
Long. 114° 15' 09" E.*Transmitters*

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range.	Service on which employed.
1	VPS	300	1,000	I.C.W. 250 watts, self excited valve transmitter (1,000 periods). Marconi WB2b.	150	Radio Beacon, for enabling ships at sea to take wireless bearings when approaching Hong Kong.
2	VPS	300 375 425 500	1,000 800 705 600	I.C.W. 150 watts, self excited valve transmitter (1,000 periods). Marconi MCSA.	100	For alternative wave working with ships at sea in the vicinity of Hong Kong, and reserve Radio Beacon.
3	VPS	500	600	Continuous or I.C.W. (600 periods), 2 KW, self excited valve transmitter. Marconi Type U.	350	(a) Marine. (b) Emits a summary of meteorological conditions daily at 0018, 0300, 0830 and 1200 G.M.T. (corresponding to 0818, 1100, 1630 and 2000 H.K. time). (c) Emits typhoon warnings immediately on receipt and at 18 minutes past each of the subsequent two hours. (d) Emits navigation warnings on receipt and after the completion of the weather reports at 0300 and 1200 G.M.T. (e) Emits time signals controlled from the Royal Observatory, Kowloon, twice daily at 0156-0200 and 1256-1300 G.M.T.
4	VPS	8330	36.01	Continuous wave, 250 watts valve transmitter. Valve M.O. Marconi TN7A. (Also spare Local Make 150 watt self excited).	1,000	(a) Communication with ships fitted for short wave reception, 2200-1600 G.M.T. (b) Emits time signals controlled from the Royal Observatory, Kowloon, twice daily at 0156-0200 and 1256-1300 G.M.T.
5	...	1880	159.6	.....	...	Reserved.
6	...	2770	108.3	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
7	ZEO4	4622	64.91	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
8	ZEM	4780	62.76	I.C.W. (600 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local Make. (300 Cycle Alt.).	1,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Macao and South China.
9	ZCF3	5365	55.92	See No. 22.		Alternative frequency for No. 22.
10	...	5905	50.8	.....		Emergency frequency.
11	ZCH	5995	50.04	I.C.W. (100 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local Make. (50 Cycle Mains).	1,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Swatow and points in South China.

(Ze 3)

(1)—Cape D'Aguiar Radio Station—(Contd.)

Transmitters

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range.	Service on which employed.
12	ZBW2	6090	49.26	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
13	ZCE3	6807.5	44.068	See No. 20.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 20.
14	ZCI	6915	43.38	Continuous wave, valve transmitter, 250 watts, valve Master Oscillator. Marconi TN7A.	500	Transmission of commercial traffic to Taihoku, Foochow and alternatively to Swatow, Amoy, Kwongchow and other stations as required.
15	ZCF2	8047.5	37.28	See No. 22.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 22.
16	...	8650	34.68	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
17	ZEO	9244	32.45	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
18	ZCG	9440	31.78	Interrupted Continuous wave 600 periods, 1 K.W. Marconi S1. (300 Cycle Alt.).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to British North Borneo, Manila and other stations as required.
19	ZBW3	9525	31.49	2.5 K.W. Valve Transmitter. Franklin Constant Frequency Control. Marconi SW B8. (3 Phase supply).	5,000	Broadcasting of ZBW programmes (see ZBW.).
20	ZCE2	10211.25	29.378	C.W/I.C.W. 2 K.W. Valve Transmitter. Franklin Constant Frequency M.O. Control. Marconi SWB4b (3 Phase supply).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic to Shanghai and alternatively to Malabar, Saigon and Bangkok.
21	...	10640	28.2	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
22	ZCF	10730	27.96	C.W/I.C.W. Valve Transmitter 2 K.W. Franklin Constant Frequency M.O. Control. Marconi SWB4b (3 Phase supply).	2,000	Transmission of commercial traffic as required to Shanghai, Hanoi, Yunnanfu, Malabar, Saigon and Bangkok.
23	...	11740	25.55	.....	...	Reserved for Broadcasting, (1936).
24	ZEN	13100	22.9	ICW. (600 periods), 500 watts, self excited valve transmitter. Local make. (300 cycle alt).	...	Shanghai, Malabar and Bangkok, or as required.
25	ZCE	13615	22.034	See No. 20.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 20.
26	ZEO2	13866	21.63	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
27	ZBW4	15190	19.75	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
28	...	17380	17.26	.....	...	Emergency frequency.
29	ZBW5	17755	16.9	See No. 19.	...	Alternative frequency for No. 19.
30	ZEO3	18488	16.22	.....	...	Reserved for R/T.
31	...	23075	13.00	.....	...	Emergency frequency.

Only Nos. 4, 14, 18 and 19 can be considered as other than Spot Frequency (+ - 2 %) S/W. Transmitters.

(2)—Victoria Peak Radio Station. Position :— { Lat. 22° 16' 38.56" N.
Long. 114° 08' 31.95" E.

Receiving Station only.	Reception of all fixed services, Empire Broadcasting and International Press Services. 11 Commercial S/W. Receivers. 17 General purpose S/W. Receivers. { A.C. 1 Special Re-broadcasting Receiver. } operated. 2 Commercial Broadcasting Receivers. 8 Emergency S/W. Receivers. D.C. 1 Sub-Standard Frequency Checking Equipment.
-------------------------	--

(3)—Gap Rock Lighthouse. Position :— { Lat. 21° 48' 50" N.
Long. 113° 56' 20" E.

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description. and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
32	VRA	500 1364 4550	600 220 66	Interrupted Contin- uous Wave, (800 per- iods), .05 K.W. self excited valve trans- mitter.	50	Reporting of vessels entering the harbour and meteorological.

(4)—Waglan Lighthouse. Position :— { Lat. 22° 11' 20" N.
Long. 114° 15' 18.20" E.

33	VRB	500	600	Interrupted Contin- uous Wave, (800 per- iods), .05 K.W. self excited valve trans- mitter.	50	Reporting of vessels entering the harbour and meteorological.
----	-----	-----	-----	--	----	--

(5)—Cheung Chau. Position :— { Lat. 22° 12' 42" N.
Long. 114° 01' 46" E.

34	VRC	1364	220	Continuous Wave, .025 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	20	Police.
----	-----	------	-----	--	----	---------

(6)—Tsim Sha Tsui. Position :— { Lat. 22° 12' 50" N.
Long. 114° 10' 03" E.

35	VRD	1364	220	Continuous Wave, .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
----	-----	------	-----	---	----	---------

(7)—Tai O. Position :— { Lat. 22° 15' 00" N.
Long. 113° 51' 30" E.

36	VRF	1364	220	Interrupted Contin- uous Wave, (800 per- iods), .05 K.W. self excited valve trans- mitter.	50	Police.
----	-----	------	-----	--	----	---------

(Ze 5)

(8)—Police Launch No. 1.

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cs.	Wave length in metres.	Description. and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
37	VPJM	1364 500 4550	220 600 66	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50 " 200	Police.

(9)—Police Launch No. 2.

38	VPFZ	1364 500	220 600	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
----	------	-------------	------------	--	----	---------

(10)—Police Launch No. 3.

39	VPBQ	1364 500	220 600	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
----	------	-------------	------------	--	----	---------

(11)—Police Launch No. 4.

40	VPFT	1364 500	220 600	Interrupted Continuous Wave, (800 periods), .05 K.W. self excited valve transmitter.	50	Police.
----	------	-------------	------------	--	----	---------

(12)—Government Radio Office, 1st floor, General Post Office Building, Des Voeux Road, Central, Victoria.

Accepts and delivers telegrams to and from ships at sea and aircraft. Receives and distributes International Press Services. Maintains communication with Waglan Lighthouse by submarine cable. Advises Government Departments and the general public as required, of vessels entering the harbour, receives and forwards meteorological telegrams, navigation warnings, health bulletins, and issues broadcast receiving licences.

(13)—Inspection and Licensing Office, 1st Floor, G. P. O. Building, Victoria.

Issues licences to ships, amateur transmitters, and Radio dealers, and is generally responsible for the control of broadcast licences under the direction of the Postmaster General. Carries out all wireless surveys on behalf of the Board of Trade, London, and Government Marine Surveyor, Hongkong.

Candidates examined for W/T. Operators' Certificates of Proficiency in Radiotelegraphy.

**(14)—Government Radio Receiving Station, Royal Observatory
Grounds, Kowloon.**

This station is used for reception only, being the main receiving point for all meteorological services, and the operating and receiving point for marine and harbour services, receives time signals from Nauen, Malabar and Manila daily, receives press messages from Rugby twice daily, and accepts and delivers telegrams to or from Kowloon. The equipment consists of 2 Marconi Type RG 25A Medium and Long wave Receivers, 1 Marconi Type RG 22B short wave Receiver, 1 Marconi Type RG 28 short wave Receiver, 1 Marconi RP 17A Receiver and various spare receivers. Telegraph and emergency tone lines for communication with Government Radio Office.

**(15)—Broadcasting Studio, 1st Floor, Gloucester Building,
Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria.**

Audio control point for the medium wave Broadcast transmitters installed at Hung Hom Station, Kowloon, and for the short wave Broadcasting transmitter at Cape D'Aguilar.

The European and Chinese studios, control rooms and offices are situated in the Gloucester Building, centrally located in Victoria, Hong Kong.

The control equipment comprises the usual amplifiers, with auxiliary apparatus, gramophone turntables and microphones.

(16)—Hung Hom, Kowloon, Transmitting Station.

Position :— { Lat. 22° 18' 28" N.
Long. 114° 10' 45" E.

No.	Call Signal.	Frequency in k/cz.	Wavelength in metres.	Description and Aerial input.	Normal working range	Service on which employed.
41	ZBW	845	355	2 KW. Broadcast transmitter, telephony, with thermionic valve frequency control.	100	European Broadcasting, musical programmes, weather reports, speeches, etc.
42	ZEK	640	468.8	2 KW. Broadcast transmitter.	100	Chinese Broadcasting, musical programmes, weather reports, speeches, etc.
43	ZCK2	5410	55.46	Telephony/Telegraphy (C.W./I.C.W.) Transmitter, 0.5 K.W. Crystal controlled.	1000	Civil aviation.
44	ZCK3	8750	34.29			
45	ZCK	833.3	900	Telephony/Telegraphy (C.W./I.C.W.) Transmitter-1.0 KW.	500	Civil aviation.

(Ze 7)

(17)—Kai Tak Airport,
Kowloon City.

Operating and W/T. control office for civil aviation Services. Equipped with medium wave, short wave and D.F. receivers, and controls aviation service transmitters ZCK ZCK2. and ZCK3 at Hung Hom. Carries out inter-aerodrome meteorological services, and transmits weather reports to aircraft in flight as required.

The Share of the charges due to Hong Kong are given below.

SERVICE.	To		From	
	Fr. ctms.	\$ c.	Fr. ctms.	\$ c.
(1) Ships at sea with the exception of river boats owned by the Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.	0.50	...	0.50	...
(2) River boats owned by the Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co.	0.20	...	0.20	...

(Zf 1)

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS, 1938.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POST OFFICE.

POSTAL SERVICE.		\$	c.	\$	c.
REVENUE :—					
Gross receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels,		2,747,648.10			
Fees for Private Letter Boxes,		15,500.00			
Fees for Private Bags,		166.00			
Fees for Reply Permits,		30.00			
Commission on Money and Postal Orders, etc.,		27,782.90			
Total Postal Revenue,					2,791,127.00
EXPENDITURE :—					
Salaries and Wages of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony,		347,786.47			
Air Mail Payment		29,782.45			
Air Mail Subsidy,		100,722.74			
Conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony,		389,235.58			
Miscellaneous,		75,189.76			
Total,					942,717.00
Balance of Revenue over Expenditure, ...					1,848,410.00
TELEGRAPH SERVICE.					
REVENUE :—					
Message Fees,		126,901.82			
Wireless Licences,		134,527.25			
Total Telegraph Revenue,					261,429.07
EXPENDITURE :—					
Salaries and Wages, &c.,		291,788.84			
Miscellaneous Services (Broadcasting),		79,000.00			
Total,					370,788.84
Balance of Expenditure over Revenue,					109,359.77

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1938.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
1 General, 18 Branches.	One.	One Central. One Branch.

(Zf 2)

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1938.

		Internal.	External.				Total.
			United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
			From	To	From	To	
Letters,.....	}	No statistics.					
Post Cards,							
Newspapers							
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars,.....							

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER AND POSTAL ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN HONG KONG AND GREAT BRITAIN, THE COLONIES, AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1938.

	Issued in the Colony.			Paid in the Colony.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Money Orders,	27,779	6	10	51,495	18	8
British Postal Orders,	8,375	10	1	3,842	0	0
Local Postal Notes,	\$217.25 H.K. Currency.					

STATISTICS OF INTERNATIONAL AND HONG KONG CORRESPONDENCE FOR 1938.

Registered Articles.

	Posted and delivered at Hong Kong.	Posted at Hong Kong for other countries.	Received from other countries for Hong Kong.	In transit.	Total number.
1938	85,859	421,892	720,778	135,660	1,314,189
1937	47,968	323,770	432,915	81,609	886,262
Increase.	.....	98,122	287,863	54,051	427,927
Decrease.	12,109	.....	.....	.....	.....

Insured Letters.

	Posted at Hong Kong for other countries.	Received from other countries for Hong Kong.	In transit.	Total number.
1938	9,026	9,907	1,213	20,146
1937	4,149	6,667	1,452	12,268
Increase.	4,877	3,240	.....	7,878
Decrease.	.....	.....	239	.....

Parcels.

	Articles posted.	Articles delivered.	Received for transmission to other countries.	Total articles handled.
1938	132,613	137,340	26,709	296,662
1937	77,327	84,051	27,248	188,626
Increase.	55,286	53,289	.....	108,036
Decrease.	.....	.....	539	.....

(Zg I)

PORTS and HARBOURS.

(Here insert name of Port or Harbour).

Hong Kong Harbour.

<p>1. At bar or entrance, what is:—</p> <p>(1) the minimum width?</p> <p>(2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.?</p> <p>(Note.—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given).</p>	<p>1. Western entrance " Sulphur Channel "</p> <p>(1) 1,500 feet.</p> <p>(2) 9 fathoms.</p> <p>None.</p> <p>Eastern entrance " Lye Mun Pass."</p> <p>(1) 1,500 feet.</p> <p>(2) 13 fathoms.</p>
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is:—</p> <p>(1) the minimum and maximum width?</p> <p>(2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	<p>2. The Southern Fairway.</p> <p>(1) Min. 1,080 feet. Max. 1,800 feet.</p> <p>(2) Min. 4 fathoms. Max. 8 fathoms.</p> <p>The Central Fairway.</p> <p>(1) Min. 1,380 feet. Max. 1,380 feet.</p> <p>(2) Min. 4 fathoms. Max. 7 fathoms.</p>
<p>3. What is—</p> <p>(1) the rise and fall of tides</p> <p>(a) ordinary springs,</p> <p>(b) ordinary neaps?</p> <p>(2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	<p>3.—1 (a) Rise 7.25 feet above L.W.O.S.T.</p> <p>Fall to 1.00 ft. " "</p> <p>(b) Rise 6.00 ft. " "</p> <p>Fall to 3.30 ft. " "</p> <p>2 Rise of O.N.T. " L.W.O.S.T. 5 ft.</p>
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water—</p> <p>(a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.?</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	<p>4. (a) 35 feet at Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co.'s piers.</p> <p>(b) None.</p>
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water, referred to in Question 4, exists?</p> <p>What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?</p>	<p>5. <i>vide</i> (6) for length of piers. Excluding approximately 5,000 feet of berthage for river steamers, the wharfage owned by the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. represents about 63% of the total accommodation at the port.</p>
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be—</p> <p>(a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)?</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks—</p> <p>(1) admitted direct to?</p> <p>or</p> <p>(2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	<p>6. The largest wharves are owned by the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., situated on the Mainland, <i>viz.</i>:—</p> <p>No. 1 Pier 750 ft. in length and 81 ft. in breadth.</p> <p>No. 2 " 722½ do. and 48½ do.</p> <p>No. 3 " 505 do. and 40 do.</p> <p>No. 4 " 662 do. and 46 do.</p> <p>No. 5 " 800 do. and 60 do.</p> <p>The largest vessel which has occupied the above Piers up to the present was the " Empress of Britain." Length 627.7 feet, breadth 77.9 feet on a draft of 28 feet and the deepest draft vessel berthed was 32'6".</p> <p>There are no enclosed docks.</p>

PORTS and HARBOURS,—Continued.**Hong Kong Harbour,—Continued.**

7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	7. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Co., Ltd., Dry Dock. 787 feet in length over all. 120 feet wide at coping, 88 feet wide at bottom, 84½ feet depth on sill H.W.O.S.T.
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water—</p> <p>(a) at the entrance and in the approach channel—</p> <p>(b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks—</p> <p>(c) at the principal berths—</p> <p>to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case, of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam?</p> <p>If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?</p>	<p>8. (a) No.</p> <p>(b) None.</p> <p>(c) No operations are in hand to increase the depth at principal berths or to provide accommodation for larger vessels.</p>

(Zh 1)

[*Enclosure 2 in Circular despatch dated 3rd May, 1930.*]

Section 35.

AIR SERVICES.

- (a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing.
 - (b) Air Transport Services.
 - (c) Air Ports (sea-plane bases and aerodromes).
 - (d) Licences and Certificates.
 - (e) Imports and Exports by Air.
-

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of Hong Kong from each country in the year 1938.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	458	5,330	1,802	16.0	34.6	4,547	458	5,330	1,802	16.0	34.6	4,547
Manila (Philippines)	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	325	274	2.9	3.6	841	35	325	274	2.9	3.6	841
French Indo-China	116	150	232	2.8	35.6	622	24	201	94	0.3	0.7	247	140	351	326	3.1	36.3	369
Total.....	116	150	232	2.8	35.6	622	517	5,856	2,170	19.2	38.9	5,635	633	6,006	2,402	22.0	74.5	6,257

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Colony of Hong Kong to each country in the year 1938.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	475	3,261	1,850	95.1	94.0	4,652	475	3,261	1,850	95.1	94.0	4,652
Manila (Philippines)	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	316	273	1.1	1.9	841	35	316	273	1.1	1.9	841
French Indo-China	115	200	230	2.4	29.1	617	24	186	94	0.1	—	247	139	386	324	2.5	29.1	864
Total.....	115	200	230	2.4	29.1	617	534	3,763	2,217	96.3	95.9	5,740	649	3,963	2,447	98.7	125.0	6,357

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	ARRIVING.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage. Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British	116	150	232	2.8	35.6	622
Chinese	458	5,330	1,802	16.0	34.6	4,547
American	35	325	274	2.9	3.6	841
French	24	201	94	0.3	0.7	247
Total	633	6,006	2,402	22.0	74.5	6,257

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1938.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	DEPARTING.					
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage. Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Aircraft Tonnage.
British	115	200	230	2.4	29.1	617
Chinese	475	3,261	1,850	95.1	94.0	4,652
American	35	316	273	1.1	1.9	841
French	24	186	94	0.1	—	247
Total	649	3,963	2,447	98.7	125.0	6,357

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1938.

NAMES OF AIRPORTS.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.
Kai Tak Airport	116	150	232	2.8	35.6	622	517	5,856	2,170	19.2	38.9	5,635	633	6,006	2,402	22.0	74.5	6,257
TOTAL.....	116	150	232	2.8	35.6	622	517	5,856	2,170	19.2	38.9	5,635	633	6,006	2,402	22.0	74.5	6,257

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of Hong Kong in the year 1938.

NAMES. OF AIRPORTS.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.	Air- craft.	Pas- sengers.	Crew.	Goods and Excess Luggage Tons.	Mails. Tons.	Air- craft Tonnage.
Kai Tak Airport	115	200	230	2.4	29.1	617	534	3,763	2,217	96.3	95.9	5,740	649	3,963	2,447	98.7	125.0	6,357
TOTAL.....	115	200	230	2.4	29.1	617	534	3,763	2,217	96.3	95.9	5,740	649	3,963	2,447	98.7	125.0	6,357

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1938.

	BRITISH.			FOREIGN.		
	<i>Arriving.</i>	<i>Departing.</i>	<i>Total.</i>	<i>Arriving.</i>	<i>Departing.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Kai Tak Airport, Hong Kong.	622	617	1,239	5,635	5,740	11,375
Total.....	622	617	1,239	5,635	5,740	11,375

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (1).

<i>Terminal Stations of each service or route.</i>	<i>Operating Company (and if subsidized).</i>	<i>Mileage of route.</i>	<i>Type & characteristics of the aircraft employed.</i>	<i>Frequency of service.</i>	<i>Class of service.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bangkok-Hong Kong	Imperial Airways (Yes)	1,260	DH 86.	Bi-weekly	Mails, Goods and Passengers.	
San Francisco—Hong Kong	Pan American Airways (indirectly) (Yes)	9,000	Martin 130.	Weekly	"	
China Domestic-Hong Kong	China National Aviation Corporation (indirectly) (Yes)	Routes frequently revised.	DC 2.	Daily	"	Sino American 51% 49%
China Domestic-Hong Kong	Eurasia Aviation Corporation (indirectly) Yes.	"	JU 52.	Daily	"	Sino German 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Damascus-Hong Kong	Air France (Yes).	6,500	Dewotine D-338.	Weekly	"	

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Part (2).

Service or route.	Aircraft Mileage.	Passengers.		Mail (including printed matter and parcels).		Goods (including newspapers and excess luggage).		Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Mail Receipts.
		Number carried.	Passenger Miles.	Tons.	Ton/Miles.	Tons.	Ton/Miles.			
Bangkok-Hong Kong	1,260	350	*	64.7	—	5.2	*	*	*	*
San Francisco-Hong Kong	9,000	641	—	5.5	—	4.0	—	—	—	—
Damascus-Hong Kong	6,500	387	—	0.7	—	0.4	—	—	—	—
China-Hong Kong	Routes frequently revised.	8,591	—	128.6	—	111.1	—	—	—	—

* Routes, time-tables, rates and types of aircraft revised so frequently and available figures so meagre that any figures dealing with the above would be misleading.

AERODROME SCHEDULE.

Name:—KAI TAK AIRPORT.

Country:—HONG KONG.

Map reference J XIII.

1/4,000,000 Sheet 34 China.

1. Function:—

(a) Class

Aerodrome. Public Civil, shared by Royal Air Force.
Open for use by civil visiting aircraft without prior permission.

(b) Government Classification (if any)

A1.

(c) Owner and Operating Authority

Superintendent of Aerodrome, Kai Tak Airport, under the
Directorate of Air Services, Hong Kong. Telephone
58071 Exts. 575 and 612.

(d) Commercial Agencies, etc.

Imperial Airways Ltd.
Air France.
Pan American Airways.
Eurasia Aviation Corporation.
China National Aviation Corporation.
Far East Flying Training School, Ltd.

(e) Customs Arrangements

Imports and Exports Department (Revenue Officer, Kowloon. Telephone 58071 Extn. 565) must be informed at least one hour before arrival. Chinese Maritime Customs for clearance of aircraft departing for China have an officer normally on duty from 0830 to 1630 hours. At other times and on Sundays and public holidays telephone 50930 or 28491. Customs forms supplied by department.

No special passport or *visa* requirements.

(f) Quarantine Arrangements

Superintendent of Airport should be informed, if possible before arrival of aircraft of any disease on board. Sanitary examination of aircraft carried out under supervision of Port Health Officer.

(g) Temporary Conditions affecting Air Stations

Nil.

2. Location.

(a) Department or Province

Kowloon, Hong Kong

(b) Latitude
Longitude

22°20'N.
114°12'E.

(c) Magnetic Variation (1939)

0°40'W. Annual change, about 2' decrease.

(d) Local Position

Situated on mainland along north shore of Kowloon Bay.
4½ miles 35°T from Victoria City on Hong Kong Island.

(e) Day Landmarks

Black hangar and white buildings of R.A.F. station on East side. Black Civil hangar on West side.

(f) Night Landmarks

Obstruction lights on surrounding hills.

(g) Nature of Surrounding country

North and east sides, hills rising to 2,000'. West side, buildings of Kowloon City. South side, sea. Surrounding country is unsuitable for emergency landings. Kwanti Race Course, bearing 345°T 13 miles from Airport, could be used by small aircraft.

3. Traffic Control:—

(a) Control Tower, etc.

Control tower is situated at Civil hangar (*see* plan).

(b) Circuit Rules:—

Right hand circuits for easterly winds and winds under 4 k.p.h. Left hand circuits for westerly winds.

(c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions

When wind is less than 4 k.p.h. landings and take-off must be made from N.W. to S.E.

(d) Arrival and Departure Procedure

Pilots must report arrival to Control Officer and obtain permission for departure, except for local flights.

(e) Flying Hours

Open continuously.

(f) Local Flying Restrictions

Nil.

(Zh 9)

4. *Landing Area:—*

- (a) Dimensions N-S 800 yds., NE-SW 950 yds., E-W 1,300 yds., SE-NW 1,300 yds.
- (b) Altitude above Mean Sea Level 13.5 feet.
- (c) Surface Conditions Decomposed granite fill, partly grass covered, suitable for use at all times for light aircraft. Unsuitable for periods up to 24 hours after heavy rain (*i.e.*, over 3 ins. in previous 24 hours) for aircraft of over 10 tons. Artificial drainage by 3 covered nullahs running N-S.
- (d) Description of Runways Nil.

5. *Obstructions:—*

- (a) N. Side N. side—hills averaging 1,500' $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant. N.E. side—hill 250' $\frac{1}{4}$ mile distant, hill 1,980' 1 mile distant.
- (b) E. Side E. side—water tower and masts 70' high, aerodrome buildings 60' high, hills 600' $\frac{1}{2}$ mile distant.
- (c) S. Side S. side—no obstructions.
- (d) W. Side W. side—buildings adjacent boundary 40' high. Hangar with control tower surmounted by aerial 100' high.
- (e) General Nil.

6. *Markings and Signals:—*

- (a) Day—
- (i) Markings Boundary defined by white standards of boundary lights. Temporary obstruction and bad ground marked with "A" type boundary marker in accordance with standard method of civil aerodrome marking.
- (ii) Signals Red flag on control tower indicates left hand circuit. Green flag on control tower indicates right hand circuit.
- (iii) Wind Indication Black-ball on control tower indicates wind less than 4 k.p.h. Wind sleeves situated on R.A.F. and civil hangars. Illuminated wind "T" situated on police lodge (*see* plan).
- (b) Night—
- (i) Location Beacon Light Nil.
- (ii) Floodlights, Landing Lights, etc. One 6 K.W. 1,200,000 c.p. floodlight, divergence of beam 160°, situated on NW boundary. Landing hurricane lamps provided on request or if wind direction is unsuitable for use of floodlight and normally laid out in accordance with R.A.F. practice. Superintendent of Airport should be advised of intended night landings at least one hour before arrival.
- (iii) Other Markings Red lights are placed on low hills near landing area, radio masts and other obstructions. The landing area is defined by red boundary lights.
- (iv) Signals Permission to land at night is not normally required but may be given if necessary by green Very light or W/T. Prohibition to land is indicated by red Very light or W/T.
- (v) Wind Indication Illuminated wind "T" is situated on police lodge (*see* plan). For winds under 4 k.p.h. the "T" is fixed in landing direction.
- (c) Fog, etc. No facilities other than W/T available for landings in bad visibility.

7. *Refuelling Arrangements:—*

- (a) Fuel
- Shell Petrol. Minimum quantity in stock 5,000 gallons. Octane 77, 80 and 87. Mobile pump.
- Stanavo Petrol. Minimum quantity in stock 500 gallons. Octane 80. Any quantity and grade can be supplied at short notice.
- Texaco Petrol. Minimum quantity in stock 1,800 gallons. Octane 87. Mobile pump, and fixed pump for refuelling marine aircraft.

(Zh 10)

(b) Oil

Shell Oil. Minimum quantity in stock 50 gallons, Aero Shell Heavy. Other grades obtainable at short notice.
 Stanavo Oil. Minimum quantity in stock 200 gallons Green Band. All grades Stanavo and Mobiloil supplied at short notice.

Texaco Oil. Not stocked. Obtainable at short notice.

(c) Fresh Water

Potable water available at aerodrome.

(d) Airship Gas

Nil.

8. Accommodation :—

(a) Hangars or Shelters

Number.	Structure.	Net Breadth.	Net Depth.	Net Door Height.	Net Door Width.	Reservations.
One.	Steel and concrete.	134' 3"	250'	35'	121' 6"	Not less than 25% normally available for visiting aircraft.

(b) Mooring or Pegging down facilities

No permanent mooring or pegging down facilities. Pegging down would be necessary if no hangar accommodation available in typhoon season. No airship facilities.

(c) Handling Personnel

Handling personnel available from 0900 to 1700 and at all other times as requested.

(d) Hotels, Rest Houses, etc.

No accommodation or food available at airport. There are good hotels in Kowloon and Victoria.

(e) Medical Facilities

Medical room with first aid equipment at airport. Fully equipped government hospital one mile distant, with doctors always available.

9. Repair Facilities :—

(a) Workshops

Repairs undertaken by the Far East Flying Training School, Ltd., who have workshops at airport fully equipped for all wood and metal repairs, including welding, and a staff of licensed ground engineers.

(b) Spare Parts

Spares for Gipsy and Armstrong Siddeley engines and Avro and De Havilland aircraft stocked by above firm. Large quantity aircraft general spares, sheet metal, tubing, etc., available.

(c) Compass Base

Non-rotating compass base at S.E. corner of landing area.

10. Communications :—

(a) Air Line

Imperial Airways to England and Australia, *viâ* Siam.

Air France *viâ* Hanoi, French Indo-China.

Pan American Airways to America, *viâ* Manila and Honolulu.

Eurasia and China National Airways to China (restricted service in operation at present).

(b) Railway

To Canton, Hankow, etc., (service interrupted at present).

(c) Road

Good roads throughout territory.

(d) Local Transport

Frequent omnibus service to Kowloon and thence by ferry to Victoria. Taxis available at all hours.

(e) Shipping

Ocean liners to all parts of the world. Coastal vessels to Shanghai, Macao and all ports on China coast.

(f) Telegraph

Telegraphic address "AIRCIVIL HONG KONG". Telegraph office at Kowloon City. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile distant.

(g) Telephone

Telephone at Control Tower, No. 58071 Extns. 575 and 612.

11. Radio Facilities :—

(a) Radio Telegraphy

Hours of watch 0600-1700 L.T. daily. Other times by request. Two Marconi transmitters in use for long and short wave working. Transmitter Type TA 1 W/1 range 400 metres (750 Kcs.) to 1,500 metres (200 Kcs.) is tuned to a specified spot frequency of 900 metres

(Zh 11)

(333.3 Kcs.) and is available for working Types A1, A2, and A3 (C.W., I.C.W. and Telephony). Approx. 2 K.W. output. Transmitter type S8A W/1 range 20-80 (15,000-3,750 Kcs.) with two spot frequencies of 55.45 metres (5,410 Kcs.) and 34.29 Metres (8,750 Kcs.) and is available for working types A1, A2 and A3 (C.W., I.C.W. and Telephony). 500 W. output. Located at Hunghom, Long. 114° 10' 42" E. Lat. 22° 18' 30" N. Call sign, ZCK. Range TA.1 500 miles by day, 1,000 by night. S8A 1,000 by day, 2,000 by night.

(b) Radio Telephony

As above. 250 W. output. Call sign ZCK2.

(c) Direction Finder

Bellini-Tosi twin aerial D.F. Receiver Type 379. Subject to night error at sunrise and sunset.

(d) Radio Beacon

A 2 K.W. input Type WB2 transmitter located at Cape D'Aguilar, Long. 114° 15' 19" E. Lat. 22° 12' 39" N. W/L. 1,000 metres. Emits signal "MO, MO, MO de VPS." Available for ships and aircraft on request.

(e) Blind-Landing System

Nil.

12. *Meteorological:—*

(a) General Description

January and February—Dull winter months.

Prevailing wind up to 3,000 feet—East, 12 m.p.h.
4,000 to 7,000—variable. 8,000 upwards—westerly.
Strato-cumulus clouds, amount 7, height medium.
Horizontal visibility good.

March and April—Transition months.

Prevailing wind up to 3,000 feet—East, 12 m.p.h.
4,000 to 7,000—variable. 8,000 upwards—westerly.
Stratus and strato-cumulus clouds, amount 8, height 2,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility fair; risk of fog.

May to August—Summer months.

Winds variable, mainly East or South-west, 11 m.p.h. at all heights.
Heavy Cumulus clouds, amount 7, height 3,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good.
Weather showery. Risk of typhoons.

September—Transition month.

Prevailing wind East, 11 m.p.h. at all heights.
Cumulus clouds, amount 6, height 3,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good. Risk of typhoons.

October to December—Fine winter months.

Prevailing wind up to 5,000 feet—E.N.E., 12 m.p.h.
6,000 to 9,000—variable. 10,000 upwards westerly.
Strato-cumulus clouds, amount 5, height 4,000 to 5,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good. Risk of typhoons.

(b) Supply of Data

Hong Kong Royal Observatory is situated at Kowloon. Meteorological officer is on duty at airport for scheduled services. Weather reports, forecasts and upper-air observations are regularly available at airport.

13. *Charges:—*

Landing and housing fees are levied in accordance with Hong Kong Notice to Airmen No. 2 of 1937. Landing fees are assessed by maximum permissible weight of aircraft and range from \$2 for aircraft not exceeding 1,200 lbs. to \$36 for aircraft of 30,000 lbs.

Housing fees are assessed by area of space occupied and range from \$2 for aircraft not exceeding 300 sq. feet to \$56 for aircraft of 12,000 sq. feet for each 24 hours. Half these fees will be charged for aircraft accommodated in the open.

For aircraft engaged in *bonâ fide* cross country flight no charge is made for use of aerodrome lighting system. Repairs are carried out by Far East Flying Training School, Ltd., and charges are based on standard English rates.

14. *Date and Source of Information:—*

Director of Air Services. 1st January, 1939.

(Zh 12)

SEAPLANE STATION SCHEDULE.

Name:—KAI TAK AIRPORT.*Country*:—HONG KONG.

Map reference J XIII.

1/4,000,000. Sheet 34 China.

1. *Function*:—

- (a) Class Seaplane Station. Public Civil, shared by Royal Air Force. Open for use by civil visiting aircraft without prior permission.
- (b) Government Classification (if any) A1.
- (c) Owner and Operating Authority Superintendent of Aerodrome, Kai Tak Airport, under the Directorate of Air Services, Hong Kong. Telephone 58071 Exts. 575 and 612.
- (d) Commercial Agencies, etc. Imperial Airways, Ltd.
Air France.
Pan American Airways.
Eurasia Aviation Corporation.
China National Aviation Corporation.
Far East Flying Training School, Ltd.
- (e) Customs Arrangements Imports and Exports Department (Revenue Officer, Kowloon. Telephone 58071 Extn. 565) must be informed at least one hour before arrival. Chinese Maritime Customs for clearance of aircraft departing for China have an officer normally on duty from 0830 to 1630 hours. At other times and on Sundays and public holidays telephone 50930 or 28491. Customs forms supplied by department.
- (f) Quarantine Arrangements No special passport or *visa* requirements.
Superintendent of Airport should be informed, if possible before arrival of aircraft of any disease on board. Sanitary examination of aircraft carried out under supervision of Port Health Officer.
- (g) Temporary Conditions affecting Seaplane Station Nil.

2. *Location*:—

- (a) Department or Province Kowloon, Hong Kong.
- (b) Latitude 22°20'N.
Longitude 114°12'E.
- (c) Magnetic Variation (1939) 0°40'W. Annual change about 2' decrease.
- (d) Local position Kowloon Bay, 4½ miles 35°T from Victoria City on Hong Kong Island.
- (e) Day Landmarks Aerodrome is situated on North boundary.
- (f) Night Landmarks Aerodrome lights.
- (g) Nature of Surrounding District North side—aerodrome.
East side—hills rising to 1,500'.
West side—buildings of Kowloon City.
South side—sea.

3. *Traffic Control*:—

- (a) Control Tower, etc. Control tower is situated at Civil hangar (*see* plan).
- (b) Circuit Rules Right hand circuits for easterly winds and winds under 4 k.p.h.
Left hand circuits for westerly winds.
- (c) Special Landing and Take-off Directions Nil.
- (d) Arrival and Departure Procedure Pilots must report arrival to Control Officer and obtain permission for departure, except for local flights.
- (e) Flying Hours All daylight hours.
- (f) Local Flying Restrictions Nil.
- (g) Special Port Regulations Nil.

4. *Alighting Area and Anchorage:—*

(a) Dimensions for Alighting

The whole of Kowloon Bay north of line running E-W through Channel Rock.

E-W. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

N-S. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

(b) Altitude above Mean Sea Level

Sea level.

(c) Surface Conditions, Swell, etc.

Salt water. Sheltered, generally calm, maximum height of seas approximately 2' except during storms and typhoons.

(d) Tides and Currents

Maximum rise and fall 7 feet. No swell, currents or tidal sets in Bay.

(e) Depth of Water

Minimum depth at LWS 6 feet.

(f) Shoal, Rocks, etc.

Nil.

(g) Ice Formation

Nil.

(h) Location of Anchorage or Mooring Area

Mooring area is part of alighting area near pontoon.

(i) Description of Anchorage or Mooring Area

Bottom is mud and sand, suitable for aircraft anchors.

5. *Obstructions:—*

(a) N. Side

Nil.

(b) E. Side

Foothills running down to coastline.

(c) S. Side

Nil.

(d) W. Side

Buildings and cement works with chimney 164 feet above sea level.

(e) General

The alighting area is not necessarily clear of junks and other small shipping.

6. *Marking and Signals:—*

(a) Day—

(i) Markings

Nil.

(ii) Marine Beacons and Marking Buoys

Channel Rocks beacon Fl. ev. 5 secs. indicating Southern boundary of alighting area. System of white can buoys placed around slipway to facilitate beaching operations. No leading marks.

(iii) Signals

Red flag on control tower indicates left hand circuit. Green flag on control tower indicates right hand circuit.

(iv) Wind Indication

Black-ball on control tower indicates wind less than 4 k.p.h. Wind sleeves situated on R.A.F. and civil hangars. White smoke from cement factory on west shore forms reliable wind indicator.

(b) Night

No facilities for night operations.

(c) Fog, etc.

No facilities other than W/T for landings in bad visibility.

7. *Refuelling Arrangements:—*

(a) Fuel

(a) Texaco Petrol. Minimum quantity in stock 1,800 gallons. Octane 87. Refuelling carried out through pipeline from pump hose ashore while aircraft is berthed alongside pontoon.

(b) Shell Petrol. Minimum quantity in stock 5,000 gallons. Octane 77, 80, 87. Refuelling carried out through hose from mobile tank unit while aircraft is berthed alongside pontoon.

(c) Stanavo. Minimum quantity in stock 500 gallons. Octane 80. Refuelling carried out at pontoon or buoy from 50 gallon drums. Any quantity and grade not specified above can be obtainable at short notice.

(b) Oil

Shell Oil. Minimum quantity in stock 50 gallons, Aero Shell Heavy. Other grades obtainable at short notice.

Stanavo Oil. Minimum quantity in stock 200 gallons Green Band. All grades Stanavo and Mobiloil supplies at short notice.

Texaco Oil. Not stocked. Obtainable at short notice.

(c) Fresh Water

Potable water available at aerodrome.

(Zh 14)

8. *Slipways, Moorings, etc.* :—

(a) Slipways

One slipway, width 50 feet and gradient 1 in 20. Slipway of concrete blocks capable of bearing the weight of aircraft up to 200 tons. Minimum depth at end of slipway about 10 feet at M.L.W.S. Hand worked capstans at top of slipway also bollards and buoys conveniently spaced for beaching operations.

(b) Beaching Facilities

Foreshore throughout length of aerodrome and landing field a built up sea wall with concrete and rubble filling along the bottom. Unsuitable for beaching aircraft.

(c) Cranes

One 5-ton crane on sea wall at R.A.F. Base.

(d) Piers and Landing Stages

Aircraft, of any size, can be safely berthed alongside pontoon for the disembarkation of passengers, freight, etc. All facilities available for disembarking passengers etc. by motor boat when aircraft lies out at moorings.

(e) Moorings

Four "Short" rubber buoys spaced conveniently within 300 feet of main pontoon; moored to 5-ton concrete sinkers with $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" short link chain each of 4 fms. in length. Also one "Munro" type buoy moored to a 5-ton block with $2\frac{1}{2}$ " stud link cable. Four of the 5 buoys suitable for mooring heavy type aircraft up to any present day maximum tonnage.

(f) Towing and Disembarkation Facilities

Motor boats for control, towing, and disembarkation of passengers, etc., available at all times.

9. *Accommodation* :—

(a) Hangars

Number.	Structure.	Net Breadth.	Net Depth.	Net Door Height.	Net Door Width.	Reservations.
One.	Steel and concrete.	134' 3"	250'	35'	121' 6"	Not less than 25% normally available for visiting aircraft.

(b) Handling Personnel

Handling personnel available from 0900 to 1700 and at all other times as requested.

(c) Hotels, Rest Houses, etc.

No accommodation or food available at airport. There are good hotels in Kowloon and Victoria.

(d) Medical Facilities

Medical room with first aid equipment at airport. Fully equipped government hospital one mile distant, with doctors always available.

10. *Repair Facilities* :—

(a) Workshops

Repairs undertaken by the Far East Flying Training School, Ltd., who have workshops at airport fully equipped for all wood and metal repairs, including welding, and a staff of licensed ground engineers.

(b) Spare Parts

Spares for Gipsy and Armstrong Siddeley engines and Avro and De Havilland aircraft stocked by above firm. Large quantity aircraft general spares, sheet metal, tubing, etc., available.

11. *Communications* :—

(a) Air Line

Imperial Airways to England and Australia, *viâ* Siam.

Air France *viâ* Hanoi, French Indo-China.

Pan American Airways to America, *viâ* Manila and Honolulu.

Eurasia and China National Airways to China (restricted service in operation at present).

(b) Railway

To Canton, Hankow, etc., (service interrupted at present).

(c) Road

Good roads throughout territory.

- (d) Local Transport Frequent omnibus service to Kowloon and thence by ferry to Victoria.
Taxis available at all hours.
- (e) Shipping Ocean liners to all parts of the world. Coastal vessels to Shanghai, Macao and all ports on China coast.
- (f) Telegraph Telegraphic address "AIRCIVIL HONG KONG" Telegraph office at Kowloon City, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile distant.
- (g) Telephone Telephone at Control Tower, No. 58071 Extns. 575 and 612.

12. *Radio Facilities:—*

- (a) Radio Telegraphy Hours of watch 0600-1700 L.T. daily. Other times by request.
Two Marconi transmitters in use for long and short wave working. Transmitter Type TA 1 W/L range 400 metres (750 Kcs.) to 1,500 metres (200 Kcs.) is tuned to a specified spot frequency of 900 metres (333.3 Kcs.) and is available for working Types A1, A2 and A3 (C.W., I.C.W. and Telephony). Approx. 2 K.W. output. Transmitter type S8A W/L range 20-80 (15,000-3,750 Kcs.) with two spot frequencies of 55.45 metres (5,410 Kcs.) and 34.29 metres (8,750 Kcs.) and is available for working Types A1, A2 and A3 (C.W., I.C.W. and Telephony). 500 W. output. Located at Hung-Hom, Long. $114^{\circ}10'42''$ E. Lat. $22^{\circ}18'30''$ N. Call sign, ZCK. Range TA.1. 500 miles by day, 1,000 by night. S8A 1,000 by day, 2,000 by night.
- (b) Radio Telephony As above. 250 W. output. Call sign ZCK2.
- (c) Direction-finder Bellini-Tosi twin aerial D.F. Receiver Type 379. Subject to night error at sunrise and sunset.
- (d) Radio Beacon A 2 K.W. input Type WB2 transmitter located at Cape D'Aguilar, Long. $114^{\circ}15'19''$ E. Lat. $22^{\circ}12'39''$ N. W/L 1,000 metres. Emits signal "MO, MO, MO de VPS." Available for ships and aircraft on request.
- (e) Blind-Landing System Nil.

13. *Meteorological:—*

- (a) General Description
- January and February—Dull winter months.
Prevailing wind up to 3,000 feet—East, 12 m.p.h.
4,000 to 7,000—variable. 8,000 upwards—westerly.
Strato-cumulus clouds, amount 7, height medium.
Horizontal visibility good.
- March and April—Transition months.
Prevailing wind up to 3,000 feet—East, 12 m.p.h.
4,000 to 7,000—variable. 8,000 upwards—westerly.
Stratus and strato-cumulus clouds, amount 8, height 2,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility fair; risk of fog.
- May to August—Summer months.
Winds variable, mainly East or south-west. 11 m.p.h. at all heights.
Heavy Cumulus clouds, amount 7, height 3,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good.
Weather showery. Risk of typhoons.
- September—Transition month.
Prevailing wind East, 11 m.p.h. at all heights.
Cumulus clouds, amount 6, height 3,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good. Risk of typhoons.
- October to December—Fine winter months.
Prevailing wind up to 5,000 feet—E.N.E., 12 m.p.h.
6,000 to 9,000—variable. 10,000 upwards westerly.
Strato-cumulus clouds, amount 5, height 4,000 to 5,000 feet.
Horizontal visibility good. Risk of typhoons.
- (b) Supply of Data Hong Kong Royal Observatory is situated at Kowloon. Meteorological officer is on duty at airport for scheduled services. Weather reports, forecasts and upper-air observations are regularly available at airport.

(Zh 16)

14. *Charges:—*

Alighting and housing fees are levied in accordance with Hong Kong Notice to Airmen No. 2 of 1937. Alighting fees are assessed by maximum permissible weight of aircraft and range from \$2 for aircraft not exceeding 1,200 lbs. to \$36 for aircraft of 30,000 lbs.

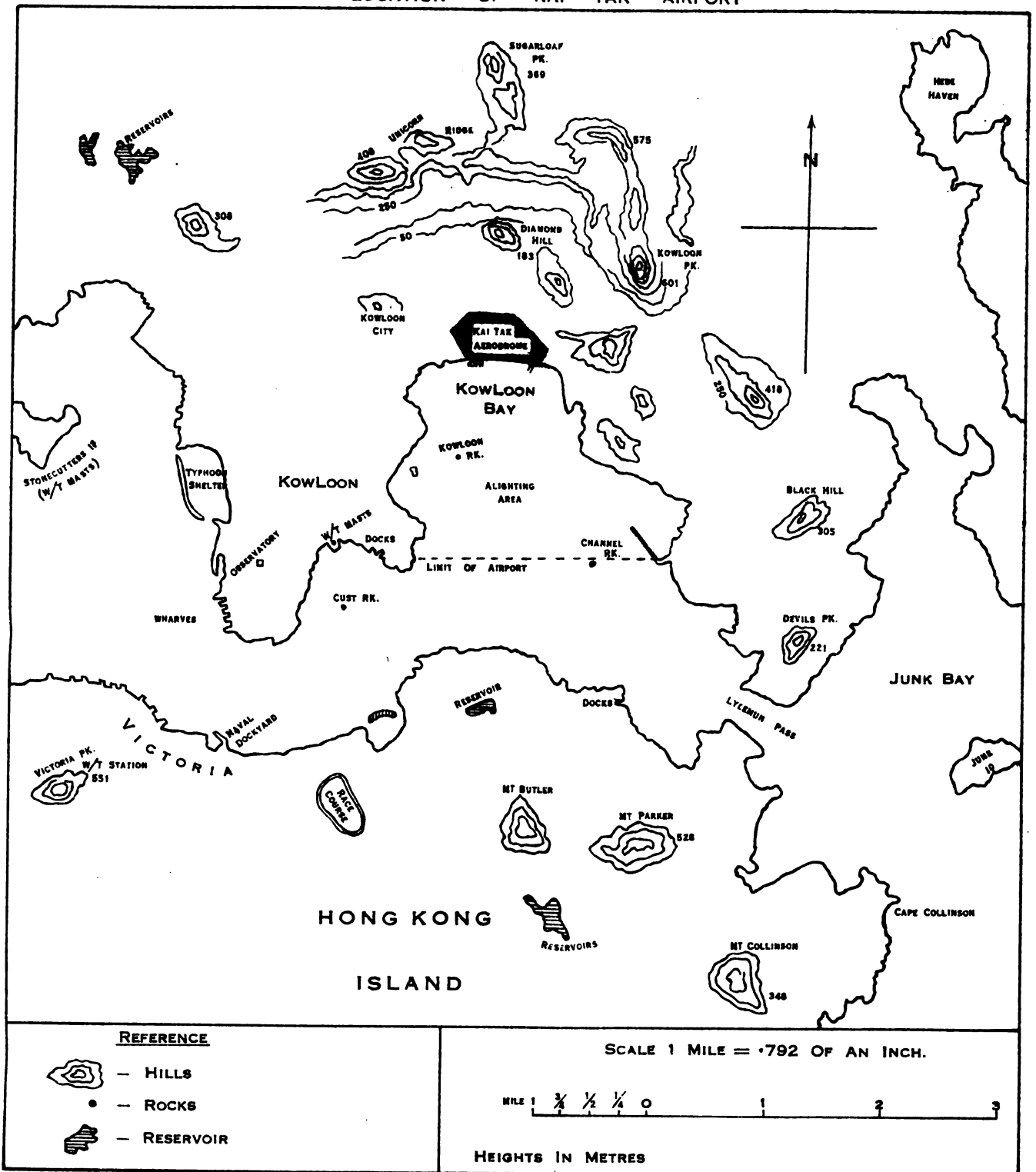
Housing fees are assessed by area of space occupied and range from \$2 for aircraft not exceeding 300 sq. feet to \$56 for aircraft of 12,000 sq. feet for each 24 hours. Half these fees will be charged for aircraft accommodated in the open.

Repairs are carried out by Far East Flying Training School, Ltd., and charges are based on standard English rates.

No harbour or pilotage dues other than above are charged.

15. *Date and Source of Information:—*

Director of Air Services. 1st January, 1939.



(Zh 17)

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES ISSUED.			<i>Number of Licences or Certificates current on 31st December, 1938.</i>
	<i>Year ended 31st December, 1936.</i>	<i>Year ended 31st December, 1937.</i>	<i>Year ended 31st December, 1938.</i>	
Licences for Pilots (Private)	13	27	52	41
Licences for Pilots (Commercial)	3	3	6	5
Number of Pilots holding Commercial Licences who also hold Private Licences	—	—	1	1
Licences for Navigators				
Licences for Ground En- gineers	1	5	10	9
Certificates of Registration. (Heavier-than-air craft)...	—	5	6	6
(Lighter-than-air craft)...				
Certificates of Air-worthiness (Heavier-than-air craft)...	1	4	6	6
(Lighter-than-air craft)...				
Licences for Aerodromes ...		1 (Govern- ment)	1 (Govern- ment)	1 (Govern- ment)

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

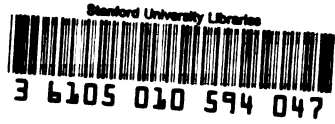
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Imports.</i>	<i>Exports and Re-Exports.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
	£	£	£
1936	27.0.0	—	27.0.0
1937	2,842.0.0	1,974.0.0	4,816.0.0
1938	15,852.0.0	4,979.0.0	20,831.0.0
Total.....	18,721.0.0	6,953.0.0	25,674.0.0

2. Value of Bullion and Gold and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Imports.</i>	<i>Exports and Re-Exports.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
	£	£	£
1936		Nil	
1937	64,306.0.0	1,177.0.0	65,483.0.0
1938	39,510.0.0	7,672.0.0	47,182.0.0
Total.....	103,816.0.0	8,849.0.0	112,665.0.0

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on
or before the date last stamped below

10M-3-40



J613
R2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004 (415) 723-1493	
All books may be recalled after 7 days	
DATE DUE	

